



(86) Date de dépôt PCT/PCT Filing Date: 2007/09/13
(87) Date publication PCT/PCT Publication Date: 2008/03/20
(85) Entrée phase nationale/National Entry: 2009/03/03
(86) N° demande PCT/PCT Application No.: US 2007/019905
(87) N° publication PCT/PCT Publication No.: 2008/033449
(30) Priorité/Priority: 2006/09/14 (US60/844,550)

(51) Cl.Int./Int.Cl. *A61K 31/675* (2006.01),
A61K 31/00 (2006.01), *A61K 31/4192* (2006.01),
A61K 31/42 (2006.01), *A61K 31/422* (2006.01),
A61K 31/425 (2006.01), *A61K 31/427* (2006.01),
A61P 27/02 (2006.01), *A61P 35/00* (2006.01)

(71) Demandeur/Applicant:
SYNTA PHARMACEUTICALS CORP., US

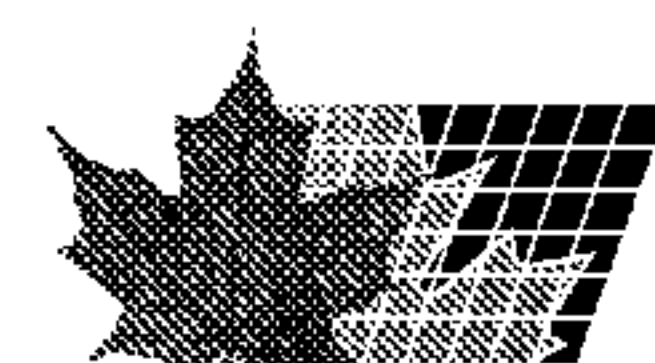
(72) Inventeurs/Inventors:
WU, YAMING, US;
FOLEY, KEVIN, US;
BORELLA, CHRISTOPHER, US

(74) Agent: GOWLING LAFLEUR HENDERSON LLP

(54) Titre : COMPOSES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE L'ANGIOGENESE
(54) Title: COMPOUNDS FOR THE TREATMENT OF ANGIOGENESIS

(57) **Abrégé/Abstract:**

The invention relates to isoxazole, isothiazole, and triazole compounds that are useful for treating or inhibiting angiogenesis.



(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
20 March 2008 (20.03.2008)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2008/033449 A3

(51) International Patent Classification:

A61K 31/675 (2006.01) *A61K 31/425* (2006.01)
A61K 31/00 (2006.01) *A61K 31/427* (2006.01)
A61K 31/4192 (2006.01) *A61P 35/00* (2006.01)
A61K 31/42 (2006.01) *A61P 27/02* (2006.01)
A61K 31/422 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2007/019905

(22) International Filing Date:

13 September 2007 (13.09.2007)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

60/844,550 14 September 2006 (14.09.2006) US

(71) Applicant (*for all designated States except US*): **SYNTA PHARMACEUTICALS CORP.** [US/US]; 45 Hartwell Avenue, Lexington, MA 02421 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (*for US only*): **WU, Yaming** [US/US]; 6 Scotland Road, Lexington, MA 02420 (US). **FOLEY, Kevin** [US/US]; 67 Black Bear Drive, No. 1515, Waltham, MA 02451 (US). **BORELLA, Christopher** [US/US]; 212 South Road, Bedford, MA 01730 (US).

(74) Agents: **DAVIS, Steven, G.** et al.; Hamilton, Brook, Smith & Reynolds, P.C., 530 Virginia Road, P.O. Box 9133, Concord, MA 01742-9133 (US).

(81) Designated States (*unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (*unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available*): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

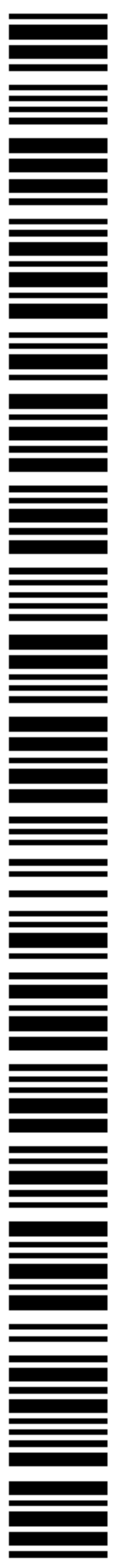
- *with international search report*
- *before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments*

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:

7 August 2008

(54) Title: COMPOUNDS FOR THE TREATMENT OF ANGIOGENESIS

(57) Abstract: The invention relates to isoxazole, isothiazole, and triazole compounds that are useful for treating or inhibiting angiogenesis.



WO 2008/033449 A3

-1-

COMPOUNDS FOR THE TREATMENT OF ANGIOGENESIS

RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/844,550, filed September 14, 2006, the entire teachings of which are incorporated herein by reference.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

This invention relates to biologically active chemical compounds, namely isoxazole, isothiazole, and triazole derivatives that may be used for treating or inhibiting angiogenesis.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

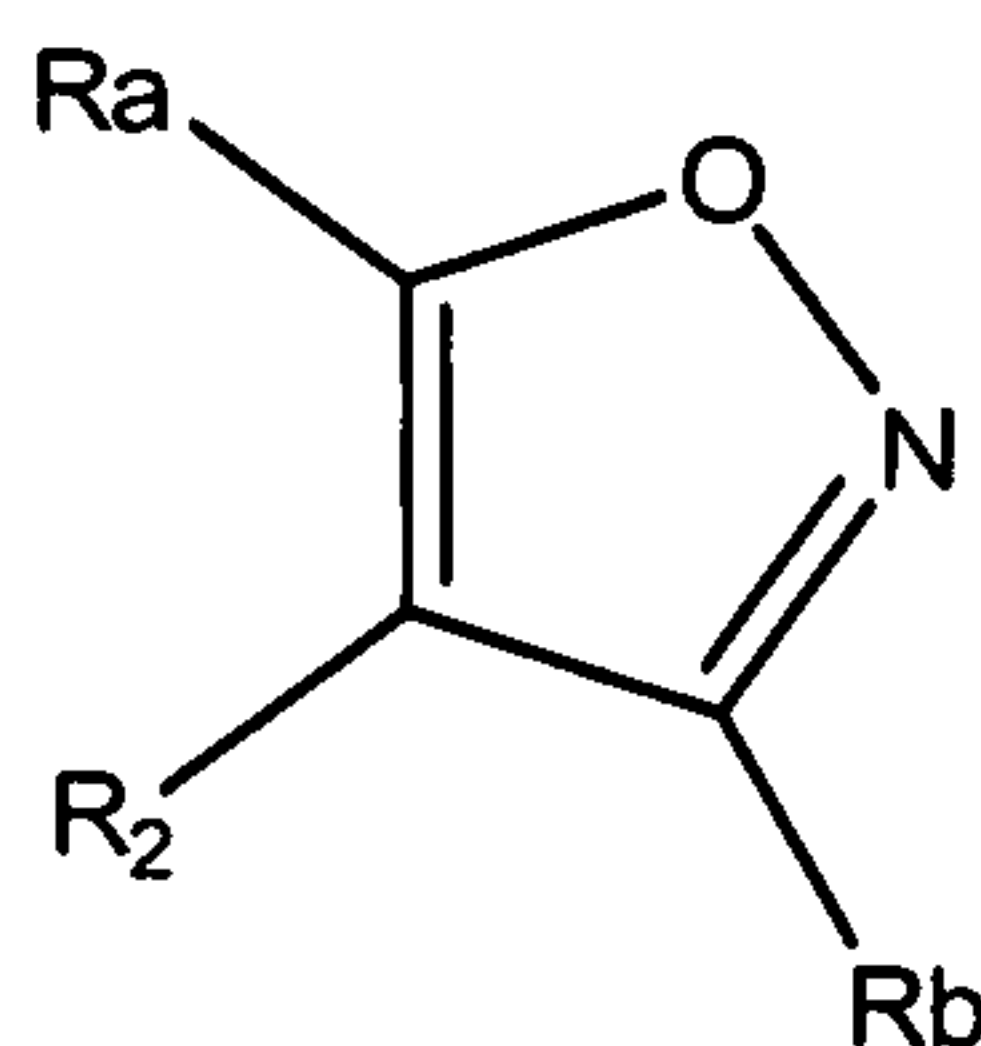
Angiogenesis is a fundamental process of generating new blood vessels (neovasculation) in tissues or organs. Although angiogenesis is necessary for organ growth and repair, uncontrolled angiogenesis is involved with or associated with many diseases or disorders. (e.g. cancers, macular degeneration, autoimmune diseases, etc.) As such, angiogenesis has become a target for the treatment of these diseases. Ferrara, N., *et al.*, *Nature* 438:15 967-974 (2005).

Angiogenesis is controlled by a number of growth factors and cell-adhesion molecules in endothelial and mural cells. Ferrara, N., *et al.*, *Nature* 438:15 967-974 (2005). Among these, VEGF-A (vascular endothelial growth factor-A) and its receptors have been widely studied and characterized. Ferrara, N., *et al.*, *Nature* 438:15 967-974 (2005). A number of VEGF inhibitors are approved or currently in clinical trials. Carmeliet, P., *Nature* 438:15 932-936 (2005). Clinical trials have shown that the current angiogenesis therapies have a number of limitations, including being ineffective as a monotherapy and anti-angiogenic resistance. Carmeliet, *Nature* 438:15 932-936 (2005). Therefore, a need exists for new therapeutics that reduce or overcome the limitations of currently used anti-angiogenic agents.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

This invention meets the above-mentioned needs by providing certain isoxazole, isothiazole, and triazole derivatives that may be used to treat or inhibit angiogenesis.

In one embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (I):



(I)

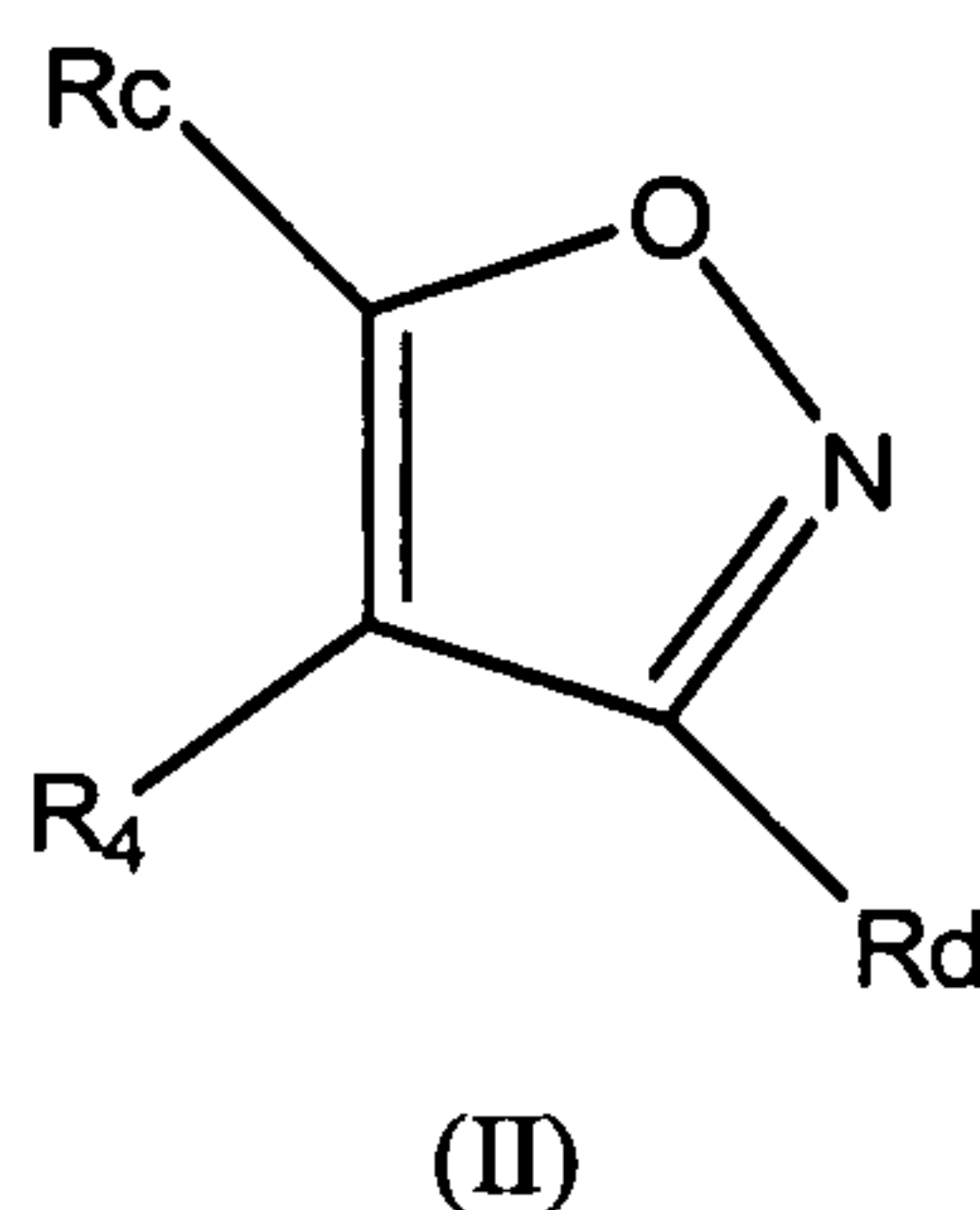
-2-

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_a or R_b is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted aryl, or an optionally substituted heteroaryl; and

R_2 is an optionally substituted phenyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxinyl, an optionally substituted benzo[1,3]dioxolyl, an optionally substituted biphenyl, an optionally substituted 4-pyridinyl-phenyl, an optionally substituted quinolinyl, an optionally substituted isoquinolinyl, an optionally substituted 1H-indolyl, an optionally substituted pyridinyl, an optionally substituted oxazolyl, an optionally substituted isoxazolyl, an optionally substituted thiazolyl, an optionally substituted isothiazolyl, an optionally substituted imidazolyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolyl, an optionally substituted pyrazolyl, an optionally substituted furanyl, an optionally substituted thiophenyl, an optionally substituted thiadiazolyl, an optionally substituted oxadiazolyl, an optionally substituted chromanyl, an optionally substituted isochromanyl, an optionally substituted pyridazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrimidinyl, an optionally substituted pyrazinyl, an optionally substituted benzothiophenyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzothiophenyl, an optionally substituted benzofuranyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzofuranyl, an optionally substituted 1H-benzoimidazolyl, an optionally substituted benzothiazolyl, an optionally substituted benzooxazolyl, an optionally substituted 1H-benzotriazolyl, an optionally substituted 1H-indazolyl, an optionally substituted 9H-purinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyrimidinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyrazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyridazinyl, an optionally substituted imidazopyrazinyl, or an optionally substituted imidazolpyridazinyl.

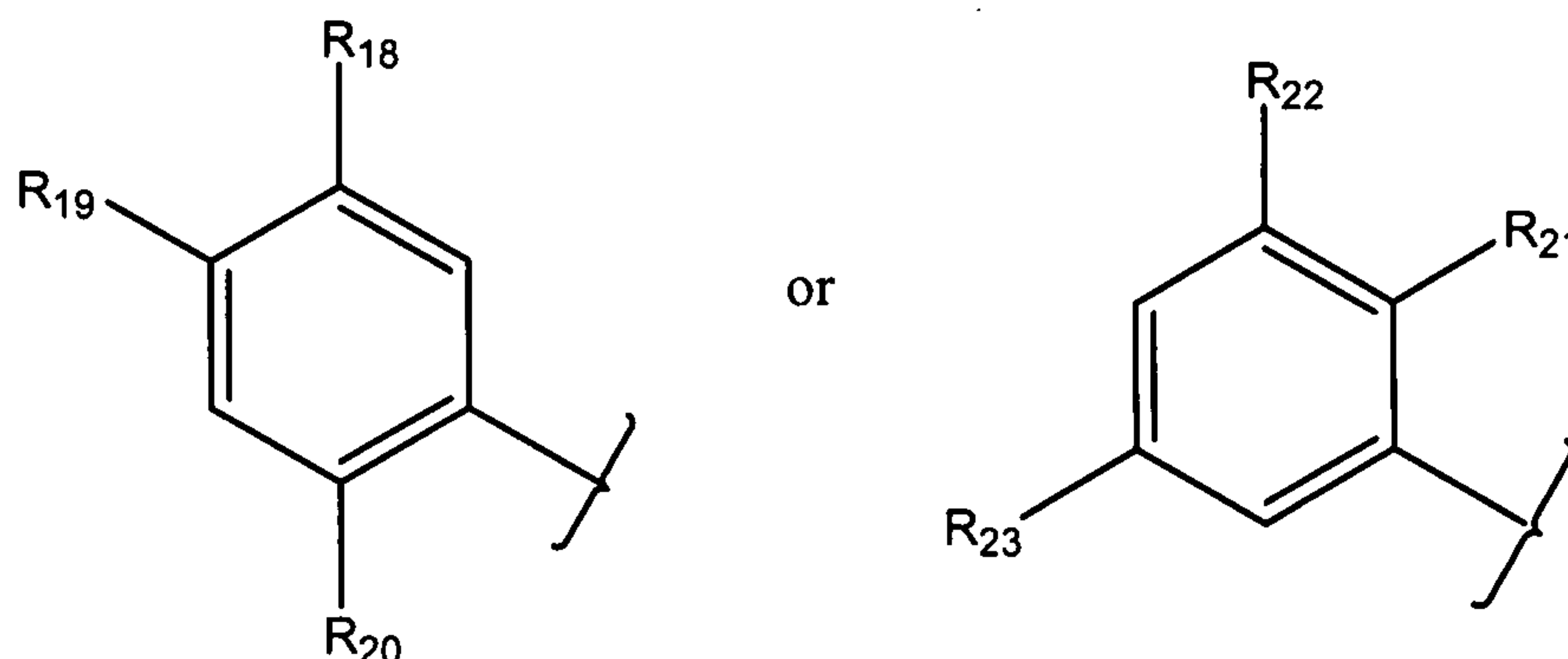
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (II):



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, and prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_c or R_d is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an unsubstituted phenyl, or a substituted phenyl represented by one of the following formulas:

-3-



R₄ is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl;

R₁₈, R₁₉, R₂₂, and R₂₃, are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, -OR₇, -NR₁₀R₁₁, -C(O)R₇, -C(O)OR₇, -OC(O)R₇, -C(O)NR₁₀R₁₁, -NR₈C(O)R₇, -OP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SR₇, -S(O)_pR₇, -OS(O)_pR₇, -S(O)_pOR₇, -NR₈S(O)_pR₇, or -S(O)_pNR₁₀R₁₁;

R₂₀ is an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, -OR₁₇, -NR₁₀R₁₁, -C(O)R₇, -C(O)OR₇, -OC(O)R₇, -C(O)NR₁₀R₁₁, -NR₈C(O)R₇, -OP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SR₇, -S(O)_pR₇, -OS(O)_pR₇, -S(O)_pOR₇, -NR₈S(O)_pR₇, or -S(O)_pNR₁₀R₁₁;

R₂₁ is halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, -OR₁₇, -NR₁₀R₁₁, -C(O)R₇, -C(O)OR₇, -OC(O)R₇, -C(O)NR₁₀R₁₁, -NR₈C(O)R₇, -OP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SR₇, -S(O)_pR₇, -OS(O)_pR₇, -S(O)_pOR₇, -NR₈S(O)_pR₇, or -S(O)_pNR₁₀R₁₁;

R₇ and R₈, for each occurrence, are, independently, -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted

-4-

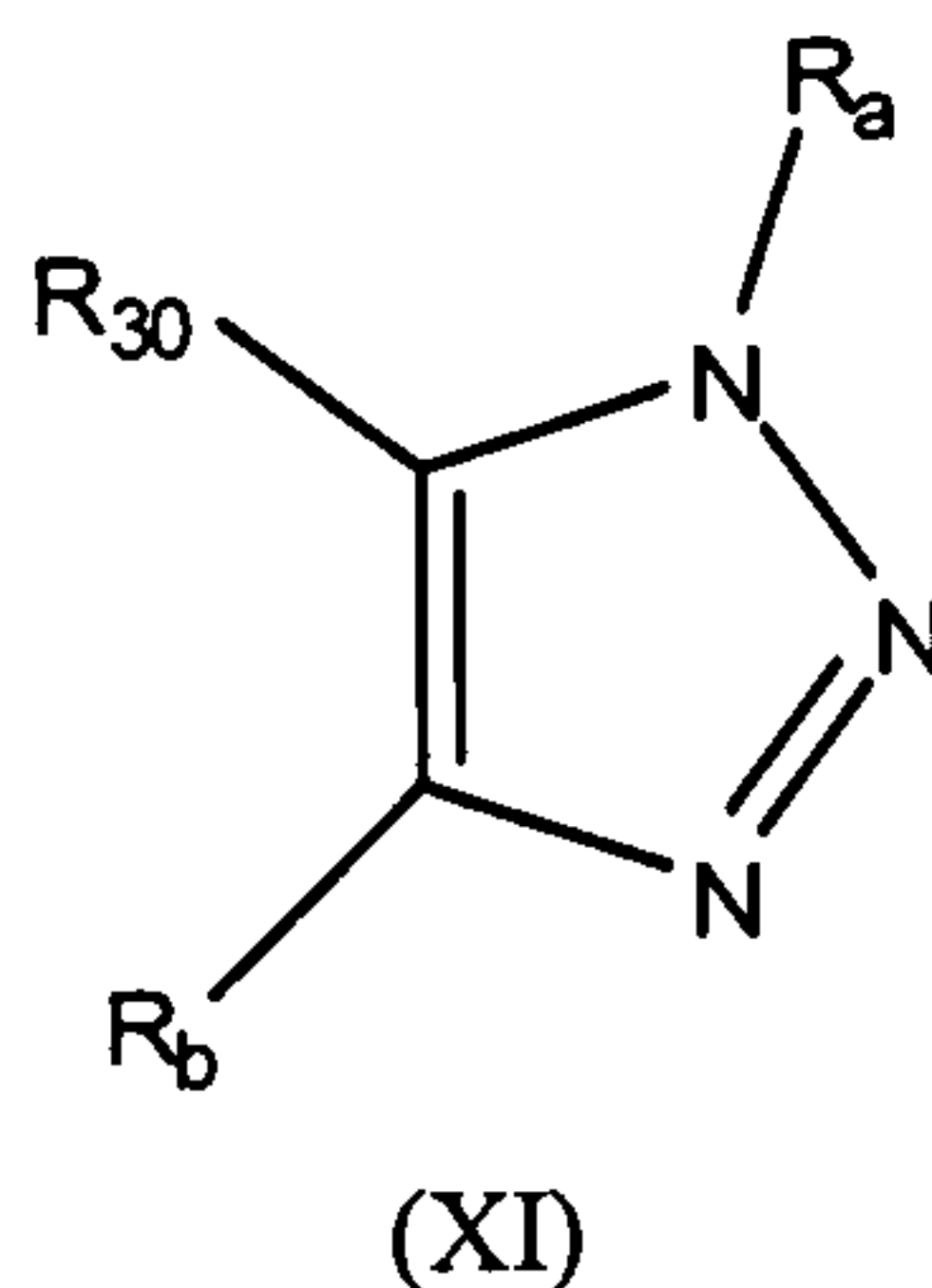
aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

R_{10} and R_{11} , for each occurrence, are independently -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl; or R_{10} and R_{11} , taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, form an optionally substituted heterocyclyl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl;

R_{17} , for each occurrence, is independently, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl; and

p is 1 or 2.

In one embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XI):



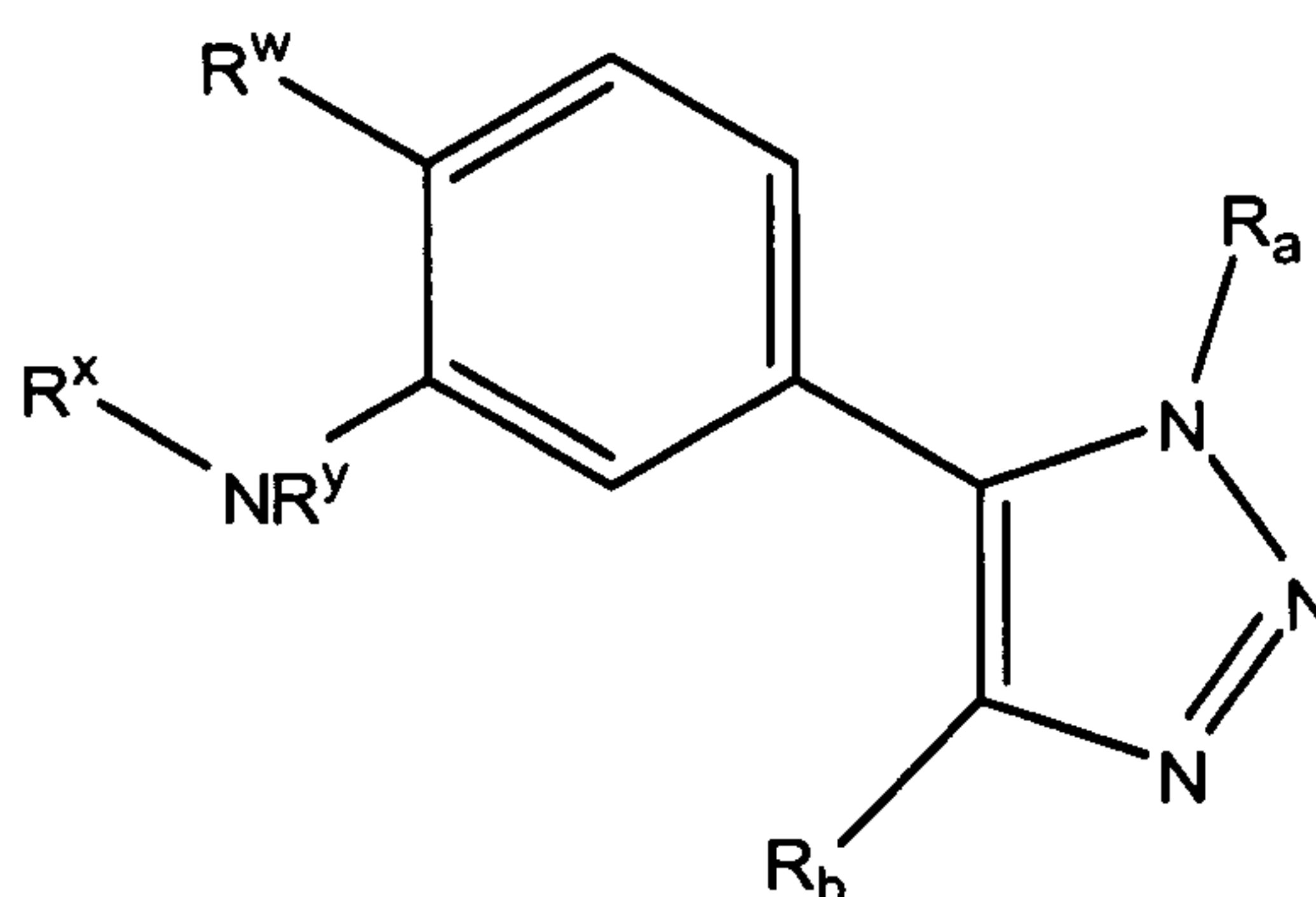
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_a or R_b is -H and the other is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl. In one aspect of this embodiment, R_a is not acridinyl; and

R_{30} is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl.

In one embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XIA):

-5-



(XIA)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein one of R_a or R_b is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl;

R^x is $(R^{aa})_m$, $-R^{aa}-C(O)(CH_2)_n C(O)OH$, $-C(O)(CH_2)_n C(O)OH$, $-C(O)YR^z$, $-C(O)NH-R^{aa}$, or $-(R^{aa})_q C(O)(Y_1)$;

R^y is $-H$ or lower alkyl;

R^w is $-H$, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl;

R_7 , for each occurrence, is independently $-H$, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

R^{aa} is an amino acid residue or an amino acid residue analog;

Y is CH_2 , O , or NH ;

R^z is $Alk-NH_2$, $Alk-C(O)OH$, Het , or Y_1 ;

Alk is an optionally substituted alkylene;

Het is an optionally substituted heteroalkyl;

Y_1 is a water soluble polymer with a molecular weight less than 60,000 daltons;

n is 1, 2, 3, or 4;

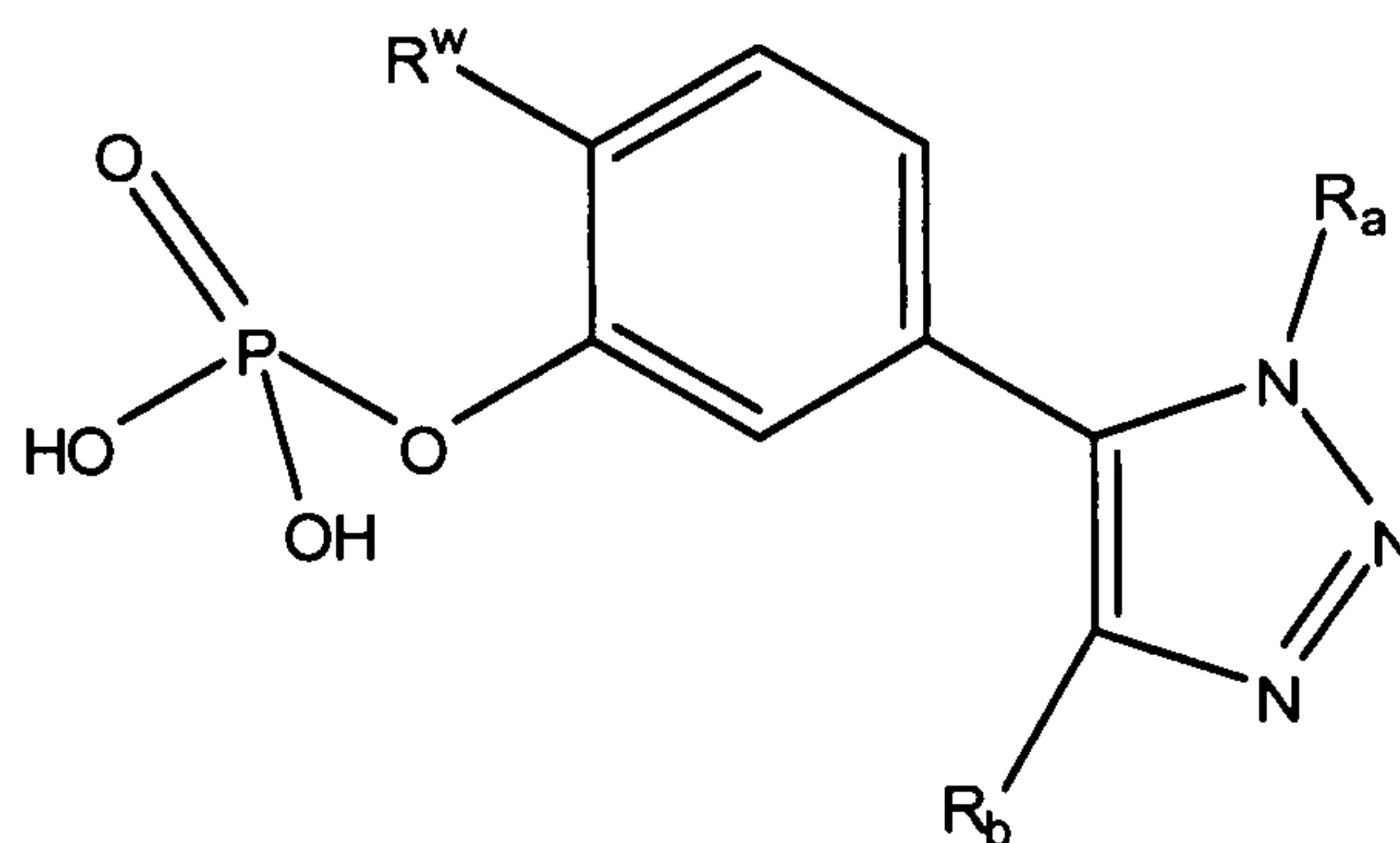
m is an integer from 1 to 10; and

q is 0 or 1.

In another embodiment, in the compounds represented by formula (XIA), neither R_a or R_b is acridinyl.

-6-

In one embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XIB):



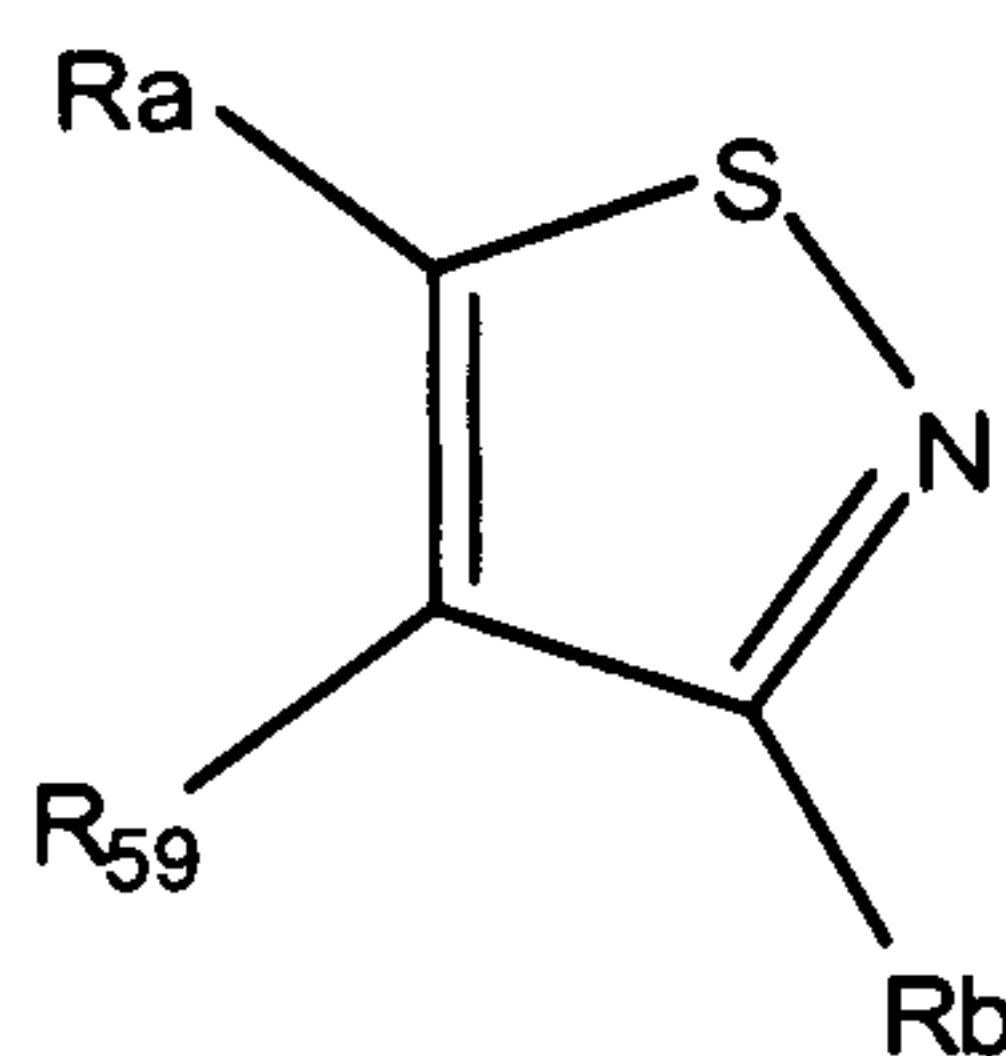
(XIB)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein one of R_a or R_b is -H and the other is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl;

R^w is -H, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, -OP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SP(O)(OR₇)₂, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl;

R₇, for each occurrence, is independently -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl. In another embodiment, in the compounds represented by formula (XIB), neither R_a or R_b is acridinyl.

In one embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXXI):



(XXXI)

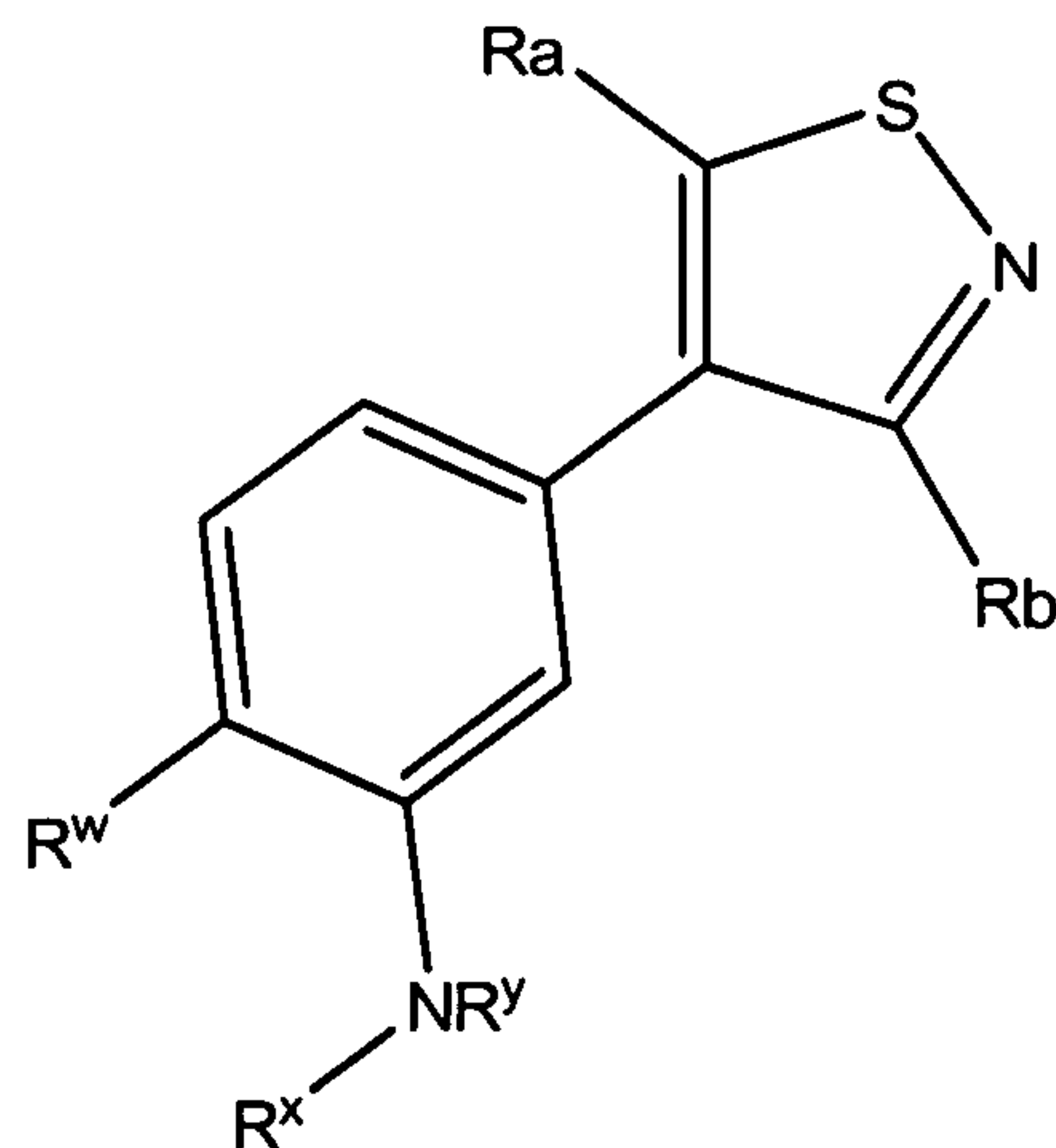
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_a or R_b is -H and the other is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl; and

R₅₉ is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl, provided that R₅₉ is not an unsubstituted phenyl.

-7-

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXXIA):



(XXXIA)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_a or R_b is -H and the other is an optionally substituted aryl, or an optionally substituted heteroaryl; and

R^x is (R^{aa})_m, -R^{aa}-C(O)(CH₂)_nC(O)OH, -C(O)(CH₂)_nC(O)OH, -C(O)YR^z, -C(O)NH-R^{aa}, or -(R^{aa})_qC(O)(Y₁);

R^y is -H or lower alkyl;

R^w is -H, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, -OP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SP(O)(OR₇)₂, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl;

R₇, for each occurrence, is independently -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted

alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

R^{aa} is an amino acid residue or an amino acid residue analog;

Y is CH₂, O, or NH;

R^z is Alk-NH₂, Alk-C(O)OH, Het, or Y₁;

Alk is an optionally substituted alkylene;

Het is an optionally substituted heteroalkyl;

Y₁ is a water soluble polymer with a molecular weight less than 60,000

-8-

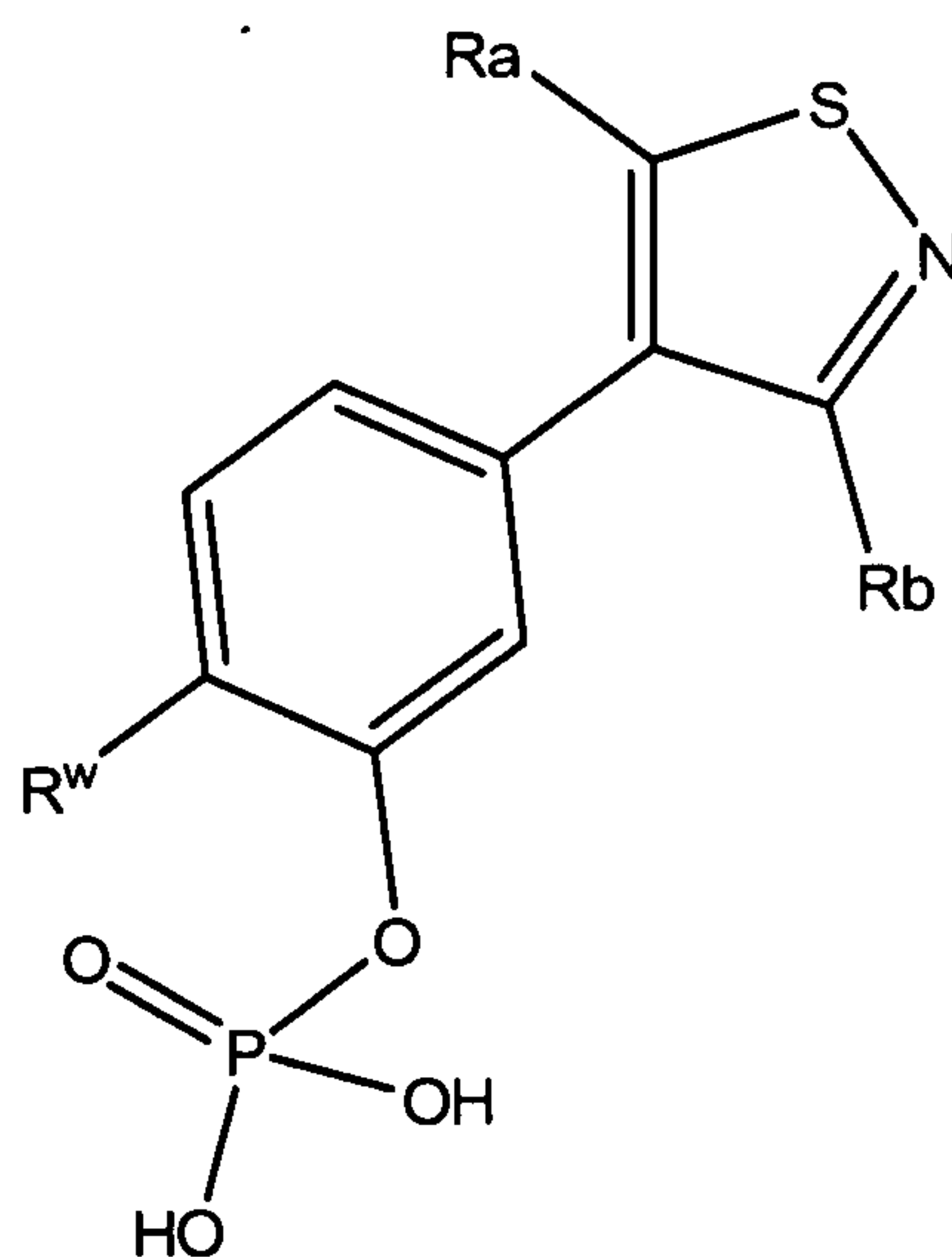
daltons;

n is 1, 2, 3, or 4;

m is an integer from 1 to 10; and

q is 0 or 1.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXXIB):



(XXXIB)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof,

wherein:

R^w is -H, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, -OP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SP(O)(OR₇)₂, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl;

R₇, for each occurrence, is independently -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted

alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

one of R_a or R_b is -H and the other is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl.

-9-

Compounds of the invention or pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, clathrates, or prodrugs thereof are potent antimitotic agents which inhibiting tubulin polymerization, and thus can inhibit microtubule growth. In order for cells to undergo mitosis, microtubules must be able to assemble and disassemble, in a process known as dynamic instability. Thus, in one embodiment, the compounds of the invention can be used to inhibit tubulin polymerization in a cell by contacting the cell with an effective amount of a compound of the invention or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof.

All of the methods of this invention may be practiced with a compound of the invention alone, or in combination with other agents, such as other anti-angiogenesis agents.

DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

Figure 1 shows HUVEC cells (20X objective) at 0 min of treatment with DMSO, 1 nM Compound 249, 1 nM CA4, and 10 nM CA4.

Figure 2 shows HUVEC cells (20X objective) at 50 min of treatment with DMSO, 1 nM Compound 249, 1 nM CA4, and 10 nM CA4.

Figure 3 shows HUVEC cells (20X objective) at 100 min of treatment with DMSO, 1 nM Compound 249, 1 nM CA4, and 10 nM CA4.

Figure 4 shows the time sequence (0 h, 24 h, 48 h, and 72 h) of HUVEC cell migration under treatment with DMSO, 1 nM Compound 249, 5 nM Compound 249, 1 nM CA4, and 5 nM CA4. Gray lines show the front line of the cells after scraping and red lines show the front lines of cells after migration for 24 h, 48 h, and 72 h.

Figure 5 shows the quantitative analysis of the data from Figure 4.

Figure 6 shows the quantification of the effect of 1 nM Compound 249 and 1 nM CA4 on HUVEC cell migration during early treatment (up to 12 h).

Figure 7 shows the effect of DMSO, 0.1 nM Compound 249, 1 nM Compound 249, and 10 nM Compound 249 on VE-cadherin junction between HUVEC cells.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

DEFINITIONS

-10-

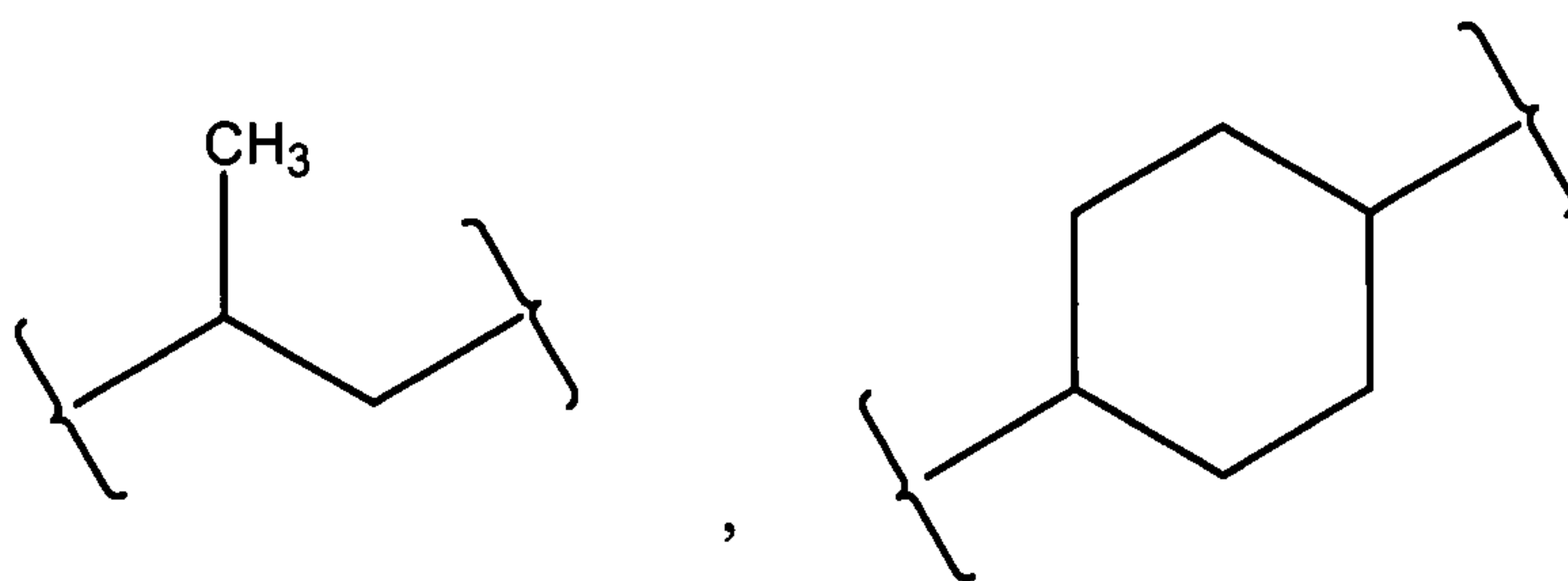
Unless otherwise specified, the below terms used herein are defined as follows:

As used herein, the term an “aromatic ring” or “aryl” means a monocyclic or polycyclic-aromatic ring or ring radical comprising carbon and hydrogen atoms. Typically, aryl groups have about 6 to about 14 carbon atom ring members. Examples of suitable aryl groups include, but are not limited to, phenyl, tolyl, anthacenyl, fluorenyl, indenyl, azulenyl, and naphthyl, as well as benzo-fused carbocyclic moieties such as 5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthyl. An aryl group can be unsubstituted or substituted with one or more substituents (including without limitation alkyl (preferably, lower alkyl or alkyl substituted with one or more halo), hydroxy, alkoxy (preferably, lower alkoxy), alkylsulfanyl, cyano, halo, amino, and nitro. In certain embodiments, the aryl group is a monocyclic ring, wherein the ring comprises 6 carbon atoms.

As used herein, the term “alkyl” means a saturated straight chain or branched non-cyclic hydrocarbon typically having from 1 to 10 carbon atoms. Representative saturated straight chain alkyls include methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, n-heptyl, n-octyl, n-nonyl and n-decyl; while saturated branched alkyls include isopropyl, *sec*-butyl, isobutyl, *tert*-butyl, isopentyl, 2-methylbutyl, 3-methylbutyl, 2-methylpentyl, 3-methylpentyl, 4-methylpentyl, 2-methylhexyl, 3-methylhexyl, 4-methylhexyl, 5-methylhexyl, 2,3-dimethylbutyl, 2,3-dimethylpentyl, 2,4-dimethylpentyl, 2,3-dimethylhexyl, 2,4-dimethylhexyl, 2,5-dimethylhexyl, 2,2-dimethylpentyl, 2,2-dimethylhexyl, 3,3-dimethylpentyl, 3,3-dimethylhexyl, 4,4-dimethylhexyl, 2-ethylpentyl, 3-ethylpentyl, 2-ethylhexyl, 3-ethylhexyl, 4-ethylhexyl, 2-methyl-2-ethylpentyl, 2-methyl-3-ethylpentyl, 2-methyl-4-ethylpentyl, 2-methyl-2-ethylhexyl, 2-methyl-3-ethylhexyl, 2-methyl-4-ethylhexyl, 2,2-diethylpentyl, 3,3-diethylhexyl, 2,2-diethylhexyl, 3,3-diethylhexyl and the like. Alkyl groups included in compounds of this invention may be optionally substituted with one or more substituents. Examples of substituents include, but are not limited to, amino, alkylamino, alkoxy, alkylsulfanyl, oxo, halo, acyl, nitro, hydroxyl, cyano, aryl, alkylaryl, aryloxy, arylsulfanyl, arylamino, carbocyclyl, carbocyclyloxy, carbocyclylthio, carbocyclylamino, heterocyclyl, heterocyclyloxy, heterocyclylamino, heterocyclylthio, and the like. In addition, any carbon in the alkyl segment may be substituted with oxygen (=O), sulfur (=S), or nitrogen (=NR³², wherein R³² is -H, an alkyl, acetyl, or aralkyl). Lower alkyls are typically preferred for the compounds of this invention.

The term alkylene refers to an alkyl group or a cycloalkyl group that has two points of attachment to two moieties (e.g., {-CH₂-}, {-CH₂CH₂-},

-11-



, etc., wherein the brackets indicate the points of attachment). Alkylene groups may be optionally substituted with one or more substituents.

An aralkyl group refers to an aryl group that is attached to another moiety via an alkylene linker. Aralkyl groups can be optionally substituted with one or more substituents.

The term “alkoxy,” as used herein, refers to an alkyl group which is linked to another moiety through an oxygen atom. Alkoxy groups can be optionally substituted with one or more substituents.

The term “alkylsulfanyl,” as used herein, refers to an alkyl group which is linked to another moiety through a divalent sulfur atom. Alkylsulfanyl groups can be optionally substituted with one or more substituents.

The term “arylsulfanyl,” as used herein, refers to an aryl group which is linked to another moiety through a divalent sulfur atom. Arylsulfanyl groups can be optionally substituted with one or more substituents.

The term “alkyl ester” as used herein, refers to a group represented by the formula $-C(O)OR_{32}$, wherein R_{32} is an alkyl group. A lower alkyl ester is a group represented by the formula $-C(O)OR_{32}$, wherein R_{32} is a lower alkyl group.

The term “heteroalkyl,” as used herein, refers to an alkyl group which has one or more carbons in the alkyl chain replaced with an $-O-$, $-S-$ or $-NR_{33}-$, wherein R_{33} is H or a lower alkyl. Heteroalkyl groups can be optionally substituted with one or more substituents.

The term “alkylamino,” as used herein, refers to an amino group in which one hydrogen atom attached to the nitrogen has been replaced by an alkyl group. The term “dialkylamino,” as used herein, refers to an amino group in which two hydrogen atoms attached to the nitrogen have been replaced by alkyl

-12-

groups, in which the alkyl groups can be the same or different. Alkylamino groups and dialkylamino groups can be optionally substituted with one or more substituents.

As used herein, the term "alkenyl" means a straight chain or branched, hydrocarbon radical typically having from 2 to 10 carbon atoms and having at least one carbon-carbon double bond. Representative straight chain and branched alkenyls include vinyl, allyl, 1-butenyl, 2-butenyl, isobutylenyl, 1-pentenyl, 2-pentenyl, 3-methyl-1-butenyl, 1-methyl-2-butenyl, 2,3-dimethyl-2-butenyl, 1-hexenyl, 2-hexenyl, 3-hexenyl, 1-heptenyl, 2-heptenyl, 3-heptenyl, 1-octenyl, 2-octenyl, 3-octenyl, 1-nonenyl, 2-nonenyl, 3-nonenyl, 1-decenyl, 2-decenyl, 3-decenyl and the like. Alkenyl groups can be optionally substituted with one or more substituents.

As used herein, the term "alkynyl" means a straight chain or branched, hydrocarbon radical typically having from 2 to 10 carbon atoms and having at least one carbon-carbon triple bond. Representative straight chain and branched alkynyls include acetylenyl, propynyl, 1-butyne, 2-butyne, 1-pentyne, 2-pentyne, 3-methyl-1-butyne, 4-pentyne, 1-hexyne, 2-hexyne, 5-hexyne, 1-heptyne, 2-heptyne, 6-heptyne, 1-octyne, 2-octyne, 7-octyne, 1-nonyne, 2-nonyne, 8-nonyne, 1-decyne, 2-decyne, 9-decyne and the like. Alkynyl groups can be optionally substituted with one or more substituents.

As used herein, the term "cycloalkyl" means a saturated, mono- or polycyclic alkyl radical typically having from 3 to 14 carbon atoms. Representative cycloalkyls include cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, cyclooctyl, cyclononyl, cyclodecyl, adamantyl, decahydronaphthyl, octahydronaphthalene, bicyclo[1.1.1]pentyl, and the like. Cycloalkyl groups can be optionally substituted with one or more substituents.

As used herein, the term "cycloalkenyl" means a cyclic non-aromatic alkenyl radical having at least one carbon-carbon double bond in the cyclic system and typically having from 5 to 14 carbon atoms. Representative cycloalkenyls include cyclopentenyl, cyclopentadienyl, cyclohexenyl, cyclohexadienyl, cycloheptenyl, cycloheptadienyl, cycloheptatrienyl, cyclooctenyl, cyclooctadienyl, cyclooctatrienyl, cyclooctatetraenyl, cyclononenyl, cyclononadienyl, cyclodecenyl, cyclodecadienyl and the like. Cycloalkenyl groups can be optionally substituted with one or more substituents.

As used herein, the term "heterocycle" or "heterocyclyl" means a monocyclic or polycyclic heterocyclic ring (typically having 3- to 14-members) which is either a saturated ring or an unsaturated non-aromatic

-13-

ring. A 3-membered heterocycle can contain from 1 to 3 heteroatoms, and a 4- to 14-membered heterocycle can contain from 1 to about 8 heteroatoms. Each heteroatom is independently selected from nitrogen, which can be quaternized; oxygen; and sulfur, including sulfoxide and sulfone. The heterocycle may be attached via any heteroatom or carbon atom. Representative heterocycles include morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, pyrrolidinonyl, pyrrolidinyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl, hydantoinyl, valerolactamyl, oxiranyl, oxetanyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, tetrahydropyranyl, 4H-pyranyl, tetrahydropyrindinyl, tetrahydropyrimidinyl, tetrahydrothiophenyl, tetrahydrothiopyranyl, and the like.

A heteroatom may be substituted with a protecting group known to those of ordinary skill in the art, for example, the hydrogen on a nitrogen may be substituted with a tert-butoxycarbonyl group. Furthermore, the heterocyclyl may be optionally substituted with one or more substituents (including without limitation a halo, an alkyl, a haloalkyl, or aryl). Only stable isomers of such substituted heterocyclic groups are contemplated in this definition.

As used herein, the term "heteroaromatic" or "heteroaryl" means a monocyclic or polycyclic heteroaromatic ring (or radical thereof) comprising carbon atom ring members and one or more heteroatom ring members (such as, for example, oxygen, sulfur or nitrogen). Typically, the heteroaromatic ring has from 5 to about 14 ring members in which at least 1 ring member is a heteroatom selected from oxygen, sulfur and nitrogen. In another embodiment, the heteroaromatic ring is a 5 or 6 membered ring and may contain from 1 to about 4 heteroatoms. In another embodiment, the heteroaromatic ring system has a 7 to 14 ring members and may contain from 1 to about 7 heteroatoms.

Representative heteroaryls include pyridyl, furyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl, oxazolyl, imidazolyl, indolizinyll, thiazolyl, isoxazolyl, pyrazolyl, isothiazolyl, pyridazinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, triazinyl, triazolyl, pyridinyl, thiadiazolyl, pyrazinyl, quinolyl, isoquinolyl, indazolyl, benzoxazolyl, benzofuryl, benzothiazolyl, indolizinyll, imidazopyridinyl, isothiazolyl, tetrazolyl, benzo[1,3]dioxolyl, 2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxinyl, benzimidazolyl, benzoxazolyl, benzothiazolyl, benzothiadiazolyl, benzoxadiazolyl, indolyl, tetrahydroindolyl, azaindolyl, imidazopyridyl, quinoxalyl, purinyl, pyrrolo[2,3]pyrimidyl, pyrazolo[3,4]pyrimidyl or benzo(b)thienyl and the like. Heteroaryl groups may be optionally substituted with one or more substituents

A heteroaralkyl group refers to a heteroaryl group that is attached to another moiety via an alkylene linker. Heteroaralkyl groups can be substituted or unsubstituted with one or more substituents.

As used herein, the term "halogen" or "halo" means -F, -Cl, -Br or -I.

-14-

As used herein, the term “haloalkyl” means an alkyl group in which one or more –H is replaced with a halo group. Examples of haloalkyl groups include –CF₃, –CHF₂, –CCl₃, –CH₂CH₂Br, –CH₂CH(CH₂CH₂Br)CH₃, –CHICH₃, and the like.

As used herein, the term “haloalkoxy” means an alkoxy group in which one or more –H is replaced with a halo group. Examples of haloalkoxy groups include –OCF₃ and –OCHF₂.

The terms “bioisostere” and “bioisosteric replacement” have the same meanings as those generally recognized in the art. Bioisosteres are atoms, ions, or molecules in which the peripheral layers of electrons can be considered substantially identical. The term bioisostere is usually used to mean a portion of an overall molecule, as opposed to the entire molecule itself. Bioisosteric replacement involves using one bioisostere to replace another with the expectation of maintaining or slightly modifying the biological activity of the first bioisostere. The bioisosteres in this case are thus atoms or groups of atoms having similar size, shape and electron density. Preferred bioisosteres of esters, amides or carboxylic acids are compounds containing two sites for hydrogen bond acceptance. In one embodiment, the ester, amide or carboxylic acid bioisostere is a 5-membered monocyclic heteroaryl ring, such as an optionally substituted 1H-imidazolyl, an optionally substituted oxazolyl, 1H-tetrazolyl, [1,2,4]triazolyl, or an optionally substituted [1,2,4]oxadiazolyl.

As used herein, the terms “subject”, “patient” and “animal”, are used interchangeably and include, but are not limited to, a cow, monkey, horse, sheep, pig, mini pig, chicken, turkey, quail, cat, dog, mouse, rat, rabbit, guinea pig and human. The preferred subject, patient or animal is a human.

As used herein, the term “lower” refers to a group having up to four carbon atoms. For example, a “lower alkyl” refers to an alkyl radical having from 1 to 4 carbon atoms, and a “lower alkenyl” or “lower alkynyl” refers to an alkenyl or alkynyl radical having from 2 to 4 carbon atoms, respectively. A lower alkoxy or a lower alkylsulfanyl refers to an alkoxy or an alkylsulfanyl having from 1 to 4 carbon atoms. Lower substituents are typically preferred.

Where a particular substituent, such as an alkyl substituent, occurs multiple times in a given structure or moiety, the identity of the substituent is independent in each case and may be the same as or different from other occurrences of that substituent in the structure or moiety. Furthermore, individual

-15-

substituents in the specific embodiments and exemplary compounds of this invention are preferred in combination with other such substituents in the compounds of this invention, even if such individual substituents are not expressly noted as being preferred or not expressly shown in combination with other substituents.

The compounds of the invention are defined herein by their chemical structures and/or chemical names.

Where a compound is referred to by both a chemical structure and a chemical name, and the chemical structure and chemical name conflict, the chemical structure is determinative of the compound's identity.

Suitable substituents for an alkyl, alkoxy, alkylsulfanyl, alkylamino, dialkylamino, alkylene, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, heterocyclyl, aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, and heteroaralkyl groups include any substituent which will form a stable compound of the invention. Examples of substituents for an alkyl, alkoxy, alkylsulfanyl, alkylamino, dialkylamino, alkylene, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, heterocyclyl, aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, and heteroaralkyl include an alkyl, an alkoxy, an alkylsulfanyl, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, a cycloalkyl, a cycloalkenyl, a heterocyclyl, an aryl, a heteroaryl, an aralkyl, a heteraralkyl, a haloalkyl, $-C(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)R_{37}$, halo, $-OR_{36}$, cyano, nitro, haloalkoxy, $-C(O)R_{36}$, $-NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-SR_{36}$, $-C(O)OR_{36}$, $-OC(O)R_{36}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-OC(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)OR_{37}$, $-S(O)_pR_{36}$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{34}R_{35}$, wherein R_{34} and R_{35} , for each occurrence are, independently, H, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, a cycloalkyl, a cycloalkenyl, a heterocyclyl, an aryl, a heteroaryl, an aralkyl, or a heteraralkyl; or R_{34} and R_{35} taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached is a heterocyclyl or a heteroaryl; and R_{36} and R_{37} for each occurrence are, independently, H, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, a cycloalkyl, a cycloalkenyl, a heterocyclyl, an aryl, a heteroaryl, an aralkyl, or a heteraralkyl;

In addition, alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkylene, a heterocyclyl, and any saturated portion of a alkenyl, cycloalkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, and heteroaralkyl groups, may also be substituted with $=O$, $=S$, $=N-R_{32}$.

When a heterocyclyl, heteroaryl, or heteroaralkyl group contains a nitrogen atom, it may be substituted or unsubstituted. When a nitrogen atom in the aromatic ring of a heteroaryl group has a substituent the nitrogen may be a quaternary nitrogen.

-16-

Choices and combinations of substituents and variables envisioned by this invention are only those that result in the formation of stable compounds. The term "stable", as used herein, refers to compounds which possess stability sufficient to allow manufacture and which maintains the integrity of the compound for a sufficient period of time to be useful for the purposes detailed herein (*e.g.*, therapeutic or prophylactic administration to a subject). Typically, such compounds are stable at a temperature of 40 °C or less, in the absence of excessive moisture, for at least one week. Such choices and combinations will be apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art and may be determined without undue experimentation.

Unless indicated otherwise, the compounds of the invention containing reactive functional groups (such as, without limitation, carboxy, hydroxy, and amino moieties) also include protected derivatives thereof. "Protected derivatives" are those compounds in which a reactive site or sites are blocked with one or more protecting groups. Suitable protecting groups for carboxy moieties include benzyl, tert-butyl, and the like. Suitable protecting groups for amino and amido groups include acetyl, tert-butoxycarbonyl, benzyloxycarbonyl, and the like. Suitable protecting groups for hydroxy include benzyl, trimethyl silyl (TMS) and the like. Other suitable protecting groups are well known to those of ordinary skill in the art and include those found in T. W. Greene, *Protecting Groups in Organic Synthesis*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 1981, the entire teachings of which are incorporated herein by reference.

As used herein, the term "compound(s) of this invention" and similar terms refers to a compound of any one of formulas (I) - (XXIX), (XXXI), (XXXV) - (XL), (IA) - (XXIA), (XXVIIA) - (XXIXA), (XXXIA), (XXXVA) - (XLA), (IB) - (XXIB), (XXVIIB) - (XXIXB), (XXXIB), (XXXVB) - (XLB), or of Table 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof and also include protected derivatives thereof.

As used herein, the term "amino acid residue" refers to what is left of an amino acid (losing a H⁺ from the nitrogenous side, an OH⁻ from the carboxylic side, or a H⁺ from the nitrogenous side and an OH⁻ from the carboxylic side) in the formation of a peptide bond(s). An "amino acid analog" includes D or L amino acids having the following formula: NH₂-CHR-C(O)OH, wherein R is an optionally substituted alkyl group, an optionally substituted heteroalkyl group, an optionally substituted aromatic group, or an optionally substituted heteroaromatic group, and wherein R does not correspond to the side chain of a naturally-occurring amino acid. An "amino acid residue analog" refers to what is left of an amino acid analog (losing a H⁺ from the nitrogenous side, an OH⁻ from the carboxylic side, or a H⁺ from

-17-

the nitrogenous side and an OH⁻ from the carboxylic side) in the formation of a peptide bond(s).

As used herein and unless otherwise indicated, the term “prodrug” means a derivative of a compound that can hydrolyze, oxidize, or otherwise react under biological conditions (*in vitro* or *in vivo*) to provide a compound of this invention. Prodrugs may only become active upon such reaction under biological conditions, but they may have activity in their unreacted forms. Examples of prodrugs contemplated in this invention include, but are not limited to, analogs or derivatives of compounds of any one of formulas (I) - (XXIX), (XXXI), (XXXV) – (XL), (IA) - (XXIA), (XXVIIA) – (XXIXA), (XXXIA), (XXXVA) – (XLA), (IB) - (XXIB), (XXVIIB) – (XXIXB), (XXXIB), (XXXVB) – (XLB), or of Table 1 that comprise biohydrolyzable moieties such as biohydrolyzable amides, biohydrolyzable esters, biohydrolyzable carbamates, biohydrolyzable carbonates, biohydrolyzable ureides, and biohydrolyzable phosphate analogues. Other examples of prodrugs include derivatives of compounds of any one of formulas (I) - (XXIX), (XXXI), (XXXV) – (XL), (IA) - (XXIA), (XXVIIA) – (XXIXA), (XXXIA), (XXXVA) – (XLA), (IB) - (XXIB), (XXVIIB) – (XXIXB), (XXXIB), (XXXVB) – (XLB), or of Table 1 that comprise -NO, -NO₂, -ONO, or -ONO₂ moieties. Prodrugs can typically be prepared using well-known methods, such as those described by 1 BURGER'S MEDICINAL CHEMISTRY AND DRUG DISCOVERY (1995) 172-178, 949-982 (Manfred E. Wolff ed., 5th ed), the entire teachings of which are incorporated herein by reference.

As used herein and unless otherwise indicated, the terms “biohydrolyzable amide”, “biohydrolyzable ester”, “biohydrolyzable carbamate”, “biohydrolyzable carbonate”, “biohydrolyzable ureide” and “biohydrolyzable phosphate analogue” mean an amide, ester, carbamate, carbonate, ureide, or phosphate analogue, respectively, that either: 1) does not destroy the biological activity of the compound and confers upon that compound advantageous properties *in vivo*, such as uptake, duration of action, or onset of action; or 2) is itself biologically inactive but is converted *in vivo* to a biologically active compound. Examples of biohydrolyzable amides include, but are not limited to, lower alkyl amides, α -amino acid amides, alkoxyacyl amides, and alkylaminoalkylcarbonyl amides. Examples of biohydrolyzable esters include, but are not limited to, lower alkyl esters, alkoxyacyloxy esters, alkyl acylamino alkyl esters, and choline esters. Examples of biohydrolyzable carbamates include, but are not limited to, lower alkylamines, substituted ethylenediamines, aminoacids, hydroxyalkylamines, heterocyclic and heteroaromatic amines, and polyether amines.

-18-

As used herein, the term "pharmaceutically acceptable salt," is a salt formed from an acid and a basic group of one of the compounds of any one of formulas (I) - (XXIX), (XXXI), (XXXV) - (XL), (IA) - (XXIA), (XXVIIA) - (XXIXA), (XXXIA), (XXXVA) - (XLA), (IB) - (XXIB), (XXVIIB) - (XXIXB), (XXXIB), (XXXVB) - (XLB), or of Table 1. Illustrative salts include, but are not limited, to sulfate, citrate, acetate, oxalate, chloride, bromide, iodide, nitrate, bisulfate, phosphate, acid phosphate, isonicotinate, lactate, salicylate, acid citrate, tartrate, oleate, tannate, pantothenate, bitartrate, ascorbate, succinate, maleate, gentisinate, fumarate, gluconate, glucaronate, saccharate, formate, benzoate, glutamate, methanesulfonate, ethanesulfonate, benzenesulfonate, *p*-toluenesulfonate, and pamoate (*i.e.*, 1,1'-methylene-bis-(2-hydroxy-3-naphthoate)) salts. The term "pharmaceutically acceptable salt" also refers to a salt prepared from a compound of any one of formulas (I) - (XXIX), (XXXI), (XXXV) - (XL), (IA) - (XXIA), (XXVIIA) - (XXIXA), (XXXIA), (XXXVA) - (XLA), (IB) - (XXIB), (XXVIIB) - (XXIXB), (XXXIB), (XXXVB) - (XLB), or of Table 1 having an acidic functional group, such as a carboxylic acid functional group, and a pharmaceutically acceptable inorganic or organic base. Suitable bases include, but are not limited to, hydroxides of alkali metals such as sodium, potassium, and lithium; hydroxides of alkaline earth metal such as calcium and magnesium; hydroxides of other metals, such as aluminum and zinc; ammonia, and organic amines, such as unsubstituted or hydroxy-substituted mono-, di-, or trialkylamines; dicyclohexylamine; tributyl amine; pyridine; N-methyl,N-ethylamine; diethylamine; triethylamine; mono-, bis-, or tris-(2-hydroxy-lower alkyl amines), such as mono-, bis-, or tris-(2-hydroxyethyl)- amine, 2-hydroxy-tert-butylamine, or tris-(hydroxymethyl)methylamine, N, N,-di-lower alkyl-N-(hydroxy lower alkyl)-amines, such as N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- amine, or tri-(2-hydroxyethyl)amine; N-methyl-D-glucamine; and amino acids such as arginine, lysine, and the like. The term "pharmaceutically acceptable salt" also refers to a salt prepared from a compound of any one of formulas (I) - (XXIX), (XXXI), (XXXV) - (XL), (IA) - (XXIA), (XXVIIA) - (XXIXA), (XXXIA), (XXXVA) - (XLA), (IB) - (XXIB), (XXVIIB) - (XXIXB), (XXXIB), (XXXVB) - (XLB), or of Table 1 having a basic functional group, such as an amino functional group, and a pharmaceutically acceptable inorganic or organic acid. Suitable acids include, but are not limited to, hydrogen sulfate, citric acid, acetic acid, oxalic acid, hydrochloric acid, hydrogen bromide, hydrogen iodide, nitric acid, phosphoric acid, isonicotinic acid, lactic acid, salicylic acid, tartaric acid, ascorbic acid, succinic acid, maleic acid, besylic acid, fumaric acid, gluconic acid, glucaronic acid, saccharic acid, formic acid, benzoic acid, glutamic acid, methanesulfonic acid, ethanesulfonic acid, benzenesulfonic acid, and *p*-toluenesulfonic acid.

-19-

As used herein, the term "pharmaceutically acceptable solvate," is a solvate formed from the association of one or more solvent molecules to one or more molecules of a compound of any one of formulas (I) - (XXIX), (XXXI), (XXXV) - (XL), (IA) - (XXIA), (XXVIA) - (XXIXA), (XXXIA), (XXXVA) - (XLA), (IB) - (XXIB), (XXVIIB) - (XXIXB), (XXXIB), (XXXVB) - (XLB), or of Table 1. The term solvate includes hydrates (*e.g.*, hemi-hydrate, mono-hydrate, dihydrate, trihydrate, tetrahydrate, and the like).

As used herein, the term "clathrate" means a compound of the present invention or a salt thereof in the form of a crystal lattice that contains spaces (*e.g.*, channels) that have a guest molecule (*e.g.*, a solvent or water) trapped within.

Inhibition of tubulin polymerization can be determined by any method known to those skilled in the art, such as the method described herein in Example 7. In addition the amount of a tubulin polymerization inhibitor that inhibits 50% of tubulin polymerization that occurs in the absence of the inhibitor (*i.e.*, the IC_{50}) can be determined by pre-incubating purified tubulin with various amounts of an inhibitor for 15 minutes at 37°C. The mixture is then cooled to room temperature and GTP is added to induce tubulin polymerization. The polymerization can be monitored in a spectrophotometer at 350 nm. A typical reaction mixtures (0.25 mL) contains 1.5 mg/mL tubulin, 0.6 mg/mL microtubule-associated proteins (MAPs), 0.5 mM GTP, 0.5 mM $MgCl_2$, 4% DMSO and 0.1M 4-morpholineethanesulfonate buffer (MES, pH 6.4).

As used herein, a "proliferative disorder" or a "hyperproliferative disorder," and other equivalent terms, means a disease or medical condition involving pathological growth of cells. Proliferative disorders include cancer, smooth muscle cell proliferation, systemic sclerosis, cirrhosis of the liver, adult respiratory distress syndrome, idiopathic cardiomyopathy, lupus erythematosus, retinopathy (*e.g.*, diabetic retinopathy or other retinopathies), choroidal neovascularisation (*e.g.*, macular degeneration), cardiac hyperplasia, reproductive system associated disorders such as benign prostatic hyperplasia and ovarian cysts, pulmonary fibrosis, endometriosis, fibromatosis, hamartomas, lymphangiomatosis, sarcoidosis, and desmoid tumors.

Smooth muscle cell proliferation includes hyperproliferation of cells in the vasculature, for example, intimal smooth muscle cell hyperplasia, restenosis and vascular occlusion, particularly stenosis following biologically- or mechanically-mediated vascular injury, *e.g.*, vascular injury associated with

-20-

angioplasty. Moreover, intimal smooth muscle cell hyperplasia can include hyperplasia in smooth muscle other than the vasculature, *e.g.*, bile duct blockage, bronchial airways of the lung in patients with asthma, in the kidneys of patients with renal interstitial fibrosis, and the like.

Non-cancerous proliferative disorders also include hyperproliferation of cells in the skin such as psoriasis and its varied clinical forms, Reiter's syndrome, pityriasis rubra pilaris, and hyperproliferative variants of disorders of keratinization (*e.g.*, actinic keratosis, senile keratosis), scleroderma, and the like.

In a preferred embodiment, the proliferative disorder is cancer. Cancers that can be treated or prevented by the methods of the present invention include, but are not limited to human sarcomas and carcinomas, *e.g.*, fibrosarcoma, myxosarcoma, liposarcoma, chondrosarcoma, osteogenic sarcoma, chordoma, angiosarcoma, endotheliosarcoma, lymphangiosarcoma, lymphangioendotheliosarcoma, synovioma, mesothelioma, Ewing's tumor, leiomyosarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, colon carcinoma, pancreatic cancer, breast cancer, ovarian cancer, prostate cancer, squamous cell carcinoma, basal cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, sweat gland carcinoma, sebaceous gland carcinoma, papillary carcinoma, papillary adenocarcinomas, cystadenocarcinoma, medullary carcinoma, bronchogenic carcinoma, renal cell carcinoma, hepatoma, bile duct carcinoma, choriocarcinoma, seminoma, embryonal carcinoma, Wilms' tumor, cervical cancer, testicular tumor, lung carcinoma, small cell lung carcinoma, bladder carcinoma, epithelial carcinoma, glioma, astrocytoma, medulloblastoma, craniopharyngioma, ependymoma, pinealoma, hemangioblastoma, acoustic neuroma, oligodendroglioma, meningioma, melanoma, neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma; leukemias, *e.g.*, acute lymphocytic leukemia and acute myelocytic leukemia (myeloblastic, promyelocytic, myelomonocytic, monocytic and erythroleukemia); chronic leukemia (chronic myelocytic (granulocytic) leukemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia); and polycythemia vera, lymphoma (Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's disease), multiple myeloma, Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, and heavy chain disease.

Other examples of leukemias include acute and/or chronic leukemias, *e.g.*, lymphocytic leukemia (*e.g.*, as exemplified by the p388 (murine) cell line), large granular lymphocytic leukemia, and lymphoblastic leukemia; T-cell leukemias, *e.g.*, T-cell leukemia (*e.g.*, as exemplified by the CEM, Jurkat, and HSB-2 (acute), YAC-1 (murine) cell lines), T-lymphocytic leukemia, and T-lymphoblastic leukemia; B cell leukemia (*e.g.*, as exemplified by the SB (acute) cell line), and B-lymphocytic leukemia; mixed cell leukemias, *e.g.*, B and T cell leukemia and B and T lymphocytic leukemia; myeloid leukemias, *e.g.*, granulocytic leukemia, myelocytic leukemia (*e.g.*, as exemplified by the HL-60 (promyelocyte) cell

-21-

line), and myelogenous leukemia (e.g., as exemplified by the K562(chronic)cell line); neutrophilic leukemia; eosinophilic leukemia; monocytic leukemia (e.g., as exemplified by the THP-1(acute) cell line); myelomonocytic leukemia; Naegeli-type myeloid leukemia; and nonlymphocytic leukemia. Other examples of leukemias are described in Chapter 60 of *The Chemotherapy Sourcebook*, Michael C. Perry Ed., Williams & Williams (1992) and Section 36 of *Holland Frie Cancer Medicine* 5th Ed., Bast et al. Eds., B.C. Decker Inc. (2000). The entire teachings of the preceding references are incorporated herein by reference.

An “effective amount” is the quantity of compound in which a beneficial outcome is achieved when the compound is administered to a subject or alternatively, the quantity of compound that possess a desired activity in vivo or in vitro. In the case of proliferative disorders, a beneficial clinical outcome includes reduction in the extent or severity of the symptoms associated with the disease or disorder and/or an increase in the longevity and/or quality of life of the subject compared with the absence of the treatment. For example, for a subject with cancer, a “beneficial clinical outcome” includes a reduction in tumor mass, a reduction in the rate of tumor growth, a reduction in metastasis, a reduction in the severity of the symptoms associated with the cancer and/or an increase in the longevity of the subject compared with the absence of the treatment. The precise amount of compound administered to a subject will depend on the type and severity of the disease or condition and on the characteristics of the subject, such as general health, age, sex, body weight and tolerance to drugs. It will also depend on the degree, severity and type of proliferative disorder. The skilled artisan will be able to determine appropriate dosages depending on these and other factors. Effective amounts of the disclosed compounds typically range between about 1 mg/mm² per day and about 10 grams/mm² per day, and preferably between 10 mg/mm² per day and about 1 gram/mm².

As used herein, the term “angiogenesis” refers to a fundamental process of generating new blood vessels in tissues or organs. Angiogenesis is involved with or associated with many diseases or conditions, including, but not limited to: cancer; ocular neovascular disease; age-related macular degeneration; diabetic retinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity; corneal graft rejection; neovascular glaucoma; retrolental fibroplasias; epidemic keratoconjunctivitis; Vitamin A deficiency; contact lens overwear; atopic keratitis; superior limbic keratitis; pterygium keratitis sicca; sjogrens; acne rosacea; warts; eczema; phlyctenulosis; syphilis; Mycobacteria infections; lipid degeneration; chemical burns; bacterial ulcers; fungal ulcers; Herpes simplex infections; Herpes zoster infections; protozoan infections; Kaposi's sarcoma; Mooren's ulcer; Terrien's marginal degeneration; mariginal keratolysis;

-22-

rheumatoid arthritis; systemic lupus; polyarteritis; trauma; Wegener's sarcoidosis; scleritis; Stevens-Johnson disease; pemphigoid; radial keratotomy; corneal graft rejection; diabetic retinopathy; macular degeneration; sickle cell anemia; sarcoid; syphilis; pseudoxanthoma elasticum; Paget's disease; vein occlusion; artery occlusion; carotid obstructive disease; chronic uveitis/vitritis; mycobacterial infections; Lyme's disease; systemic lupus erythematosus; retinopathy of prematurity; Eales' disease; Behcet's disease; infections causing a retinitis or choroiditis; presumed ocular histoplasmosis; Best's disease; myopia; optic pits; Stargardt's disease; pars planitis; chronic retinal detachment; hyperviscosity syndromes; toxoplasmosis; trauma and post-laser complications; diseases associated with rubeosis (neovascularization of the angle); diseases caused by the abnormal proliferation of fibrovascular or fibrous tissue including all forms of proliferative vitreoretinopathy; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; ulcerative colitis; Crohn's disease; Bartonellosis; atherosclerosis; Osler-Weber-Rendu disease; hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia; pulmonary hemangiomatosis; pre-eclampsia; endometriosis; fibrosis of the liver and of the kidney; developmental abnormalities (organogenesis); skin discolorations (*e.g.*, hemangioma, nevus flammeus, or nevus simplex); wound healing; hypertrophic scars, *i.e.*, keloids; wound granulation; vascular adhesions; cat scratch disease (Rochele ninalia quintosa); ulcers (*Helicobacter pylori*); keratoconjunctivitis; gingivitis; periodontal disease; epulis; hepatitis; tonsillitis; obesity; rhinitis; laryngitis; tracheitis; bronchitis; bronchiolitis; pneumonia; interstitial pulmonary fibrosis; pulmonary edema; neurodermitis; thyroiditis; thyroid enlargement; endometriosis; glomerulonephritis; gastritis; inflammatory bone and cartilage destruction; thromboembolic disease; and Buerger's disease.

Anti-angiogenesis can be demonstrated by any method known to those skilled in the art, such as the method described herein in Examples 2 and 3.

Anti-angiogenesis agents that can be co-administered with the compounds of the invention include Dalteparin, Suramin, ABT-510, Combretastatin A4 Phosphate, Lenalidomide, LY317615 (Enzastaurin), Soy Isoflavone (Genistein; Soy Protein Isolate), Thalidomide, AMG-706, Anti-VEGF Antibody (Bevacizumab; Avastin™), AZD2171, Bay 43-9006 (Sorafenib tosylate), PI-88, PTK787/ZK 222584 (Vatalanib), SU11248 (Sunitinib malate), VEGF-Trap, XL184, ZD6474, ATN-161, EMD 121974 (Cilenigride), Celecoxib, Angiostatin, Endostatin, Regranex, Apligraf, Paclitaxel, tetracyclines, clarithromycin, lasix, captopril, aspirin, Vitamin D3 analogs, retinoids, Imiquimod, Interferon alfa2a, Minocycline, copper peptide containing dressings, Lucentis™, ATG002, Pegaptanib Sodium, Tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase, squalamine lactate, anecortave acetate, AdPEDF, AG-013958, JSM6427, TG100801, Veglin, ascorbic acid ethers (and their analogs), and Pamidronate.

-23-

The compounds of the invention may contain one or more chiral centers and/or double bonds and, therefore, may exist as stereoisomers, such as double-bond isomers (*i.e.*, geometric isomers), enantiomers, or diastereomers. According to this invention, the chemical structures depicted herein, including the compounds of this invention, encompass all of the corresponding compounds' enantiomers and stereoisomers, that is, both the stereomerically pure form (*e.g.*, geometrically pure, enantiomerically pure, or diastereomerically pure) and enantiomeric, diastereomeric, and geometric isomeric mixtures. In some cases, one enantiomer, diastereomer, or geometric isomer will possess superior activity or an improved toxicity or kinetic profile compared to others. In those cases, such enantiomers, diastereomers, and geometric isomers of a compound of this invention are preferred.

As used herein, a composition that "substantially" comprises a compound means that the composition contains more than about 80% by weight, more preferably more than about 90% by weight, even more preferably more than about 95% by weight, and most preferably more than about 97% by weight of the compound.

As used herein, a composition that is "substantially free" of a compound means that the composition contains less than about 20% by weight, more preferably less than about 10% by weight, even more preferably less than about 5% by weight, and most preferably less than about 3% by weight of the compound.

As used herein, a reaction that is "substantially complete" means that the reaction contains more than about 80% by weight of the desired product, more preferably more than about 90% by weight of the desired product, even more preferably more than about 95% by weight of the desired product, and most preferably more than about 97% by weight of the desired product.

As used herein, a racemic mixture means about 50% of one enantiomer and about 50% of is corresponding enantiomer relative to all chiral centers in the molecule. The invention encompasses all enantiomerically-pure, enantiomerically-enriched, diastereomerically pure, diastereomerically enriched, and racemic mixtures of the compounds of any one of formulas (I) - (XXIX), (XXXI), (XXXV) - (XL), (IA) - (XXIA), (XXVIIA) - (XXIXA), (XXXIA), (XXXVA) - (XLA), (IB) - (XXIB), (XXVIIB) - (XXIXB), (XXXIB), (XXXVB) - (XLB), or of Table 1.

-24-

Enantiomeric and diastereomeric mixtures can be resolved into their component enantiomers or stereoisomers by well known methods, such as chiral-phase gas chromatography, chiral-phase high performance liquid chromatography, crystallizing the compound as a chiral salt complex, or crystallizing the compound in a chiral solvent. Enantiomers and diastereomers can also be obtained from diastereomerically- or enantiomerically-pure intermediates, reagents, and catalysts by well known asymmetric synthetic methods.

When administered to a patient, *e.g.*, to a non-human animal for veterinary use or for improvement of livestock, or to a human for clinical use, the compounds of the invention are typically administered in isolated form or as the isolated form in a pharmaceutical composition. As used herein, "isolated" means that the compounds of the invention are separated from other components of either (a) a natural source, such as a plant or cell, preferably bacterial culture, or (b) a synthetic organic chemical reaction mixture. Preferably, via conventional techniques, the compounds of the invention are purified. As used herein, "purified" means that when isolated, the isolate contains at least 95%, preferably at least 98%, of a single compound of the invention by weight of the isolate.

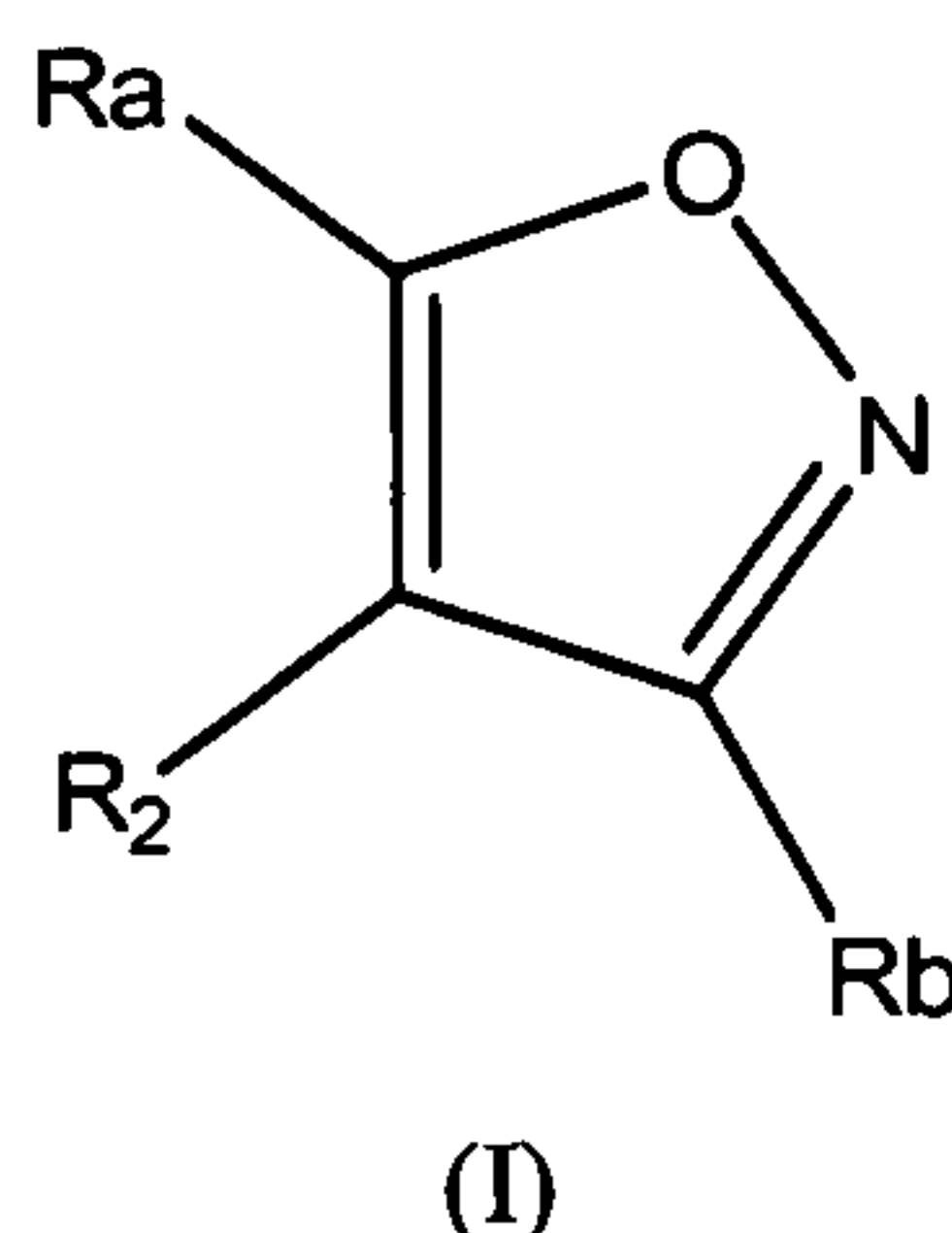
Only those choices and combinations of substituents that result in a stable structure are contemplated. Such choices and combinations will be apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art and may be determined without undue experimentation.

The invention can be understood more fully by reference to the following detailed description and illustrative examples, which are intended to exemplify non-limiting embodiments of the invention.

SPECIFIC EMBODIMENTS

The invention relates to compounds and pharmaceutical compositions that are useful for treating or inhibiting angiogenesis.

In one embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (I):



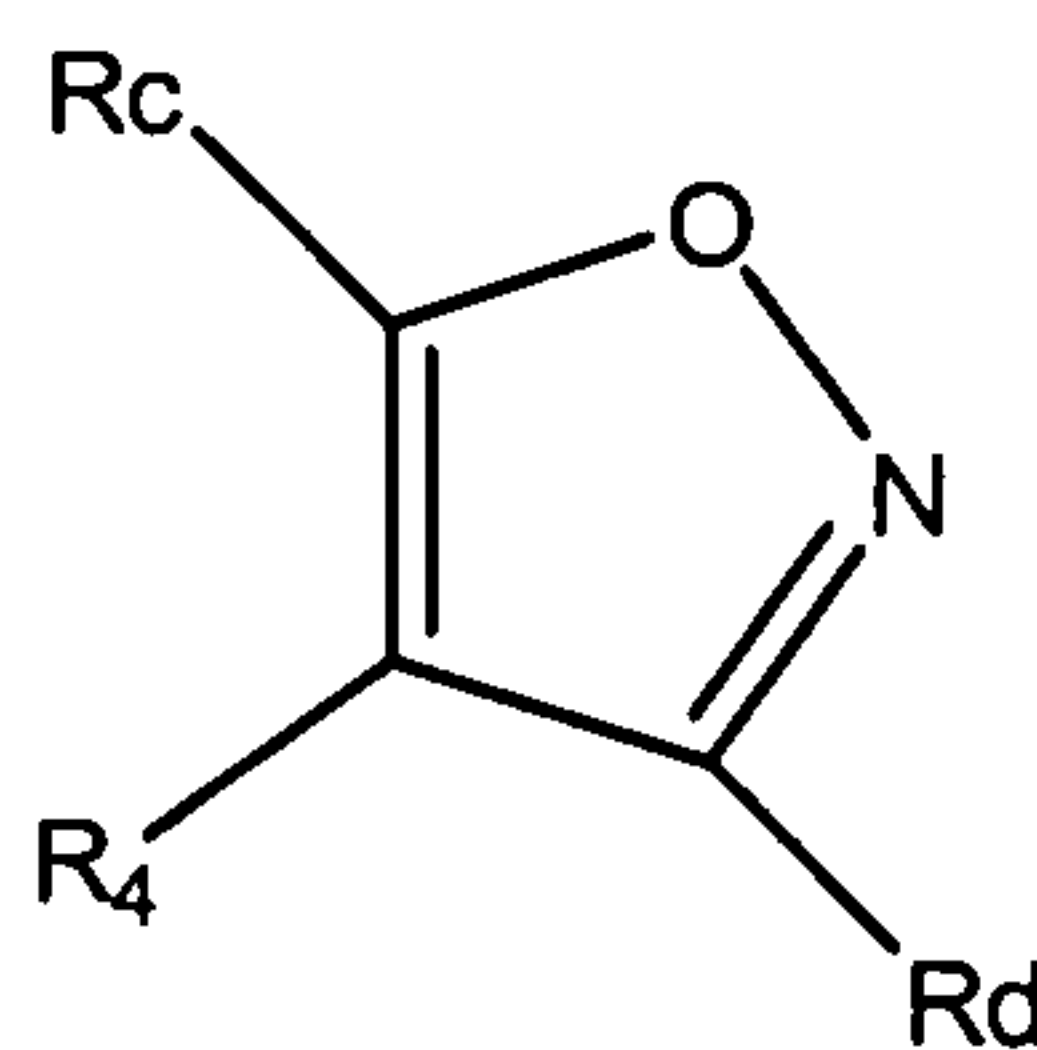
-25-

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_a or R_b is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted aryl, or an optionally substituted heteroaryl; and

R_2 is an optionally substituted phenyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxinyl, an optionally substituted benzo[1,3]dioxolyl, an optionally substituted biphenyl, an optionally substituted 4-pyridinyl-phenyl, an optionally substituted quinolinyl, an optionally substituted isoquinolinyl, an optionally substituted 1H-indolyl, an optionally substituted pyridinyl, an optionally substituted oxazolyl, an optionally substituted isoxazolyl, an optionally substituted thiazolyl, an optionally substituted isothiazolyl, an optionally substituted imidazolyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolyl, an optionally substituted pyrazolyl, an optionally substituted furanyl, an optionally substituted thiophenyl, an optionally substituted thiadiazolyl, an optionally substituted oxadiazolyl, an optionally substituted chromanyl, an optionally substituted isochromanyl, an optionally substituted pyridazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrimidinyl, an optionally substituted pyrazinyl, an optionally substituted benzothiophenyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzothiophenyl, an optionally substituted benzofuranyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzofuranyl, an optionally substituted 1H-benzoimidazolyl, an optionally substituted benzothiazolyl, an optionally substituted benzooxazolyl, an optionally substituted 1H-benzotriazolyl, an optionally substituted 1H-indazolyl, an optionally substituted 9H-purinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyrimidinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyrazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyridazinyl, an optionally substituted imidazopyrazinyl, or an optionally substituted imidazolpyridazinyl.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (II):

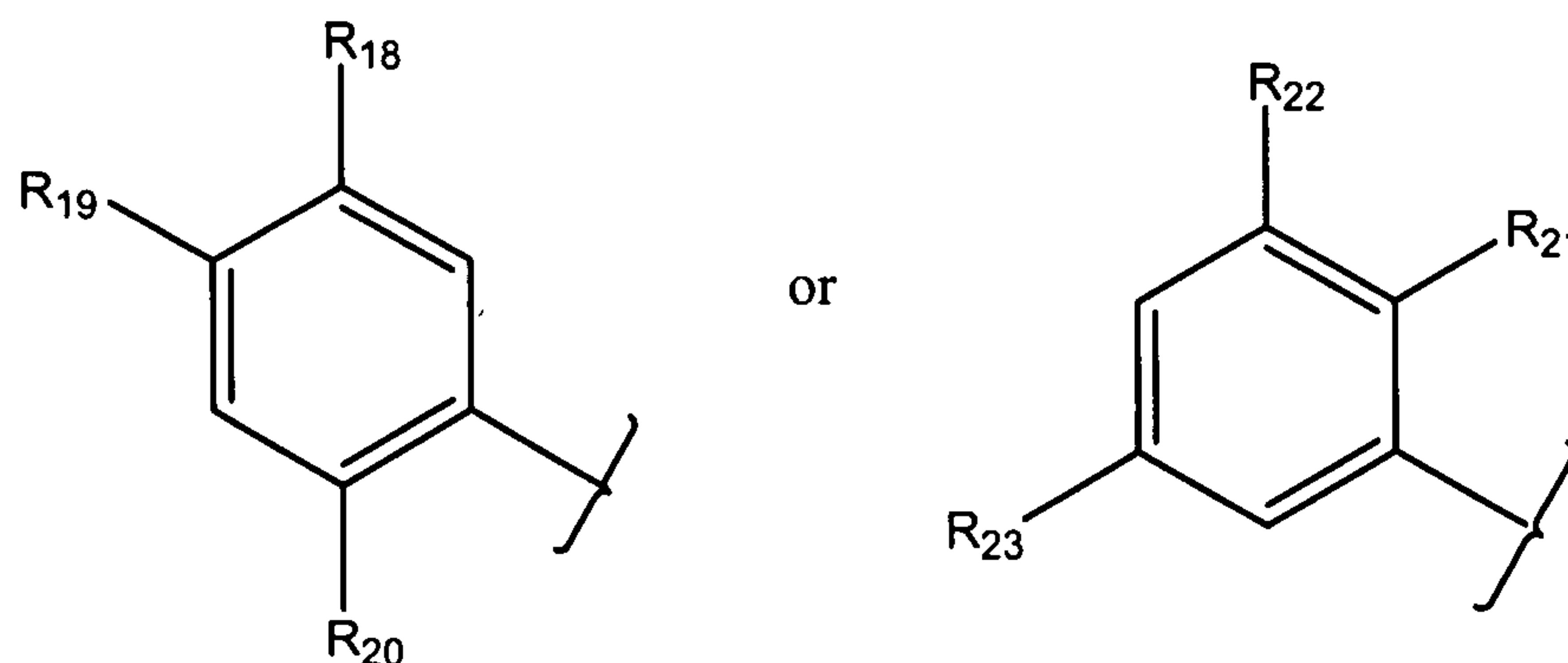


(II)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, and prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_c or R_d is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an unsubstituted phenyl, or a substituted phenyl represented by one of the following formulas:

-26-



R₄ is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl;

R₁₈, R₁₉, R₂₂, and R₂₃, are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, -OR₇, -NR₁₀R₁₁, -C(O)R₇, -C(O)OR₇, -OC(O)R₇, -C(O)NR₁₀R₁₁, -NR₈C(O)R₇, -OP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SR₇, -S(O)_pR₇, -OS(O)_pR₇, -S(O)_pOR₇, -NR₈S(O)_pR₇, or -S(O)_pNR₁₀R₁₁;

R₂₀ is an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, -OR₁₇, -NR₁₀R₁₁, -C(O)R₇, -C(O)OR₇, -OC(O)R₇, -C(O)NR₁₀R₁₁, -NR₈C(O)R₇, -OP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SR₇, -S(O)_pR₇, -OS(O)_pR₇, -S(O)_pOR₇, -NR₈S(O)_pR₇, or -S(O)_pNR₁₀R₁₁;

R₂₁ is halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, -OR₁₇, -NR₁₀R₁₁, -C(O)R₇, -C(O)OR₇, -OC(O)R₇, -C(O)NR₁₀R₁₁, -NR₈C(O)R₇, -OP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SR₇, -S(O)_pR₇, -OS(O)_pR₇, -S(O)_pOR₇, -NR₈S(O)_pR₇, or -S(O)_pNR₁₀R₁₁;

R₇ and R₈, for each occurrence, are, independently, -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted

-27-

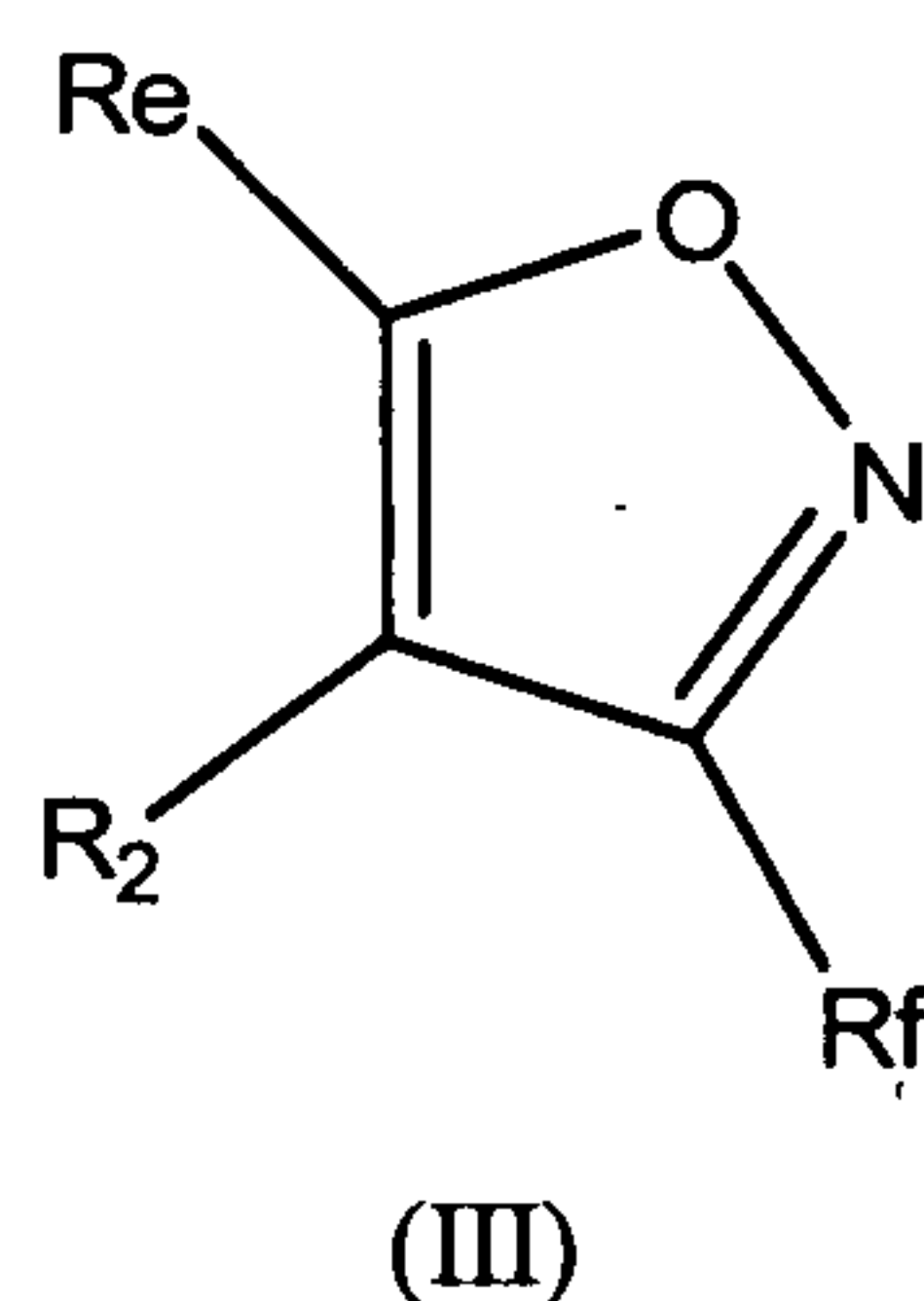
aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

R_{10} and R_{11} , for each occurrence, are independently -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl; or R_{10} and R_{11} , taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, form an optionally substituted heterocyclyl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl;

R_{17} , for each occurrence, is independently, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl; and

p is 1 or 2.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (III):



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, and prodrug thereof, wherein:

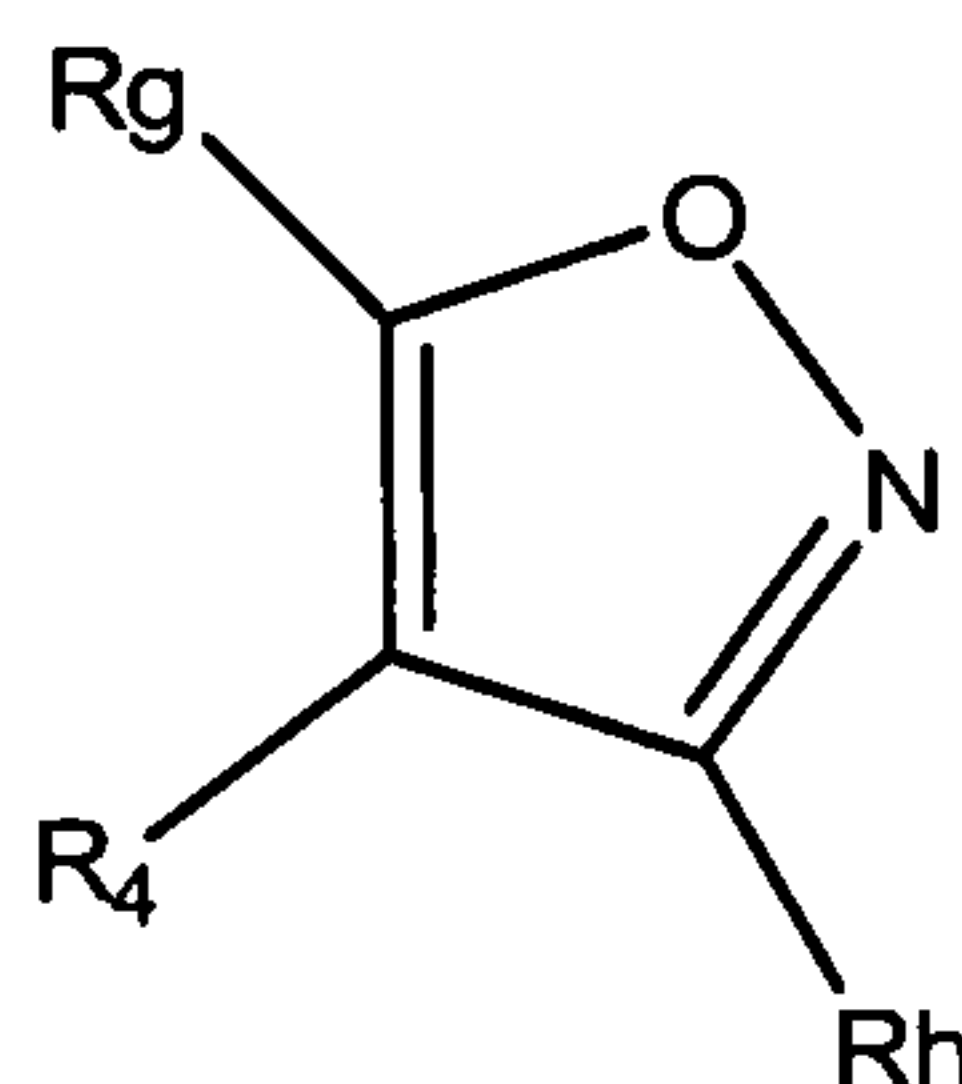
one of R_e or R_f is -H and the other is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxinyl, an optionally substituted benzo[1,3]dioxolyl, an optionally substituted quinolinyl, an optionally substituted isoquinolinyl, an optionally substituted 1H-indolyl, an optionally substituted pyridinyl, an optionally substituted oxazolyl, an optionally substituted isoxazolyl, an optionally substituted thiazolyl, an optionally substituted isothiazolyl, an optionally substituted imidazolyl, an optionally substituted pyrazolyl, an optionally substituted furanyl, an optionally substituted thiophenyl, an optionally substituted thiadiazolyl, an optionally substituted oxadiazolyl, an optionally substituted chromanyl, an optionally substituted isochromanyl, an optionally substituted pyridazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrimidinyl, an optionally substituted pyrazinyl, an optionally

-28-

substituted benzothiophenyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzothiophenyl, an optionally substituted benzofuranyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro- benzofuranyl, an optionally substituted 1*H*-benzoimidazolyl, an optionally substituted benzothiazolyl, an optionally substituted benzooxazolyl, an optionally substituted 1*H*-benzotriazolyl, an optionally substituted 1*H*-indazolyl, an optionally substituted 9*H*-purinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyrimidinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyrazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyridazinyl, an optionally substituted imidazopyrazinyl, or an optionally substituted imidazolpyridazinyl; and

R_2 is defined as for formula (I).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (IV):

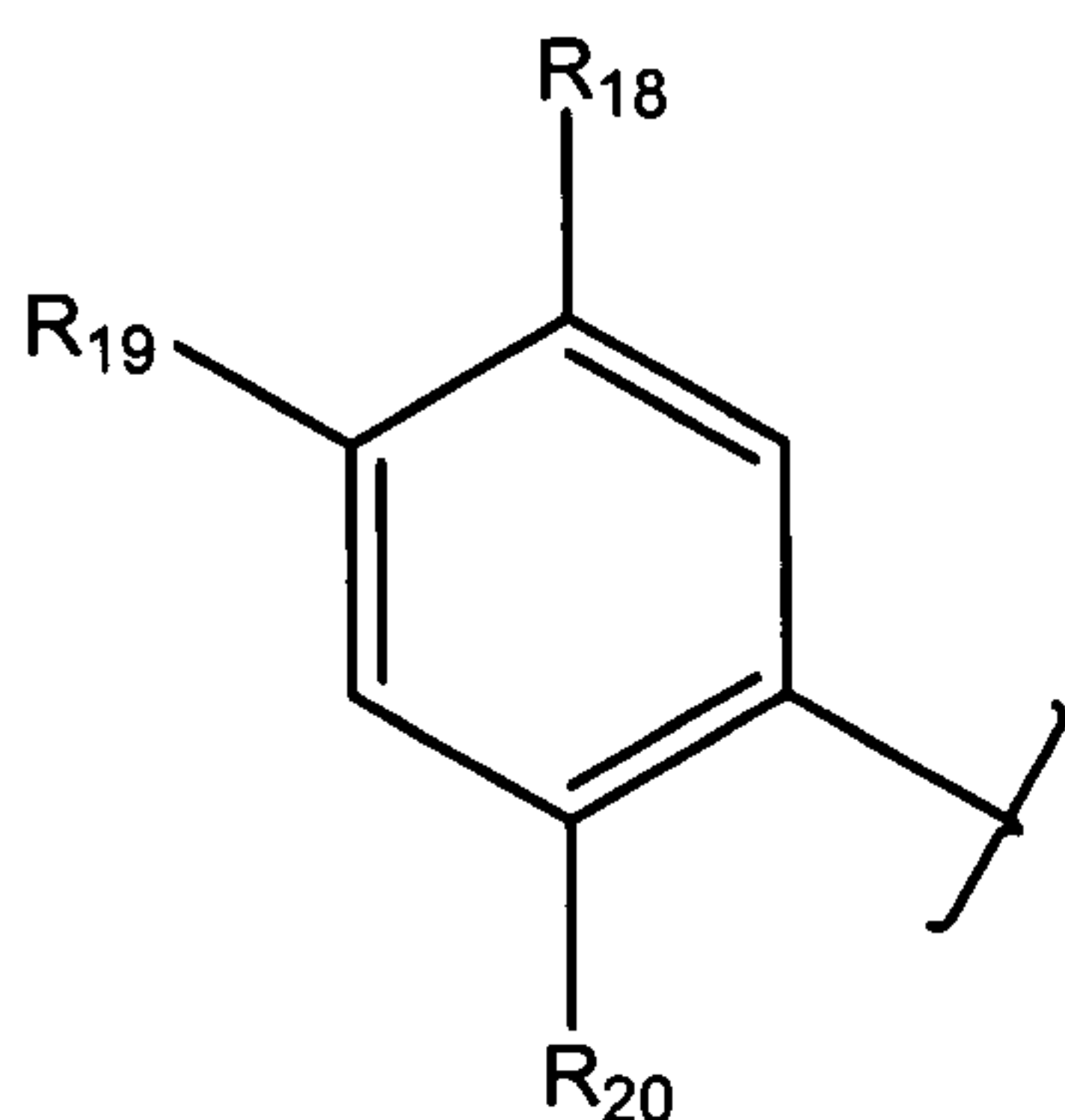


(IV)

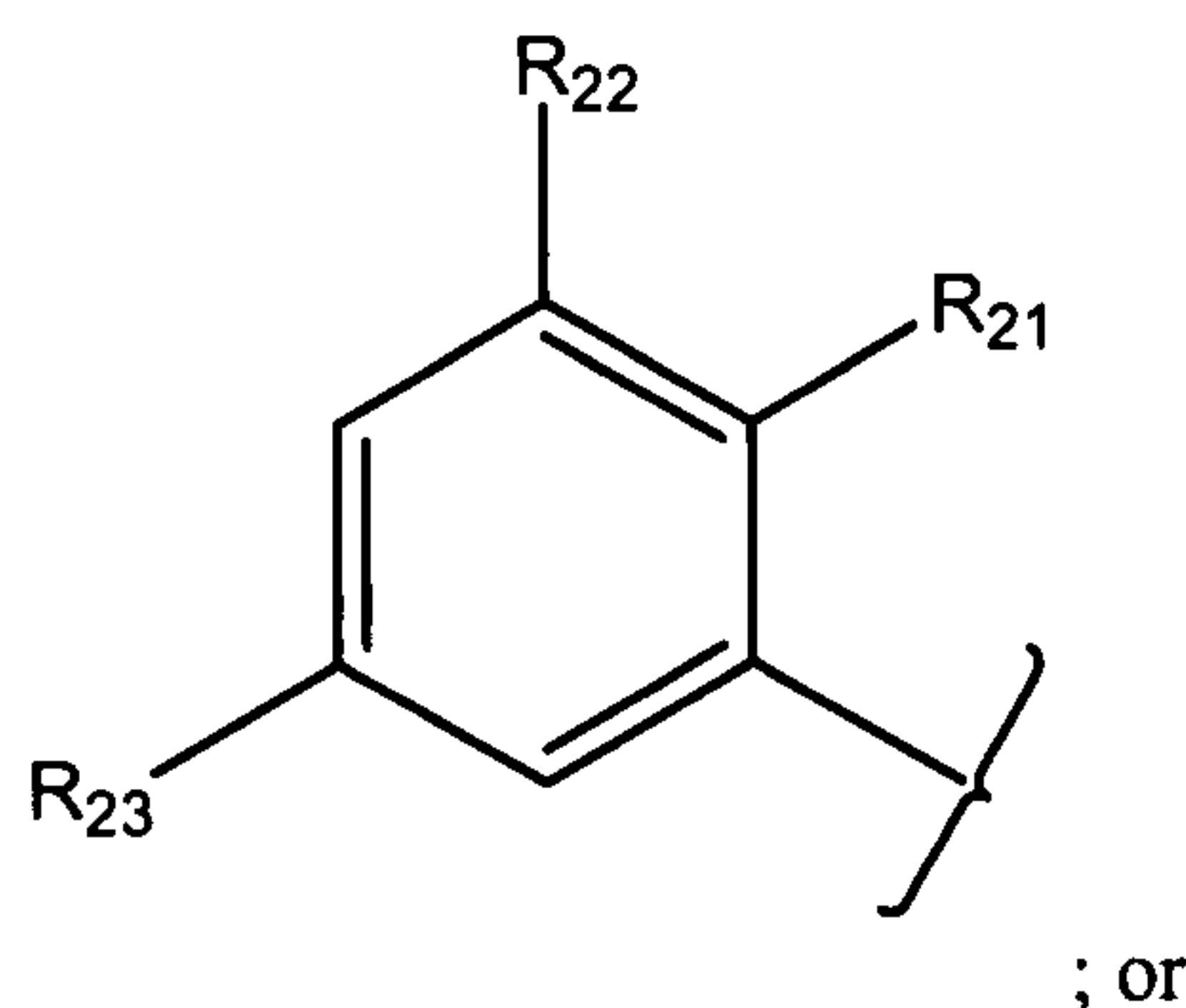
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, and prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_g or R_h is -H and the other is:

- i) an unsubstituted phenyl or a substituted phenyl represented by one of the following formulas:



or



; or

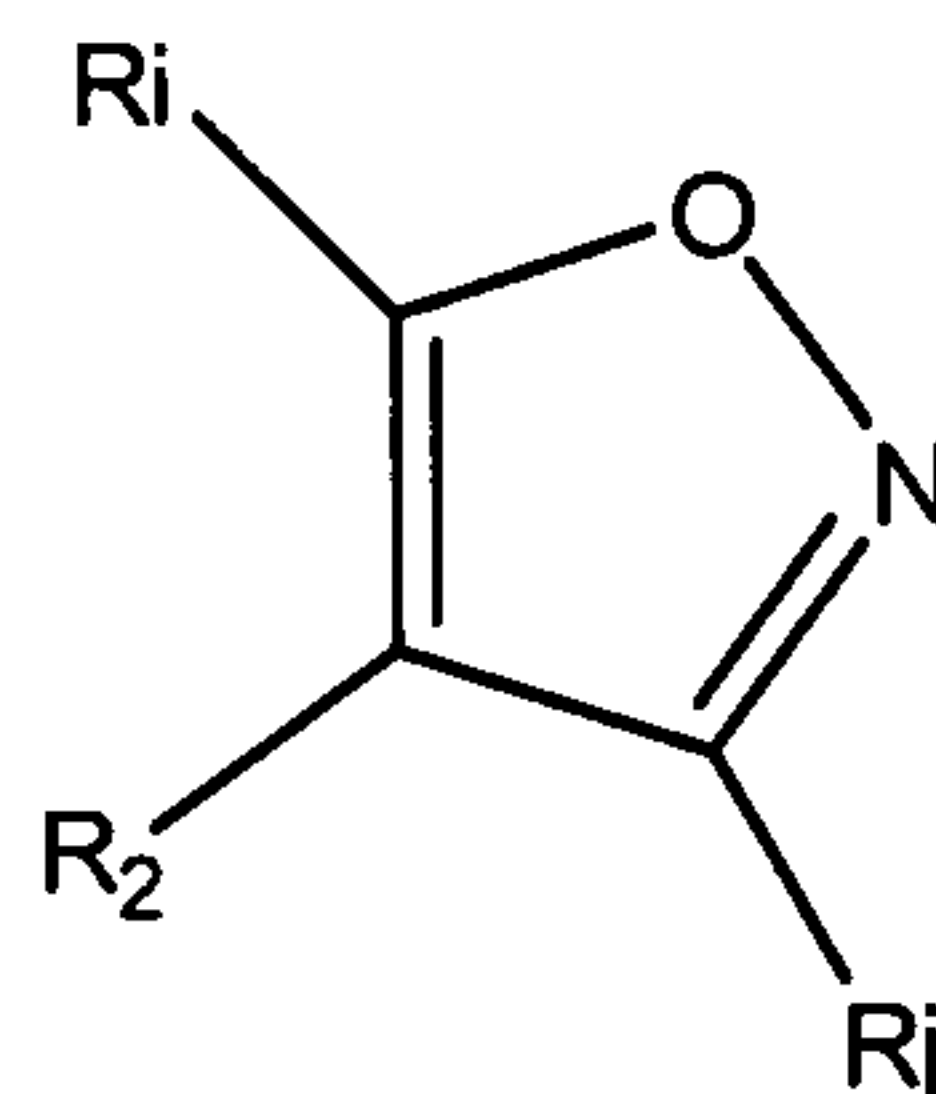
- ii) an optionally substituted heteroaryl selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxinyl, an optionally substituted benzo[1,3]dioxolyl, an optionally substituted quinolinyl, an optionally substituted isoquinolinyl, an optionally substituted 1*H*-indolyl, an optionally substituted pyridinyl, an optionally substituted oxazolyl, an optionally substituted isoxazolyl, an optionally

-29-

substituted thiazolyl, an optionally substituted isothiazolyl, an optionally substituted imidazolyl, an optionally substituted pyrazolyl, an optionally substituted furanyl, an optionally substituted thiophenyl, an optionally substituted thiadiazolyl, an optionally substituted oxadiazolyl, an optionally substituted chromanyl, an optionally substituted isochromanyl, an optionally substituted pyridazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrimidinyl, an optionally substituted pyrazinyl, an optionally substituted benzothiophenyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzothiophenyl, an optionally substituted benzofuranyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro- benzofuranyl, an optionally substituted 1*H*-benzoimidazolyl, an optionally substituted benzothiazolyl, an optionally substituted benzooxazolyl, an optionally substituted 1*H*-benzotriazolyl, an optionally substituted 1*H*-indazolyl, an optionally substituted 9*H*-purinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyrimidinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyrazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyridazinyl, an optionally substituted imidazopyrazinyl, or an optionally substituted imidazolpyridazinyl; and

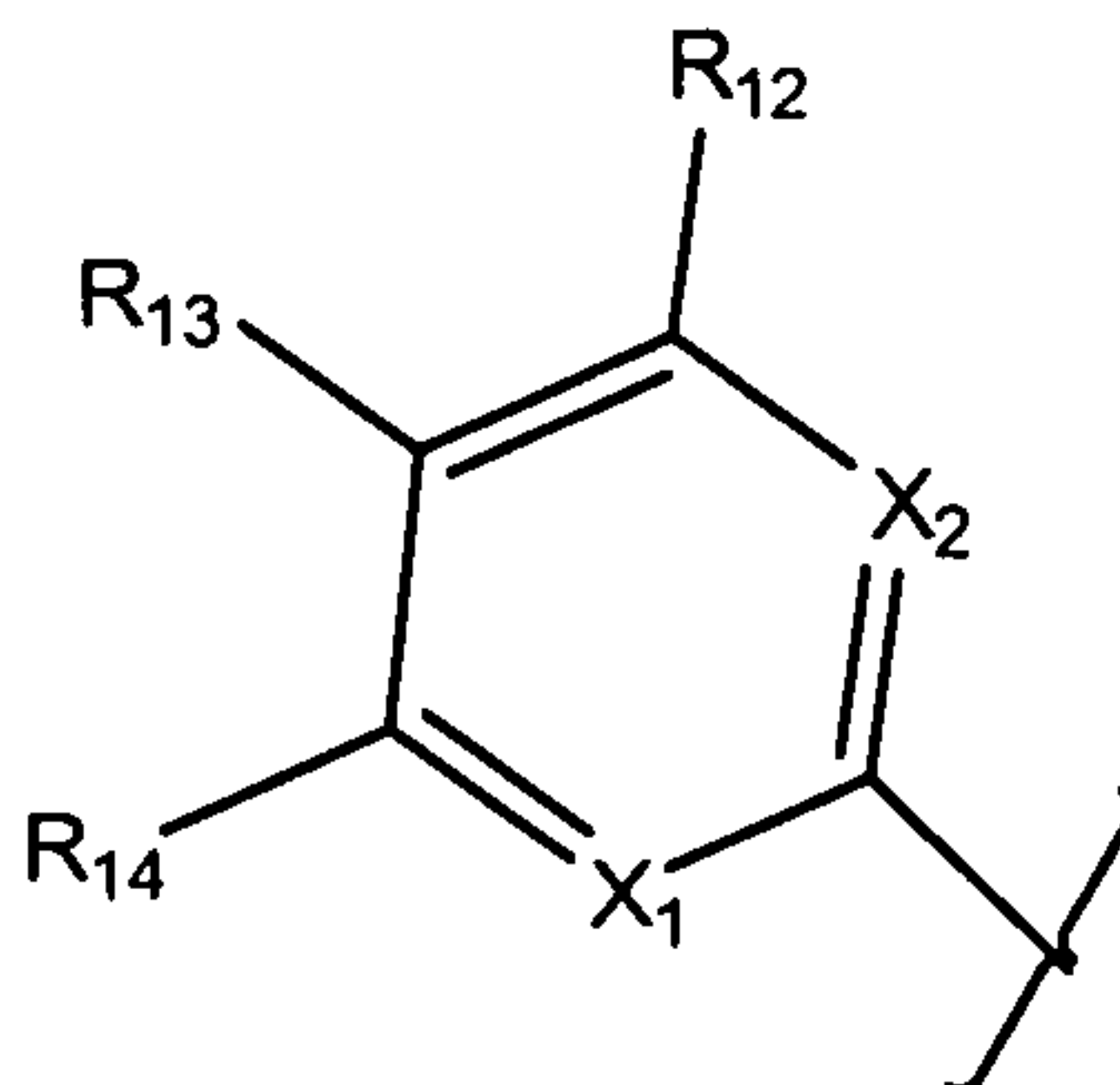
R_4 , R_{18} , R_{19} , R_{20} , R_{21} , R_{22} , and R_{23} are defined as for formula (II).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (V):



(V)

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, clathrates, or prodrugs thereof, wherein: one of R_i or R_j is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:



-30-

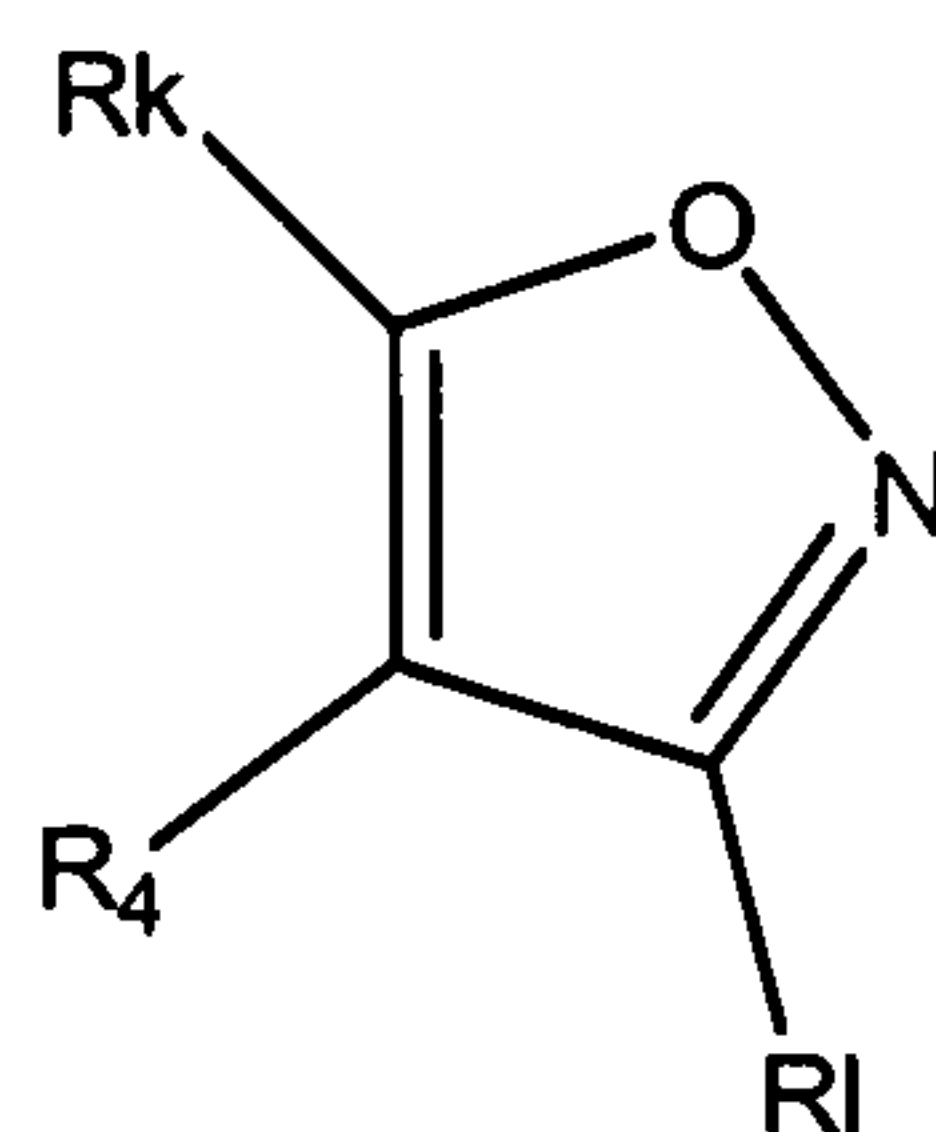
X_1 and X_2 are each, independently, CH or N;

R_{12} , R_{13} and R_{14} are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_2 is defined as for formula (I); and

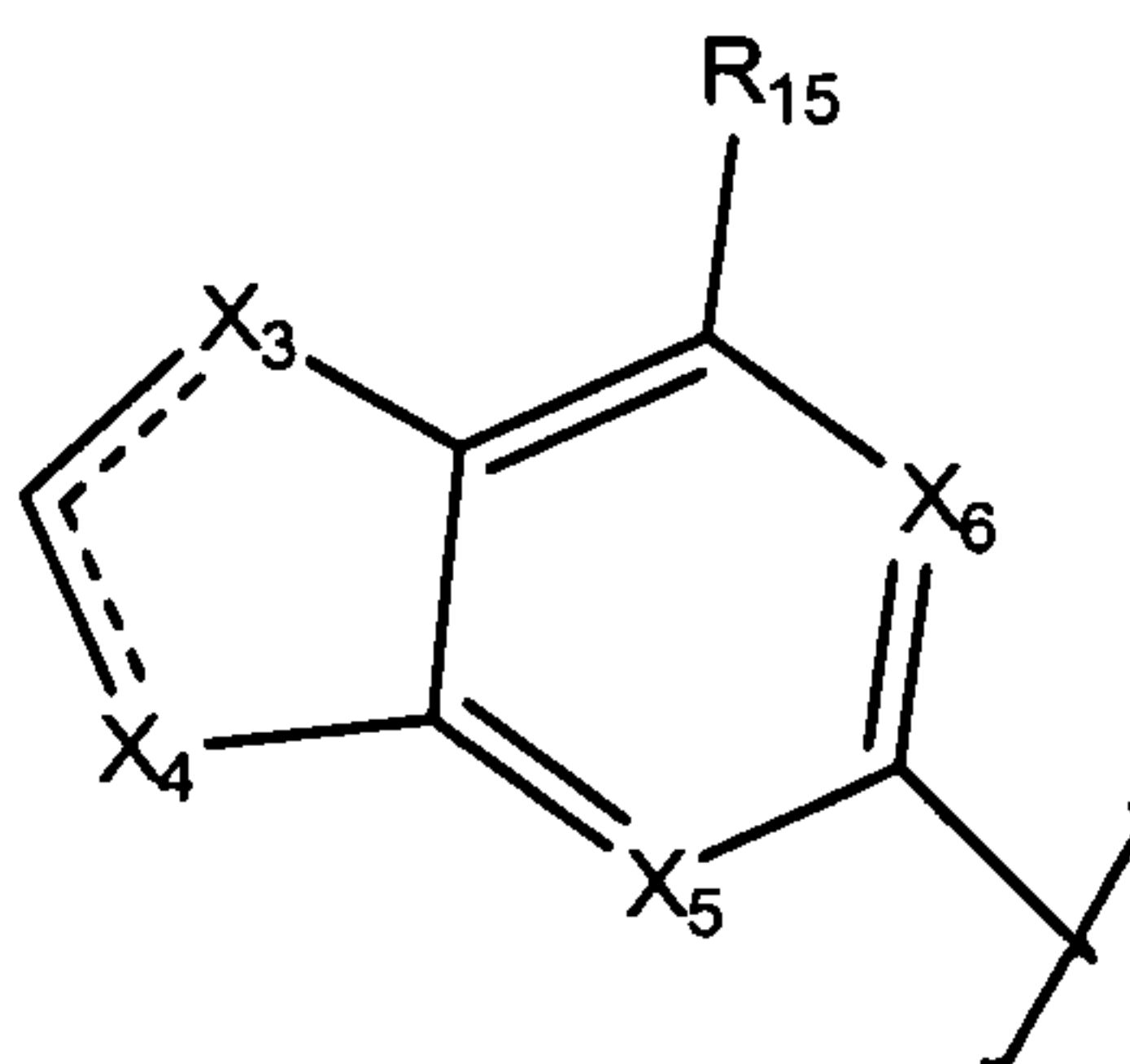
R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as for formula (II).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (VI):



(VI)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_k or R_l is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:



the dashed line indicates that the bond is a single bond or a double bond;

X_3 and X_4 are each, independently, CH, N, CH_2 , NR_{16} , O, or S;

X_5 and X_6 are each, independently, CR_{29} or N;

R_{15} is H, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an

-31-

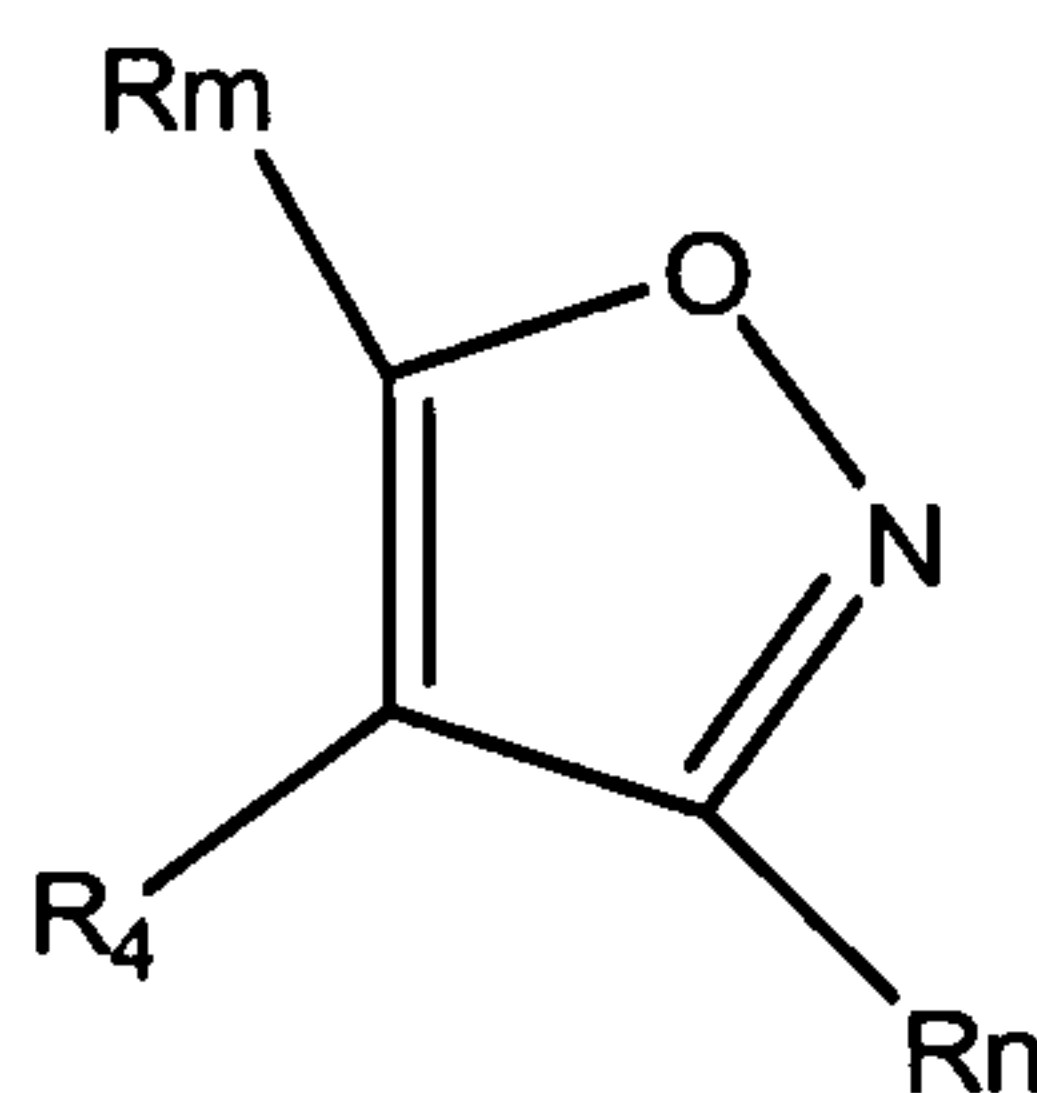
optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_{17}$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_{16} is H, an alkyl, a cycloalkyl, an aralkyl, $-C(O)R$, wherein R is an alkyl, a cycloalkyl, or an aralkyl;

R_{29} , for each occurrence, is independently, H or a substituent; and

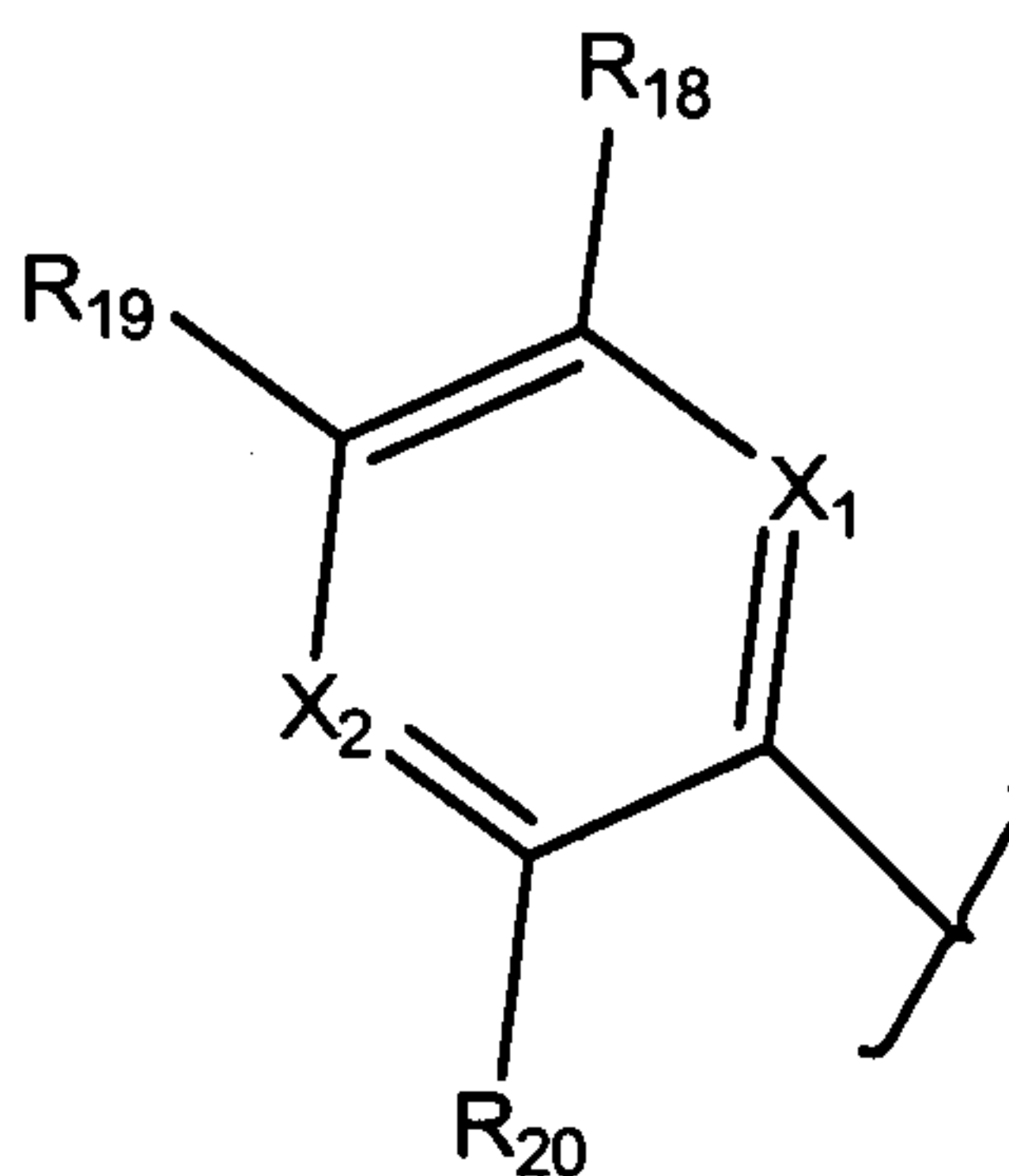
R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , R_{17} , and p are defined as for formula (II).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (VII):



(VII)

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, clathrates, or prodrugs thereof, wherein: one of R_m or R_n is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:

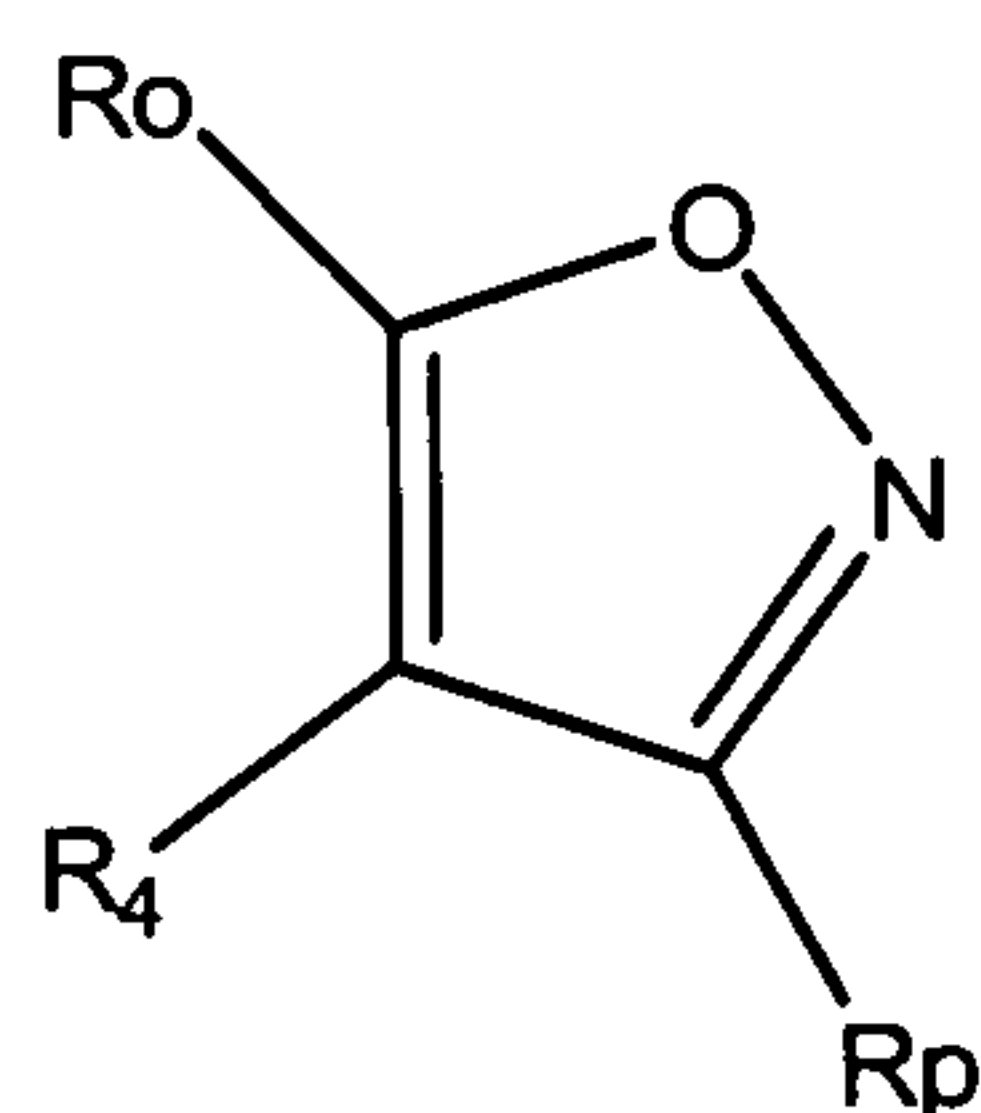


R_4 , R_{18} , R_{19} , and R_{20} are defined as for formula (II); and

X_1 and X_2 are defined as for formula (V).

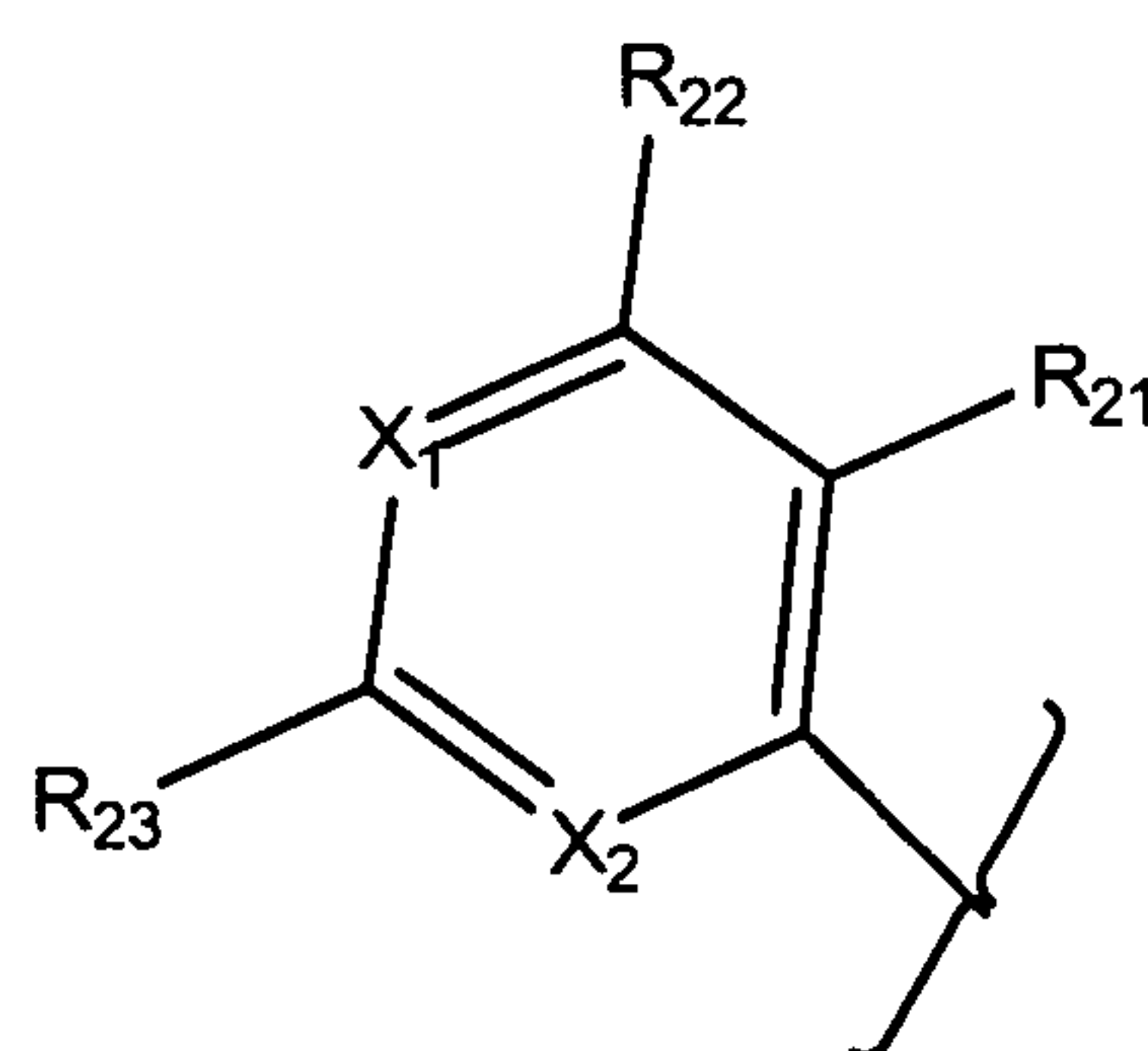
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (VIII):

-32-



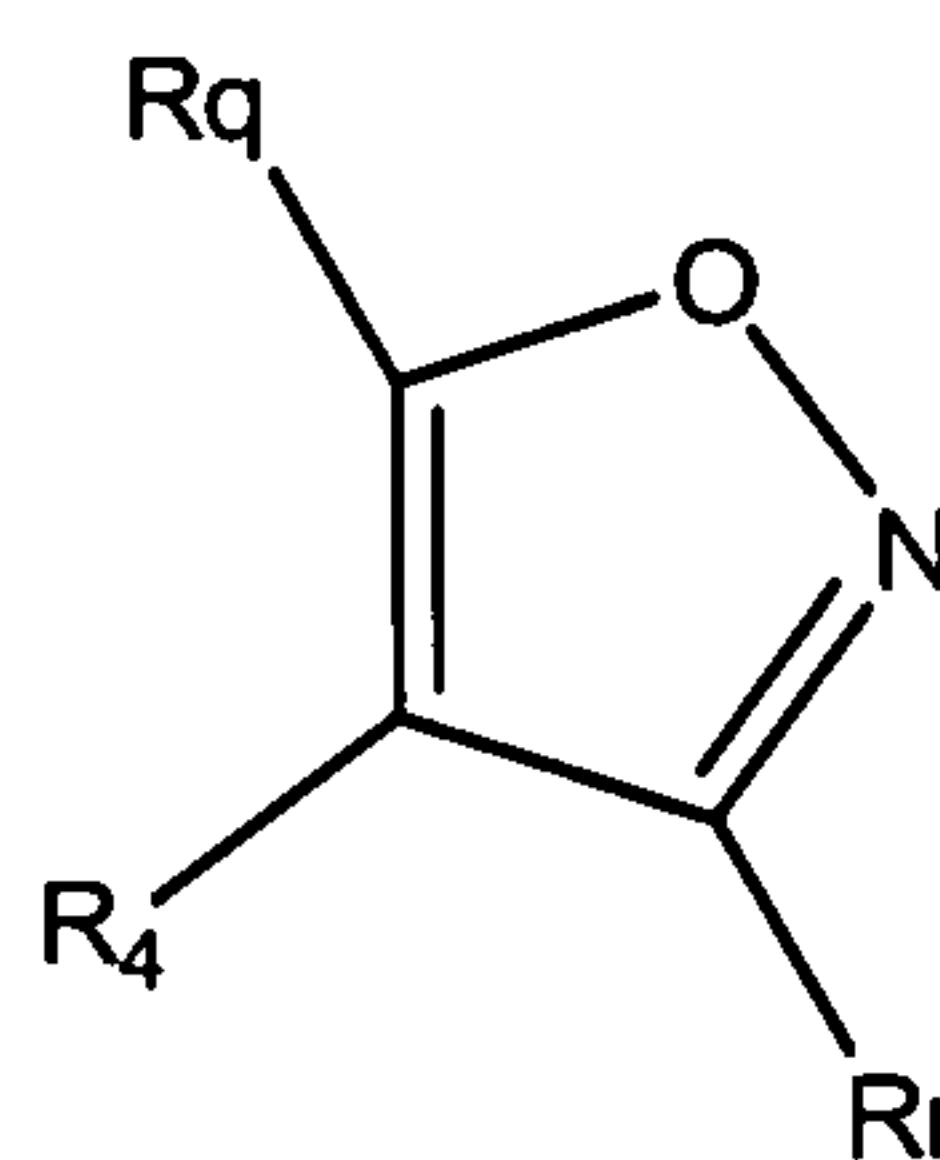
(VIII)

and pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, clathrates, or prodrugs thereof, wherein:
one of R_o or R_p is -H and the other is represented by the following formula:



R₄, R₂₁, R₂₂, and R₂₃ are defined as for formula (II); and
X₁ and X₂ are defined as for formula (V).

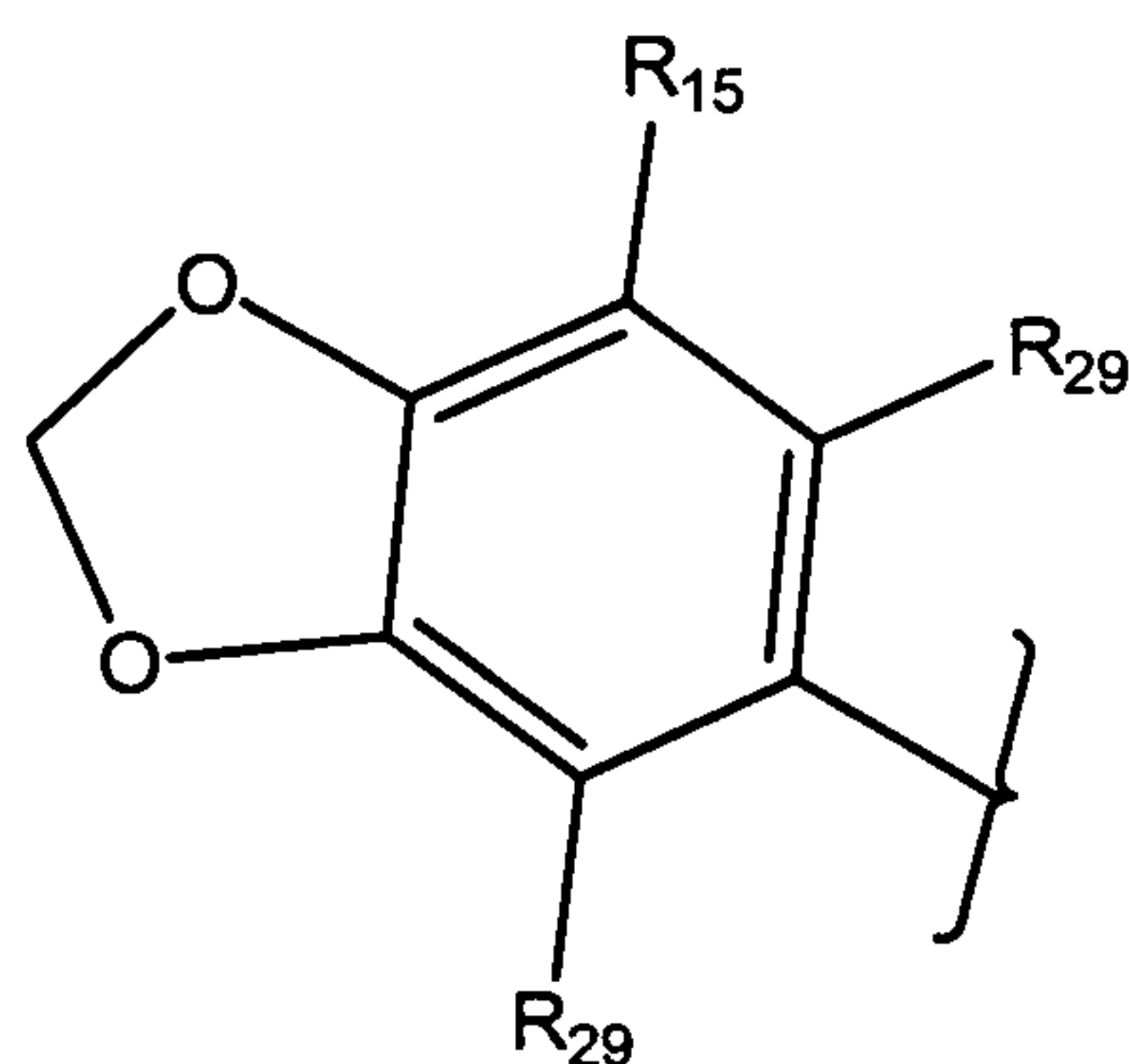
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (IX):



(IX)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_q or R_r is -H and the other is represented by the following formula:

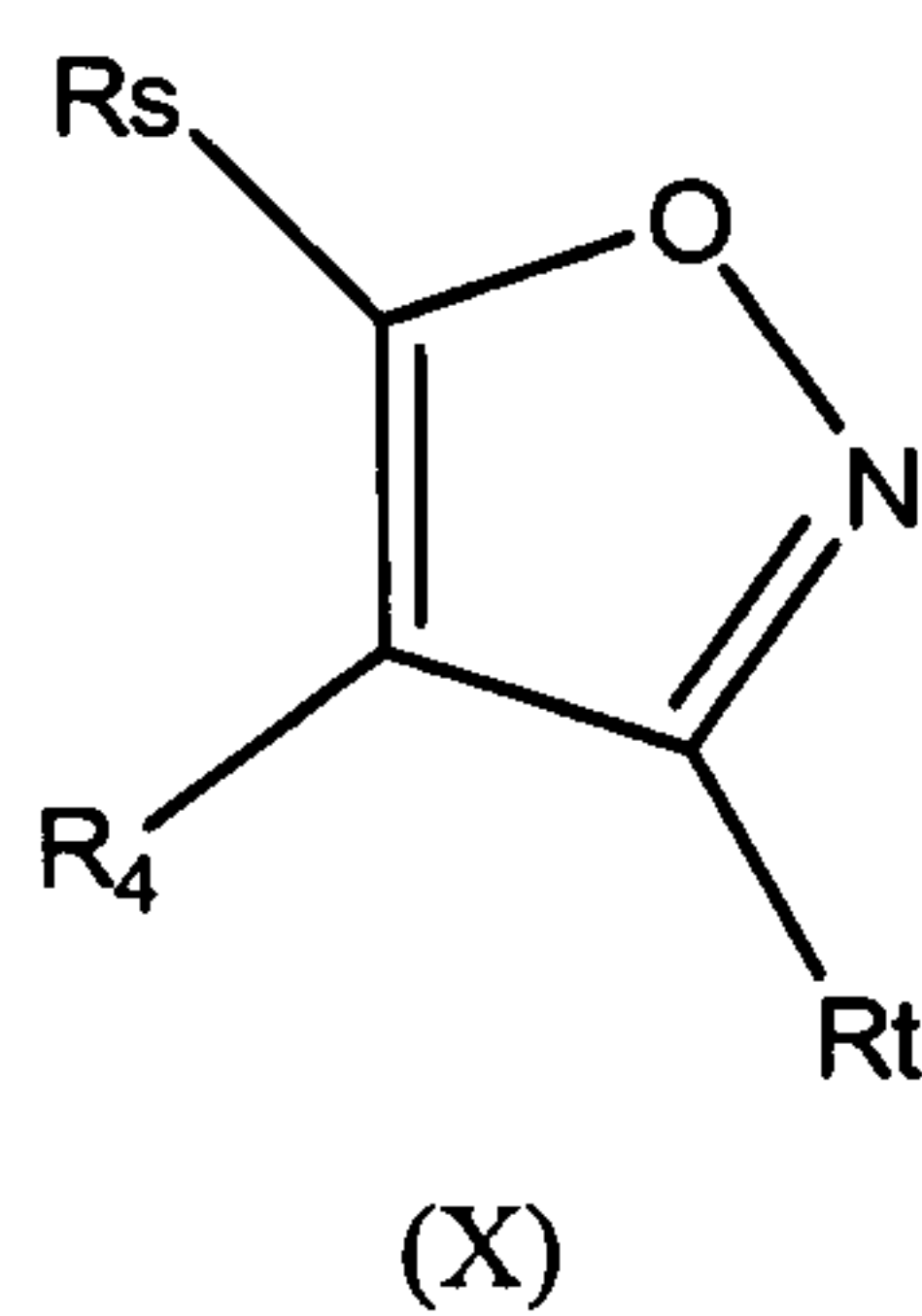
-33-



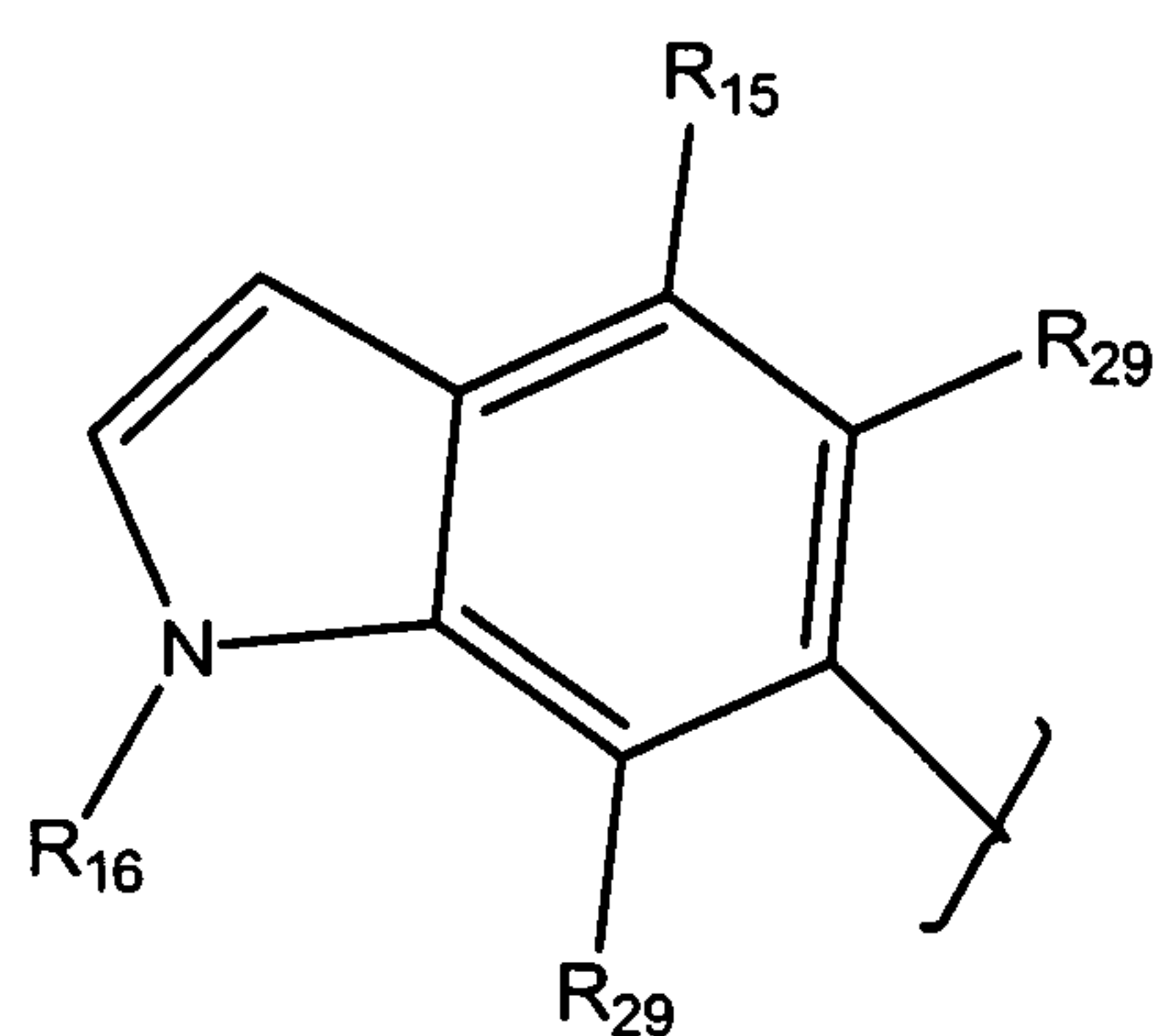
R_4 is defined as for formula (II); and

R_{15} and R_{29} are defined as for formula (VI).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (X):



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_s or R_t is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:

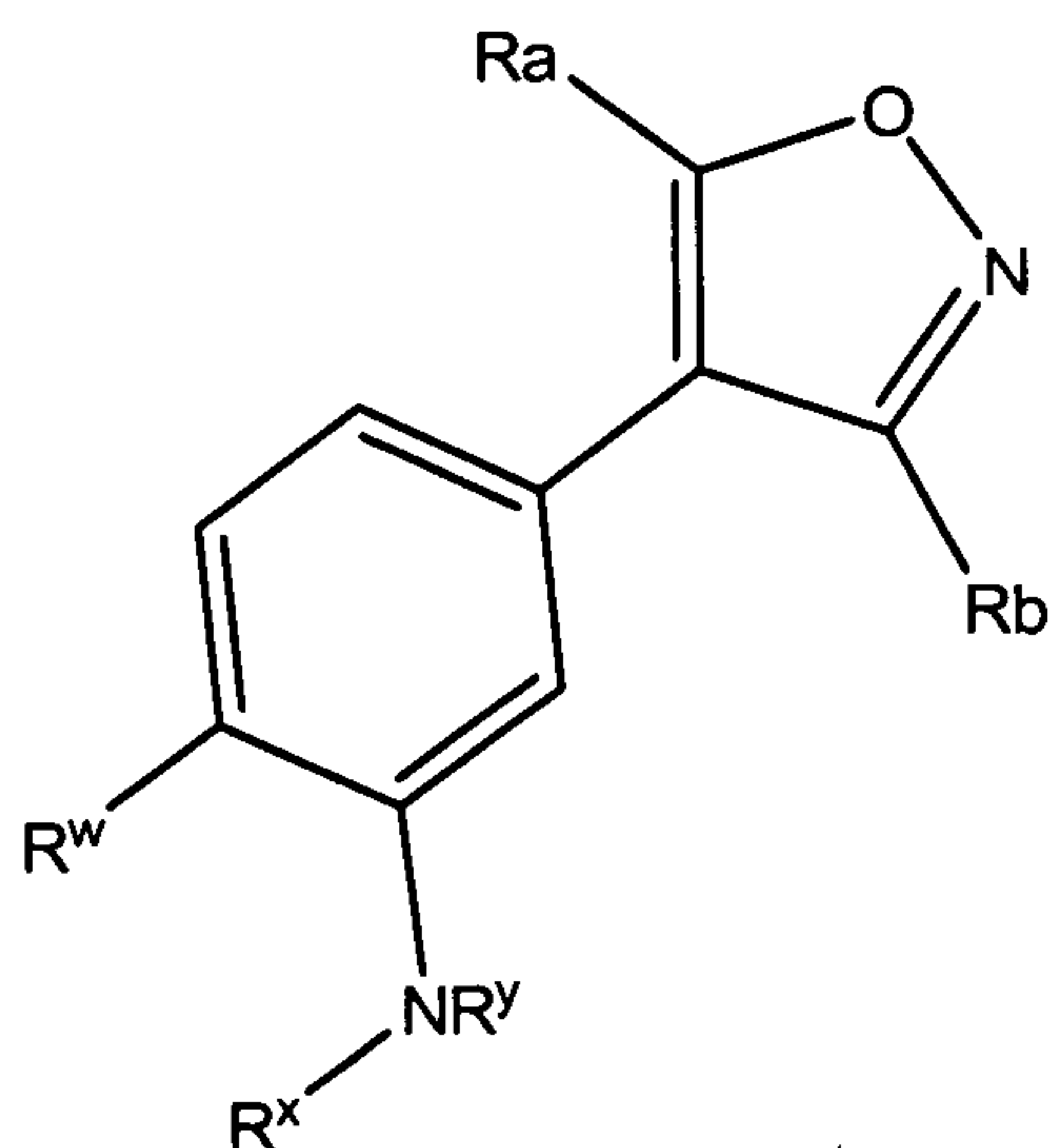


R_4 is defined as for formula (II); and

R_{15} , R_{16} , and R_{29} are defined as for formula (VI).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (IA):

-34-



(IA)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_a or R_b is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted aryl, or an optionally substituted heteroaryl; and

R^x is $(R^{aa})_m$, $-R^{aa}-C(O)(CH_2)_nC(O)OH$, $-C(O)(CH_2)_nC(O)OH$, $-C(O)YR^z$, $-C(O)NH-R^{aa}$, or $-(R^{aa})_qC(O)(Y_1)$;

R^y is $-H$ or lower alkyl;

R^w is $-H$, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl;

R_7 is $-H$, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

R^{aa} is an amino acid residue or an amino acid residue analog;

Y is CH_2 , O , or NH ;

R^z is $Alk-NH_2$, $Alk-C(O)OH$, Het , or Y_1 ;

Alk is an optionally substituted alkylene;

Het is an optionally substituted heteroalkyl;

Y_1 is a water soluble polymer with a molecular weight less than 60,000 daltons;

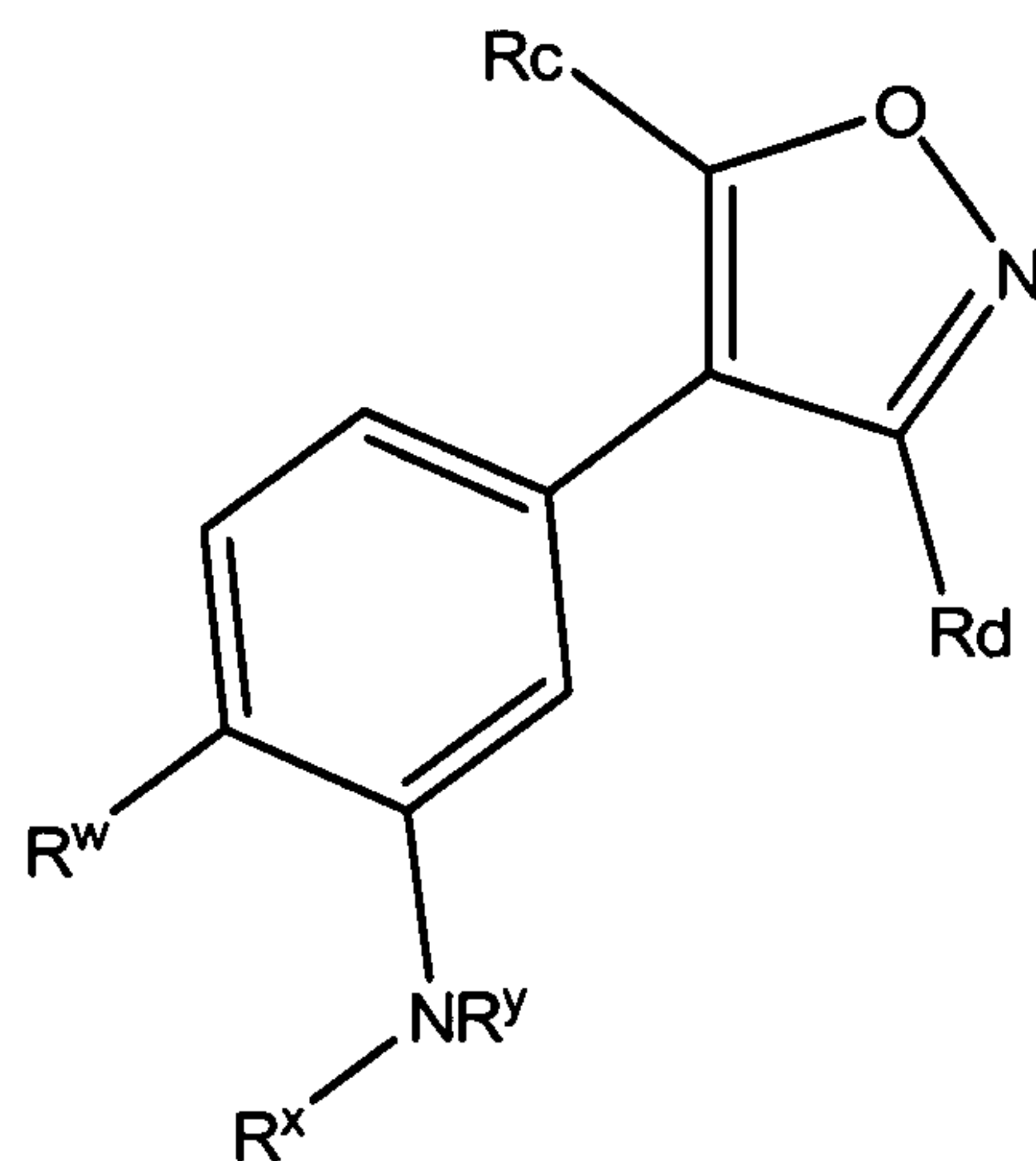
n is 1, 2, 3, or 4;

-35-

m is an integer from 1 to 10; and

q is 0 or 1.

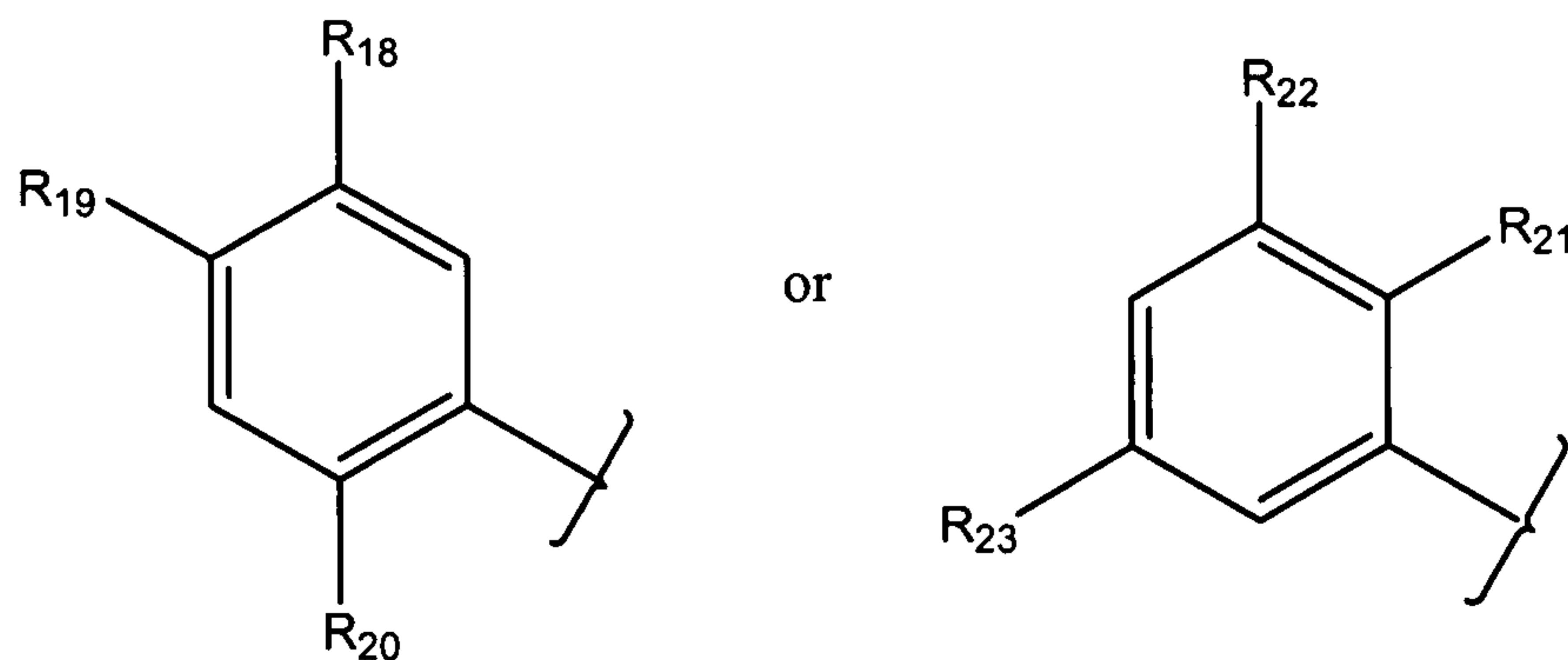
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (IIA):



(IIA)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_c or R_d is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an unsubstituted phenyl, a substituted phenyl represented by one of the following formulas:



R_{18} , R_{19} , R_{22} , and R_{23} , are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanidino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_{20} is an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl,

-36-

an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_{17}$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_{21} is halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_{17}$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_7 and R_8 , for each occurrence, are, independently, $-H$, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

R_{10} and R_{11} , for each occurrence, are independently $-H$, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl; or R_{10} and R_{11} , taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, form an optionally substituted heterocyclyl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl;

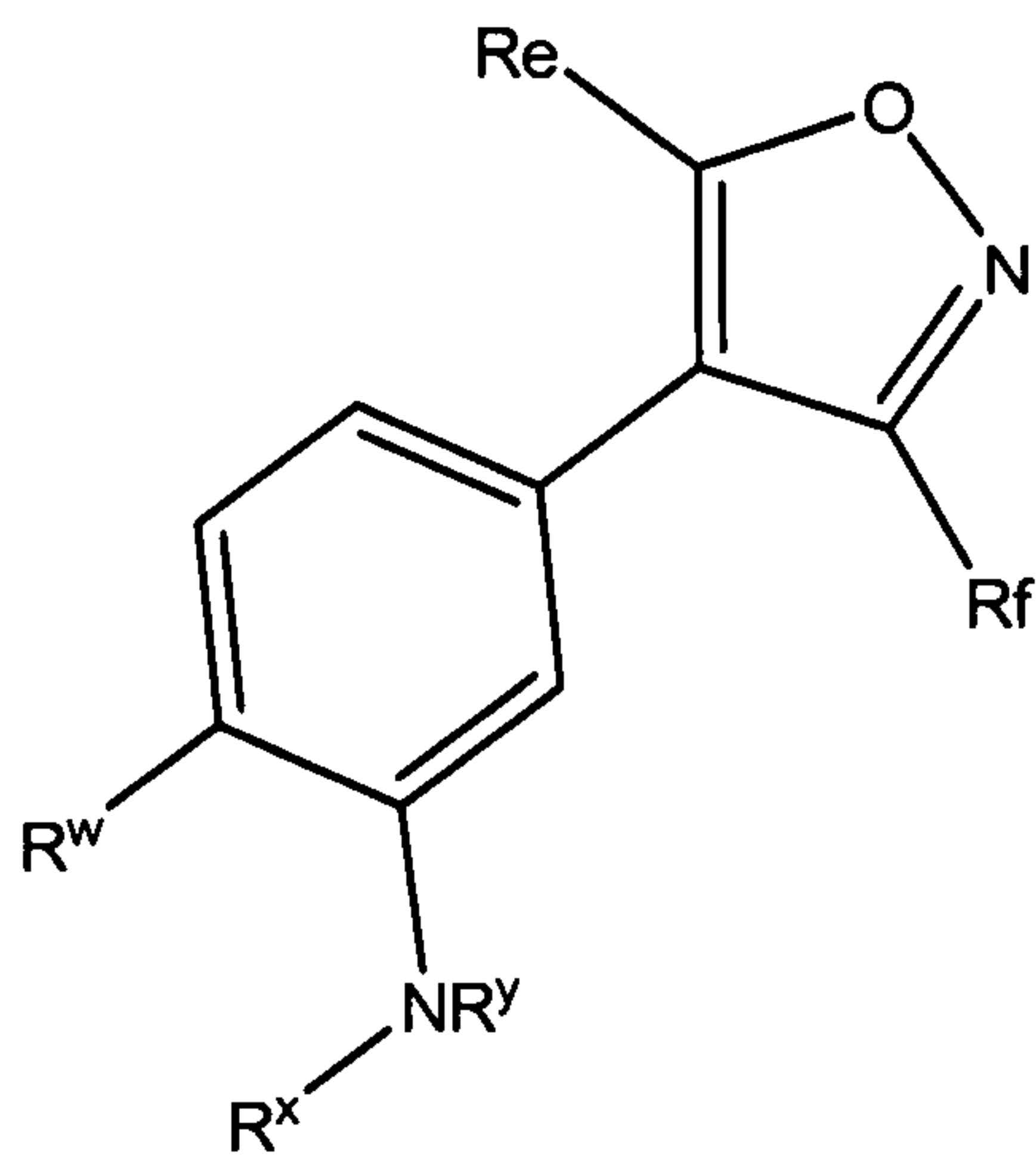
R_{17} , for each occurrence, is independently, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

p is 1 or 2; and

R^x , R^y , and R^w are defined as for formula (IA).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (IIIA):

-37-



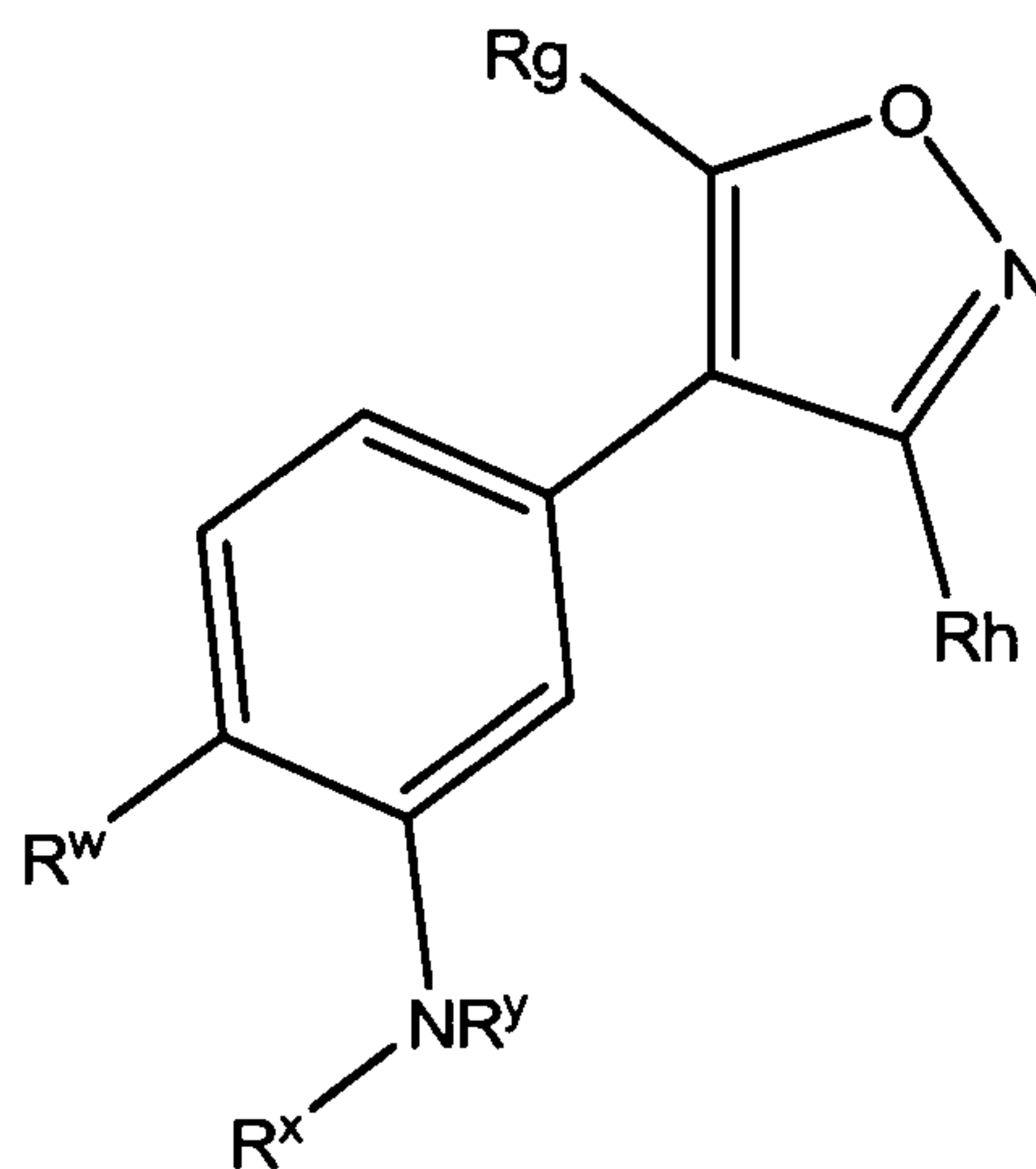
(III A)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_e or R_f is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxinyl, an optionally substituted benzo[1,3]dioxolyl, an optionally substituted quinolinyl, an optionally substituted isoquinolinyl, an optionally substituted 1H-indolyl, an optionally substituted pyridinyl, an optionally substituted oxazolyl, an optionally substituted isoxazolyl, an optionally substituted thiazolyl, an optionally substituted isothiazolyl, an optionally substituted imidazolyl, an optionally substituted pyrazolyl, an optionally substituted furanyl, an optionally substituted thiophenyl, an optionally substituted thiadiazolyl, an optionally substituted oxadiazolyl, an optionally substituted chromanyl, an optionally substituted isochromanyl, an optionally substituted pyridazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrimidinyl, an optionally substituted pyrazinyl, an optionally substituted benzothiophenyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzothiophenyl, an optionally substituted benzofuranyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzofuranyl, an optionally substituted 1H-benzoimidazolyl, an optionally substituted benzothiazolyl, an optionally substituted benzooxazolyl, an optionally substituted 1H-benzotriazolyl, an optionally substituted 1H-indazolyl, an optionally substituted 9H-purinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyrimidinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyrazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyridazinyl, an optionally substituted imidazopyrazinyl, or an optionally substituted imidazolpyridazinyl; and R^x , R^y , and R^w are defined as for formula (IA).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (IV A):

-38-

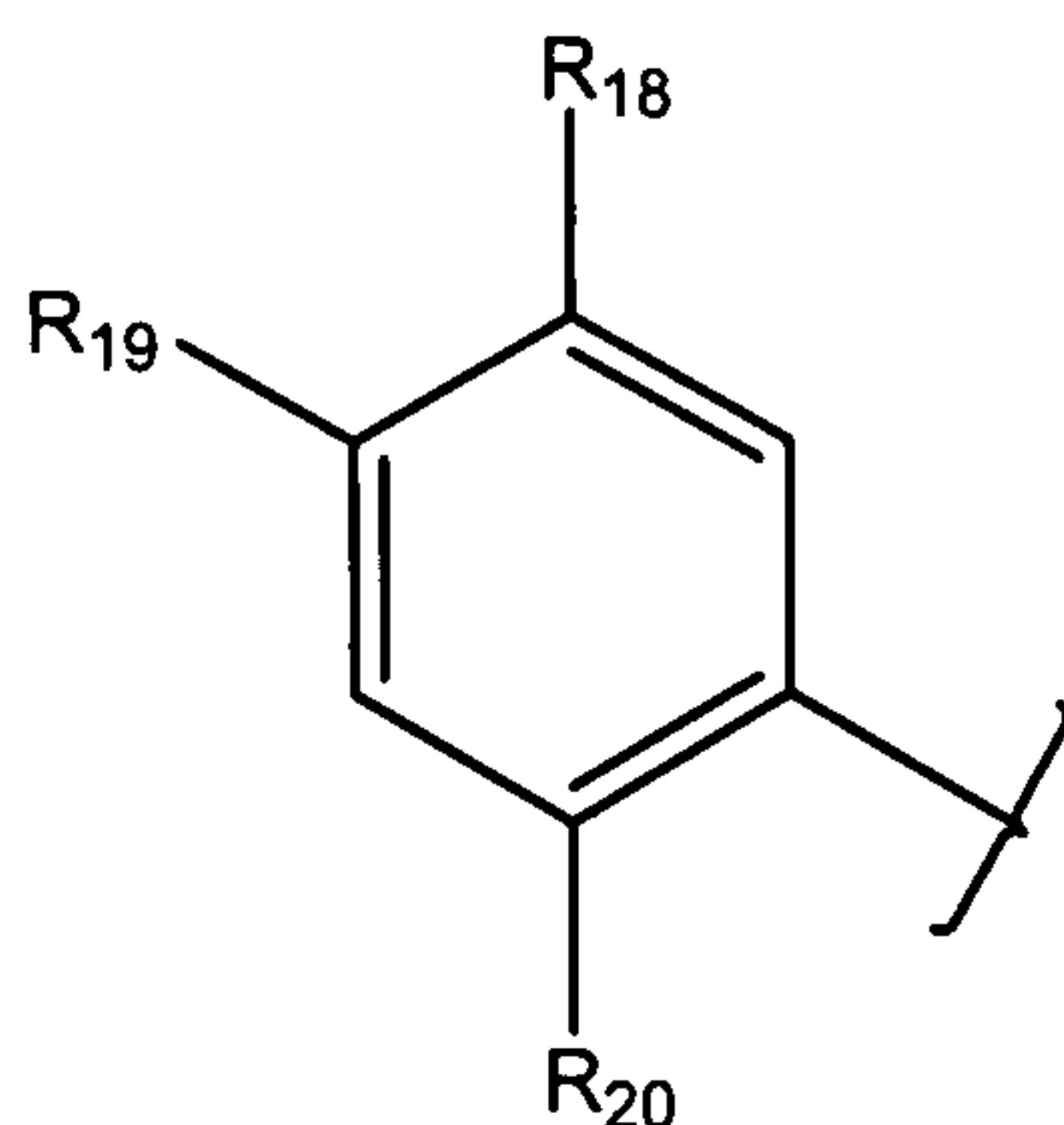


(IVA)

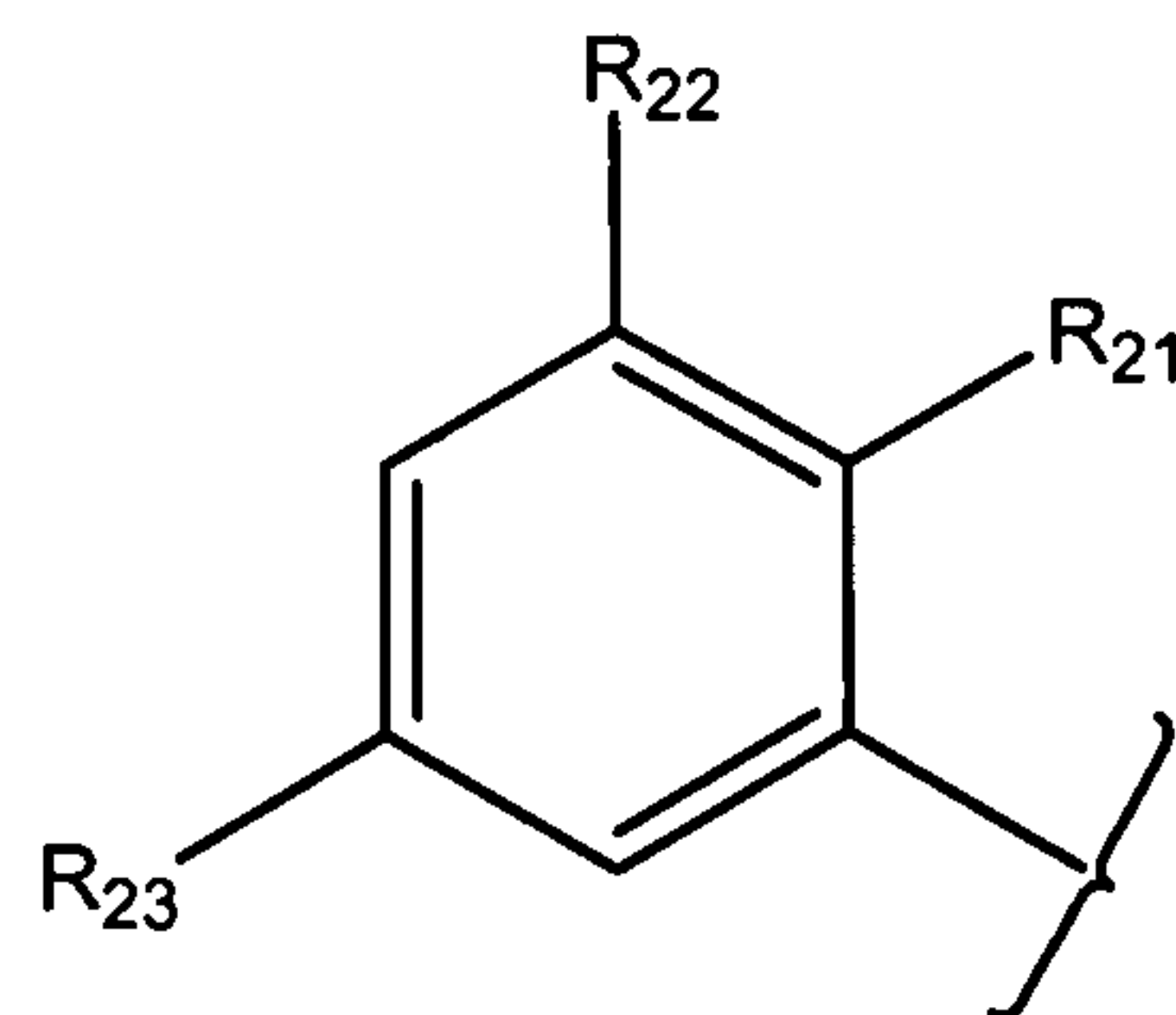
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_g or R_h is -H and the other is:

i) an unsubstituted phenyl or a substituted phenyl represented by one of the following formulas:



or



; or

ii) an optionally substituted heteroaryl selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxinyl, an optionally substituted benzo[1,3]dioxolyl, an optionally substituted quinolinyl, an optionally substituted isoquinolinyl, an optionally substituted 1H-indolyl, an optionally substituted pyridinyl, an optionally substituted oxazolyl, an optionally substituted isoxazolyl, an optionally substituted thiazolyl, an optionally substituted isothiazolyl, an optionally substituted imidazolyl, an optionally substituted pyrazolyl, an optionally substituted furanyl, an optionally substituted thiophenyl, an optionally substituted thiadiazolyl, an optionally substituted oxadiazolyl, an optionally substituted chromanyl, an optionally substituted isochromanyl, an optionally substituted pyridazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrimidinyl, an optionally substituted pyrazinyl, an optionally substituted benzothiophenyl, an optionally substituted

-39-

2,3-dihydro-benzothiophenyl, an optionally substituted benzofuranyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro- benzofuranyl, an optionally substituted 1*H*-benzoimidazolyl, an optionally substituted benzothiazolyl, an optionally substituted benzooxazolyl, an optionally substituted 1*H*-benzotriazolyl, an optionally substituted 1*H*-indazolyl, an optionally substituted 9*H*-purinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyrimidinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyrazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyridazinyl, an optionally substituted imidazopyrazinyl, or an optionally substituted imidazolpyridazinyl; and

R_7 and R_8 , for each occurrence, are, independently, -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

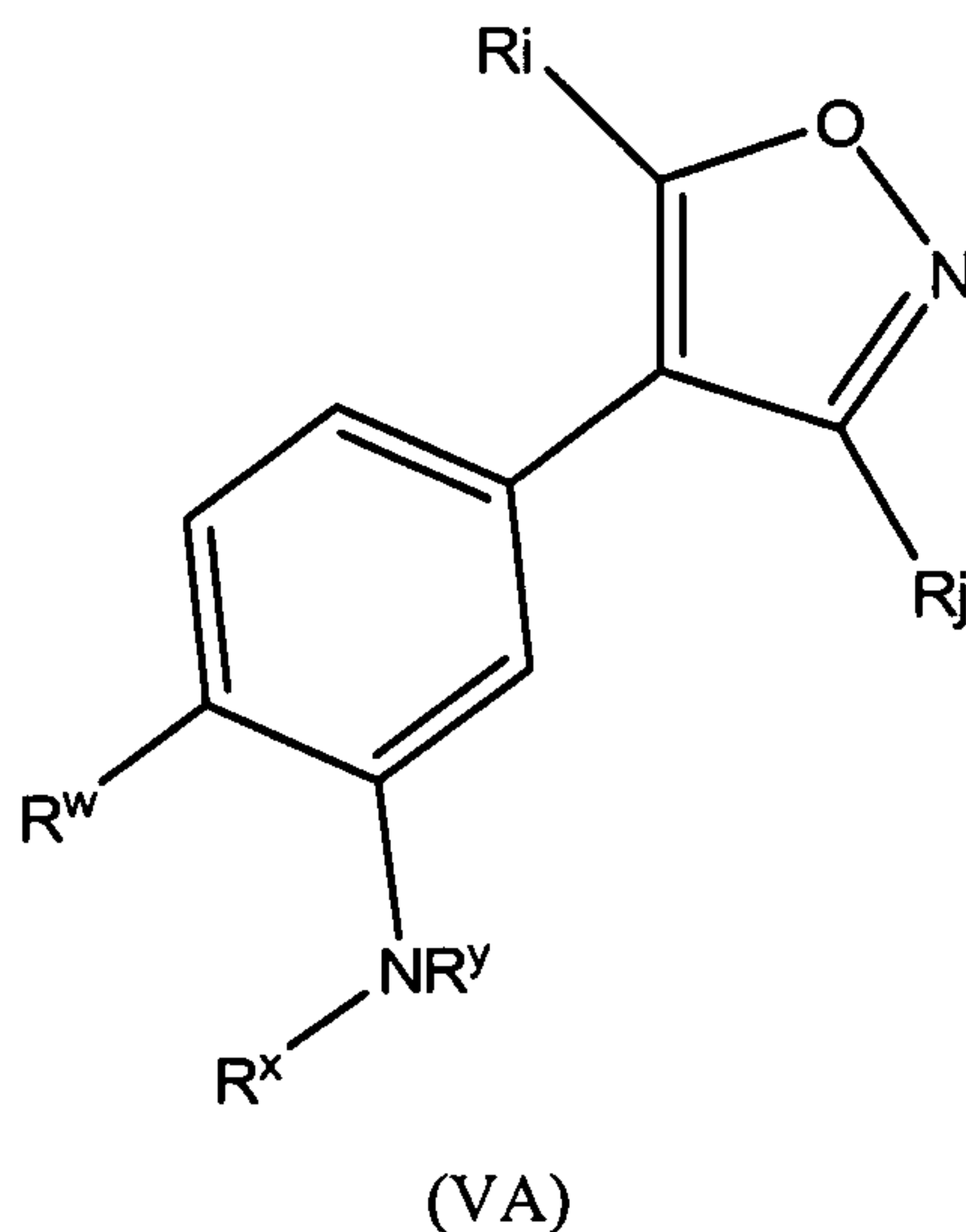
R_{10} and R_{11} , for each occurrence, are independently -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl; or R_{10} and R_{11} , taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, form an optionally substituted heterocyclyl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl;

R_{18} , R_{19} , R_{22} , and R_{23} , are defined as for formula (IIA);

p is 1 or 2; and

R^x , R^y , and R^w are defined as for formula (IA).

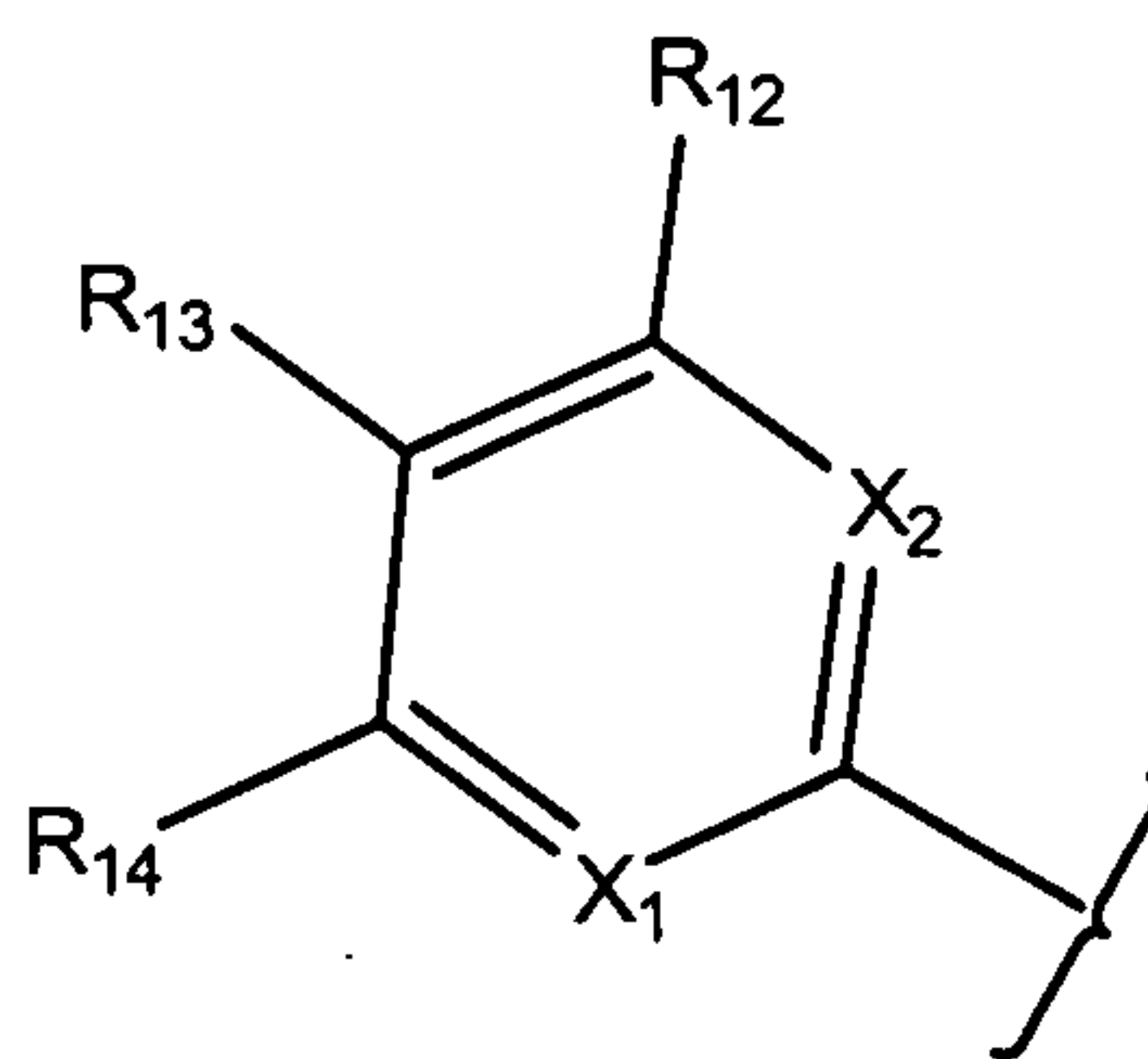
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (VA):



-40-

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_i or R_j is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:



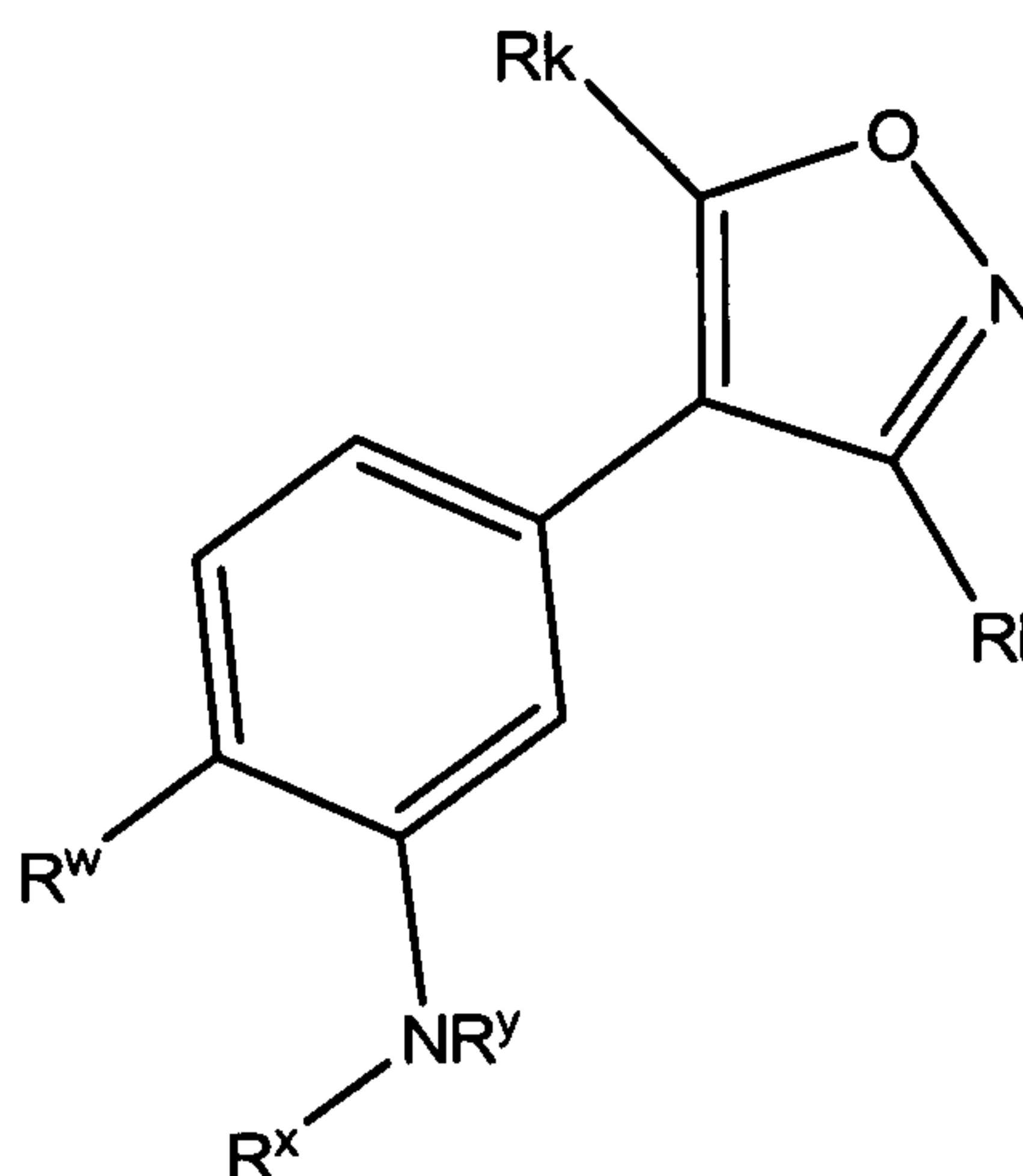
X_1 and X_2 are each, independently, CH or N;

R_{12} , R_{13} and R_{14} are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as for formula (IIA); and

R^x , R^y , and R^w are defined as for formula (IA).

In another embodiment, this invention relates to compounds of formula (VIA):

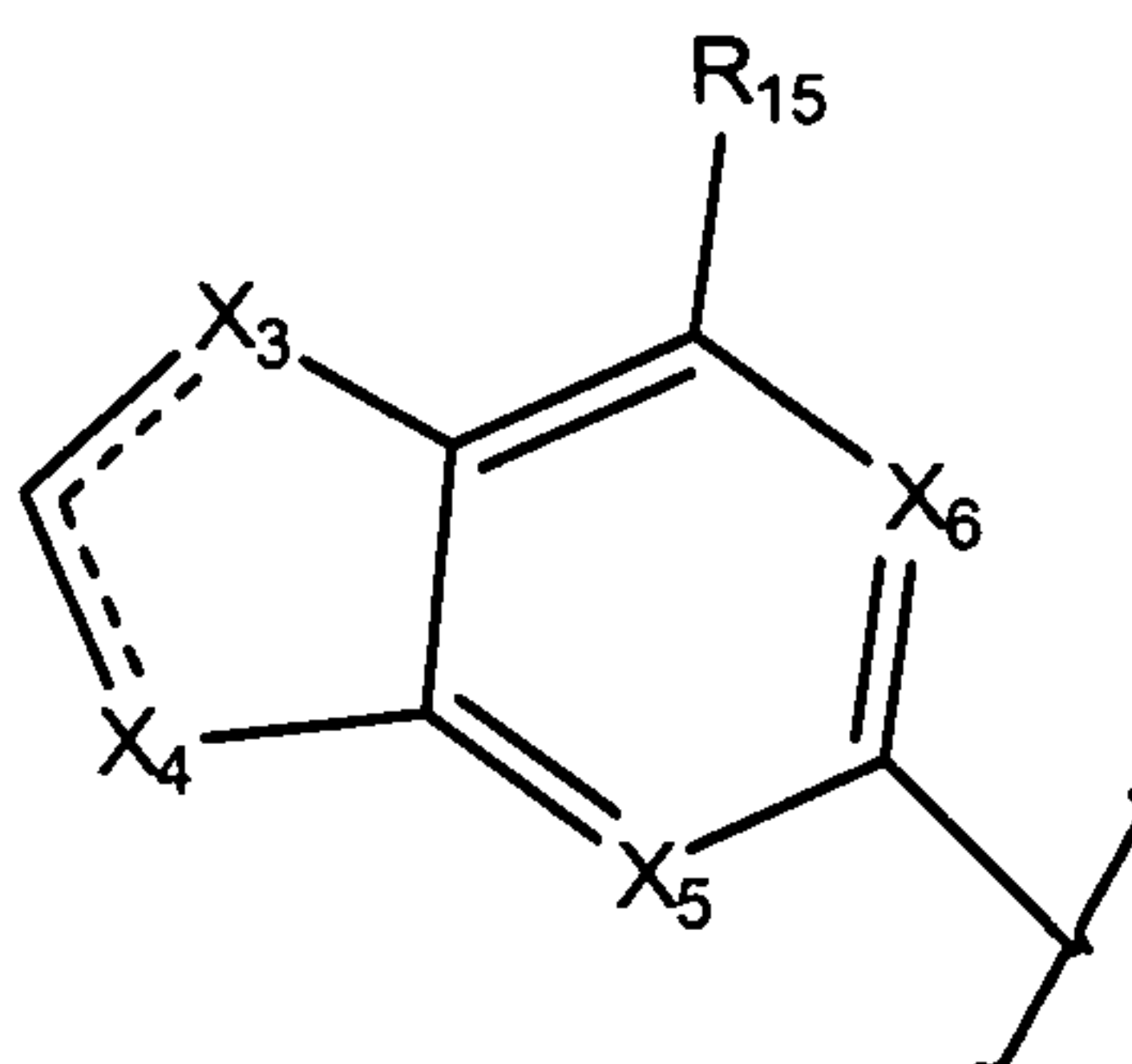


-41-

(VIA)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_k or R_l is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:



the dashed line indicates that the bond is a single bond or a double bond;

X_3 and X_4 are each, independently, CH, N, CH_2 , NR_{16} , O, or S;

X_5 and X_6 are each, independently, CR_{29} or N;

R_{15} is H, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanidino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_{17}$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_{16} is H, an alkyl, a cycloalkyl, an aralkyl, $-C(O)R$, wherein R is an alkyl, a cycloalkyl, or an aralkyl;

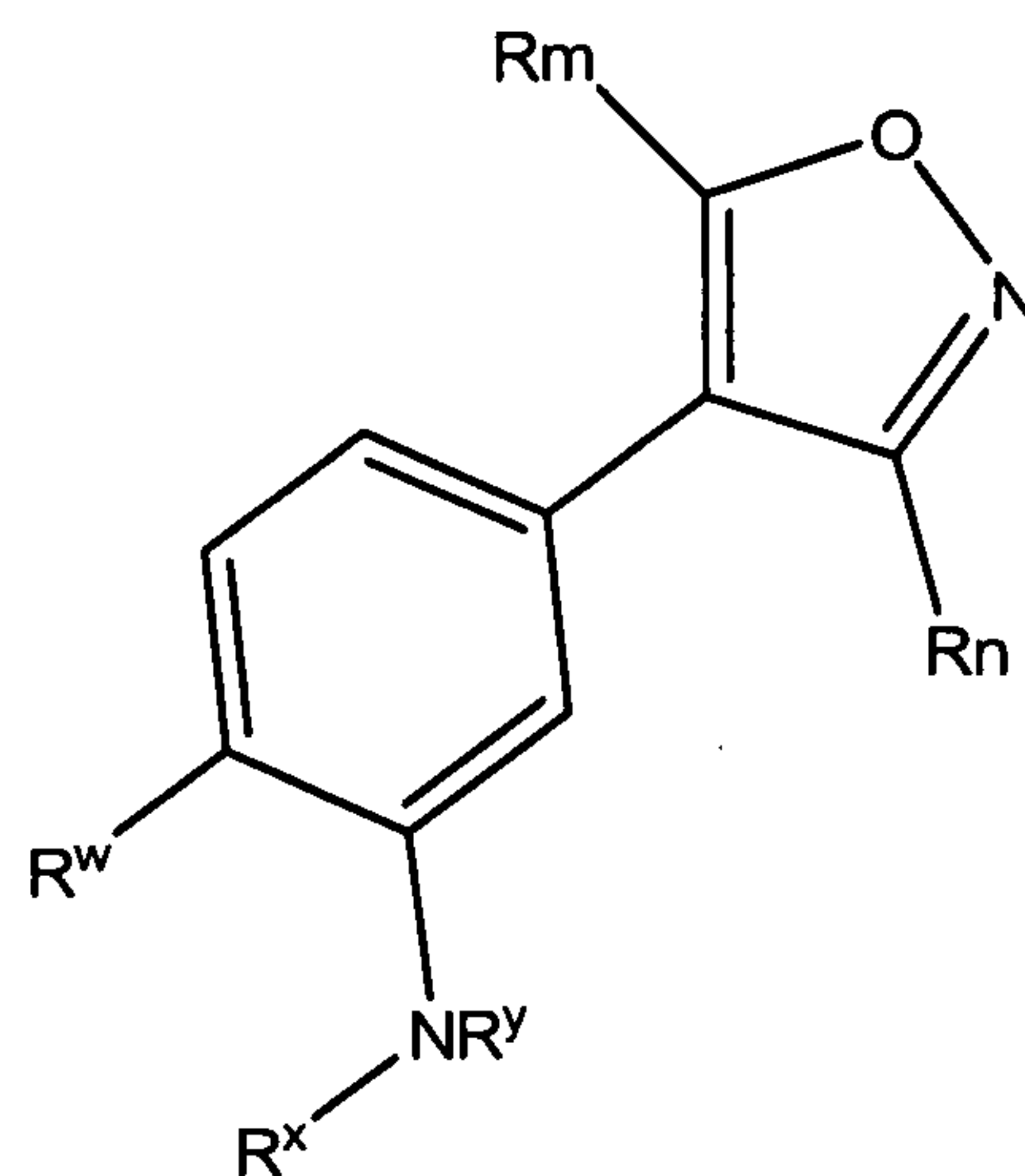
R_{29} , for each occurrence, is independently, H or a substituent

R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , R_{17} , and p are defined as for formula (IIA); and

R^x , R^y , and R^w are defined as for formula (IA).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (VIIA):

-42-

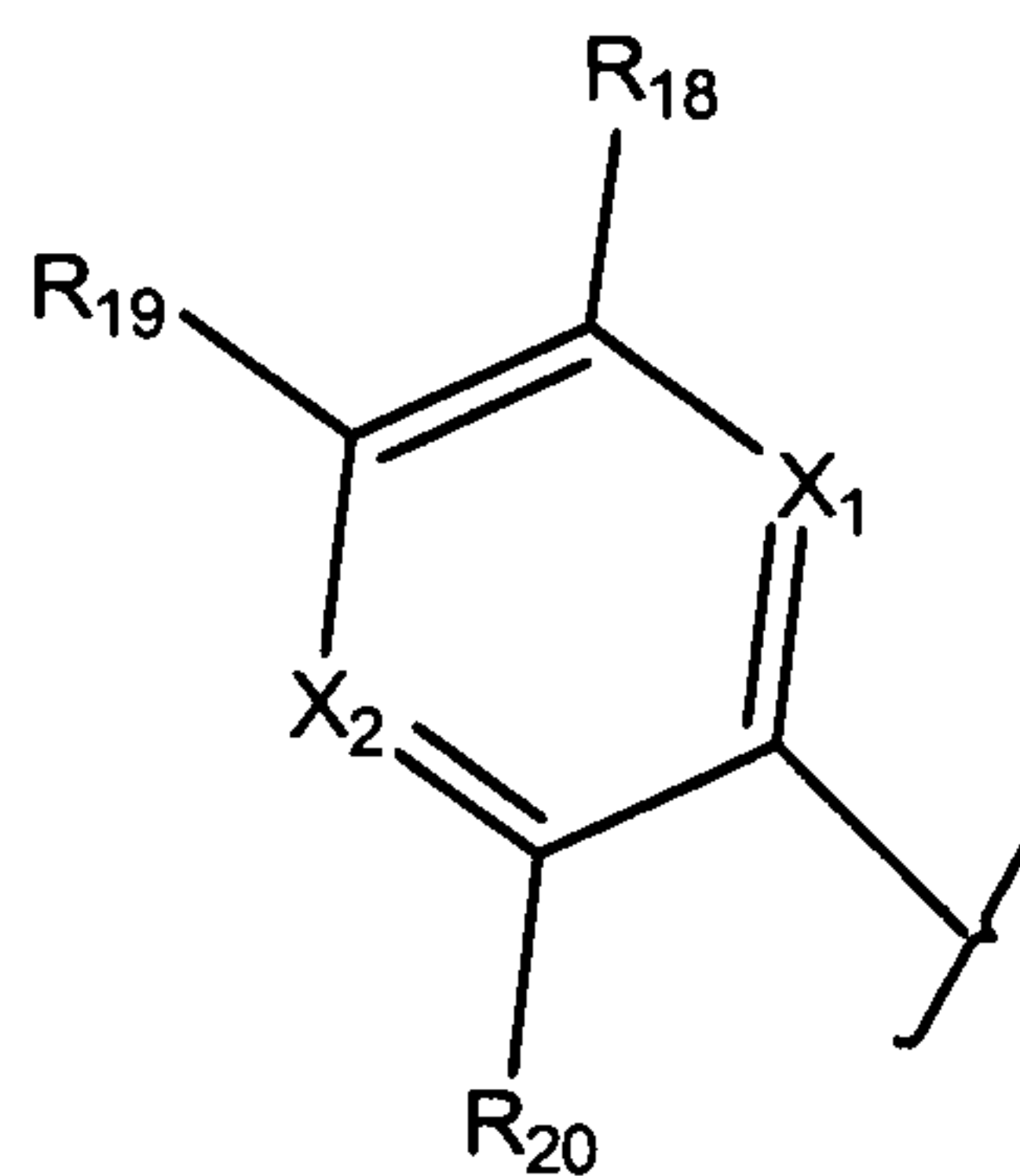


(VIIA)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof,

wherein:

one of R_m or R_n is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:



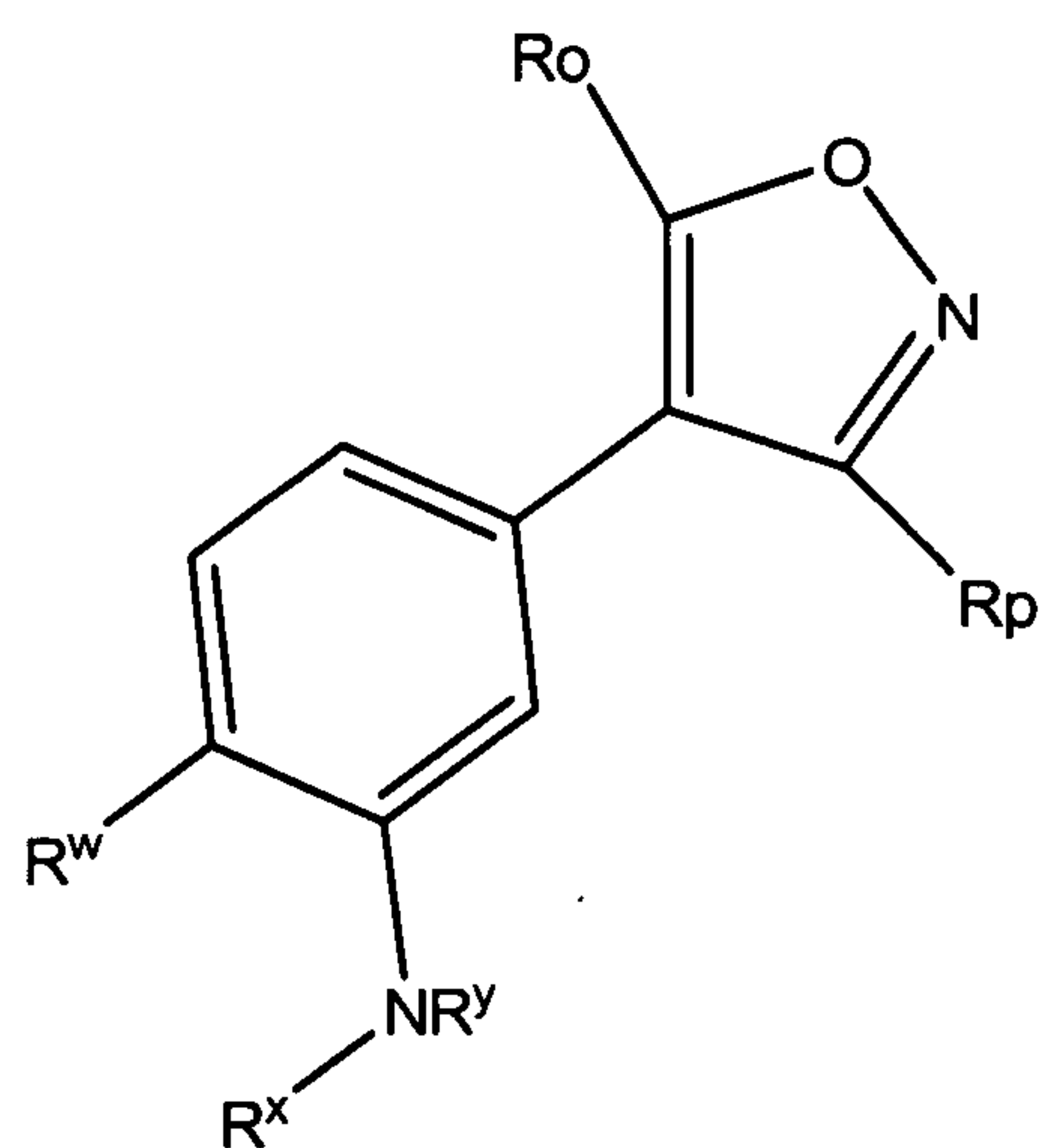
X_1 and X_2 are each, independently, CH or N;

R_{18} , R_{19} , and R_{20} are defined as for formula (IIA); and

R^x , R^y , and R^w are defined as for formula (IA).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (VIII A):

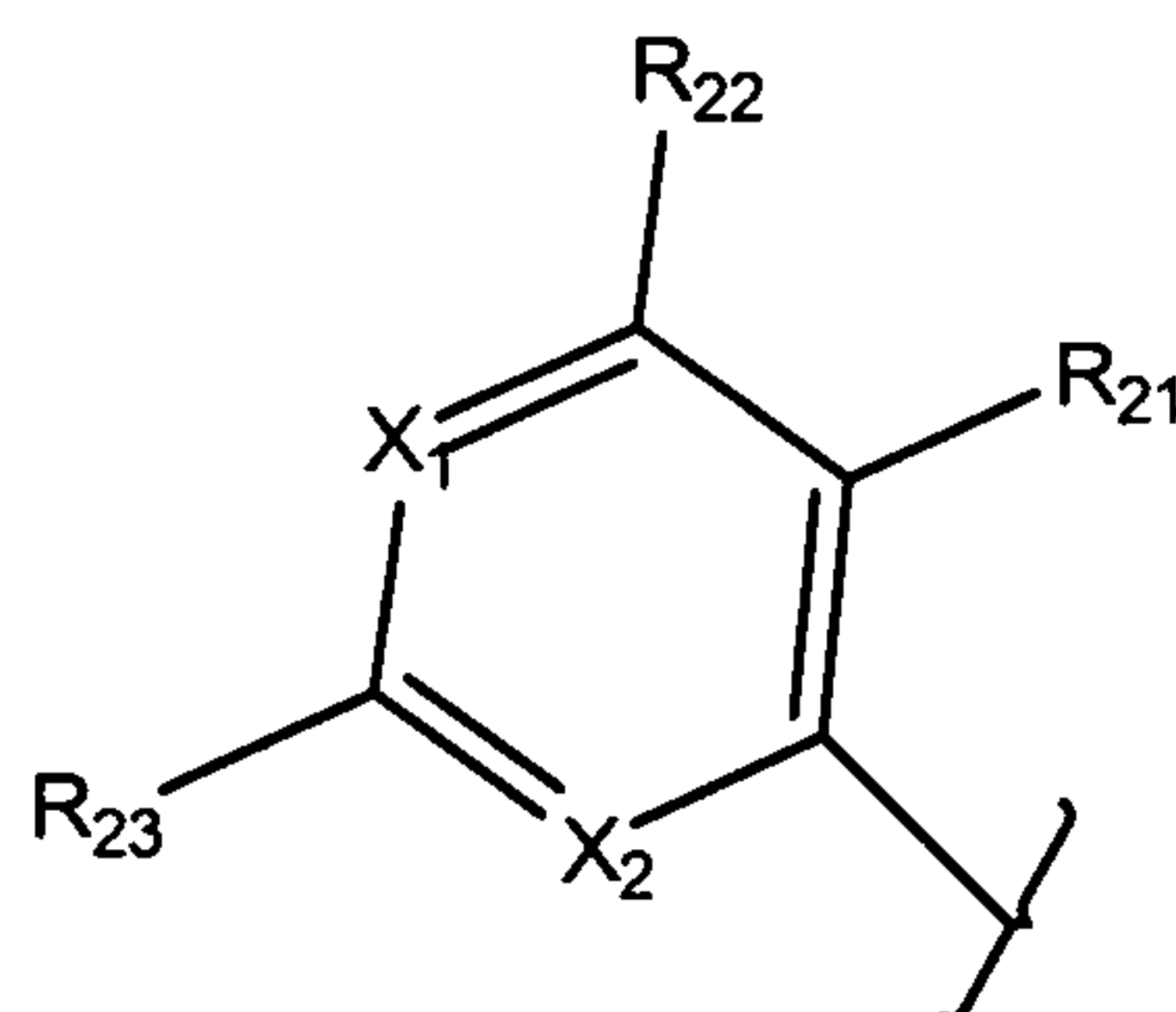
-43-



(VIII A)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_o or R_p is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:



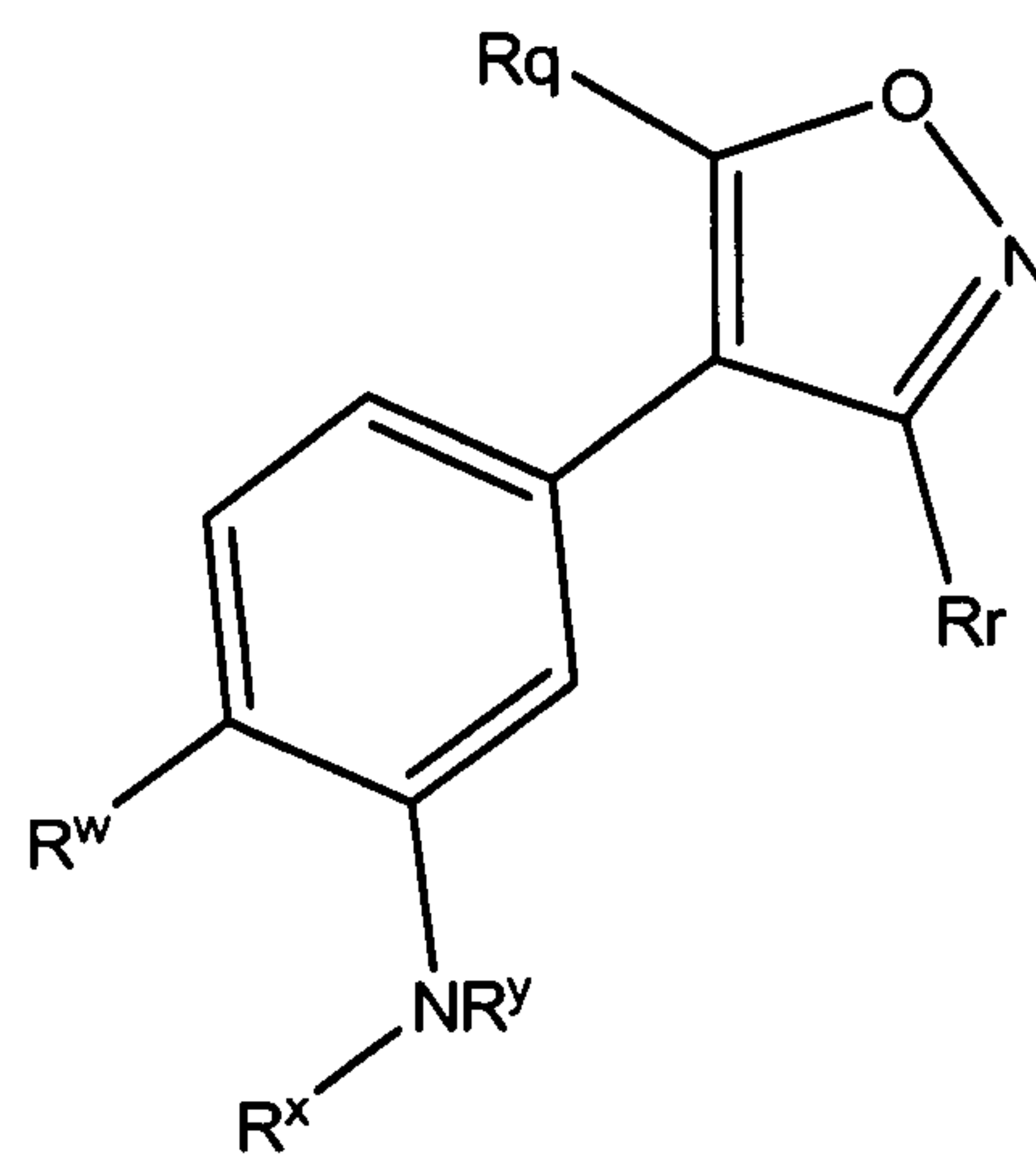
X_1 and X_2 are each, independently, CH or N;

R_{21} , R_{22} , and R_{23} are defined as for formula (IIA); and

R^x , R^y , and R^w are defined as for formula (IA).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (IXA):

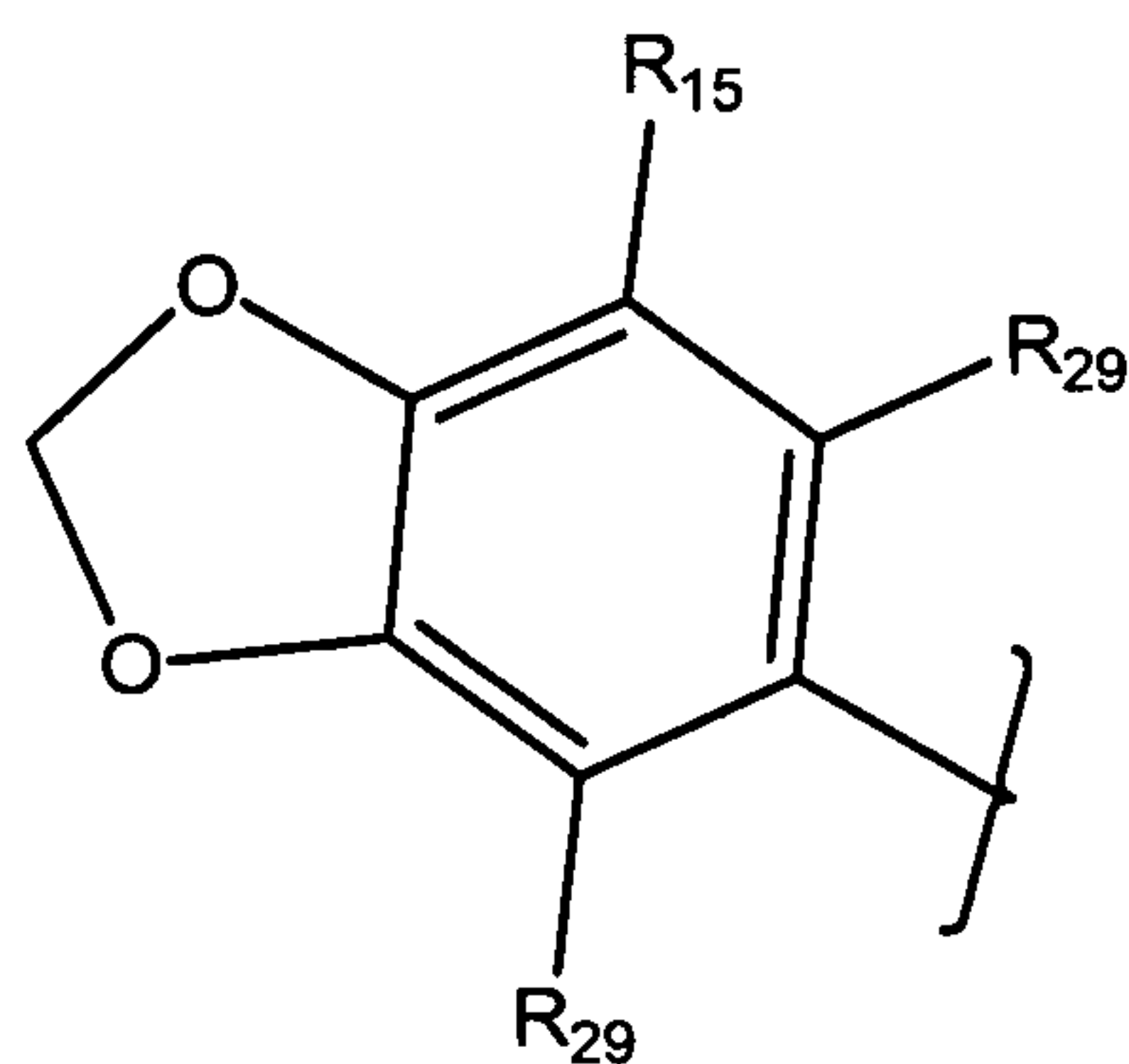
-44-



(IXA)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof,
wherein:

one of R_q or R_r is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:

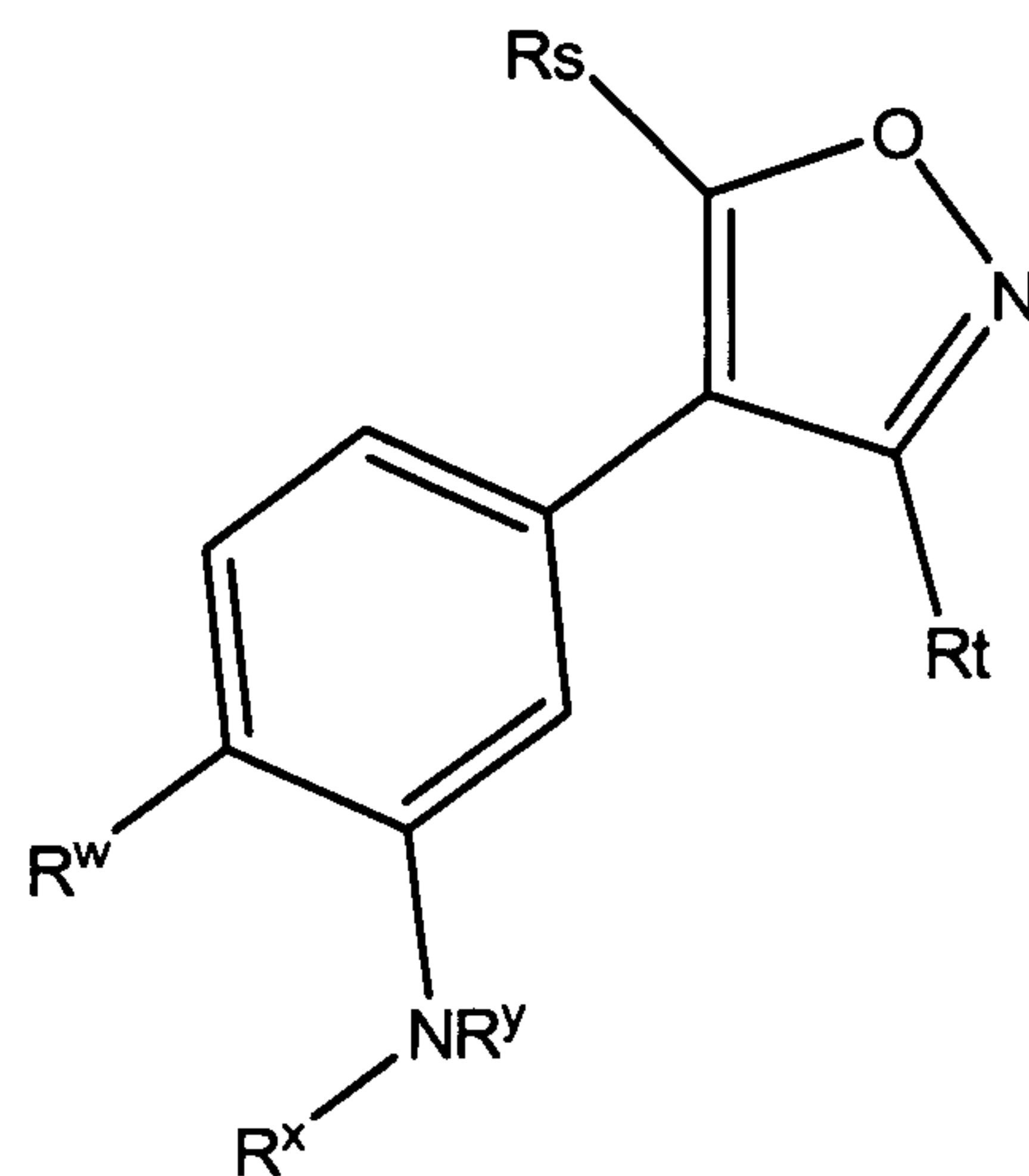


R_{15} and R_{19} are defined as for formula (VIA); and

R^x , R^y , and R^w are defined as for formula (IA).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XA):

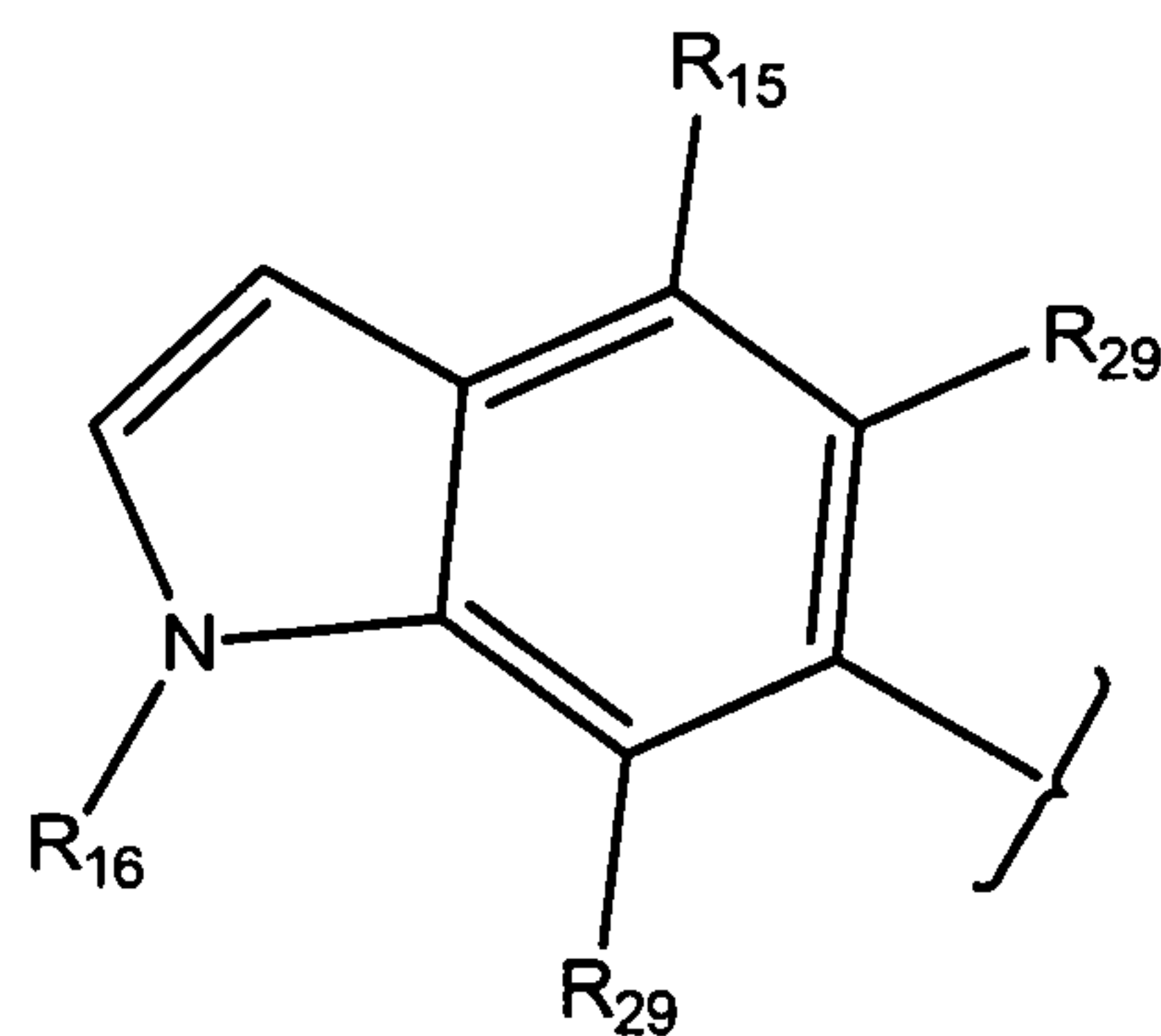
-45-



(XA)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof,
wherein:

one of R_s or R_t is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:

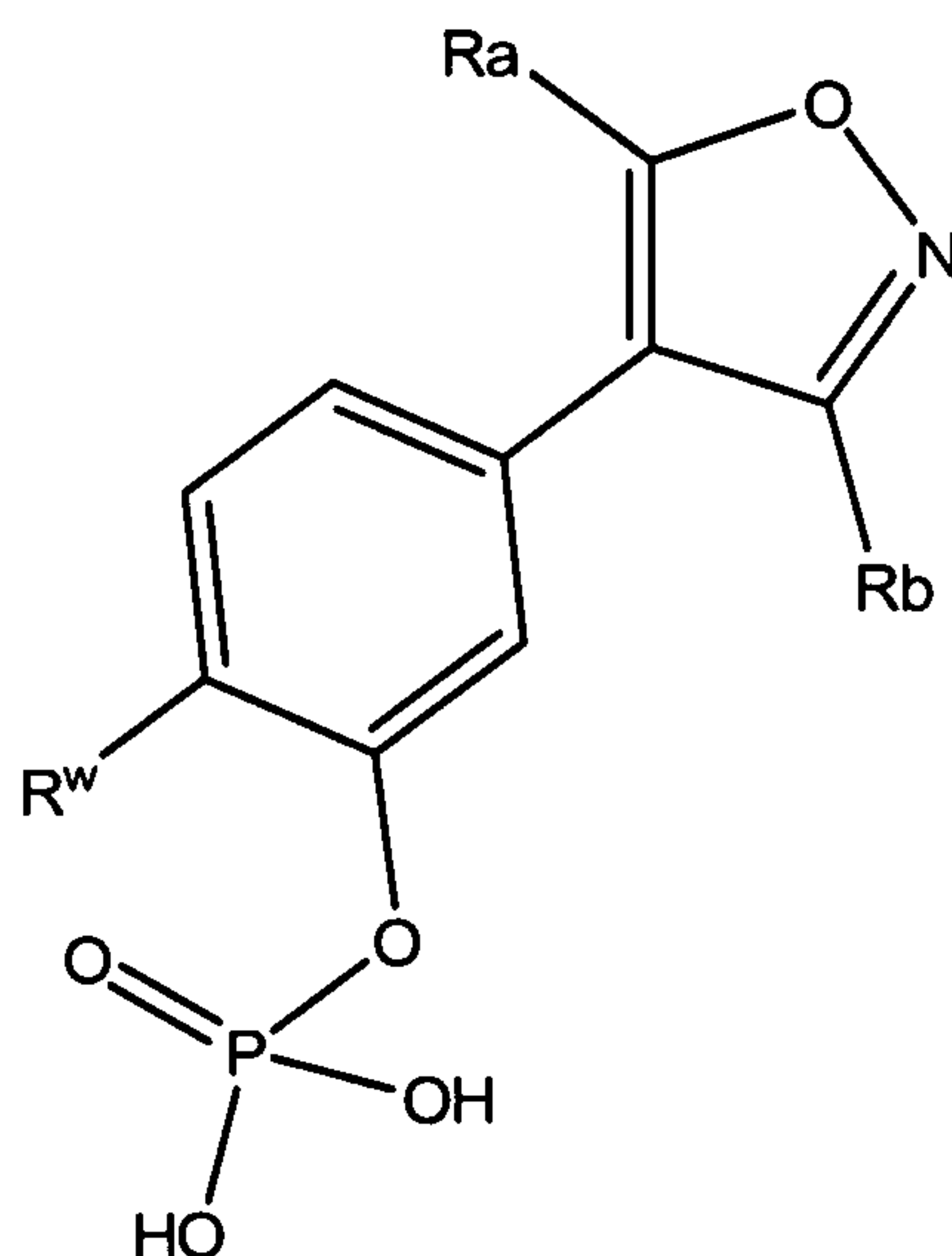


R_{15} , R_{16} , and R_{29} are defined as for formula (VIA); and

R^x , R^y , and R^w are defined as for formula (IA).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (IB):

-46-



(IB)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or clathrate, thereof,

wherein:

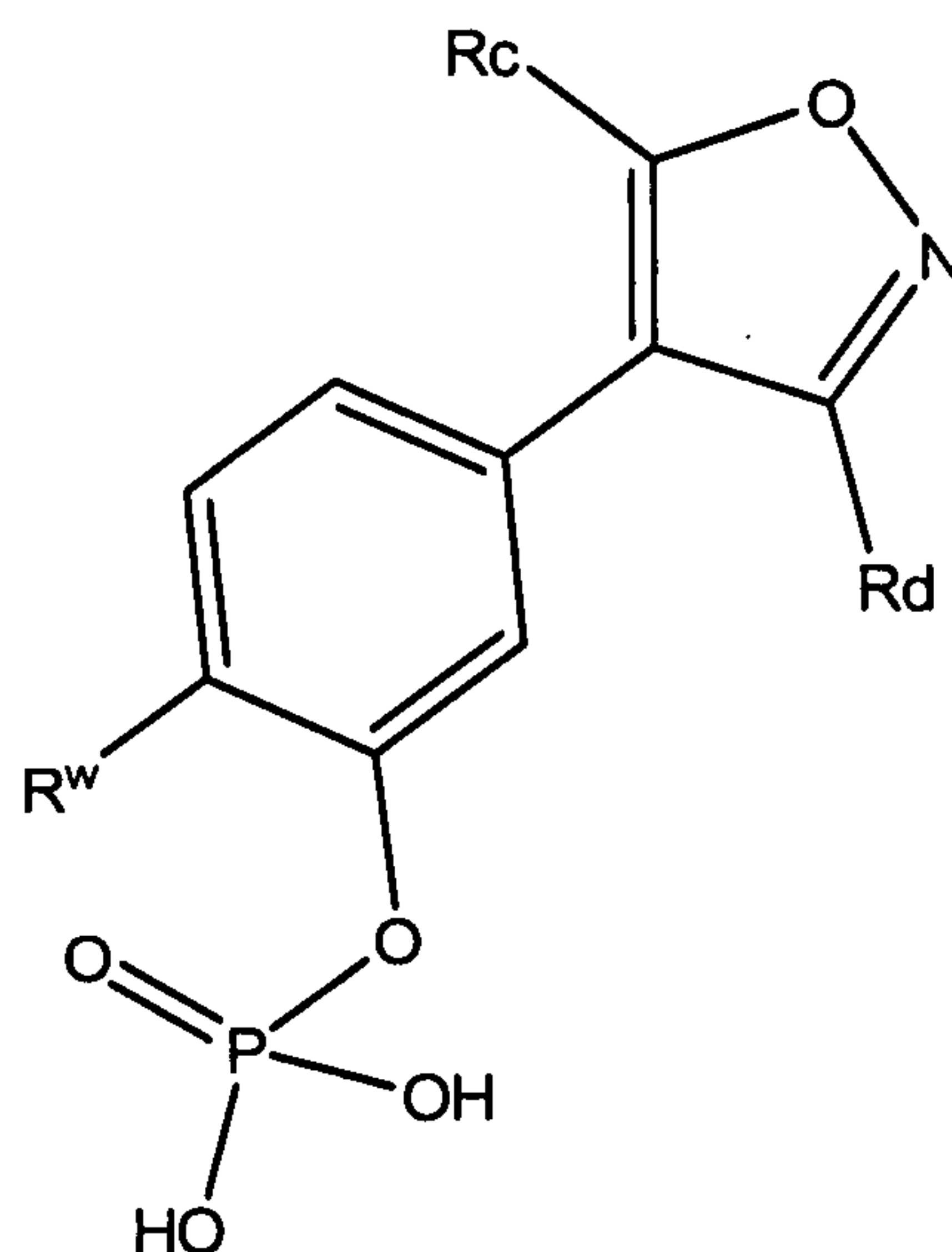
R^w is $-H$, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl;

R_7 is $-H$, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

one of R_a or R_b is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (IIB):

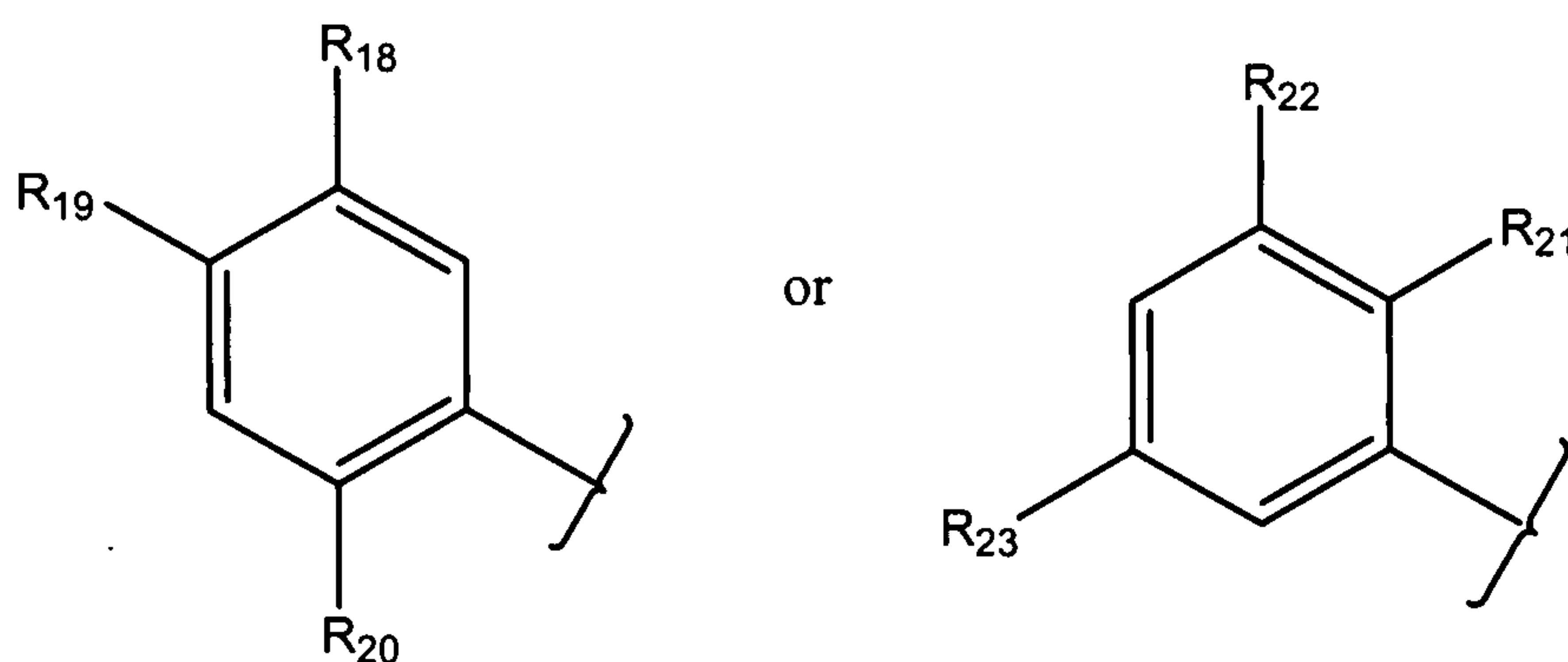
-47-



(IIB)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_c or R_d is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an unsubstituted phenyl, or a substituted phenyl represented by one of the following formulas:



R_{18} , R_{19} , R_{22} , and R_{23} , are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_{20} is an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl,

-48-

an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_{17}$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_{21} is halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_{17}$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_7 and R_8 , for each occurrence, are, independently, -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

R_{10} and R_{11} , for each occurrence, are independently -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl; or R_{10} and R_{11} , taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, form an optionally substituted heterocyclyl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl;

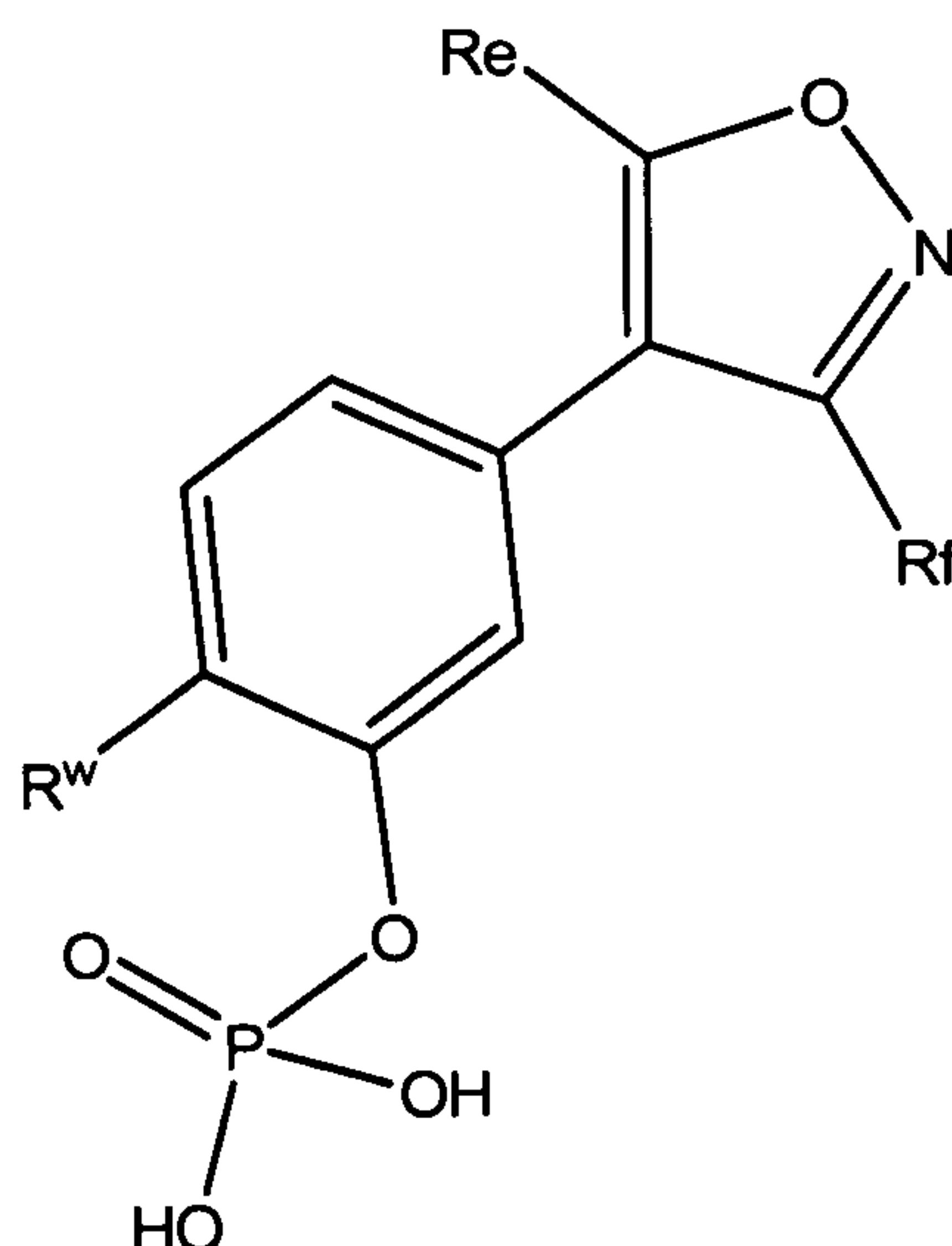
R_{17} , for each occurrence, is independently, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

p is 1 or 2; and

R^w is defined as for formula (IB).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (IIIB):

-49-



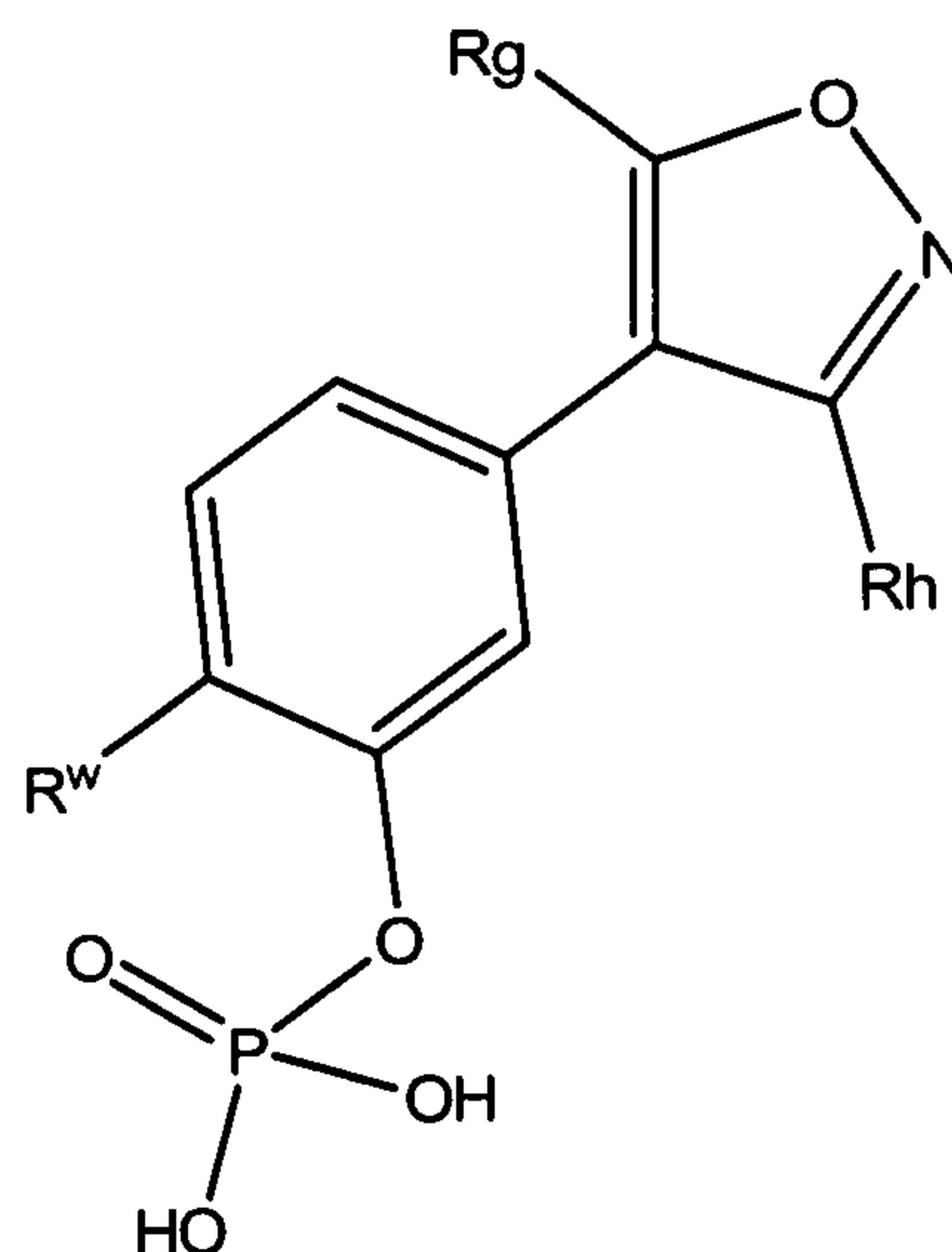
(IIIB)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_e or R_f is -H and the other is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxinyl, an optionally substituted benzo[1,3]dioxolyl, an optionally substituted quinolinyl, an optionally substituted isoquinolinyl, an optionally substituted 1H-indolyl, an optionally substituted pyridinyl, an optionally substituted oxazolyl, an optionally substituted isoxazolyl, an optionally substituted thiazolyl, an optionally substituted isothiazolyl, an optionally substituted imidazolyl, an optionally substituted pyrazolyl, an optionally substituted furanyl, an optionally substituted thiophenyl, an optionally substituted thiadiazolyl, an optionally substituted oxadiazolyl, an optionally substituted chromanyl, an optionally substituted isochromanyl, an optionally substituted pyridazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrimidinyl, an optionally substituted pyrazinyl, an optionally substituted benzothiophenyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzothiophenyl, an optionally substituted benzofuranyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzofuranyl, an optionally substituted 1H-benzoimidazolyl, an optionally substituted benzothiazolyl, an optionally substituted benzooxazolyl, an optionally substituted 1H-benzotriazolyl, an optionally substituted 1H-indazolyl, an optionally substituted 9H-purinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyrimidinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyrazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyridazinyl, an optionally substituted imidazopyrazinyl, or an optionally substituted imidazolpyridazinyl; and R^w is defined as for formula (IB).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (IVB):

-50-

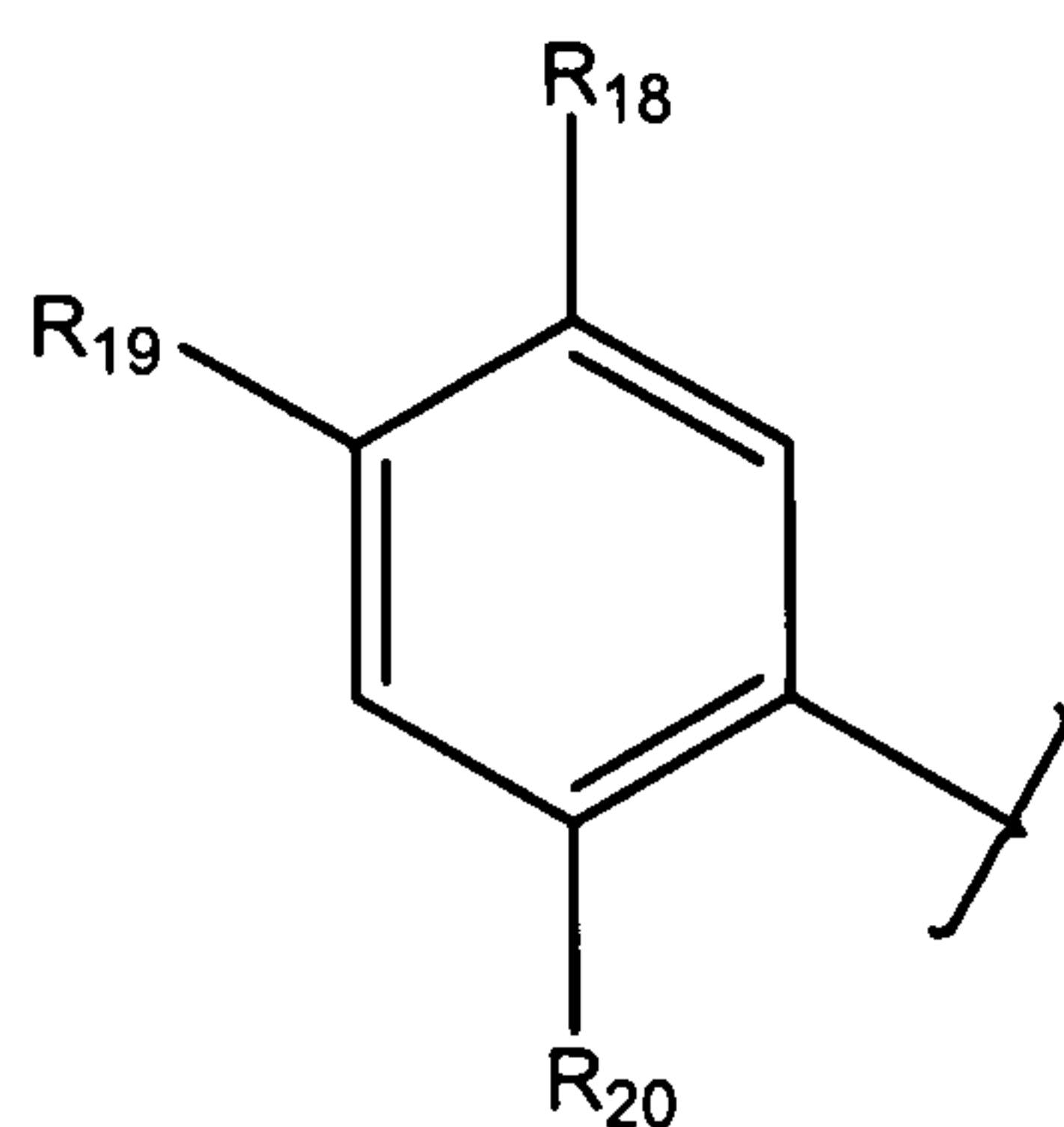


(IVB)

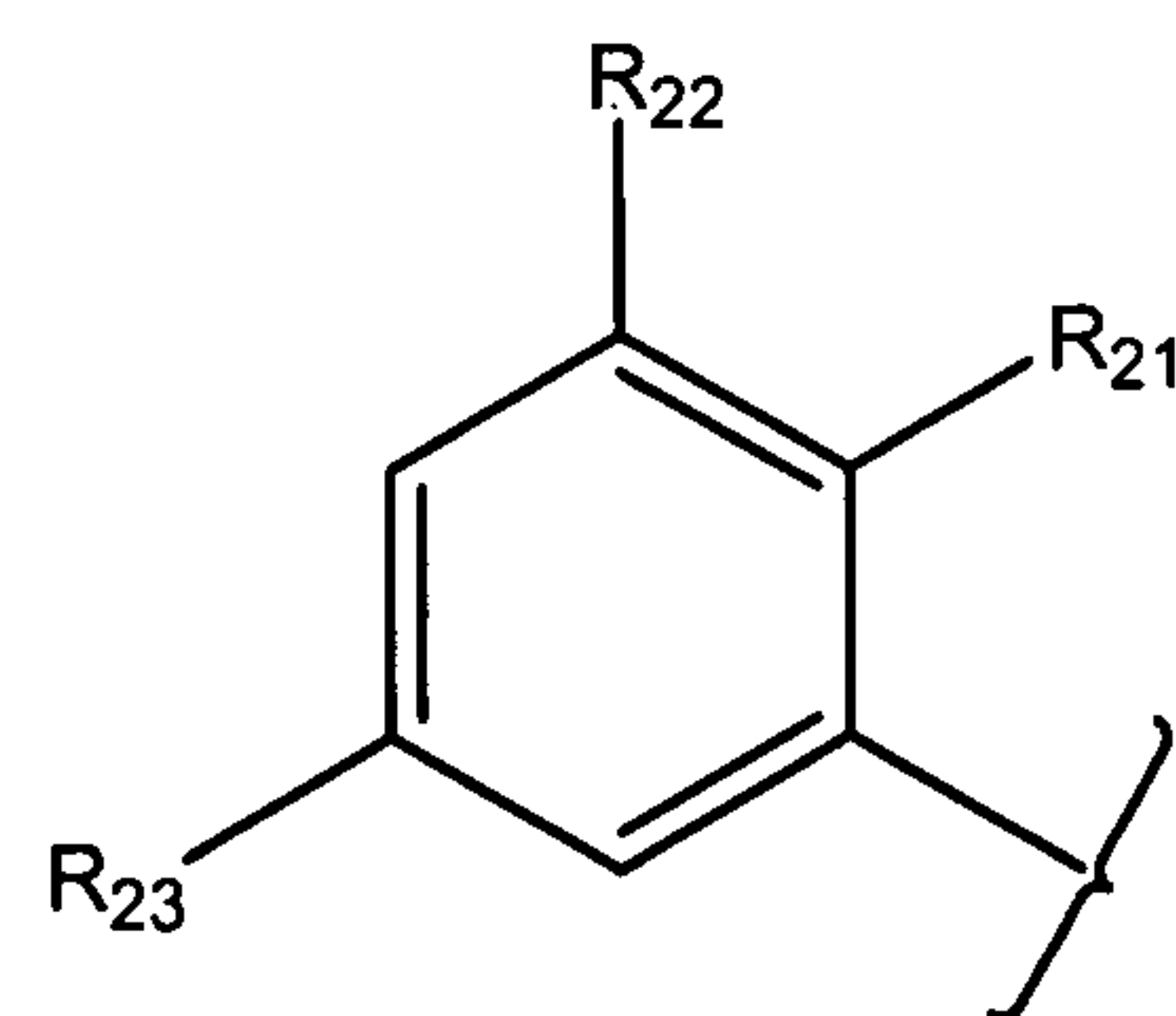
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_g or R_h is $-H$ and the other is:

- i) an unsubstituted phenyl or a substituted phenyl represented by one of the following formulas:



or



; or

- ii) an optionally substituted heteroaryl selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxinyl, an optionally substituted benzo[1,3]dioxolyl, an optionally substituted quinolinyl, an optionally substituted isoquinolinyl, an optionally substituted 1H-indolyl, an optionally substituted pyridinyl, an optionally substituted oxazolyl, an optionally substituted isoxazolyl, an optionally substituted thiazolyl, an optionally substituted isothiazolyl, an optionally substituted imidazolyl, an optionally substituted pyrazolyl, an optionally substituted furanyl, an optionally substituted thiophenyl, an optionally substituted thiadiazolyl, an

-51-

optionally substituted oxadiazolyl, an optionally substituted chromanyl, an optionally substituted isochromanyl, an optionally substituted pyridazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrimidinyl, an optionally substituted pyrazinyl, an optionally substituted benzothiophenyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzothiophenyl, an optionally substituted benzofuranyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro- benzofuranyl, an optionally substituted 1*H*-benzoimidazolyl, an optionally substituted benzothiazolyl, an optionally substituted benzooxazolyl, an optionally substituted 1*H*-benzotriazolyl, an optionally substituted 1*H*-indazolyl, an optionally substituted 9*H*-purinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyrimidinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyrazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyridazinyl, an optionally substituted imidazopyrazinyl, or an optionally substituted imidazolpyridazinyl; and

R₇ and R₈, for each occurrence, are, independently, -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

R₁₀ and R₁₁, for each occurrence, are independently -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl; or R₁₀ and R₁₁, taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, form an optionally substituted heterocyclyl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl;

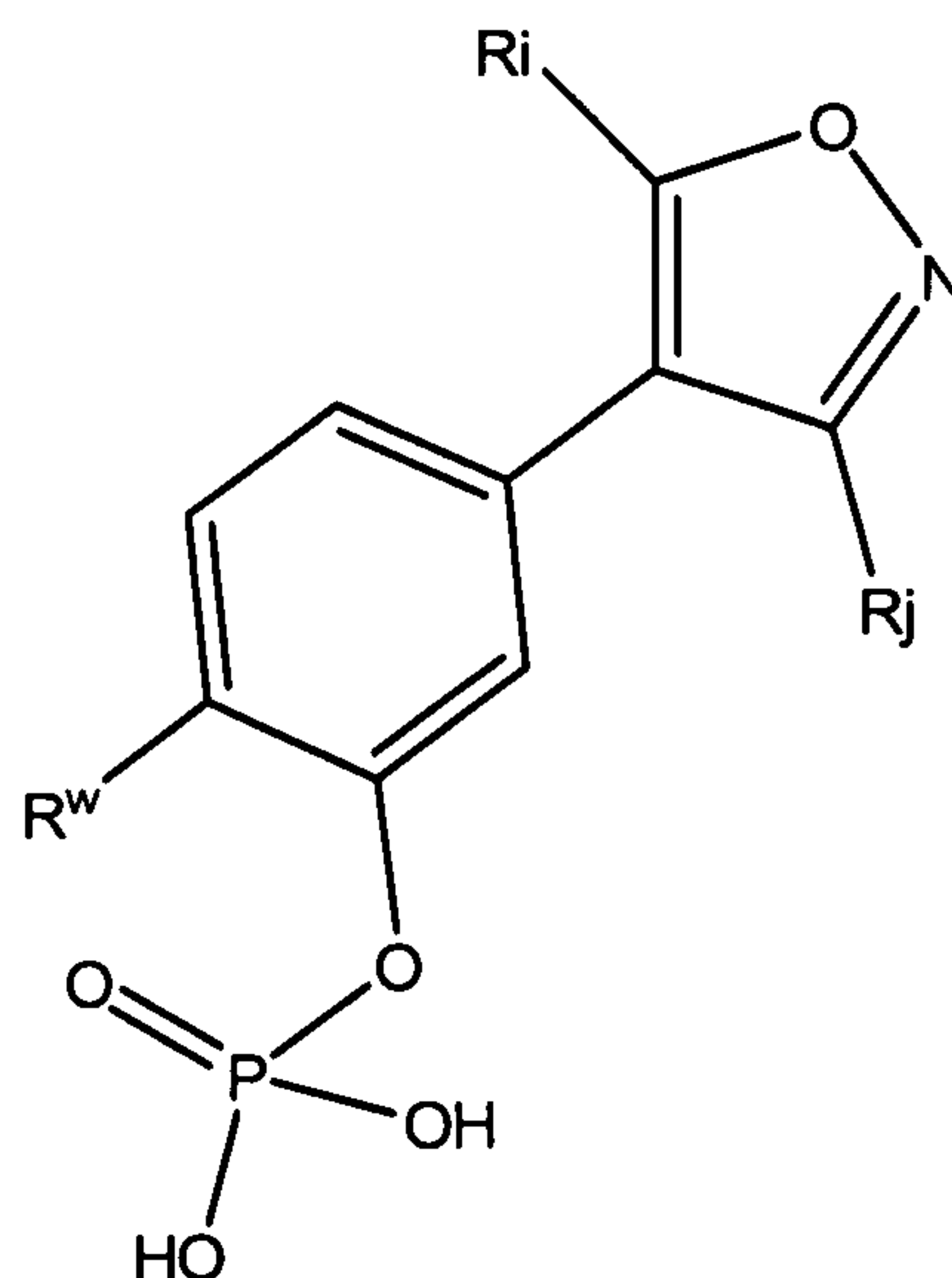
R₁₈, R₁₉, R₂₀, R₂₁, R₂₂, and R₂₃, are defined as for formula (IIB);

R^w is defined as for formula (IB); and

p is 1 or 2.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (VB):

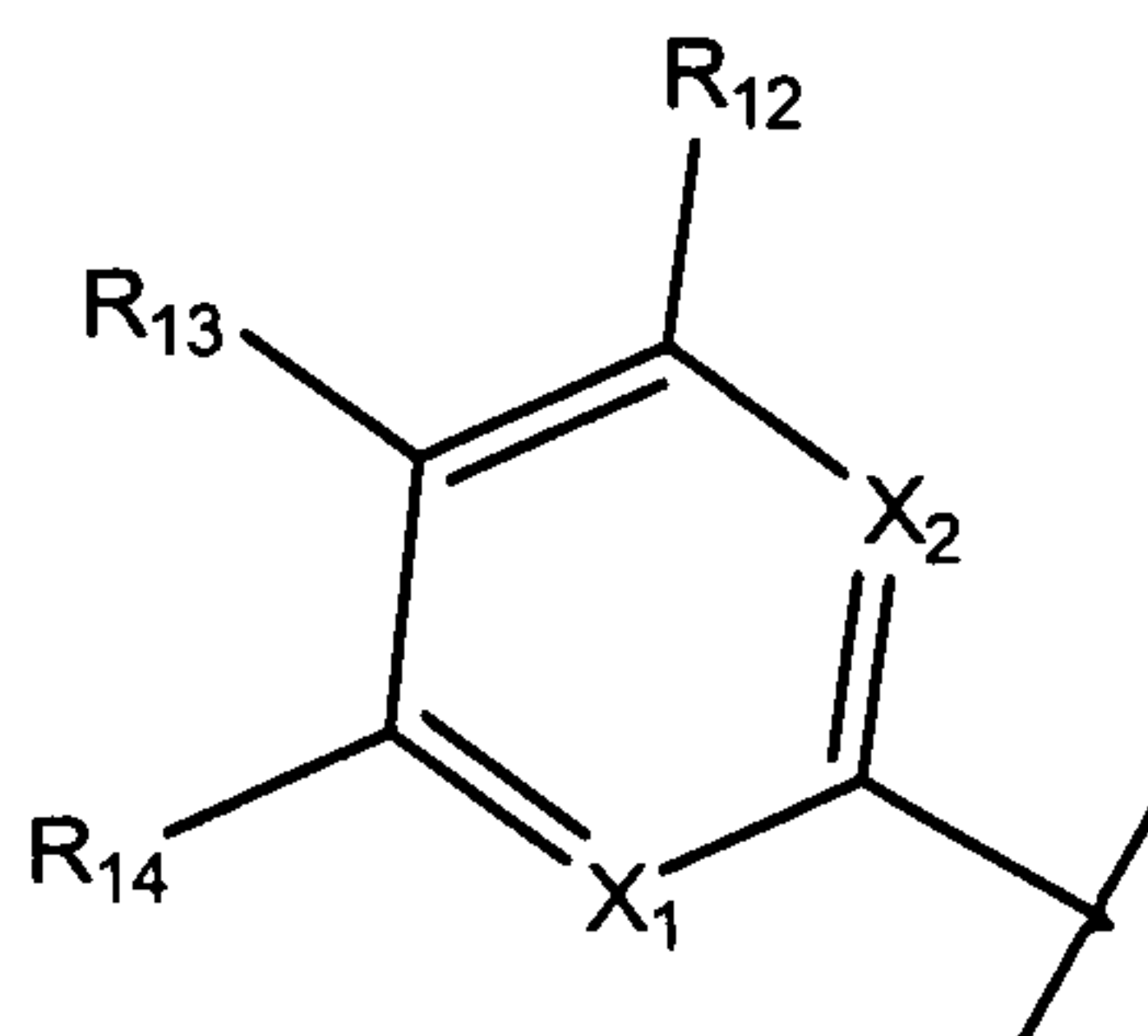
-52-



(VB)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_i or R_j is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:



X_1 and X_2 are each, independently, CH or N;

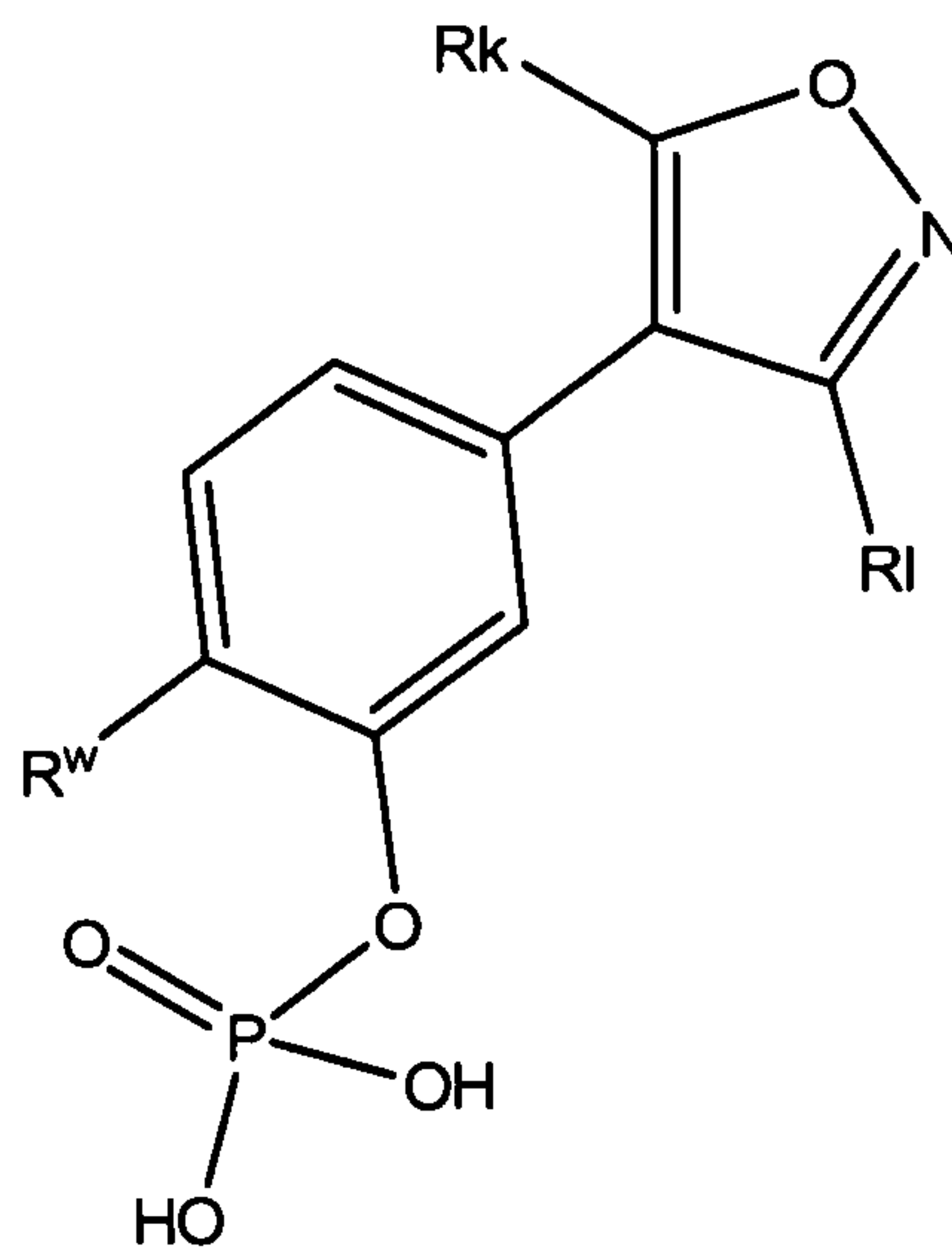
R_{12} , R_{13} and R_{14} are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R^w is defined as for formula (IB); and

-53-

R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as for formula (IIB).

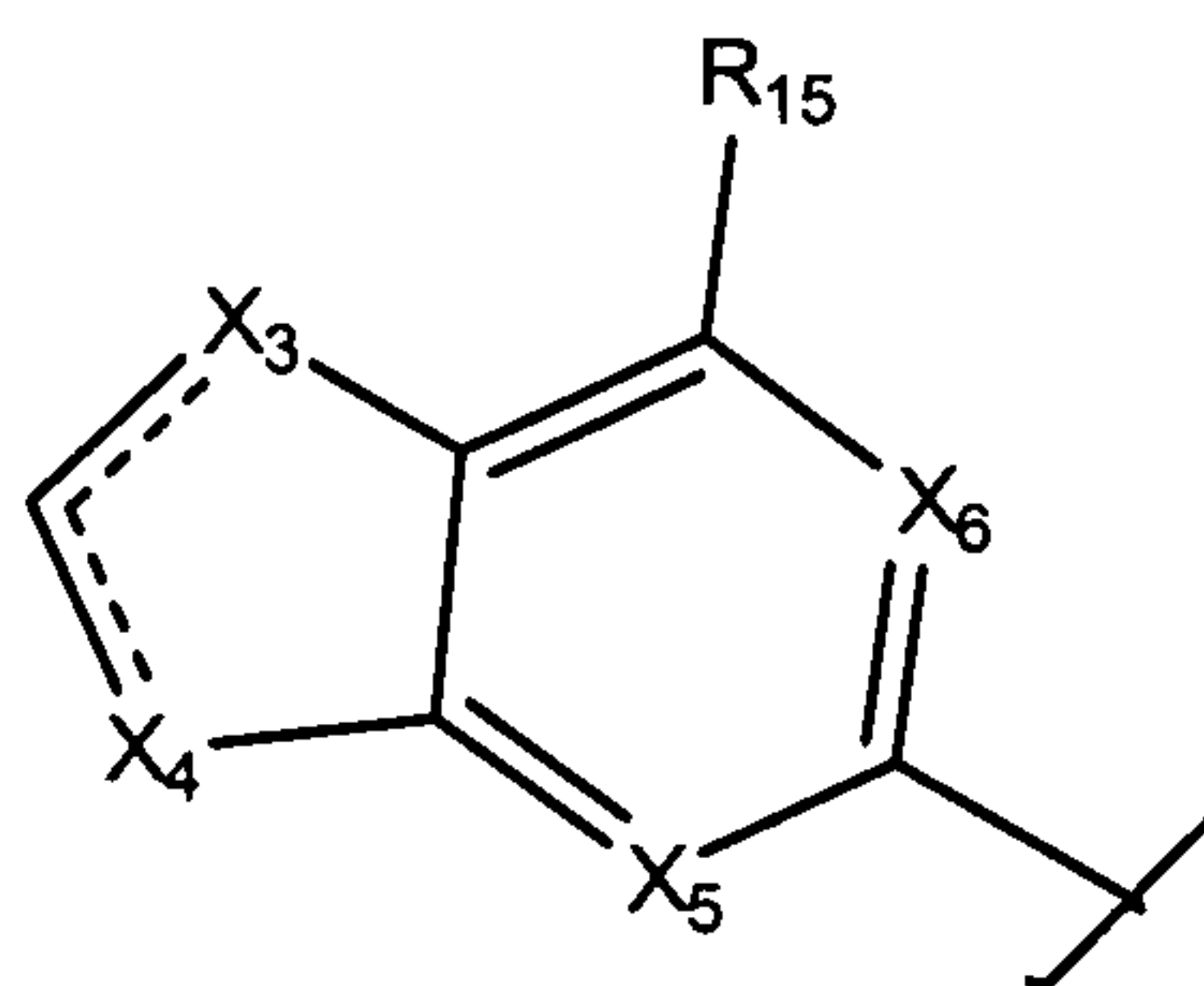
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (VIB):



(VIB)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_k or R_l is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:



the dashed line indicates that the bond is a single bond or a double bond;

X_3 and X_4 are each, independently, CH, N, CH_2 , NR_{16} , O, or S;

X_5 and X_6 are each, independently, CR_{29} or N;

R_{15} is H, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally

-54-

substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_{17}$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

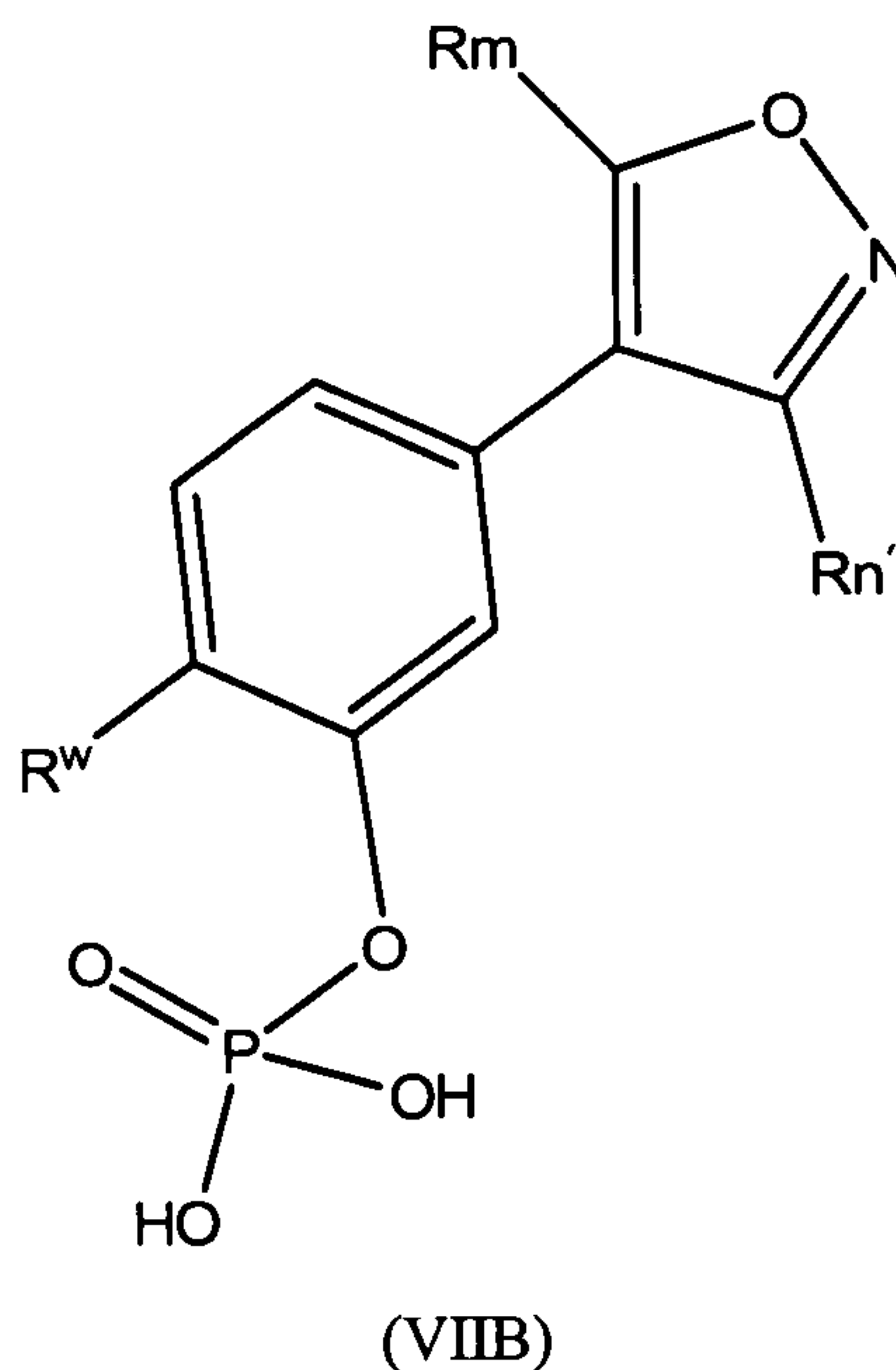
R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , R_{17} , and p are defined as for formula (IIB);

R_{16} is H, an alkyl, a cycloalkyl, an aralkyl, $-C(O)R$, wherein R is an alkyl, a cycloalkyl, or an aralkyl;

R^w is defined as for formula (IB); and

R_{29} , for each occurrence, is independently, H or a substituent.

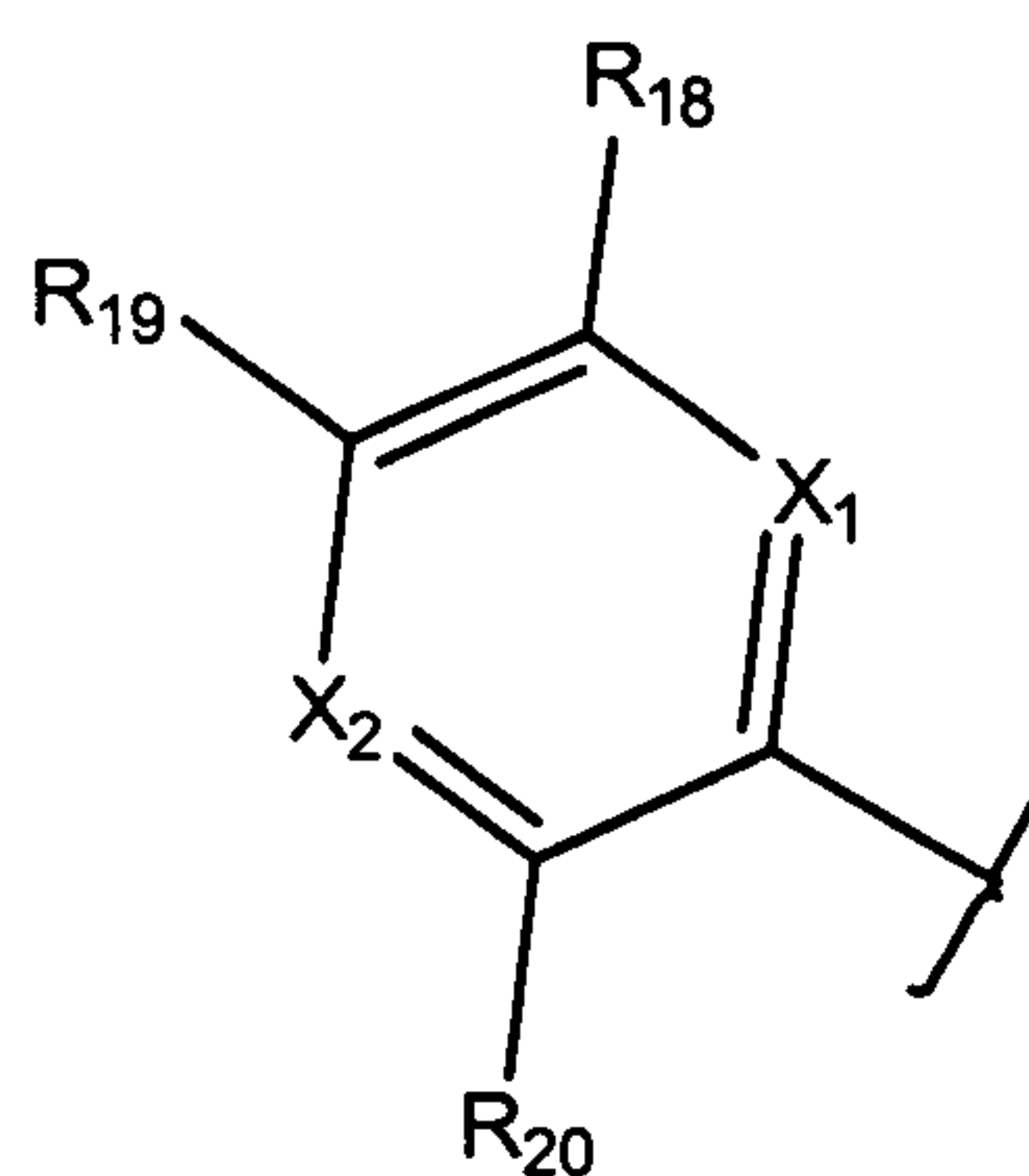
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (VIIB):



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_m or R_n is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:

-55-

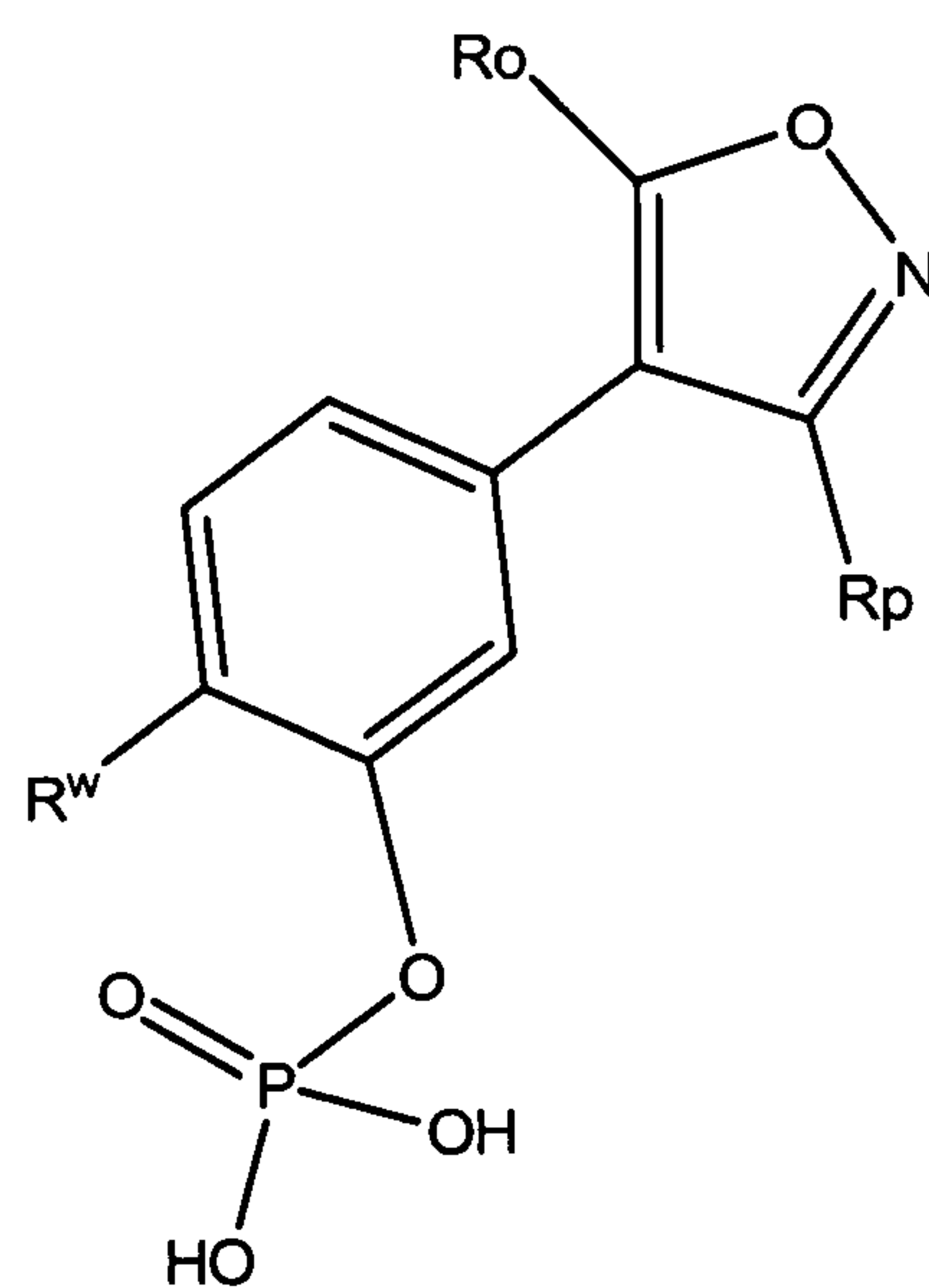


X_1 and X_2 are each, independently, CH or N;

R^w is defined as for formula (IB); and

R_{18} , R_{19} , and R_{20} are defined as for formula (IIB).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (VIII B):

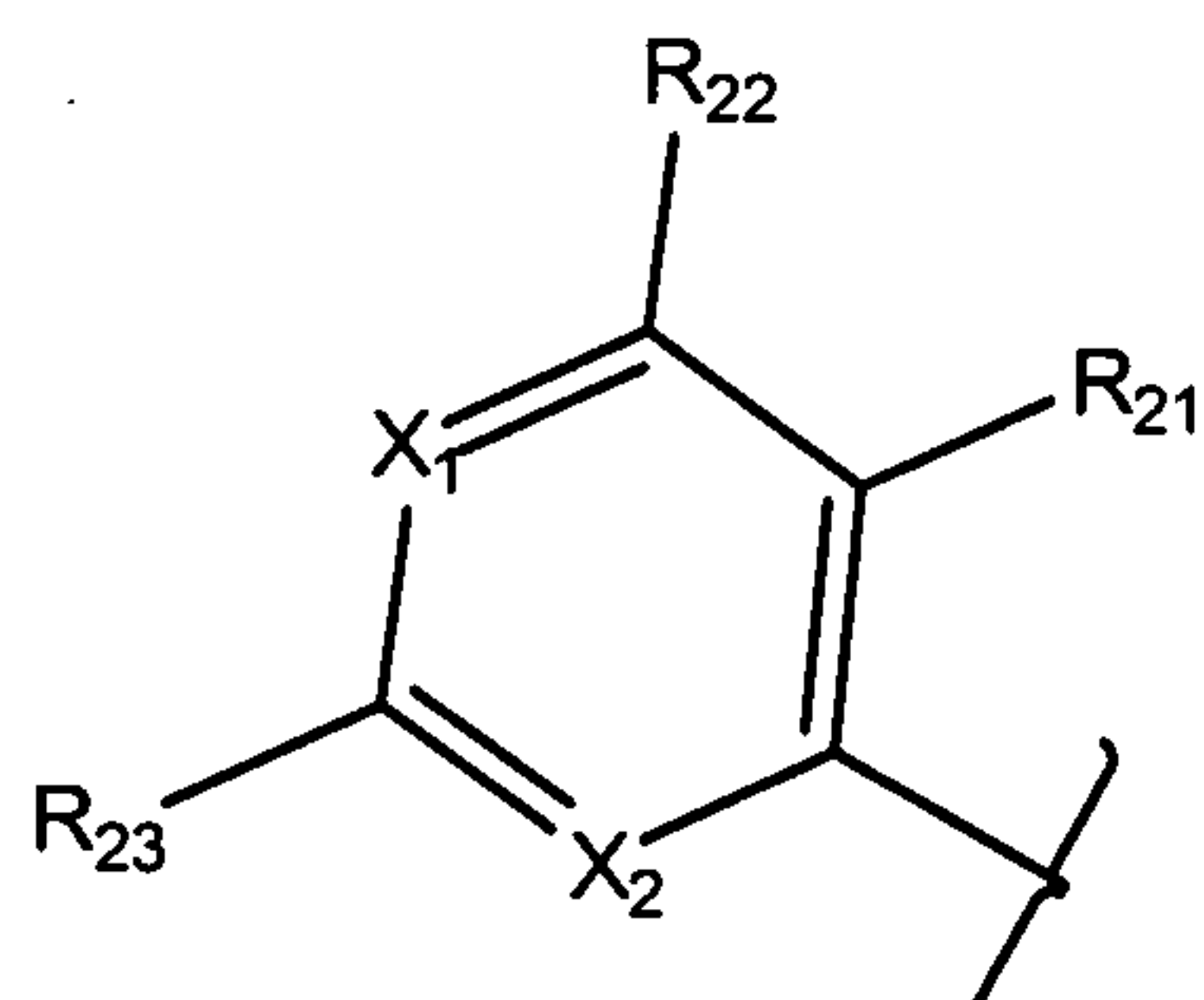


(VIII B)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_o or R_p is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:

-56-

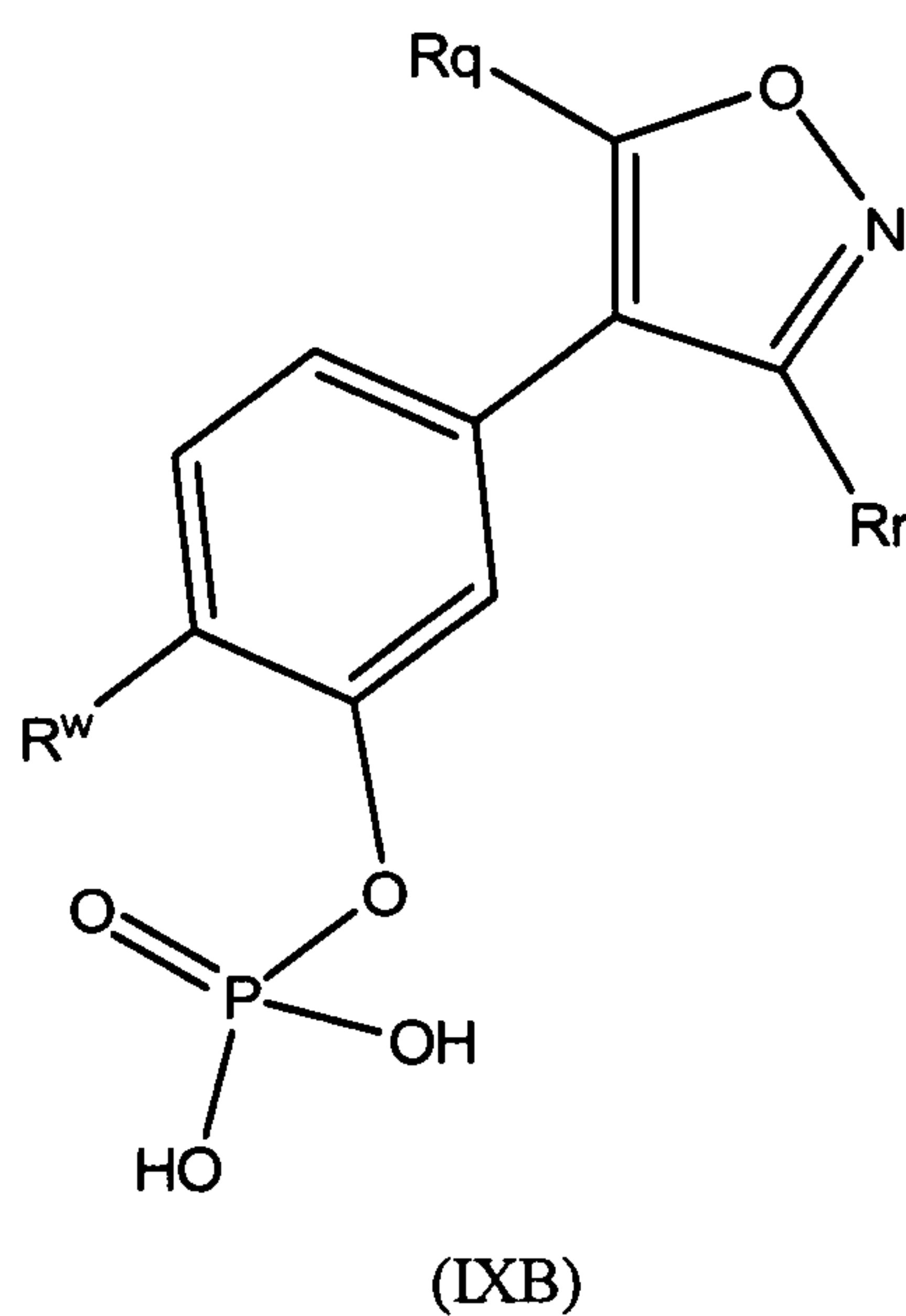


X_1 and X_2 are each, independently, CH or N;

R^w is defined as for formula (IB); and

R_{21} , R_{22} , and R_{23} are defined as for formula (IIB).

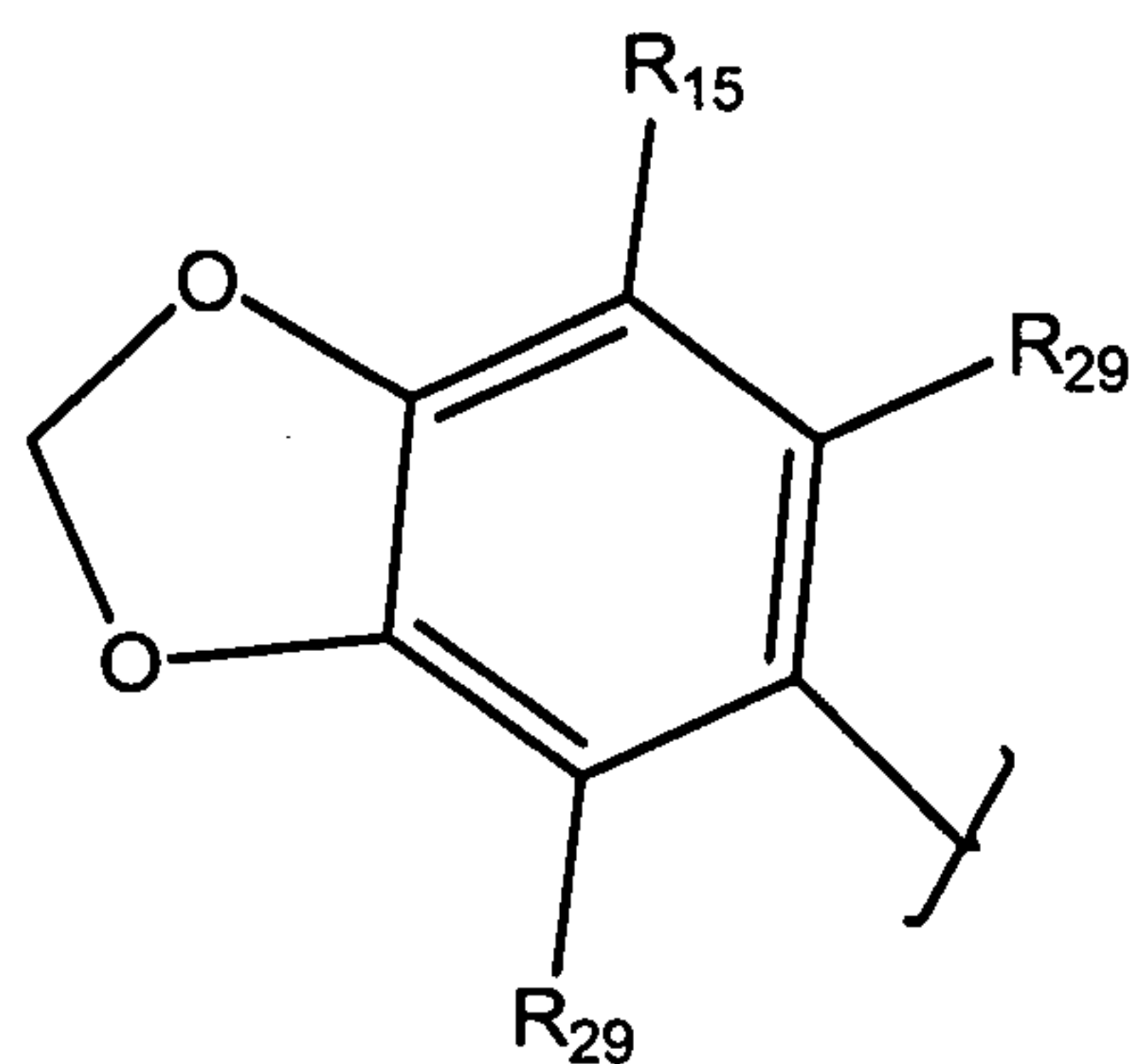
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (IXB):



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof,
wherein:

one of R_q or R_r is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:

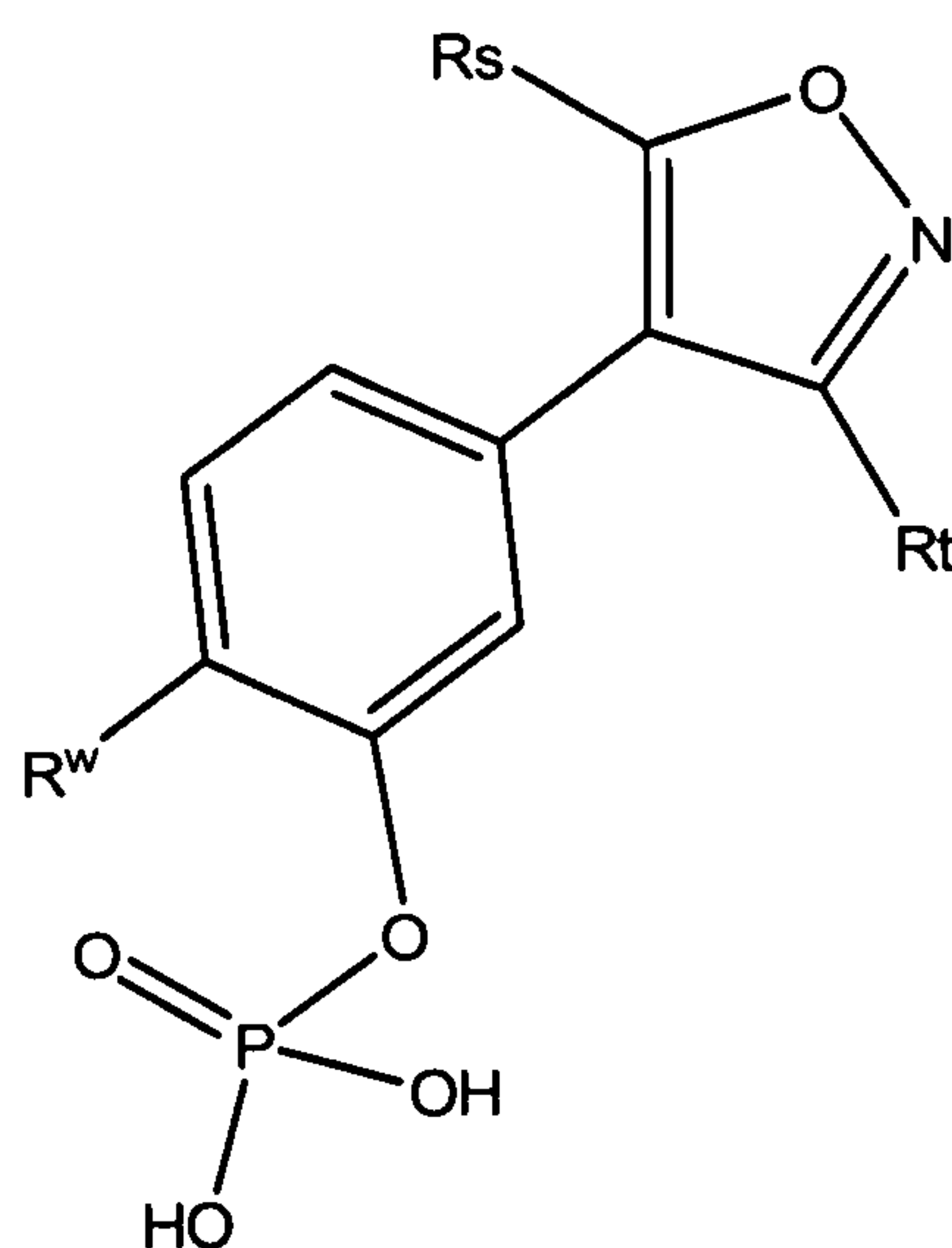
-57-



R^w is defined as for formula (IB); and

R₁₅ and R₁₉ are defined as for formula (VIB).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XB):



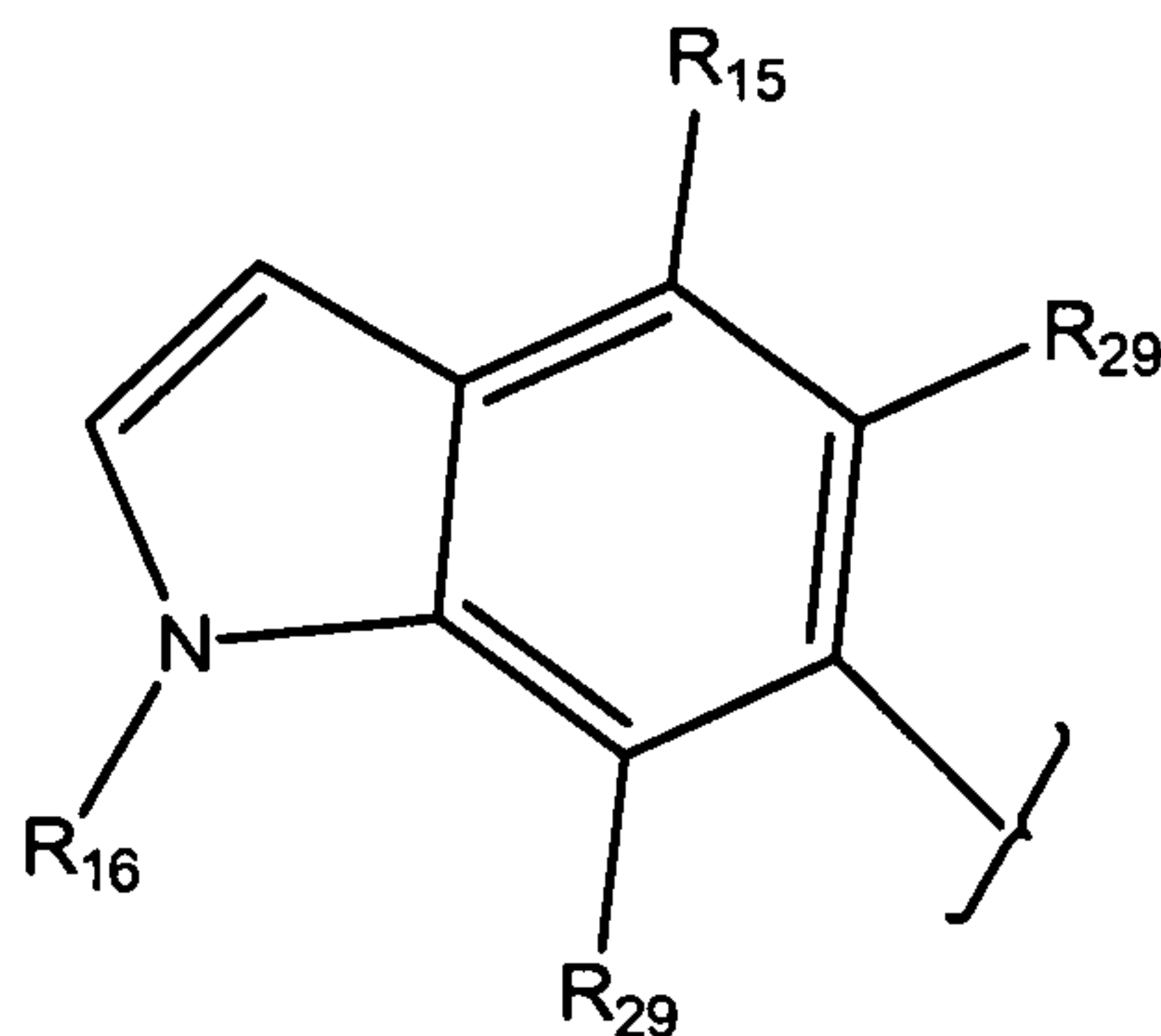
(XB)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof,,

wherein:

one of R_s or R_t is -H and the other is represented by the following formula:

-58-



R^w is defined as for formula (IB); and

R_{15} , R_{16} , and R_{29} are defined as for formula (VIB).

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (I), (IA), or (IB), one of R_a or R_b is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted phenyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl group represented by R_a or R_b is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with from one to five substituents independently selected from a halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$, wherein R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as above. In another aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with from one to five substituents, independently, selected from an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl. Preferably, the phenyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with from one to three substituents. More preferably, the phenyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with three substituents.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (I), (IA), (IB), one of R_a or R_b is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted pyridinyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_a or R_b is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from

-59-

a halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$, wherein R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as above. In another aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with one or more substituents, independently, selected from an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl. Preferably, the pyridinyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with from one to three substituents. More preferably, the pyridinyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with three substituents.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (I), (IA), or (IB), one of R_a or R_b is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted benzo[1,3]dioxolyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_a or R_b is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from a halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$, wherein R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as above. In another aspect of this embodiment, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with one or more substituents, independently, selected from an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl. Preferably, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with from one to three substituents. More preferably, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with one substituent.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (I), (IA), or (IB), R_a or R_b is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted 1*H*-indolyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the 1*H*-indolyl group

-60-

represented by R_a or R_b is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the 1*H*-indolyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from a halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$, wherein R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as above. In another aspect of this embodiment, the 1*H*-indolyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with one or more substituents, independently, selected from an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl. Preferably, the 1*H*-indolyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with from one to three substituents. More preferably, the 1*H*-indolyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with one substituent.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (II), (IIA), or (IIB), R_c or R_d is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted pyridinyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_c or R_d is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_c or R_d is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from a halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$, wherein R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as above. In another aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_c or R_d is substituted with one or more substituents, independently, selected from an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl. Preferably, the pyridinyl group represented by R_c or R_d is substituted with from one to three substituents. More preferably, the pyridinyl group represented by R_c or R_d is substituted with three substituents.

-61-

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (II), (IIA), or (IIB), R_c or R_d is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted benzo[1,3]dioxolyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_c or R_d is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_c or R_d is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from a halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$, wherein R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as above. In another aspect of this embodiment, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_c or R_d is substituted with one or more substituents, independently, selected from an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl. Preferably, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_c or R_d is substituted with from one to three substituents. More preferably, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_c or R_d is substituted with one substituent.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (II), (IIA), or (IIB), R_c or R_d is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted 1*H*-indolyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the 1*H*-indolyl group represented by R_c or R_d is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the 1*H*-indolyl group represented by R_c or R_d is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from a halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$, wherein R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as above. In another aspect of this embodiment, the 1*H*-indolyl group represented by R_c or R_d is substituted with one or more substituents, independently, selected from an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl. Preferably, the 1*H*-indolyl group represented by R_c

-62-

or R_d is substituted with from one to three substituents. More preferably, the 1*H*-indolyl group represented by R_c or R_d is substituted with one substituent.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (III), (IIIA), or (IIIB), R_e or R_f is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted phenyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl group represented by R_e or R_f is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl group represented by R_e or R_f is substituted with from one to five substituents independently selected from a halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$, wherein R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as above. In another aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl group represented by R_e or R_f is substituted with from one to five substituents, independently, selected from an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl. Preferably, the phenyl group represented by R_e or R_f is substituted with from one to three substituents. More preferably, the phenyl group represented by R_e or R_f is substituted with three substituents.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (III), (IIIA), or (IIIB), R_e or R_f is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted pyridinyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_e or R_f is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_e or R_f is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from a halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$, wherein R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as above. In another aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_e or R_f is substituted with one or more substituents, independently, selected from an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$,

-63-

-SP(O)(OR₇)₂, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl. Preferably, the pyridinyl group represented by R_e or R_f is substituted with from one to three substituents. More preferably, the pyridinyl group represented by R_e or R_f is substituted with three substituents.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (III), (IIIA), or (IIIB), R_e or R_f is -H and the other is an optionally substituted benzo[1,3]dioxolyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_e or R_f is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_e or R_f is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from a halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, -OR₇, -NR₁₀R₁₁, -C(O)R₇, -C(O)OR₇, -OC(O)R₇, -C(O)NR₁₀R₁₁, -NR₈C(O)R₇, -OP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SR₇, -S(O)_pR₇, -OS(O)_pR₇, -S(O)_pOR₇, -NR₈S(O)_pR₇, or -S(O)_pNR₁₀R₁₁, wherein R₇, R₈, R₁₀, R₁₁, and p are defined as above. In another aspect of this embodiment, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_e or R_f is substituted with one or more substituents, independently, selected from an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, -OP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SP(O)(OR₇)₂, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl. Preferably, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_e or R_f is substituted with from one to three substituents. More preferably, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_e or R_f is substituted with one substituent.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (III), (IIIA), or (IIIB), R_e or R_f is -H and the other is an optionally substituted 1*H*-indolyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the 1*H*-indolyl group represented by R_e or R_f is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the 1*H*-indolyl group represented by R_e or R_f is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from a halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, -OR₇, -NR₁₀R₁₁, -C(O)R₇, -C(O)OR₇, -OC(O)R₇, -C(O)NR₁₀R₁₁, -NR₈C(O)R₇, -OP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SR₇, -S(O)_pR₇, -OS(O)_pR₇, -S(O)_pOR₇, -NR₈S(O)_pR₇, or -S(O)_pNR₁₀R₁₁, wherein R₇, R₈, R₁₀, R₁₁, and p are defined as above. In another aspect of this embodiment, the 1*H*-indolyl group represented by R_e or R_f is substituted with one

-64-

or more substituents, independently, selected from an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl. Preferably, the 1*H*-indolyl group represented by R_e or R_f is substituted with from one to three substituents. More preferably, the 1*H*-indolyl group represented by R_e or R_f is substituted with one substituent.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (IV), (IVA), or (IVB), R_g or R_h is $-\text{H}$ and the other is an optionally substituted pyridinyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_g or R_h is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_g or R_h is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from a halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-\text{OR}_7$, $-\text{NR}_{10}\text{R}_{11}$, $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}_7$, $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}_7$, $-\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}_7$, $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}_{10}\text{R}_{11}$, $-\text{NR}_8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}_7$, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SR}_7$, $-\text{S}(\text{O})_p\text{R}_7$, $-\text{OS}(\text{O})_p\text{R}_7$, $-\text{S}(\text{O})_p\text{OR}_7$, $-\text{NR}_8\text{S}(\text{O})_p\text{R}_7$, or $-\text{S}(\text{O})_p\text{NR}_{10}\text{R}_{11}$, wherein R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as above. In another aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_g or R_h is substituted with one or more substituents, independently, selected from an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl. Preferably, the pyridinyl group represented by R_g or R_h is substituted with from one to three substituents. More preferably, the pyridinyl group represented by R_g or R_h is substituted with three substituents.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (IV), (IVA), or (IVB), R_g or R_h is $-\text{H}$ and the other is an optionally substituted benzo[1,3]dioxolyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_g or R_h is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_g or R_h is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from a halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-\text{OR}_7$, $-\text{NR}_{10}\text{R}_{11}$, $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}_7$, $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}_7$, $-\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}_7$, $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}_{10}\text{R}_{11}$, $-\text{NR}_8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}_7$, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SR}_7$, $-\text{S}(\text{O})_p\text{R}_7$, $-\text{OS}(\text{O})_p\text{R}_7$, $-\text{S}(\text{O})_p\text{OR}_7$, $-\text{NR}_8\text{S}(\text{O})_p\text{R}_7$, or $-\text{S}(\text{O})_p\text{NR}_{10}\text{R}_{11}$, wherein R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p

-65-

are defined as above. In another aspect of this embodiment, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_g or R_h is substituted with one or more substituents, independently, selected from an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl. Preferably, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_g or R_h is substituted with from one to three substituents. More preferably, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_g or R_h is substituted with one substituent.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (IV), (IVA), or (IVB), R_g or R_h is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted $1H$ -indolyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the $1H$ -indolyl group represented by R_g or R_h is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the $1H$ -indolyl group represented by R_g or R_h is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from a halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanidino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$, wherein R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as above. In another aspect of this embodiment, the $1H$ -indolyl group represented by R_g or R_h is substituted with one or more substituents, independently, selected from an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl. Preferably, the $1H$ -indolyl group represented by R_g or R_h is substituted with from one to three substituents. More preferably, the $1H$ -indolyl group represented by R_g or R_h is substituted with one substituent.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (I), (III), or (V), R_2 is an optionally substituted phenyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl group represented by R_2 is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl group represented by R_2 is substituted with from one to five groups independently selected from alkoxy, halo, alkyl, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, nitro, cyano, oxazolyl, $1H$ -tetrazolyl, 1-methyl- $1H$ -tetrazolyl, $-OR_{24}$, $-SR_{24}$, $-C(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)OR_{24}$, $-OC(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)R_{27}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)OR_{27}$, $-OC(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, guanidino, amino, alkyl amino, dialkylamino, $-NR_{24}S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OS(O)_pR_{28}$, $-OS(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OP(O)(OR_{27})_2$, or $-SP(O)(OR_{27})_2$, wherein:

p is defined as above;

-66-

R_{24} and R_{27} , for each occurrence are, independently, H, an alkyl, or a cycloalkyl;

R_{25} and R_{26} , for each occurrence are, independently, H, an alkyl, or a cycloalkyl; or R_{25} and R_{26} , together with the nitrogen to which they are attached are a heterocyclyl or a heteroaryl; and

R_{28} , for each occurrence, is an alkyl or a cycloalkyl.

In one aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl group represented by R_2 is substituted with from one to three substituents. In one aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl group represented by R_2 is substituted with two substituents. In one aspect, the phenyl is substituted with one amino group and one alkoxy group. In one aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl represented by R_2 is substituted with one substituent.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (I), (III), or (V), R_2 is an optionally substituted pyridinyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_2 is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_2 is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from alkoxy, halo, alkyl, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, nitro, cyano, oxazolyl, 1*H*-tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-1*H*-tetrazolyl, $-OR_{24}$, $-SR_{24}$, $-C(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)OR_{24}$, $-OC(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)R_{27}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)OR_{27}$, $-OC(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, guanidino, amino, alkyl amino, dialkylamino, $-NR_{24}S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OS(O)_pR_{28}$, $-OS(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OP(O)(OR_{27})_2$, or $-SP(O)(OR_{27})_2$, wherein R_{24} , R_{25} , R_{26} , R_{27} , R_{28} and p are defined as above. In one aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_2 is substituted with from one to three substituents. Preferably, the pyridinyl represented by R_2 is substituted with one substituent.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (I), (III), or (V), R_2 is an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxinyl, an optionally substituted biphenyl, an optionally substituted pyridinyl-phenyl, an optionally substituted pyridinyl, an optionally substituted quinolinyl, an optionally substituted isoquinolinyl, an optionally substituted 1*H*-indolyl, an optionally substituted oxazolyl, an optionally substituted benzo[1,3]dioxolyl, an optionally substituted pyridazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrimidinyl, or an optionally substituted benzofuranyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, R_2 is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, R_2 is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from alkoxy, halo, alkyl, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, nitro, cyano, oxazolyl, 1*H*-tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-1*H*-tetrazolyl, $-OR_{24}$, $-SR_{24}$, $-C(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)OR_{24}$, $-OC(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)R_{27}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)OR_{27}$, $-OC(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, guanidino, amino, alkyl amino, dialkylamino, $-NR_{24}S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OS(O)_pR_{28}$, $-OS(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OP(O)(OR_{27})_2$, or $-SP(O)(OR_{27})_2$, wherein R_{24} , R_{25} , R_{26} , R_{27} , R_{28} and p are defined as above. In one aspect of this

-67-

embodiment, R_2 is substituted with from one to three substituents. Preferably, R_2 is substituted with one substituent.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (II), (IV), (VI), (VII), (VIII), (IX), or (X), R_4 is an optionally substituted phenyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl group represented by R_4 is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl group represented by R_4 is substituted with from one to five groups independently selected from alkoxy, halo, alkyl, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, nitro, cyano, oxazolyl, 1*H*-tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-1*H*-tetrazolyl, $-OR_{24}$, $-SR_{24}$, $-C(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)OR_{24}$, $-OC(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)R_{27}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)OR_{27}$, $-OC(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, guanidino, amino, alkyl amino, dialkylamino, $-NR_{24}S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OS(O)_pR_{28}$, $-OS(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OP(O)(OR_{27})_2$, or $-SP(O)(OR_{27})_2$, wherein R_{24} , R_{25} , R_{26} , R_{27} , R_{28} and p are defined as above. In one aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl group represented by R_4 is substituted with from one to three substituents. In one aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl group represented by R_4 is substituted with two substituents. In one aspect, the phenyl is substituted with one amino group and one alkoxy group. In one aspect, the phenyl represented by R_4 is substituted with one substituent.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (II), (IV), (VI), (VII), (VIII), (IX), or (X), R_4 is an optionally substituted pyridinyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_4 is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_4 is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from alkoxy, halo, alkyl, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, nitro, cyano, oxazolyl, 1*H*-tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-1*H*-tetrazolyl, $-OR_{24}$, $-SR_{24}$, $-C(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)OR_{24}$, $-OC(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)R_{27}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)OR_{27}$, $-OC(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, guanidino, amino, alkyl amino, dialkylamino, $-NR_{24}S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OS(O)_pR_{28}$, $-OS(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OP(O)(OR_{27})_2$, or $-SP(O)(OR_{27})_2$, wherein R_{24} , R_{25} , R_{26} , R_{27} , R_{28} and p are defined as above. In one aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_4 is substituted with from one to three substituents. Preferably, the pyridinyl represented by R_4 is substituted with one substituent.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (II), (IV), (VI), (VII), (VIII), (IX), or (X), R_4 is an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxinyl, an optionally substituted biphenyl, an optionally substituted pyridinyl-phenyl, an optionally substituted pyridinyl, an optionally substituted quinolinyl, an optionally substituted isoquinolinyl, an optionally substituted 1*H*-indolyl, an optionally substituted oxazolyl, an optionally substituted benzo[1,3]dioxolyl, an optionally substituted

-68-

pyridazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrimidinyl, or an optionally substituted benzofuranyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, R_4 is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, R_4 is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from alkoxy, halo, alkyl, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, nitro, cyano, oxazolyl, 1*H*-tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-1*H*-tetrazolyl, $-OR_{24}$, $-SR_{24}$, $-C(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)OR_{24}$, $-OC(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)R_{27}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)OR_{27}$, $-OC(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, guanidino, amino, alkyl amino, dialkylamino, $-NR_{24}S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OS(O)_pR_{28}$, $-OS(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OP(O)(OR_{27})_2$, or $-SP(O)(OR_{27})_2$, wherein R_{24} , R_{25} , R_{26} , R_{27} , R_{28} and p are defined as above. In one aspect of this embodiment, R_4 is substituted with from one to three substituents. Preferably, R_4 is substituted with one substituent.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (V), (VA), or (VB), R_{12} , R_{13} , and R_{14} are each, independently, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, R_{12} , R_{13} , and R_{14} are each, independently, an alkoxy. In another aspect of this embodiment, R_{12} , R_{13} , and R_{14} are each methoxy.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (V), (VA), (VB), (VII), (VIIA), (VIIB), (VIII), (VIIIA), or (VIIB), X_1 and X_2 are CH.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (V), (VA), (VB), (VII), (VIIA), (VIIB), (VIII), (VIIIA), or (VIIB), X_1 and X_2 are N.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (V), (VA), (VB), (VII), (VIIA), (VIIB), (VIII), (VIIIA), or (VIIB), X_1 is N and X_2 is CH.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (V), (VA), (VB), (VII), (VIIA), (VIIB), (VIII), (VIIIA), or (VIIB), X_1 is CH and X_2 is N.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (VI), (VIA), or (VIB), X_3 and X_4 are O and X_5 and X_6 are CH. In one aspect of this embodiment, X_3 and X_4 are O; X_5 and X_6 are CH; and R_{15} is an alkoxy, such as methoxy.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (VI), (VIA), or (VIB), X_3 is CH; X_4 are NR_{16} ; and X_5 and X_6 are CH. In one aspect of this embodiment, X_3 is CH; X_4 are NR_{16} ; X_5 and X_6 are CH; and R_{16} is H. In one aspect of this embodiment, X_3 is CH; X_4 are NR_{16} ; X_5 and X_6 are CH; and R_{16} is a lower alkyl.

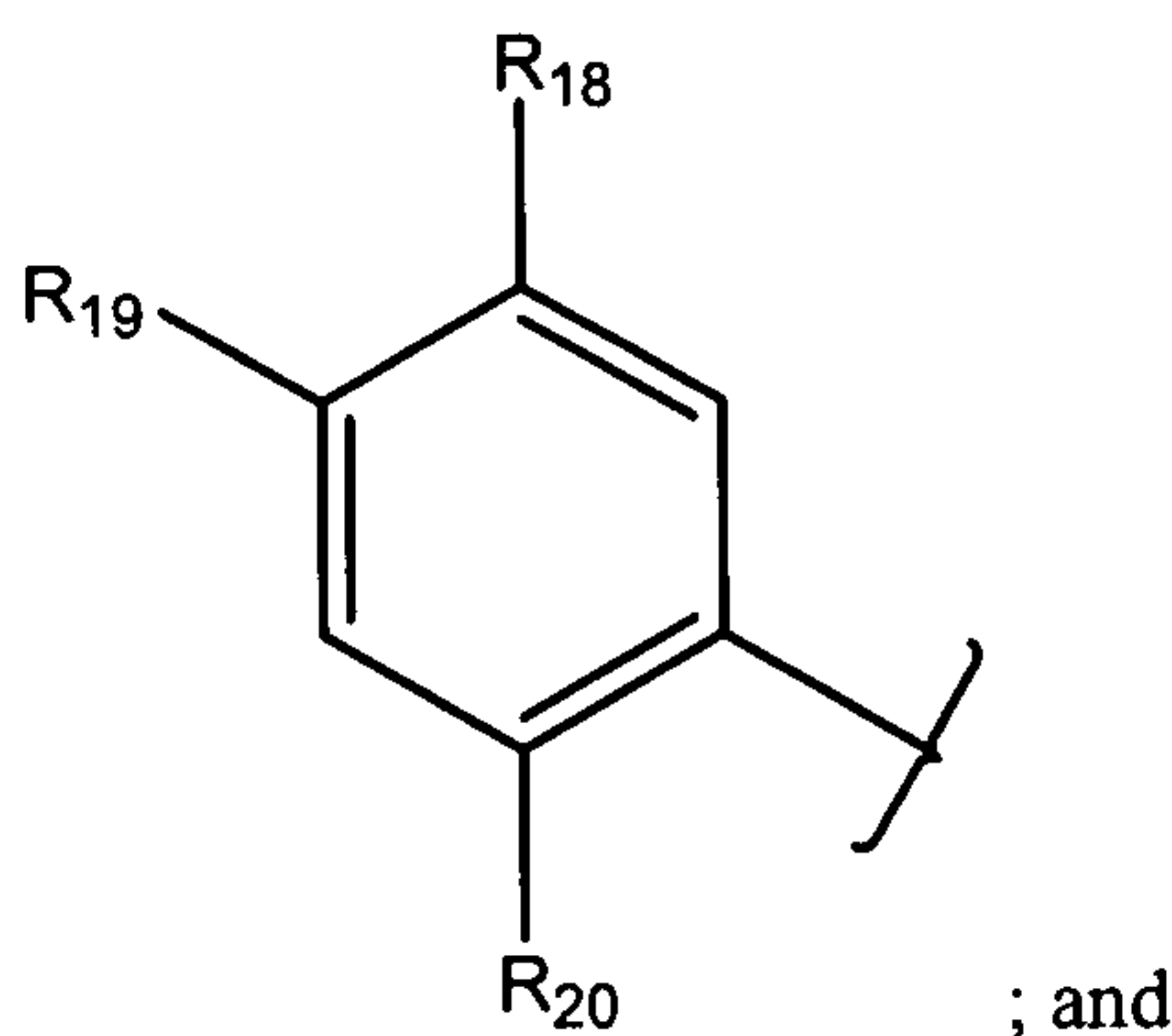
-69-

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (VI), (VIA), (VIB), (IX), (IXA), (IXB), (X), (XA), or (XB), R_{15} is H, alkoxy, halo, alkyl, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, nitro, cyano, $-SR_{24}$, $-C(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)OR_{24}$, $-OC(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)R_{27}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)OR_{27}$, $-OC(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, guanidino, amino, alkylamino, dialkylamino, $-NR_{24}S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OS(O)_pR_{28}$, $-OS(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OP(O)(OR_{27})_2$, or $-SP(O)(OR_{27})_2$; wherein R_{24} , R_{25} , R_{26} , R_{27} , R_{28} , and p are defined as above.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (IX), (IXA), (IXB), (X), (XA) or (XB), R_{15} is H, alkoxy, halo, alkyl, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, nitro, cyano, $-SR_{24}$, $-C(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)OR_{24}$, $-OC(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)R_{27}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)OR_{27}$, $-OC(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, guanidino, amino, alkylamino, dialkylamino, $-NR_{24}S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OS(O)_pR_{28}$, $-OS(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OP(O)(OR_{27})_2$, or $-SP(O)(OR_{27})_2$; and R_{29} , for each occurrence, is independently, H, alkoxy, halo, alkyl, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, nitro, cyano, $-OR_{24}$, $-SR_{24}$, $-C(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)OR_{24}$, $-OC(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)R_{27}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)OR_{27}$, $-OC(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, guanidino, amino, alkyl amino, dialkylamino, $-NR_{24}S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OS(O)_pR_{28}$, $-OS(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OP(O)(OR_{27})_2$, or $-SP(O)(OR_{27})_2$; wherein R_{24} , R_{25} , R_{26} , R_{27} , R_{28} , and p are defined as above.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (VII), (VIA), or (VIIB), R_{18} and R_{19} are each, independently, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl; and R_{20} is an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, or an alkyl ester; wherein R_7 is defined as above.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (II), (IIA) or (IIB), R_c or R_d is $-H$ and the other is a substituted phenyl represented by the following structural formula:

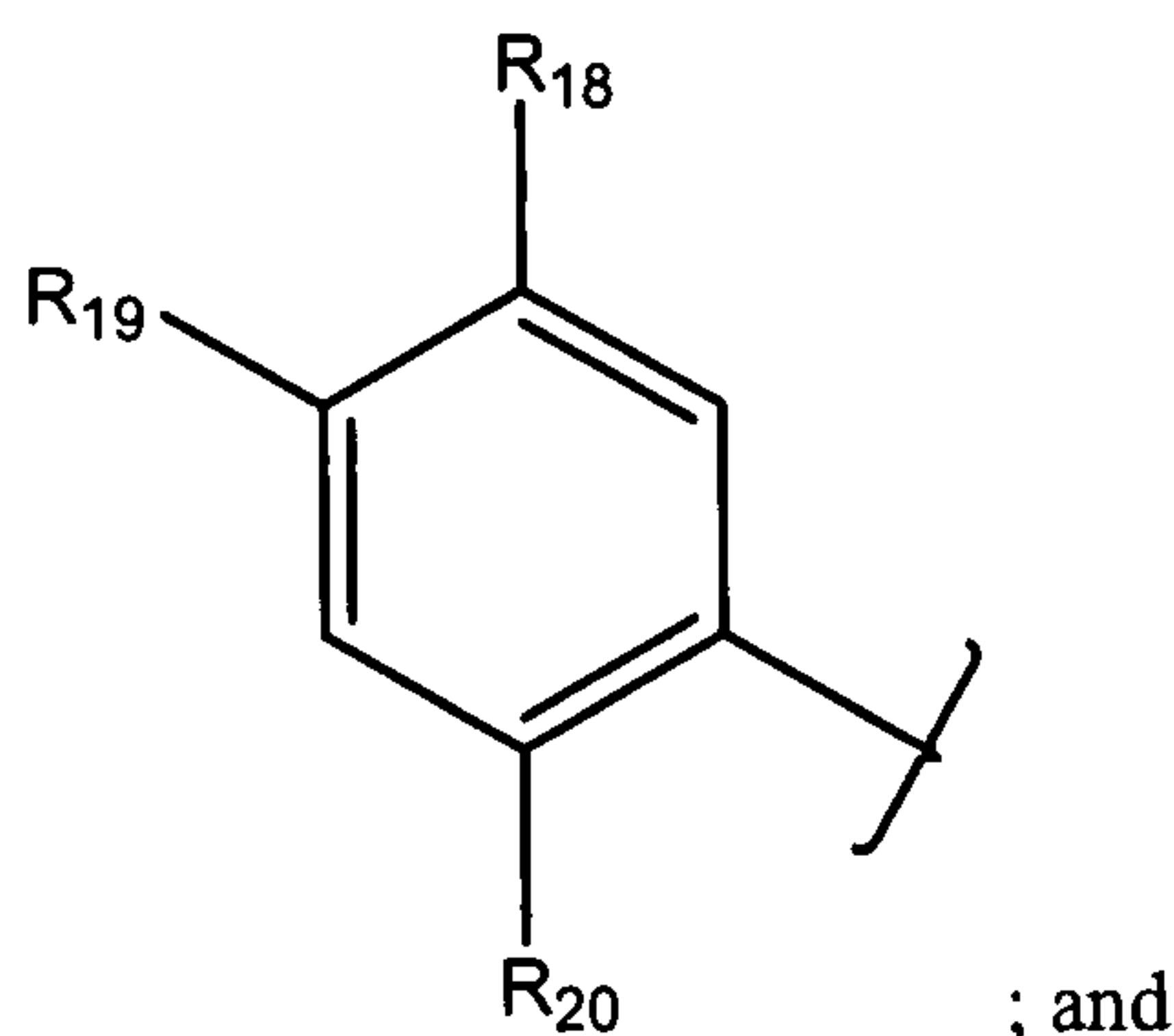


R_{18} and R_{19} are each, independently, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an

-70-

alkyl ester, or hydroxyl; and R_{20} is an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, nitro, or an alkyl ester; wherein R_7 is defined as above and “}” represents the point of attachment of the phenyl ring to the isoxazole ring.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (IV), (IVA), or (IVB), R_g or R_h is $-\text{H}$ and the other is a substituted phenyl represented by the following structural formula:

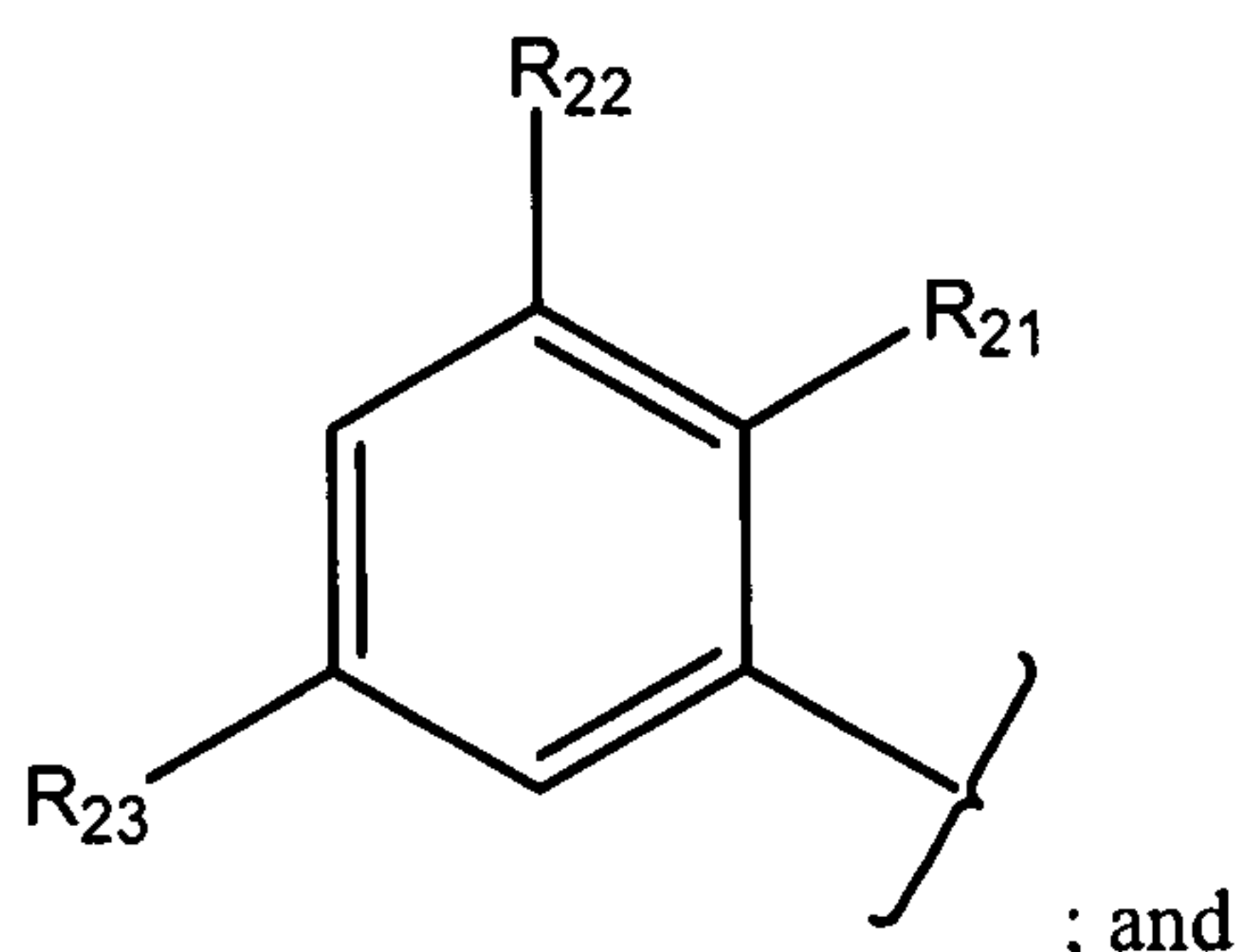


R_{18} and R_{19} are each, independently, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl; and R_{20} is an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, nitro, or an alkyl ester; wherein R_7 is defined as above and “}” represents the point of attachment of the phenyl ring to the isoxazole ring.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (VIII), (VIII A), or (VIII B), R_{22} and R_{23} are each, independently, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl; and R_{21} is an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, nitro, or an alkyl ester, wherein R_7 is defined as above.

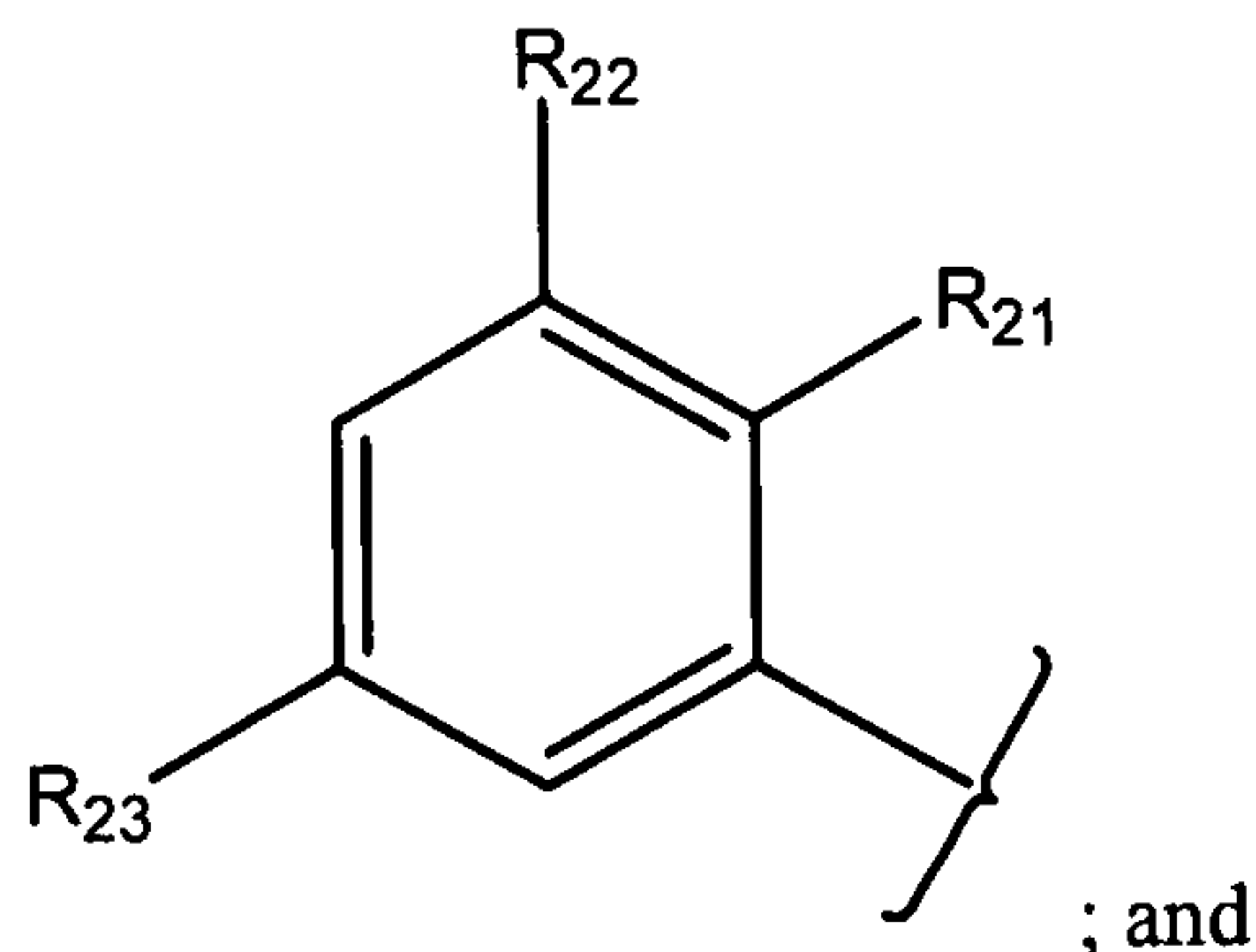
In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (II), (IIA), or (IIB), R_c or R_d is $-\text{H}$ and the other is a substituted phenyl represented by the following structural formula:

-71-



R_{22} and R_{23} are each, independently, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl; and R_{21} is an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, nitro, or an alkyl ester, wherein R_7 is defined as above and “}” represents the point of attachment of the phenyl ring to the isoxazole ring.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (IV), (IVA), or (IVB), R_g or R_h is $-\text{H}$ and the other is a substituted phenyl represented by the following structural formula:



R_{22} and R_{23} are each, independently, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl; and R_{21} is an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, nitro, or an alkyl ester, wherein R_7 is defined as above and “}” represents the point of attachment of the phenyl ring to the isoxazole ring.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (IA), (IIA), (IIIA), (IVA), (VA), (VIA), (VIIA), or (VIII A), R^x is R^{aa} , $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{YR}^z$, or $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}-R^{aa}$. In one aspect, R^x is R^{aa} . In another aspect, R^x is $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{YR}^z$. R^{aa} , R^z , and Y are defined as for formula (IA).

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (IA), (IIA), (IIIA), (IVA), (VA), (VIA), (VIIA), or (VIII A), R^x is $(R^{aa})_m$. In one aspect, m is 3.

-72-

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (IA), (IIA), (IIIA), (IVA), (VA), (VIA), (VIIA), or (VIII A), R^x is R^{aa} and R^{aa} is defined as for formula (IA). In one aspect, R^{aa} is glycine, serine, alanine, phenylalanine, leucine, or methionine.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (IA), (IIA), (IIIA), (IVA), (VA), (VIA), (VIIA), or (VIII A), R^x is R^{aa} and R^{aa} is a D-amino acid residue or a D-amino acid residue analog.

In one aspect, R^{aa} is D-alanine, D-valine, D-leucine, D-isoleucine, D-serine, D-threonine, D-cysteine, D-methionine, D-phenylalanine, D-tyrosine, D-tryptophan, D-aspartic acid, D-asparagine, D-glutamic acid, D-glutamine, D-arginine, D-histidine, D-lysine, or D-proline.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (IA), (IIA), (IIIA), (IVA), (VA), (VIA), (VIIA), or (VIII A), R^x is R^{aa} and R^{aa} is an L-amino acid residue or an L-amino acid residue analog. In one aspect, R^{aa} is L-alanine, L-valine, L-leucine, L-isoleucine, L-serine, L-threonine, L-cysteine, L-methionine, L-phenylalanine, L-tyrosine, L-tryptophan, L-aspartic acid, L-asparagine, L-glutamic acid, L-glutamine, L-arginine, L-histidine, L-lysine, or L-proline.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (IA), (IIA), (IIIA), (IVA), (VA), (VIA), (VIIA), or (VIII A), R^x is R^{aa} and R^y is $-H$, wherein R^{aa} is defined as for formula (IA). In one aspect, R^{aa} is glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, serine, threonine, cysteine, methionine, phenylalanine, tyrosine, tryptophan, aspartic acid, asparagine, glutamic acid, glutamine, arginine, histidine, lysine, or proline. In another aspect, R^{aa} is glycine, serine, alanine, phenylalanine, leucine, or methionine.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (IA), (IIA), (IIIA), (IVA), (VA), (VIA), (VIIA), or (VIII A), R^x is $-C(O)YR^z$ and Y and R^z are defined as for formula (IA). In one aspect, Y is CH_2 . In another aspect, Y is O . In another aspect, Y is NH . In one aspect, R^z is Y_1 and Y_1 is defined as for formula (IA). In another aspect, R^z is $Alk-NH_2$. In another aspect, R^z is $Alk-C(O)OH$. In another aspect, R^z is Het . Alk and Het are defined as for formula (IA).

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (IA), (IIA), (IIIA), (IVA), (VA), (VIA), (VIIA), or (VIII A), m is 1, 2 or 3.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (IA), (IIA), (IIIA), (IVA), (VA), (VIA), (VIIA), or (VIII A), Y_1 is PEG, HPMA

copolymer-methacryloyl-Gly-Phe-Leu-Gly-ethylenediamine, or HPMA

copolymer-methacryloyl-Gly-Phe-Leu-Gly-OH. In one aspect, Y_1 is PEG.

-73-

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (IA), (IIA), (IIIA), (IVA), (VA), (VIA), (VIIA), or (VIII A), R^y is $-H$.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (IA), (IIA), (IIIA), (IVA), (VA), (VIA), (VIIA), or (VIII A), R^y is a lower alkyl.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (IA), (IIA), (IIIA), (IVA), (VA), (VIA), (VIIA), or (VIII A), Y_1 has a molecular weight greater than 20,000 daltons. In one aspect, Y_1 has a molecular weight of less than 40,000 daltons, but greater than 25,000 daltons.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (IA), (IIA), (IIIA), (IVA), (VA), (VIA), (VIIA), or (VIII A), Alk is an optionally substituted lower alkylene.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (IA), (IIA), (IIIA), (IVA), (VA), (VIA), (VIIA), or (VIII A), Het is an optionally substituted lower heteroalkyl.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (VA), X_1 and X_2 are CH and R_{12} , R_{13} , and R_{14} are each methoxy. In one aspect, R^x is R^{aa} . In another aspect, R^x is $(R^{aa})_m$. In another aspect, R^x is $-R^{aa}-C(O)(CH_2)_nC(O)OH$. In another aspect, R^x is $-C(O)(CH_2)_nC(O)OH$. In another aspect, R^x is $-C(O)YR^z$. In another aspect, R^x is $-C(O)NH-R^{aa}$. In another aspect, R^x is $-(R^{aa})_qC(O)(Y_1)$. R^{aa} , Y , R^z , Y_1 , m , n , and q are defined as for formula (IA).

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (VA), X_1 and X_2 are CH and R_{12} , R_{13} , and R_{14} are each methoxy. In one aspect, R^x is R^{aa} and R^w is alkoxy. In another aspect, R^x is R^{aa} and R^y is $-H$. In another aspect, R^x is R^{aa} , R^w is alkoxy, and R^y is $-H$. In another aspect, R^x is R^{aa} , R^w is alkoxy, and R^y is $-H$. In another aspect, R^x is R^{aa} , R^w is methoxy, and R^y is $-H$. R^{aa} is defined as for formula (IA).

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (VA), X_1 and X_2 are CH; R_{12} , R_{13} and R_{14} are methoxy; R_j is $-H$; R^w is methoxy; R^y is $-H$; and R^x is R^{aa} . R^{aa} is defined as for formula (IA).

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (VB), X_1 and X_2 are CH; R_{12} , R_{13} , and R_{14} are each methoxy; and R^w is alkoxy. In one aspect, R^w is methoxy.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (IA or B), (IIA or B), (IIIA or B), (IVA or B), (VA or B), (VIA or B), (VIIA or B), (VIII A or B), (IXA or B), or (XA or B), R^w is alkoxy. In one aspect, R^w is methoxy.

-74-

In some embodiments represented by formula (I), (IA), or (IB), R_a is -H. In some embodiments represented by formula (I), (IA), or (IB), R_b is -H. In some embodiments represented by formula (V), (VA), or (VB), R_i is -H. In some embodiments represented by formula (V), (VA), or (VB), R_j is -H.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds selected from the group consisting of:

- 4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-(Naphthalen-2-yl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-Phenyl-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-propyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzo[1,4]di-oxin-6-yl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-propyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trihydroxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-(3-Fluoro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-(4-Amino-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-(4'-Methoxy-biphenyl-4-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-[4-(pyridine-3-yl)-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-[4-(pyridine-4-yl)-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-[4-(pyridine-2-yl)-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-(Quinolin-7-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-(Isoquinolin-7-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-isoxazole;
- 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(1-ethyl-1*H*-indol-6-yl)-isoxazole;
- 4-(4-Carboxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-(4-Methoxycarbonyl-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-[4-(Oxazol-2-yl)-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
- 4-(3-Fluoro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;

-75-

4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-N,N-dimethylamino-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-[4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-[4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-[4-(Pyridin-2-yl)-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(Quinolin-7-yl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(Isoquinolin-7-yl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(1*H*-Indol-5-yl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-[1-isopropyl-1*H*-indol-6-yl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-[3-(Ethyl-hydroxy-phosphoryloxy)-4-methoxy-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole;
 4-(4-Isopropyl-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;
 4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(5-Methoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4-trimethoxy-pyridin-6-yl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,5-dimethoxy-4-methoxycarbonyl-phenyl)- isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,5-diacetoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(2-Methoxy-pyridin-5-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(1-methyl-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-7-yl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(1-ethyl-1*H*-indol-7-yl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(benzo[1,3]dioxol-4-yl)-isoxazole;
 4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy)-isoxazole;
 4-[2-(Ethyl-hydroxy-phosphoryloxy)-4-methoxy-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(Pyridazin-4-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(Pyrimidin-5-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

-76-

4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt;
4-(3-Mercapto-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;
4-(3-Phosphonosulfanyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole,
disodium salt;
4-(3-Acetylamino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;
4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, hydrochloric
acid salt;
4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2-Methoxy-pyridine-5-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(5-Methoxy-pyridine-2-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3-Carboxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, sodium salt;
4-(3-Methoxycarbonyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;
4-(3-Sulfooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, sodium salt;
4-(2-Amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-5-phosphonooxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole,
disodium salt;
4-(2-Phosphonooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole,
disodium salt;
4-(4-Methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3-Phosphonooxy-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole,
disodium salt;
4-(3-Amino-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;
4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzofuran-6-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, sodium salt;
4-(4-Phosphonooxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, disodium salt;
4-(4-1*H*-Tetrazol-5-yl-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-[4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;
4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(Pyridazin-4-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole;
4-(Pyrimidin-5-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole;
4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt;
4-(3-Mercapto-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;

-77-

4-(3-Phosphonosulfanyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole;

4-(3-Acetylamino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole;

4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt;

4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;

4-(2-Methoxy-pyridin-5-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;

4-(5-Methoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;

4-(3-Carboxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole, sodium salt;

4-(3-Methoxycarbonyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole;

4-(3-Sulfooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole, sodium salt;

4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;

4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-5-phosphonooxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, disodium salt;

4-(2-Phosphonooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, disodium salt;

4-(4-Methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;

4-(3-Phosphonooxy-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, disodium salt;

4-(3-Amino-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole;

4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzofuran-6-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;

4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, sodium salt;

4-(4-Phosphonooxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;

4-(4-1*H*-Tetrazol-5-yl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;

4-[4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole;

4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;

4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(1-methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)-isoxazole;

4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-phosphonooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole, disodium salt;

-78-

4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(N,N-dimethylamino-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt;
4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[3-(3-hydroxy-2S-amino-propionamido)-4-methoxy-phenyl]-isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Ethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Propoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Propyl-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Butoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Butyl-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-[4-(N,N-Dimethylamino)-phenyl]-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Ethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Propoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Propyl-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Butoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Butyl-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

-79-

4-[4-(N,N-Dimethylamino)-phenyl]-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-ethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-propoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-propyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-butoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-butyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-bromo-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-chloro-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-nitro-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(N,N,-dimethylamino)-phenyl]-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-5-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Amino-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(Naphthalen-2-yl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trihydroxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

-80-

4-(3-Fluoro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Amino-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4'-Methoxy-biphenyl-4-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-[4-(pyridine-3-yl)-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-[4-(pyridine-4-yl)-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-[4-(pyridine-2-yl)-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(Quinolin-7-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(Isoquinolin-7-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(1-ethyl-1*H*-indol-6-yl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Carboxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Methoxycarbonyl-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-[4-(Oxazol-2-yl)-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3-Fluoro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-*N,N*-dimethylamino-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-[4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-[4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-[4-(Pyridin-2-yl)-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(Quinolin-7-yl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(Isoquinolin-7-yl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(1*H*-Indol-5-yl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-[1-isopropyl-1*H*-indol-6-yl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

-81-

4-[3-(Ethyl-hydroxy-phosphoryloxy)-4-methoxy-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(4-Isopropyl-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;

4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(5-Methoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4-trimethoxy-pyridin-6-yl)-isoxazole;

4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,5-dimethoxy-4-methoxycarbonyl-phenyl)- isoxazole;

4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,5-diacetoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(2-Methoxy-pyridin-5-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(1-methyl-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-7-yl)-isoxazole;

4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(1-ethyl-1*H*-indol-7-yl)-isoxazole;

4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(benzo[1,3]dioxol-4-yl)-isoxazole;

4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy)-isoxazole;

4-[2-(Ethyl-hydroxy-phosphoryloxy)-4-methoxy-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(Pyridazin-4-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(Pyrimidin-5-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt;

4-(3-Mercapto-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;

4-(3-Phosphonosulfanyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole, disodium salt;

4-(3-Acetylamino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;

4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt;

4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(2-Methoxy-pyridine-5-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(5-Methoxy-pyridine-2-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(3-Carboxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, sodium salt;

4-(3-Methoxycarbonyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;

4-(3-Sulfooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, sodium salt;

4-(2-Amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

-82-

4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-5-phosphonooxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole,
disodium salt;

4-(2-Phosphonooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole,
disodium salt;

4-(4-Methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(3-Phosphonooxy-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole,
disodium salt;

4-(3-Amino-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;

4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzofuran-6-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, sodium salt;

4-(4-Phosphonooxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, disodium salt;

4-(4-1*H*-Tetrazol-5-yl-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-[4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;

4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(Pyridazin-4-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole;

4-(Pyrimidin-5-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole;

4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt;

4-(3-Mercapto-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;

4-(3-Phosphonosulfanyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-
benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole;

4-(3-Acetylamino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6- yl)-isoxazole;

4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole,
hydrochloric acid salt;

4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;

4-(2-Methoxy-pyridin-5-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;

4-(5-Methoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;

4-(3-Carboxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole,
sodium salt;

4-(3-Methoxycarbonyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-
benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole;

4-(3-Sulfooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole,
sodium salt;

4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;

-83-

4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-5-phosphonooxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, disodium salt;

4-(2-Phosphonooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, disodium salt;

4-(4-Methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;

4-(3-Phosphonooxy-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, disodium salt;

4-(3-Amino-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole;

4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzofuran-6-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;

4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, sodium salt;

4-(4-Phosphonooxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;

4-(4-1*H*-Tetrazol-5-yl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;

4-[4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole;

le;

4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;

4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(1-methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)-isoxazole;

4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-phosphonooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole, disodium salt;

4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(*N,N*-dimethylamino-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt;

4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[3-(3-hydroxy-2*S*-amino-propionamido)-4-methoxy-phenyl]-isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt;

4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(4-Ethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(4-Propoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(4-Propyl-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(4-Butoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(4-Butyl-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

-84-

4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-[4-(N,N-Dimethylamino)-phenyl]-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;
4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Ethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Propoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Propyl-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Butoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Butyl-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-[4-(N,N-Dimethylamino)-phenyl]-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;
4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-ethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-propoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-propyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-butoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-butyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-bromo-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-chloro-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-isoxazole;

-85-

4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-nitro-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(N,N,-dimethylamino)-phenyl]- isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-5-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;
4-(3,4-Dimethy-phenyl)-5-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole;
4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Amino-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole; and
4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole; or
pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, clathrates, or prodrugs thereof.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds selected from the group consisting of:

4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(Naphthalen-2-yl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-Phenyl-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-propyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzo[1,4]di-oxin-6-yl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-propyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trihydroxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3-Fluoro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Amino-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4'-Methoxy-biphenyl-4-yl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-[4-(pyridine-3-yl)-phenyl]-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-[4-(pyridine-4-yl)-phenyl]-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-[4-(pyridine-2-yl)-phenyl]-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(Quinolin-7-yl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(Isoquinolin-7-yl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

-86-

4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(1-ethyl-1*H*-indol-6-yl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Carboxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxycarbonyl-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-[4-(Oxazol-2-yl)-phenyl]-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(3-Fluoro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-*N,N*-dimethylamino-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-[4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-phenyl]-3-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-[4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-phenyl]-3-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-[4-(Pyridin-2-yl)-phenyl]-3-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(Quinolin-7-yl)-3-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-3-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(Isoquinolin-7-yl)-3-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(1*H*-Indol-5-yl)-3-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-[1-isopropyl-1*H*-indol-6-yl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,3,4-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-[3-(Ethyl-hydroxy-phosphoryloxy)-4-methoxy-phenyl]-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole;
 4-(4-Isopropyl-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(2,3-Dihydro- benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;
 4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(5-Methoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,3,4-trimethoxy-pyridin-6-yl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,5-dimethoxy-4-methoxycarbonyl-phenyl)- isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,5-diacetoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;

-87-

4-(2-Methoxy-pyridin-5-yl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(1-methyl-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-7-yl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(1-ethyl-1*H*-indol-7-yl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(benzo[1,3]dioxol-4-yl)-isoxazole;
4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy)-isoxazole;
4-[2-(Ethyl-hydroxy-phosphoryloxy)-4-methoxy-phenyl]-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(Pyridazin-4-yl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(Pyrimidin-5-yl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt;
4-(3-Mercapto-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;
4-(3-Phosphonosulfanyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole, disodium salt;
4-(3-Acetylamino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;
4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt;
4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2-Methoxy-pyridine-5-yl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(5-Methoxy-pyridine-2-yl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3-Carboxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, sodium salt;
4-(3-Methoxycarbonyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;
4-(3-Sulfooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, sodium salt;
4-(2-Amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-5-phosphonooxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole, disodium salt;
4-(2-Phosphonooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole, disodium salt;
4-(4-Methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3-Phosphonooxy-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole, disodium salt;
4-(3-Amino-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;
4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzofuran-6-yl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, sodium salt;

-88-

4-(4-Phosphonooxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, disodium salt;
 4-(4-1*H*-Tetrazol-5-yl-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
 4-[4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;
 4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(Pyridazin-4-yl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole;
 4-(Pyrimidin-5-yl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole;
 4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt;
 4-(3-Mercapto-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;
 4-(3-Phosphonosulfanyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-
 benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole;
 4-(3-Acetylamino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6- yl)-isoxazole;
 4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole,
 hydrochloric acid salt;
 4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;
 4-(2-Methoxy-pyridin-5-yl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;
 4-(5-Methoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;
 4-(3-Carboxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole,
 sodium salt;
 4-(3-Methoxycarbonyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-
 benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole;
 4-(3-Sulfooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole,
 sodium salt;
 4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;
 4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-5-phosphonooxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-
 benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, disodium salt;
 4-(2-Phosphonooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazol
 e, disodium salt;
 4-(4-Methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;
 4-(3-Phosphonooxy-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-
 benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, disodium salt;
 4-(3-Amino-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6- yl)-
 isoxazole;
 4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzofuran-6-yl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;

-89-

4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, sodium salt;
 4-(4-Phosphonooxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;
 4-(4-1*H*-Tetrazol-5-yl-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;
 4-[4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazo
 le;
 4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole;
 4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(1-methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)-isoxazole;
 4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(3-phosphonooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole,
 disodium salt;
 4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(*N,N*-dimethylamino-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(3-amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, hydrochloric
 acid salt;
 4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-[3-(3-hydroxy-2*S*-amino-propionamido)-
 4-methoxy-phenyl]-isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Ethoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Propoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Propyl-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Butoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Butyl-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-[4-(*N,N*-Dimethylamino)-phenyl]-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole;
 4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Ethoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;

-90-

4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Propoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Propyl-phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Butoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Butyl-phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-[4-(N,N-Dimethylamino)-phenyl]-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-ethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-propoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-propyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-butoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-butyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-bromo-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-chloro-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-nitro-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-3-[4-(N,N-dimethylamino)-phenyl]-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-3-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-3-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;

-91-

4-(4-Amino-phenyl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole;
 4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole; and
 4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-bromo-phenyl)-isoxazole; or
 pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, clathrates, or prodrugs thereof.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds selected from the group consisting of:
 2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl) acetamide hydrochloride;
 2-amino-3-hydroxy-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]- phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride;
 2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl) propanamide;
 2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-4-(methylthio)butanamide hydrochloride;
 2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl) butanamide;
 2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-3-phenylpropanamide hydrochloride;
 2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride;
 2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-3- (4-methoxyphenyl) propanamide hydrochloride;
 1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-2-methyl-propyl-ammonium chloride;
 1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-2-methyl-butyl-ammonium chloride;
 2-hydroxy-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride;
 2-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;
 C-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-C-phenyl-methyl-ammonium chloride;
 2-(1*H*-indol-2-yl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;
 2-benzofuran-2-yl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;

-92-

2-carboxyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;
 3-carboxyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride;
 3-carbamoyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride;
 2-carbamoyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;
 2-(3*H*-imidazol-4-yl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;
 5-amino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-pentyl-ammonium chloride;
 4-guanidino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-butyl-ammonium chloride;
N-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl} succinamic acid;
 4-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-butyric acid;
 2-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl- ammonium chloride;
 3-(2-methoxy-ethoxy)-*N*-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl}-propionamide;
 3-(2-PEG)-*N*-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl}- propionamide;
N-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl}-3-(2-methylamino-ethylamino)-propionamide;
 3-PEG-*N*-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-methyl)-propionamide;
N-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-methyl)-succinamic acid
 {2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl}-carbamic acid 2-methoxy-ethyl ester;
 2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl) phenylcarbamate-PEG;
 3-amino-*N*-[4-guanadino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-butylcarbomoyl)-methyl]-succinamic acid;

-93-

3-amino-*N*-[4-guanadino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-butylcarbomoyl)-methyl]-succinamic acid;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl) propanamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl) acetamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-3-hydroxy-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)propanamide;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-4-(methylthio)butanamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)butanamide;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-3-phenylpropanamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl) propanamide hydrochloride;

1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-2-methyl-propyl-ammonium chloride;

1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-2-methyl-butyl-ammonium chloride;

2-hydroxy-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride;

2-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;

C-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-C-phenyl-methyl-ammonium chloride;

2-(1*H*-indol-2-yl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;

-94-

2-benzofuran-2-yl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;
 2-carboxyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;
 3-carboxyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride;
 3-carboxyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride;
 3-carbamoyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride;
 2-carbamoyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;
 2-(3*H*-imidazol-4-yl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;
 5-amino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-pentyl-ammonium chloride;
 4-guanidino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-butyl-ammonium chloride;
N-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl} succinamic acid;
 4-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbamoyl}-butyric acid;
 2-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbamoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;
 3-(2-methoxy-ethoxy)-*N*-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl}-propionamide;
 3-(2-PEG)-*N*-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl}-propionamide;
N-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl}-3-(2-methylamino-ethylamino)-propionamide;
 3-PEG-*N*-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbamoyl}-methyl)-propionamide;
N-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbamoyl}-methyl)-succinamic acid;

-95-

{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl}-carbamic acid 2-methoxy-ethyl ester;

2-methoxy-5-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenylcarbamate-PEG;

3-amino-*N*-[4-guanadino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbamoyl}-butylcarbamoyl)-methyl]-succinamic acid;

3-amino-*N*-[4-guanadino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbamoyl}-butylcarbamoyl)-methyl]-succinamic acid;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride;

methyl-2-(2-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenylamino)-2-oxoethylamino)acetate;

4-amino-5-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenylamino)-5-oxopentanoic acid hydrochloride;

3-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride;

3-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride;

methyl-2-(2-(2-methoxy-5-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenylamino)-2-oxoethylamino)acetate;

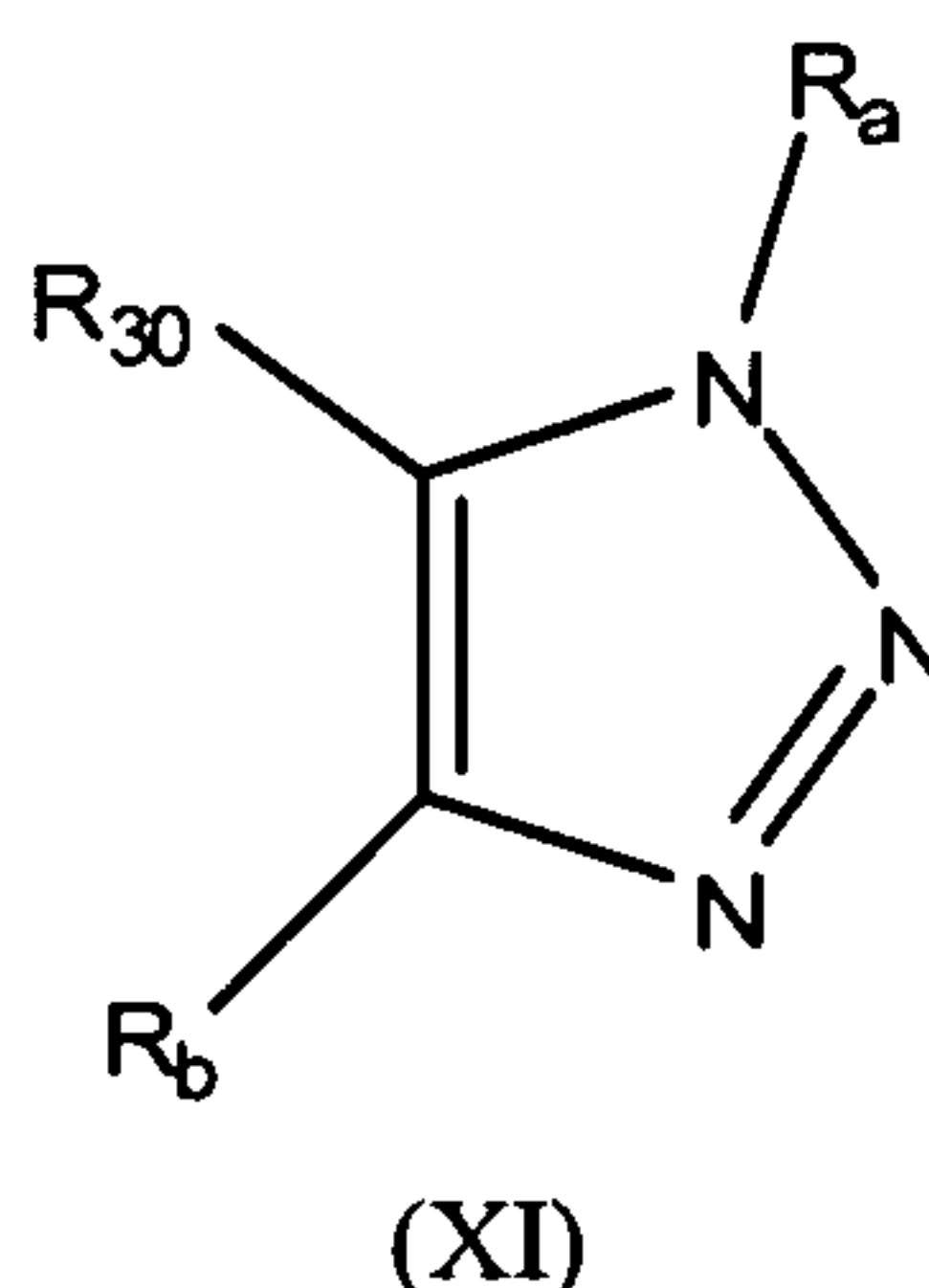
4-amino-5-(2-methoxy-5-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenylamino)-5-oxopentanoic acid hydrochloride;

3-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride; and

3-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride; or

a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof.

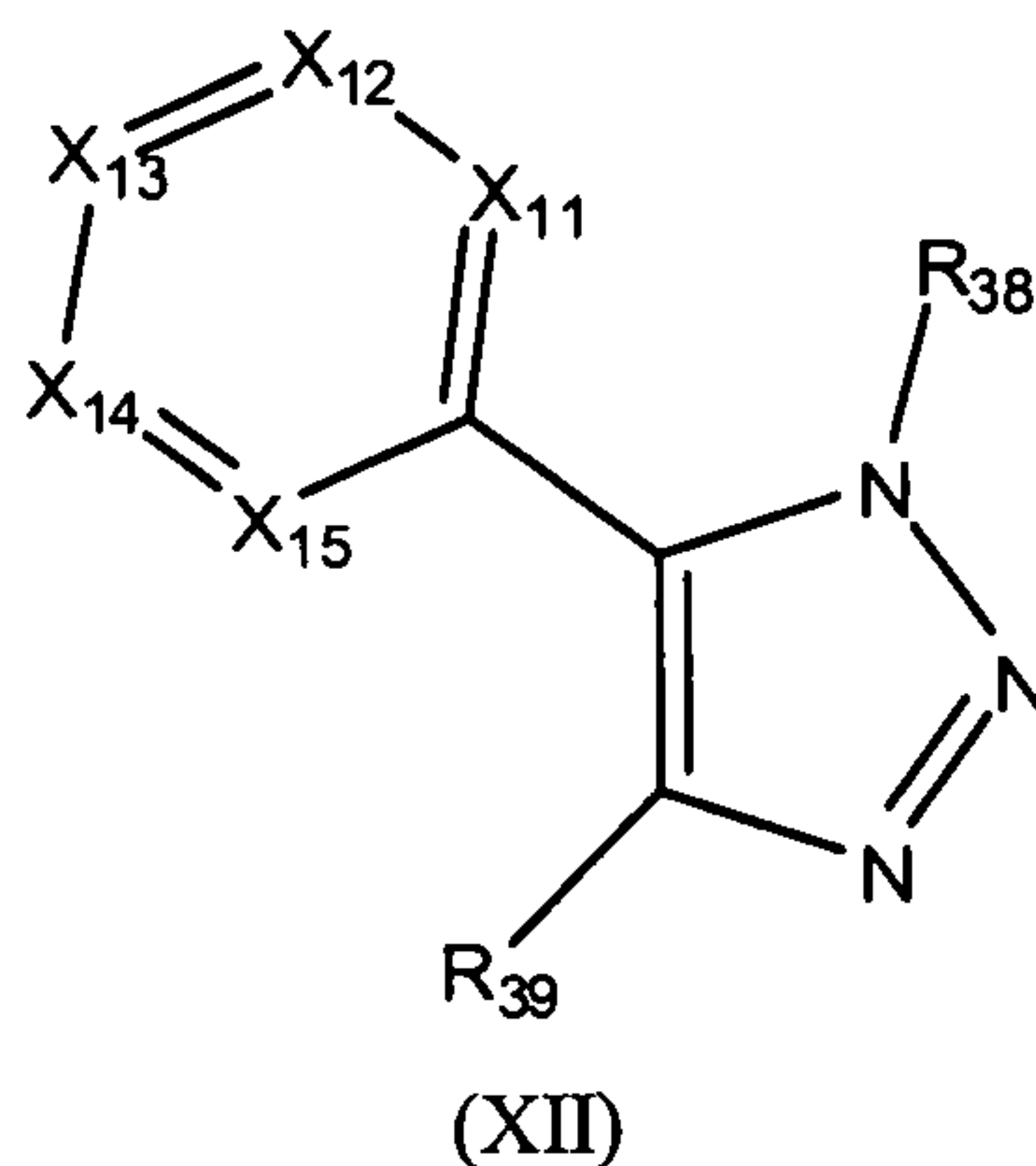
In one embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XI):



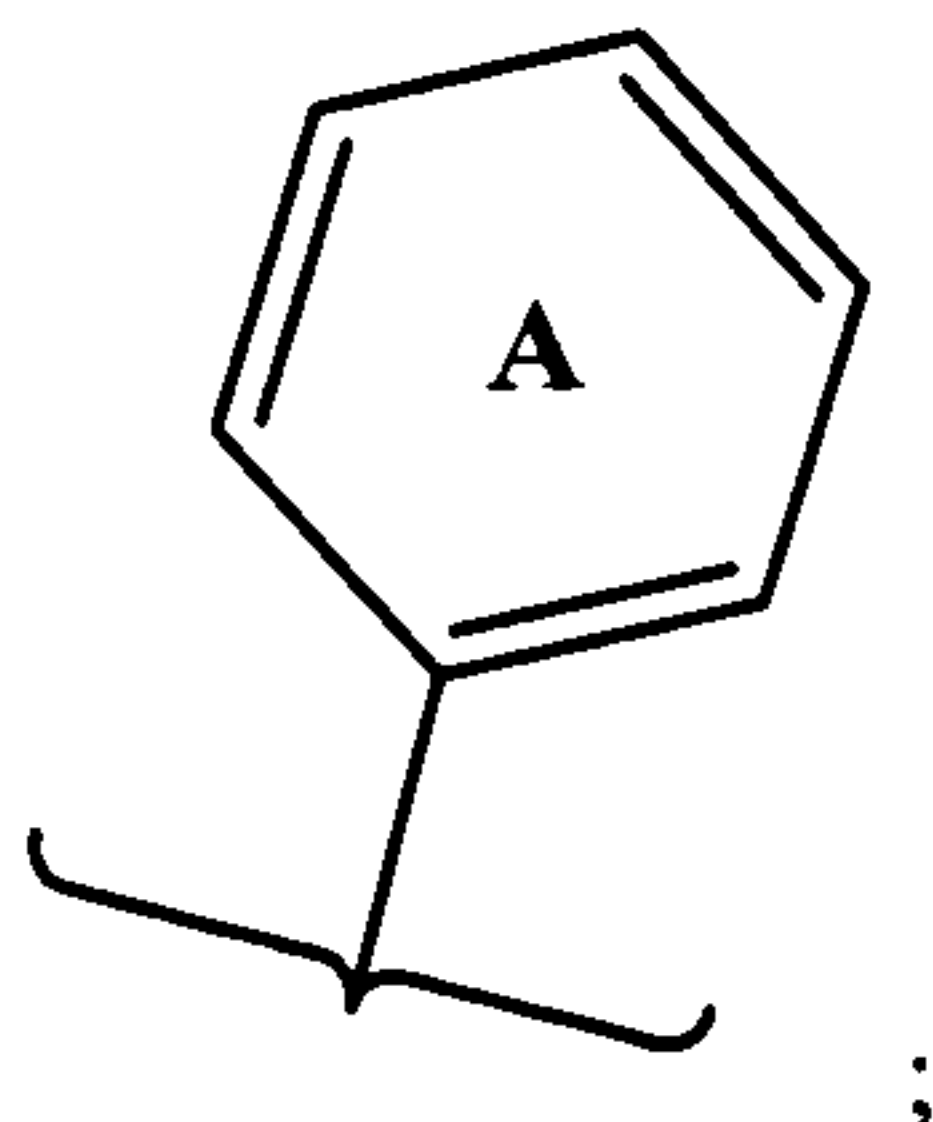
-96-

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein R_a , R_b , and R_{30} are defined as above. In another embodiment, in the compounds represented by formula (XI), R_a is not acridinyl.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XII):



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{38} or R_{39} is $-H$ and the other is

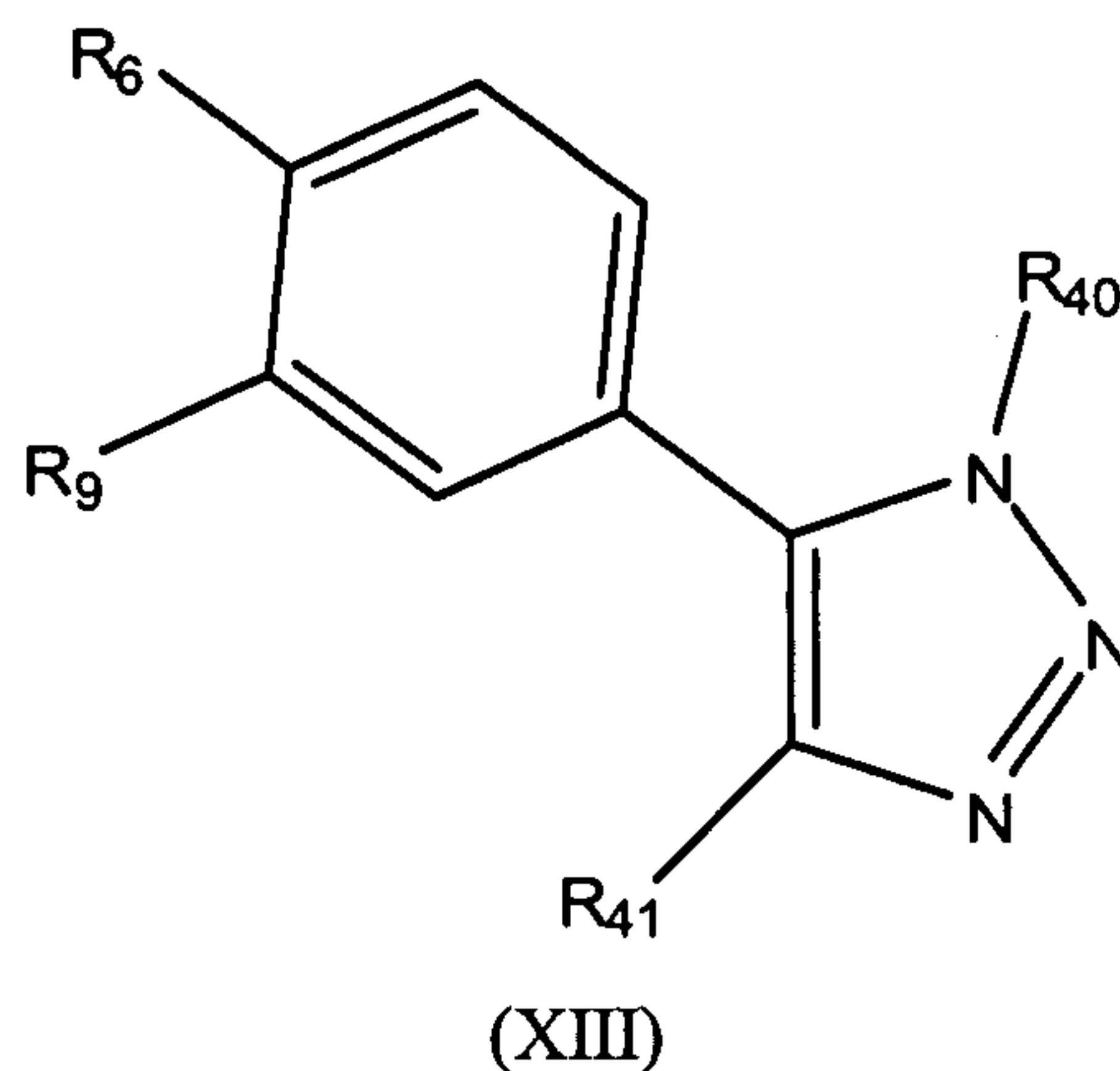


ring A is optionally substituted; and

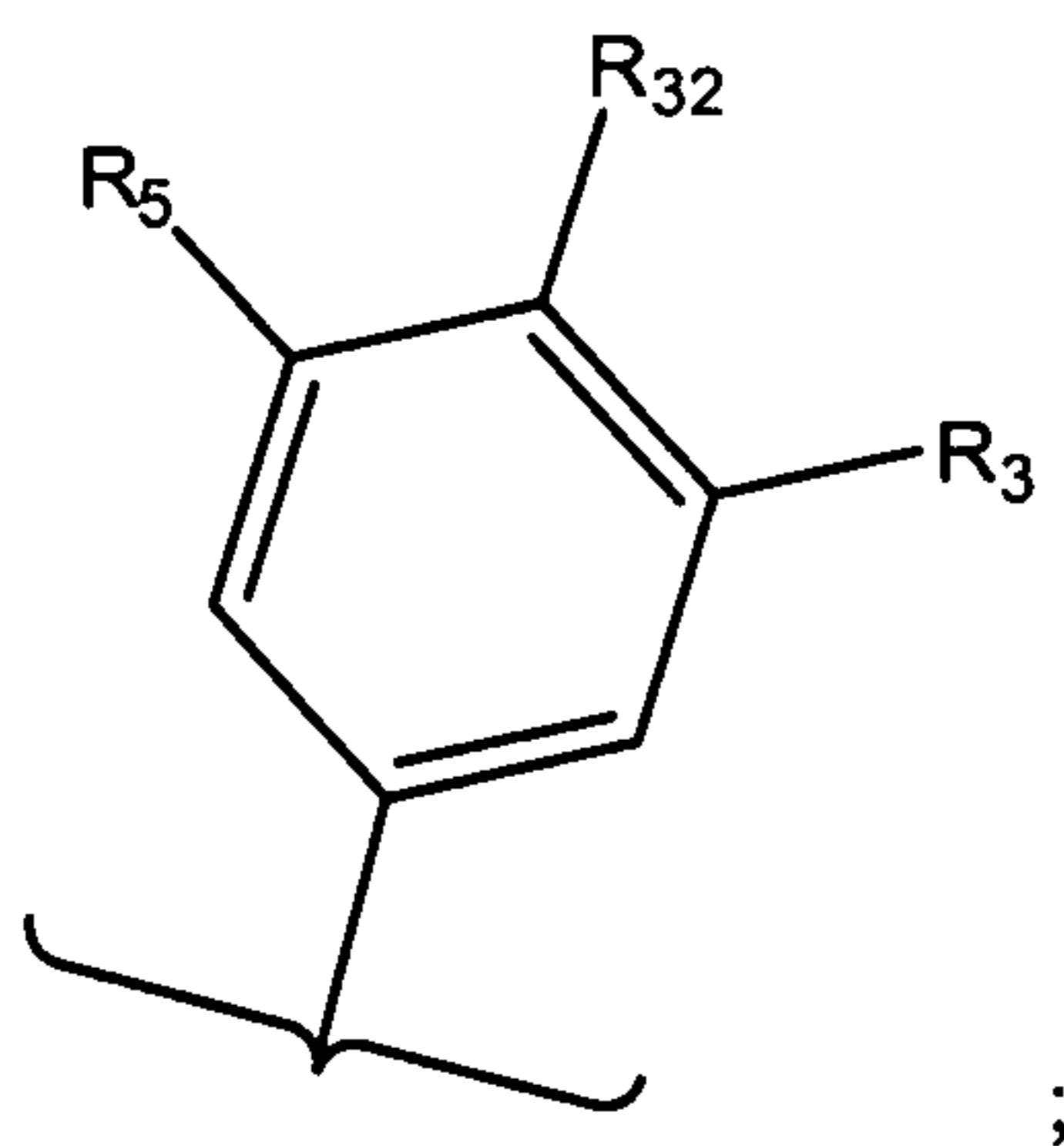
X_{11} , X_{12} , X_{13} , X_{14} , and X_{15} are each, independently, N or CR_{31} , provided that at least two of X_{11} , X_{12} , X_{13} , X_{14} , and X_{15} are CR_{31} ; and
 R_{31} is $-H$ or a substituent.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XIII):

-97-



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{40} or R_{41} is $-H$ and the other is



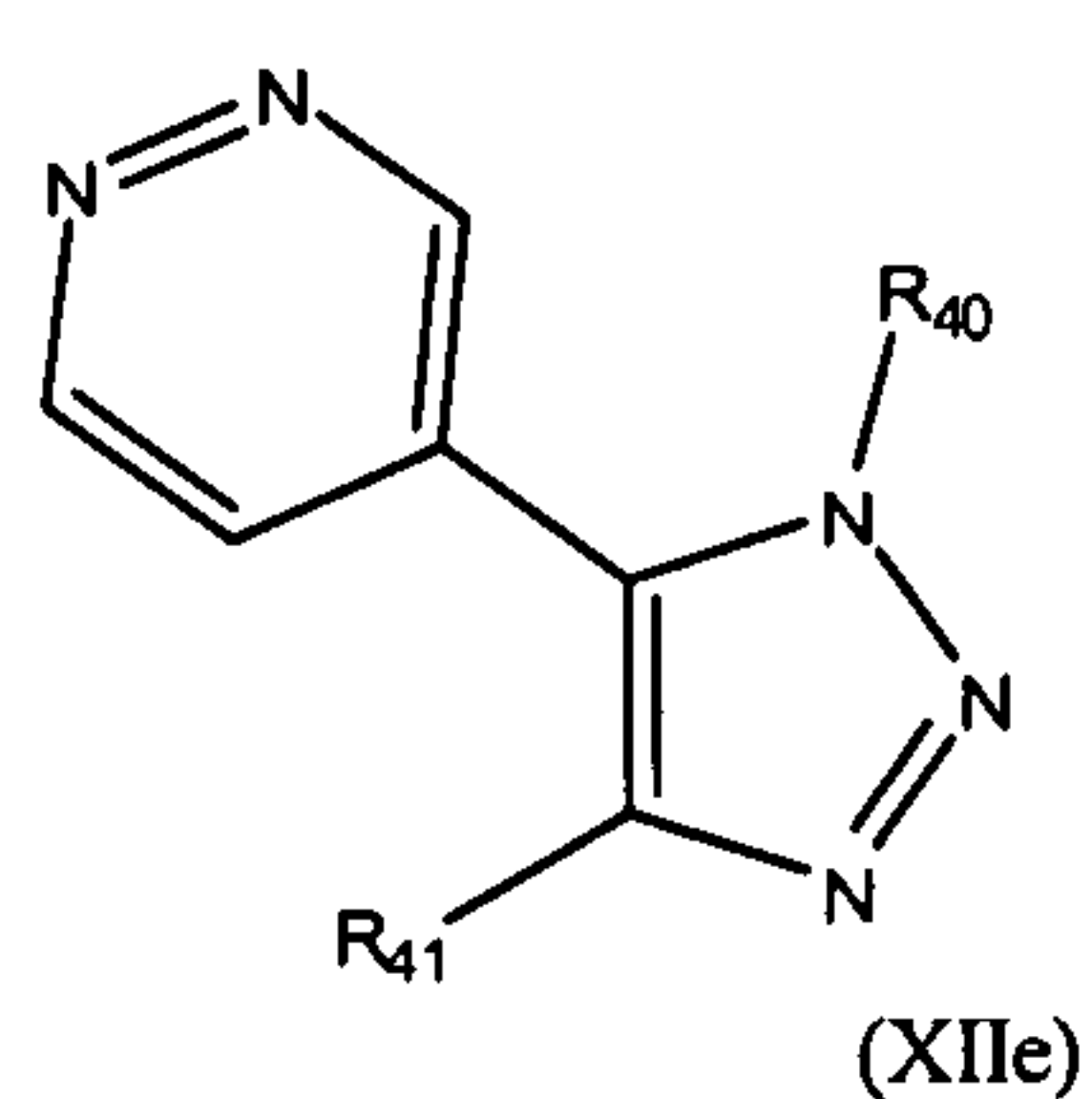
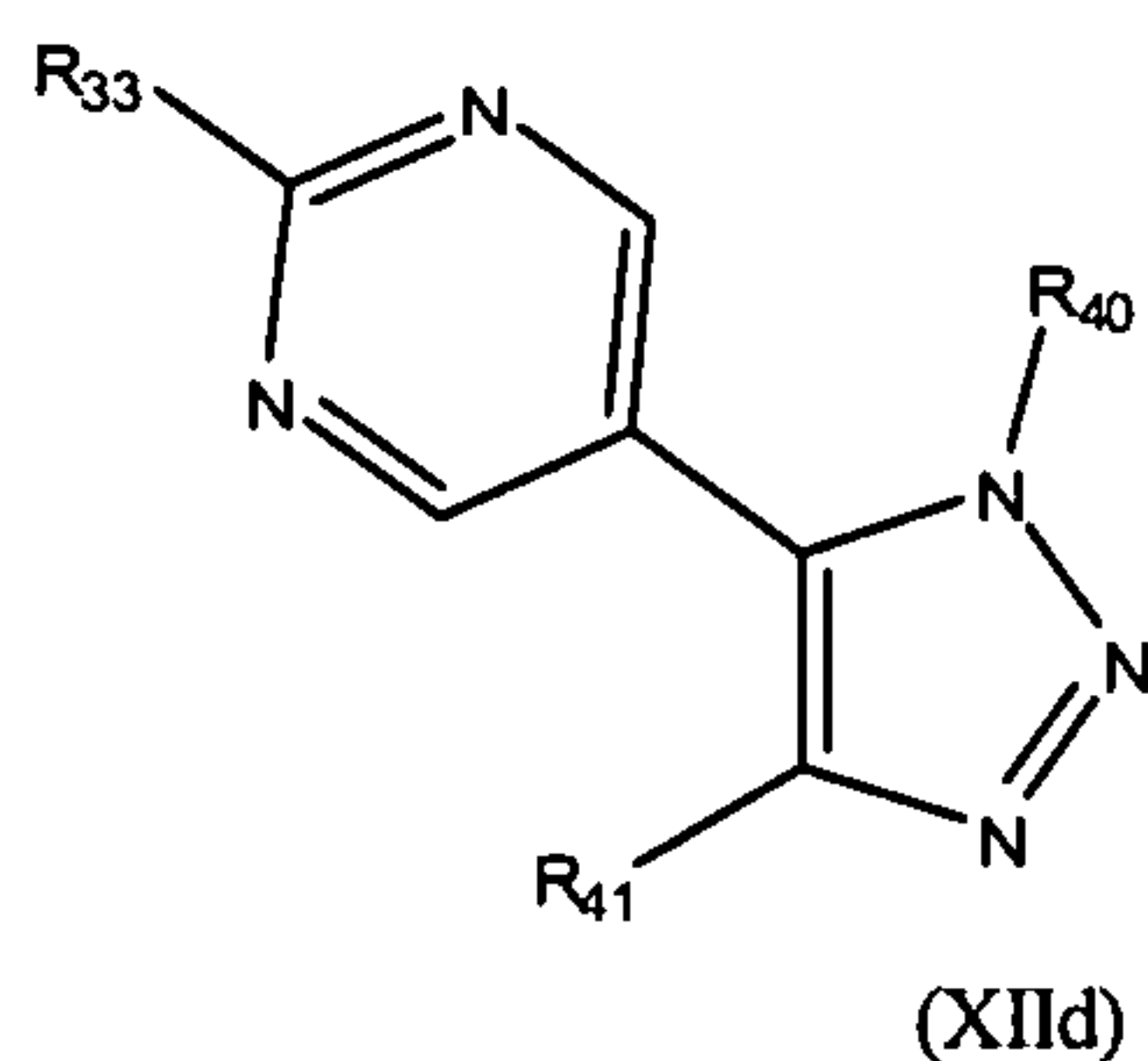
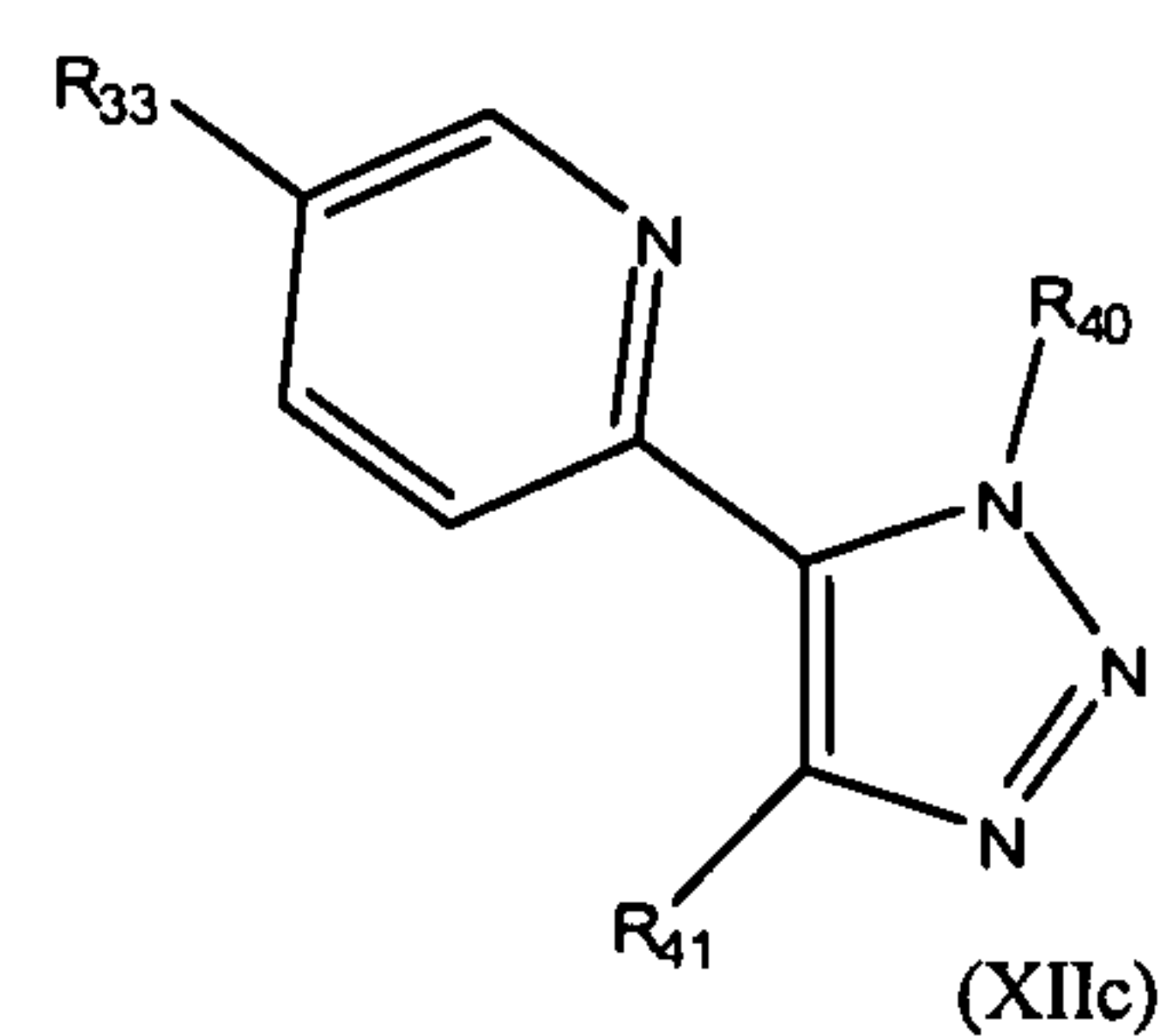
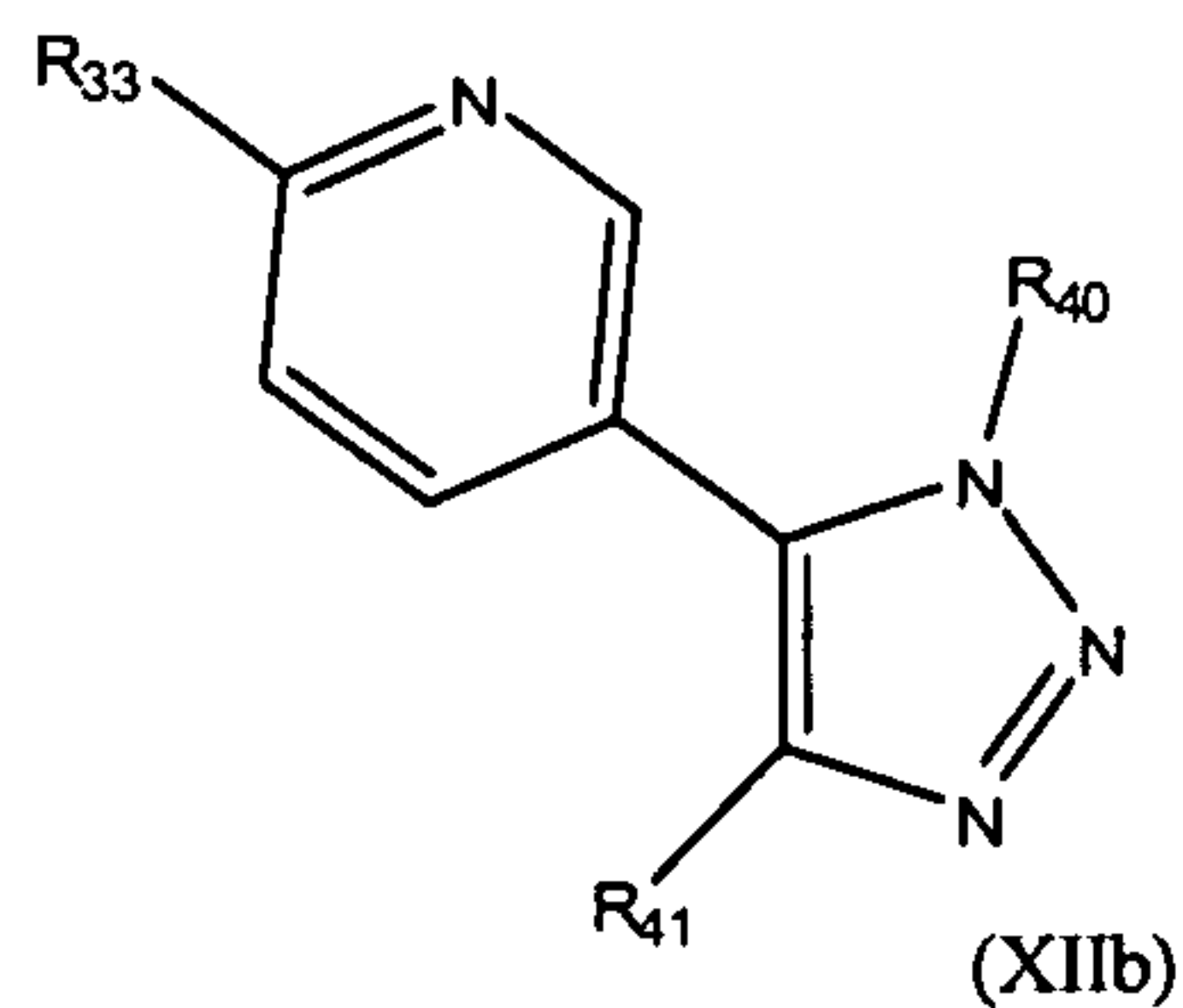
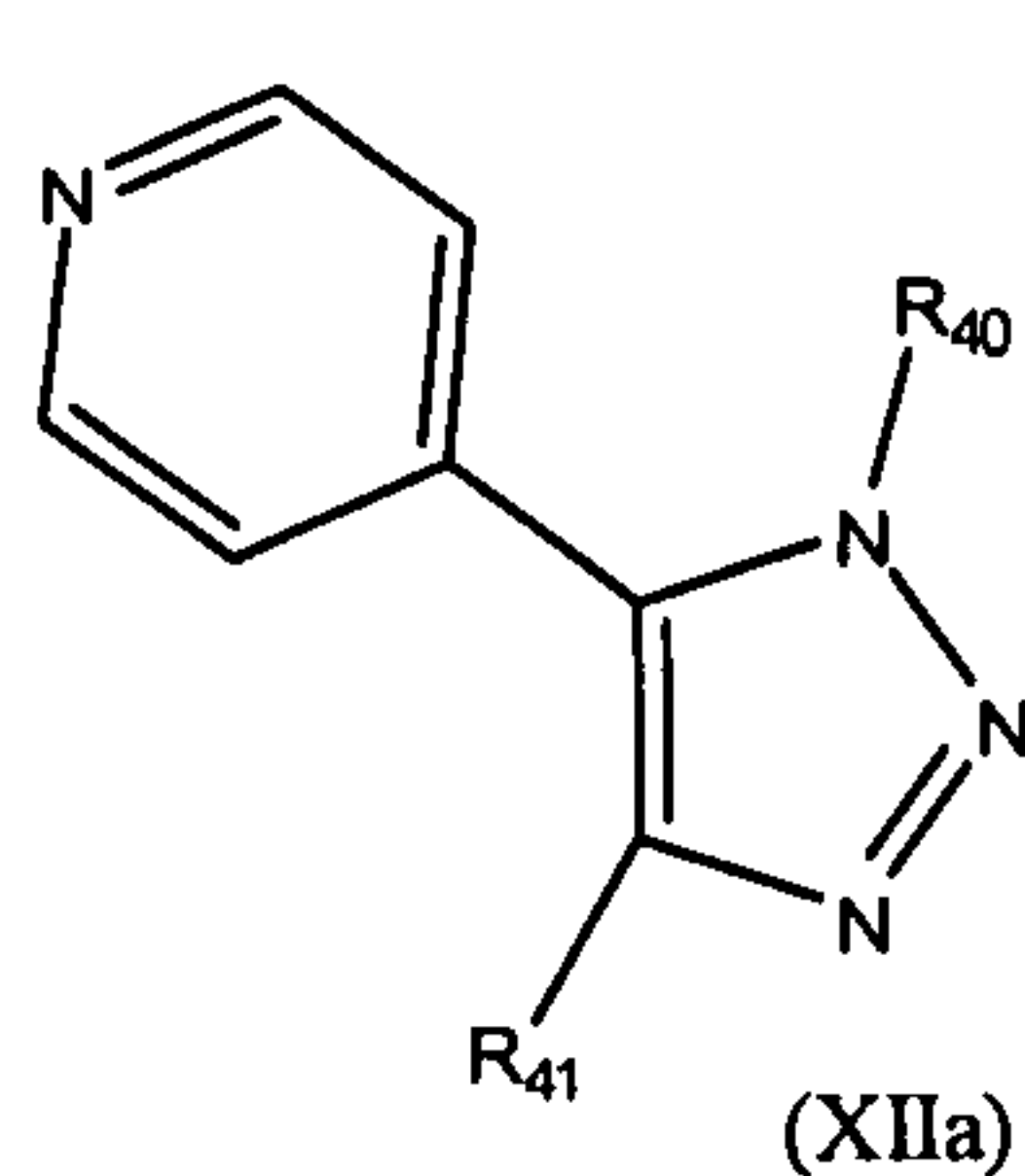
R_3 , R_{32} , R_5 , and R_6 are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_9 is $-H$, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

-98-

R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as above.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds represented by formulae (XIIa) through (XIIe):



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

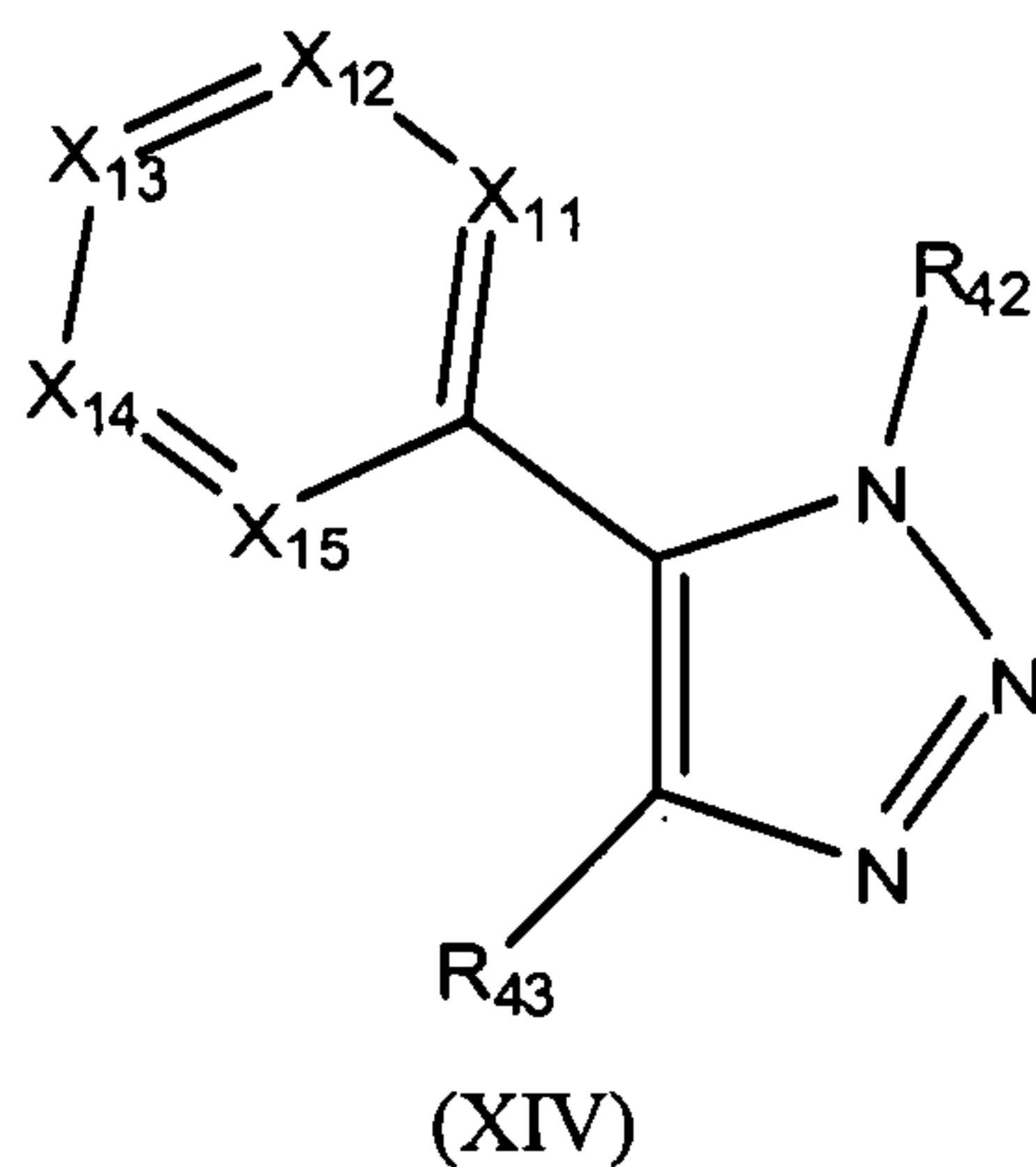
R_{40} and R_{41} are defined as above;

R_{33} is -H, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$; and

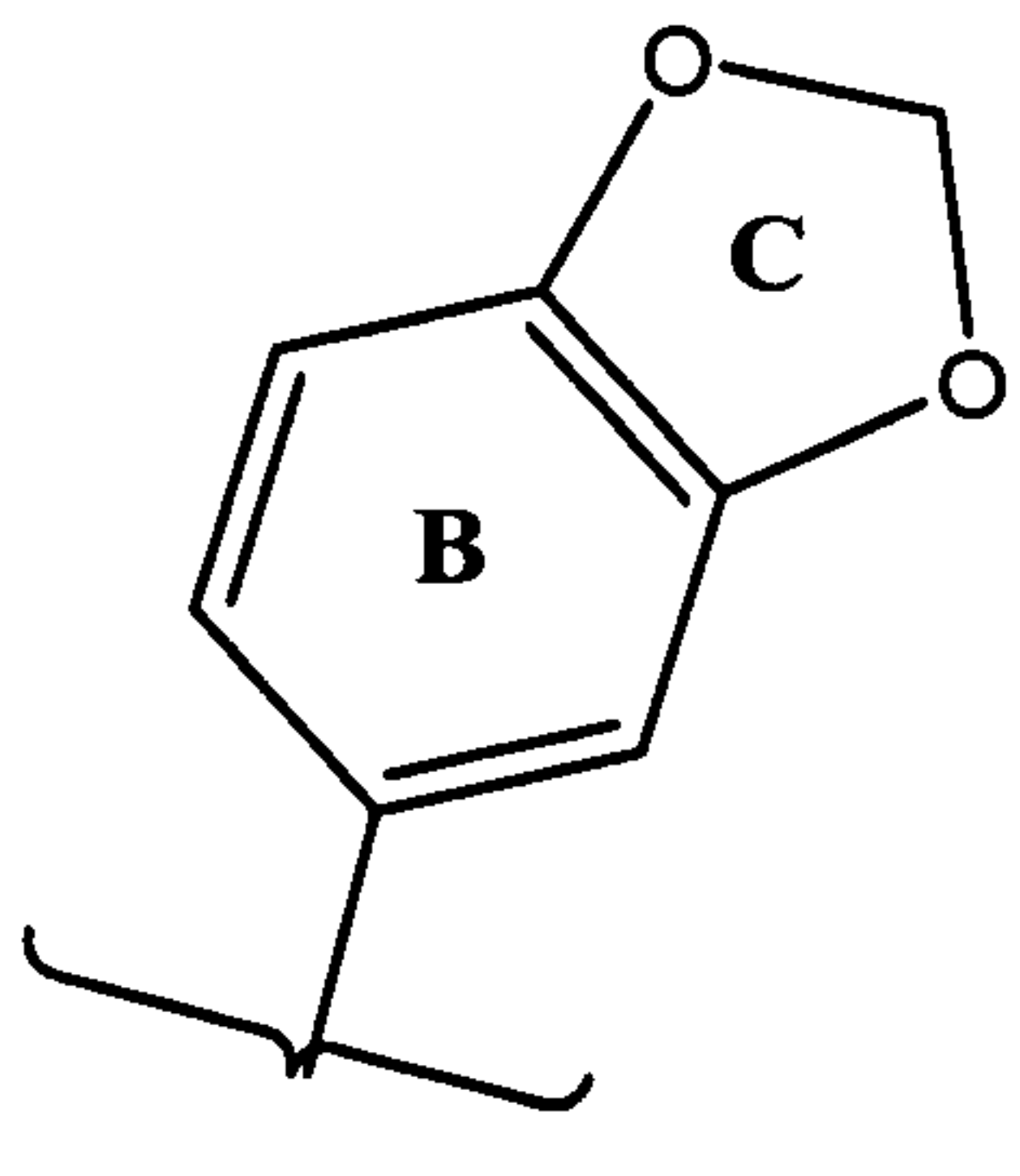
R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as above.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XIV):

-99-



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{42} or R_{43} is $-H$ and the other is



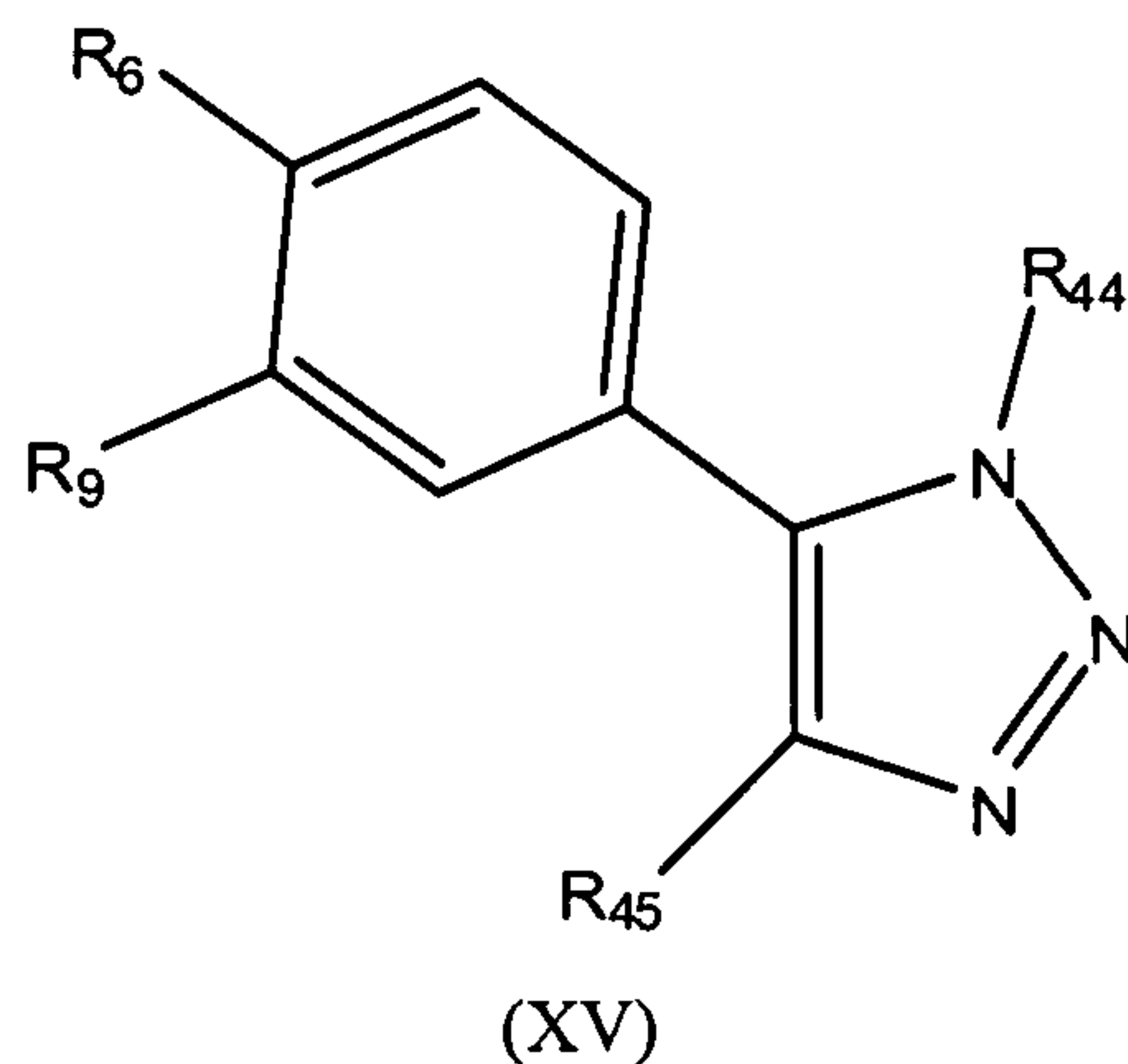
X_{11} , X_{12} , X_{13} , and X_{14} are each, independently, N or CR_{31} , provided that at least two of X_{11} , X_{12} , X_{13} , X_{14} , and X_{15} are CR_{31} ;

Ring B is optionally substituted with one to three substituents;

Ring C is optionally substituted with one or two substituents; and

R_{31} is defined as above.

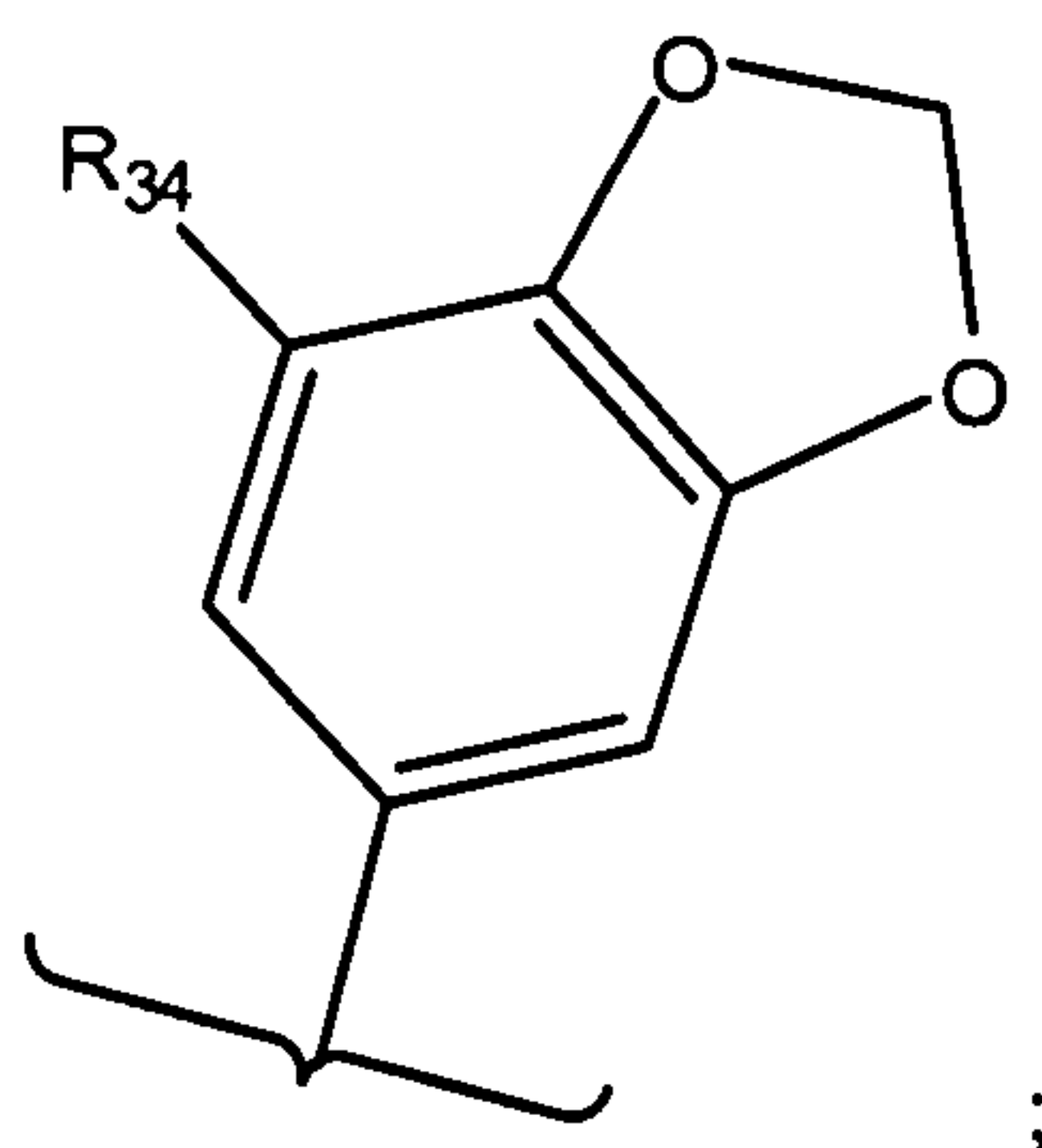
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XV):



-100-

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

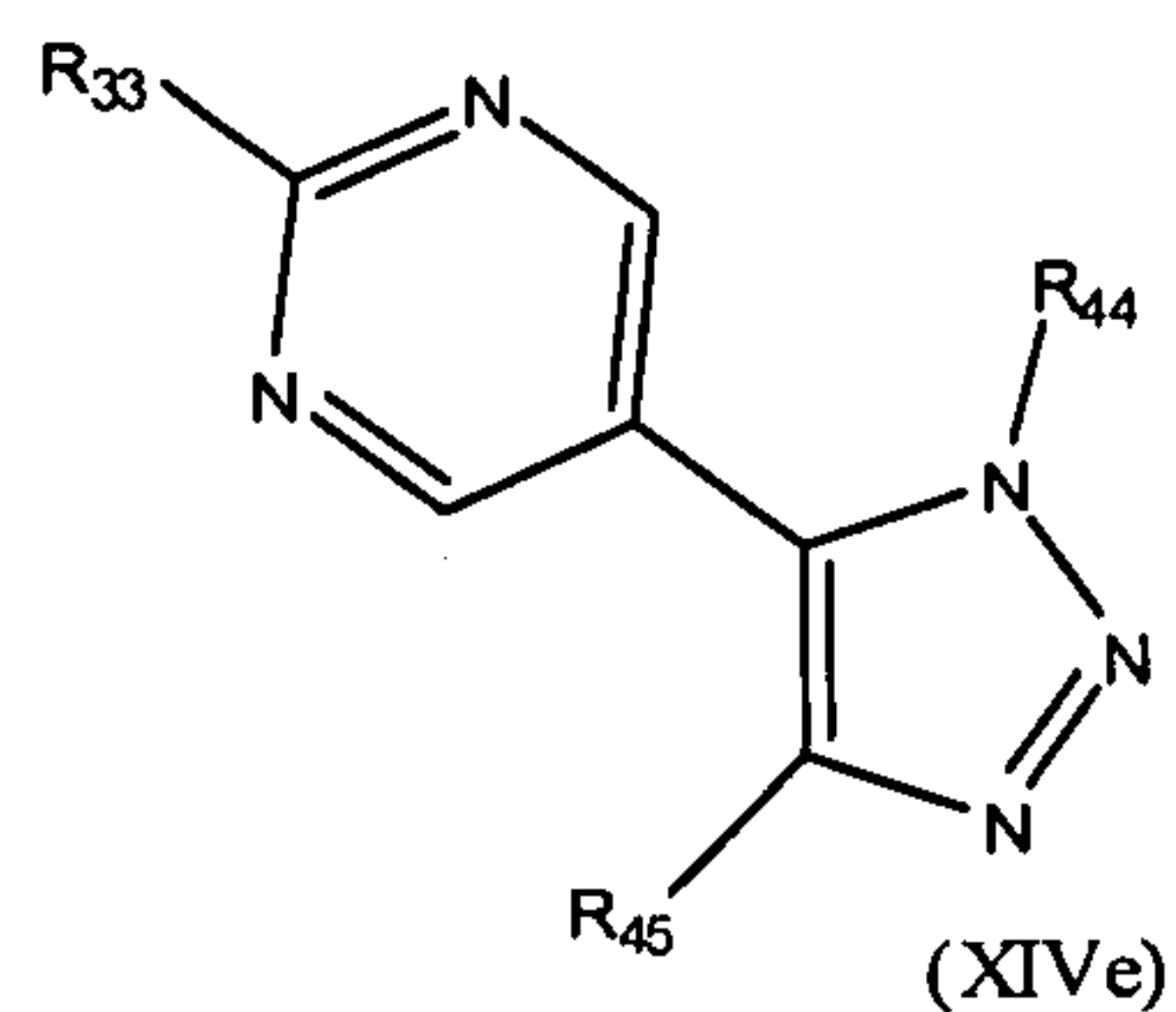
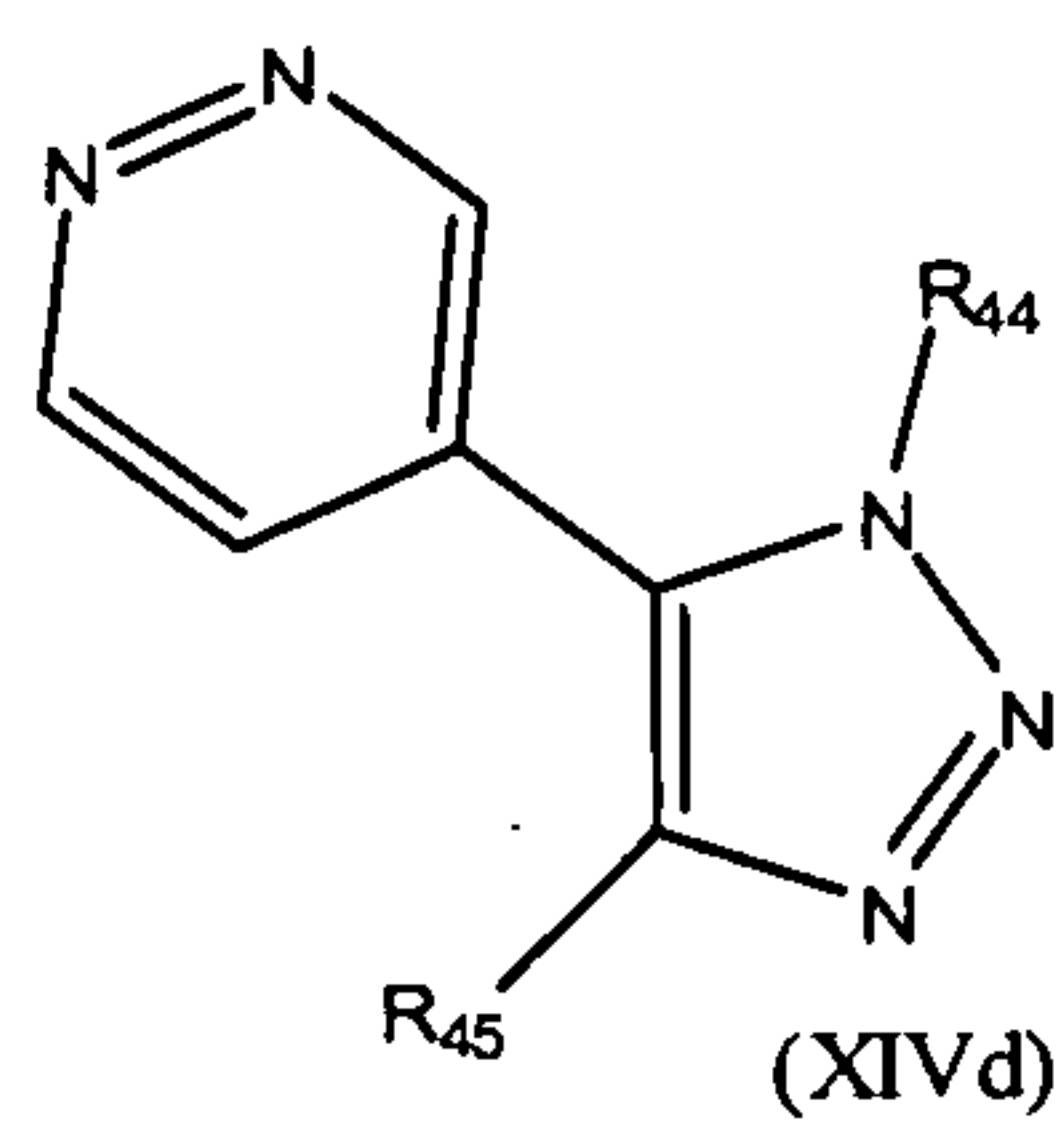
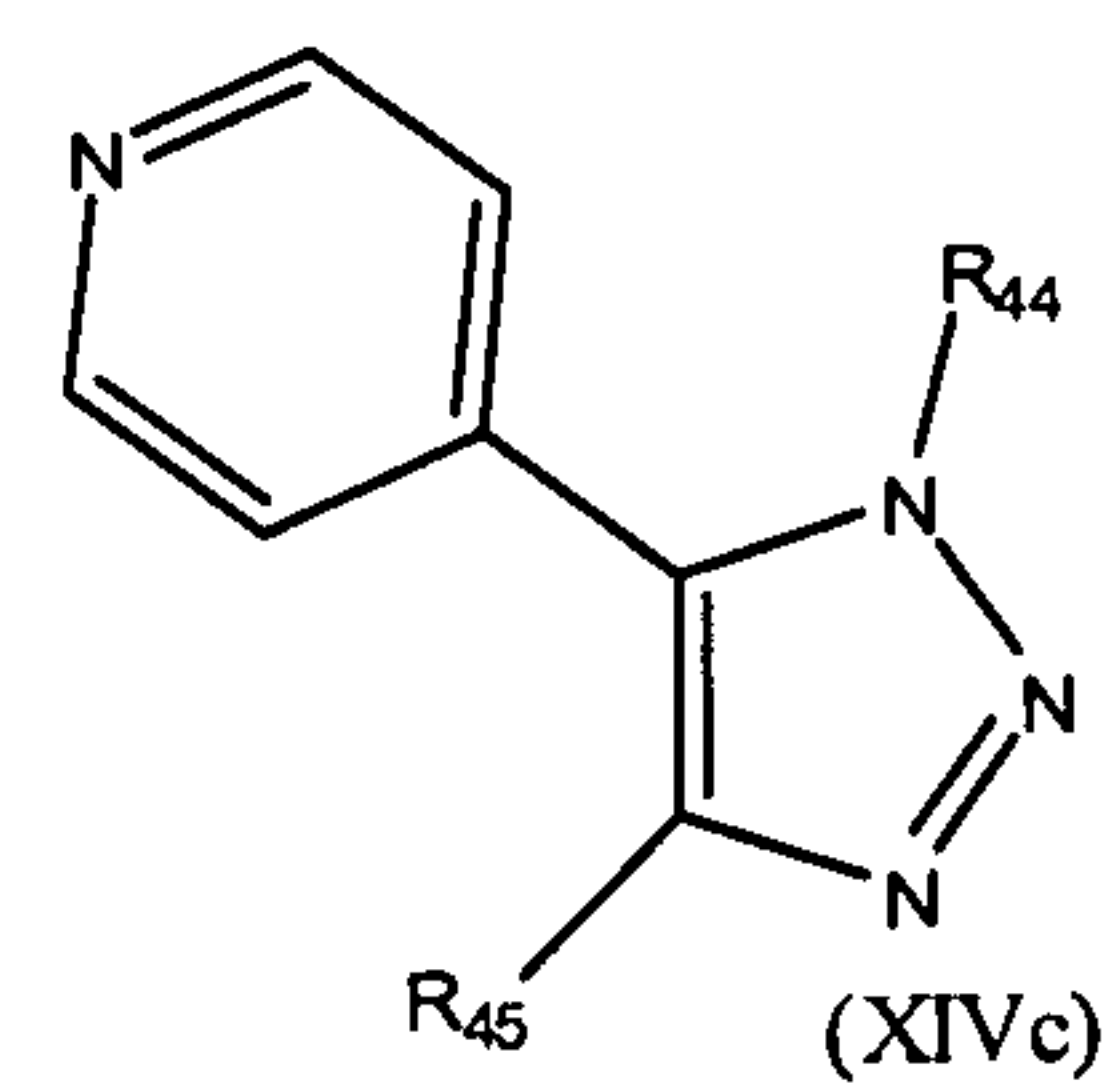
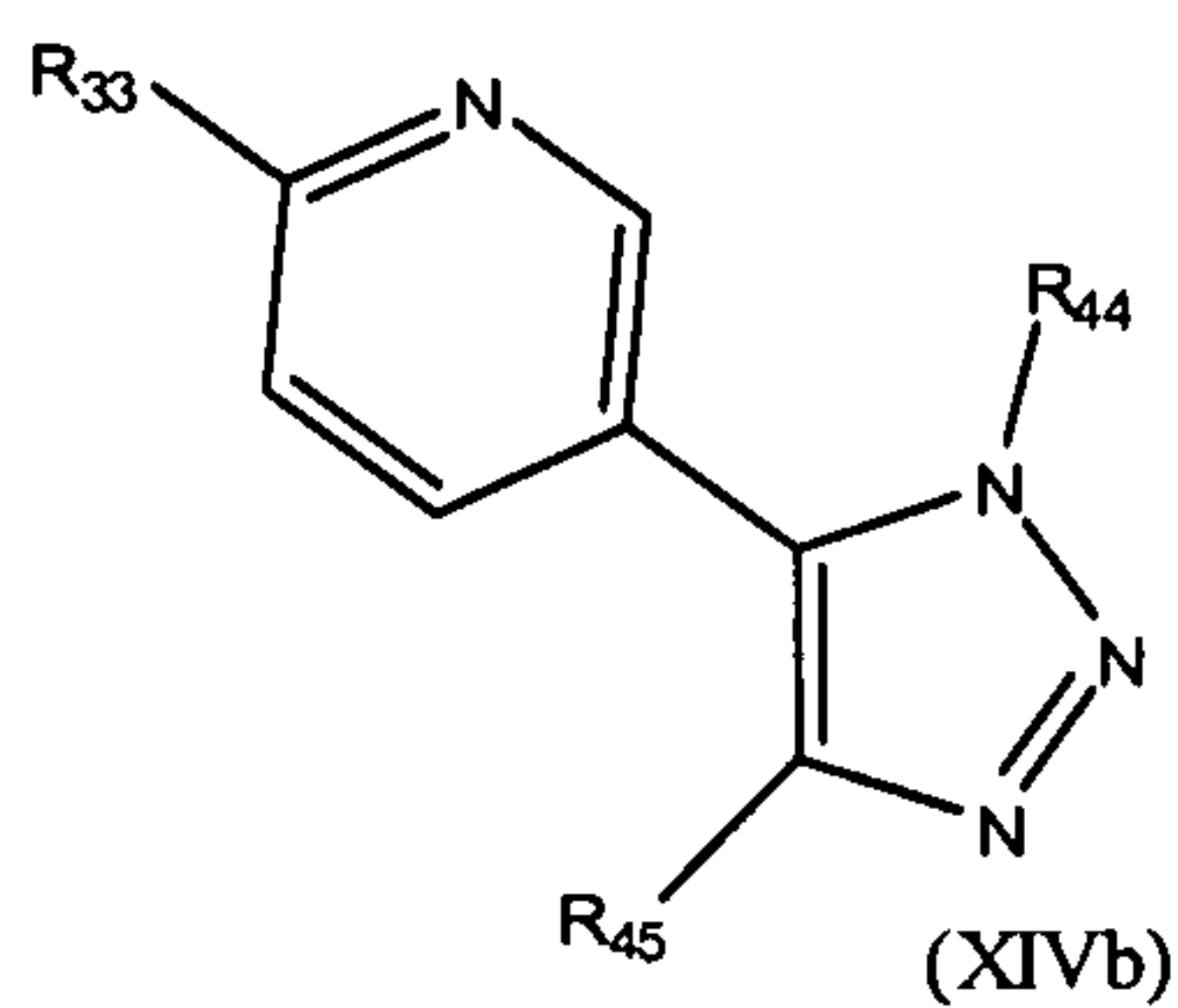
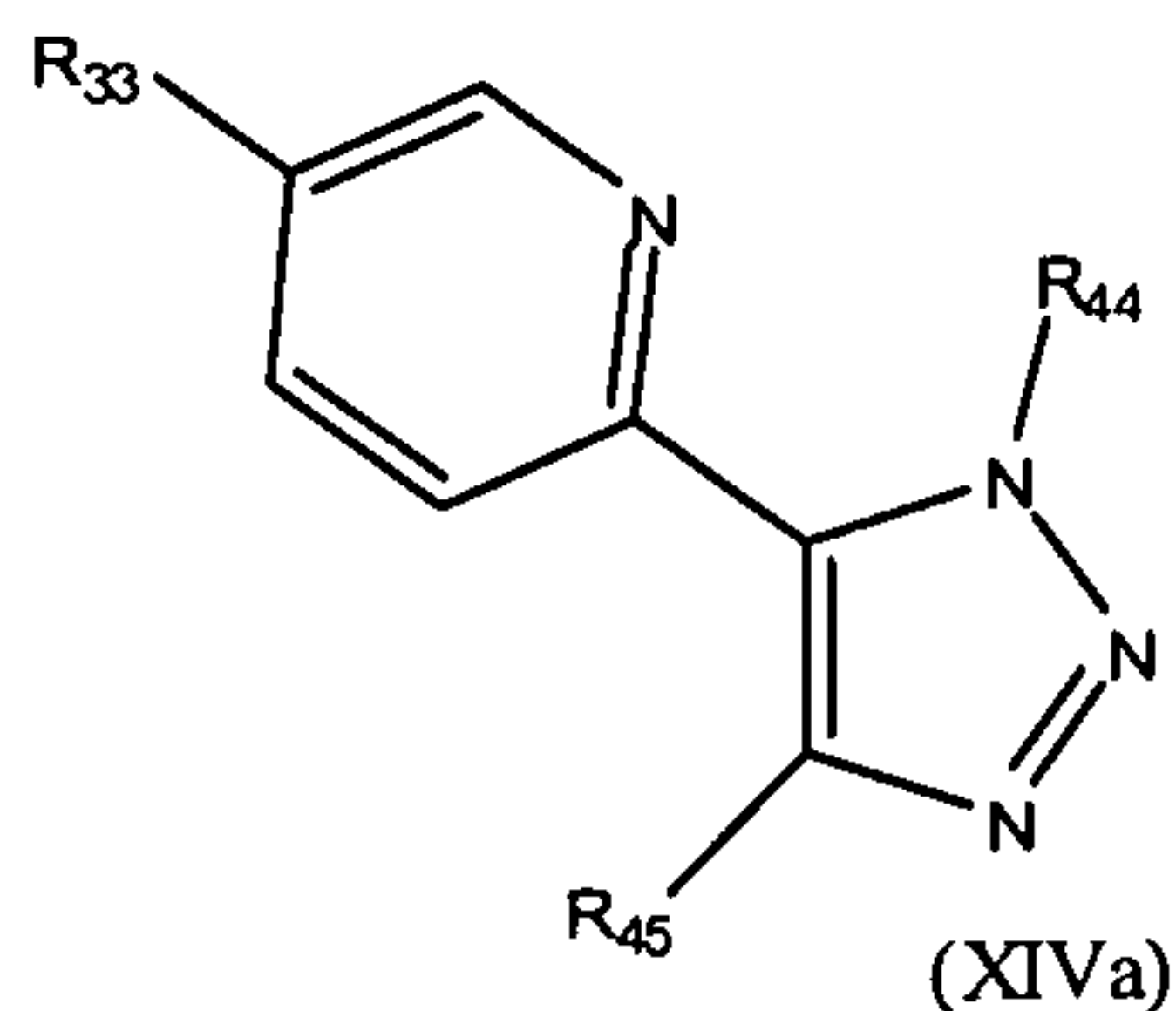
one of R_{44} or R_{45} is $-H$ and the other is



R_6 and R_9 are defined as above; and

R_{34} is $-H$, an alkyl, an alkoxy, a halo, nitro, cyano, $-OH$, $-NH_2$, an alkyl amino, or a dialkyl amino.

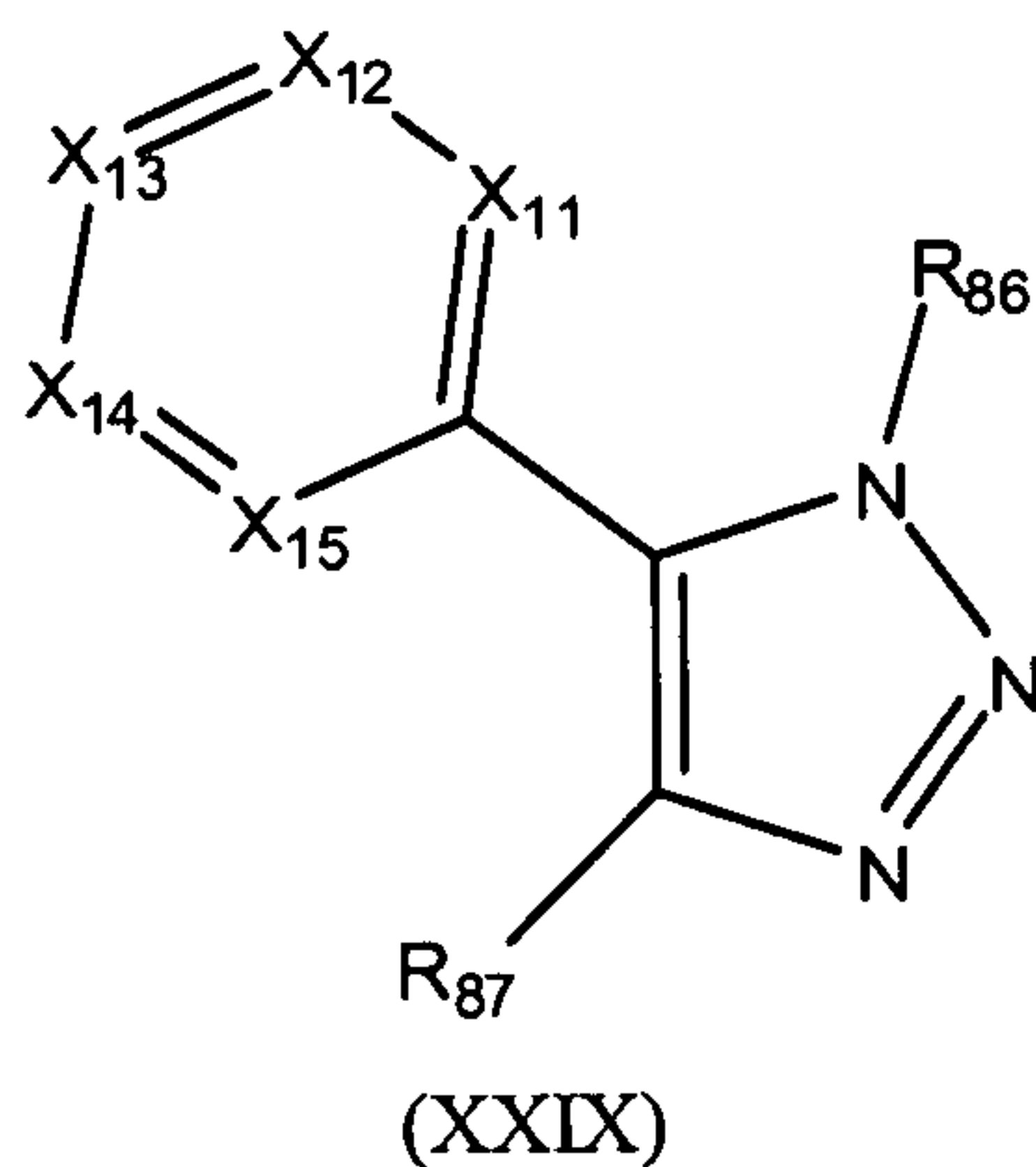
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formulae:



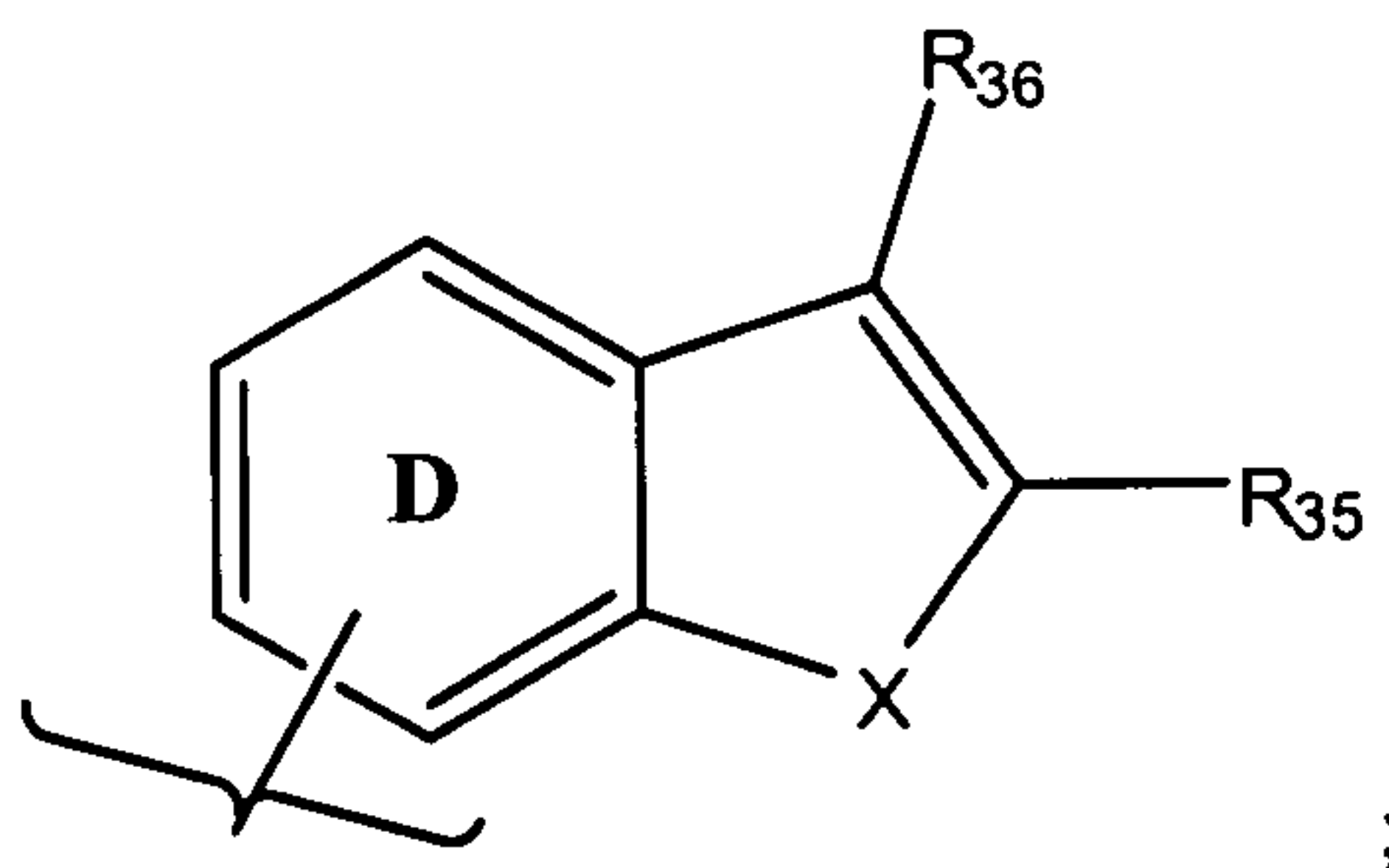
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein R_{44} , R_{45} , and R_{33} are defined as above.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXIX):

-101-



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R₈₆ or R₈₇ is -H and the other is



Ring D is optionally substituted one to three substituents;

X₁₁, X₁₂, X₁₃, X₁₄, and X₁₅ are each, independently, N or CR₃₁, provided that at least two of X₁₁, X₁₂, X₁₃, X₁₄, and X₁₅ are CR₃₁;

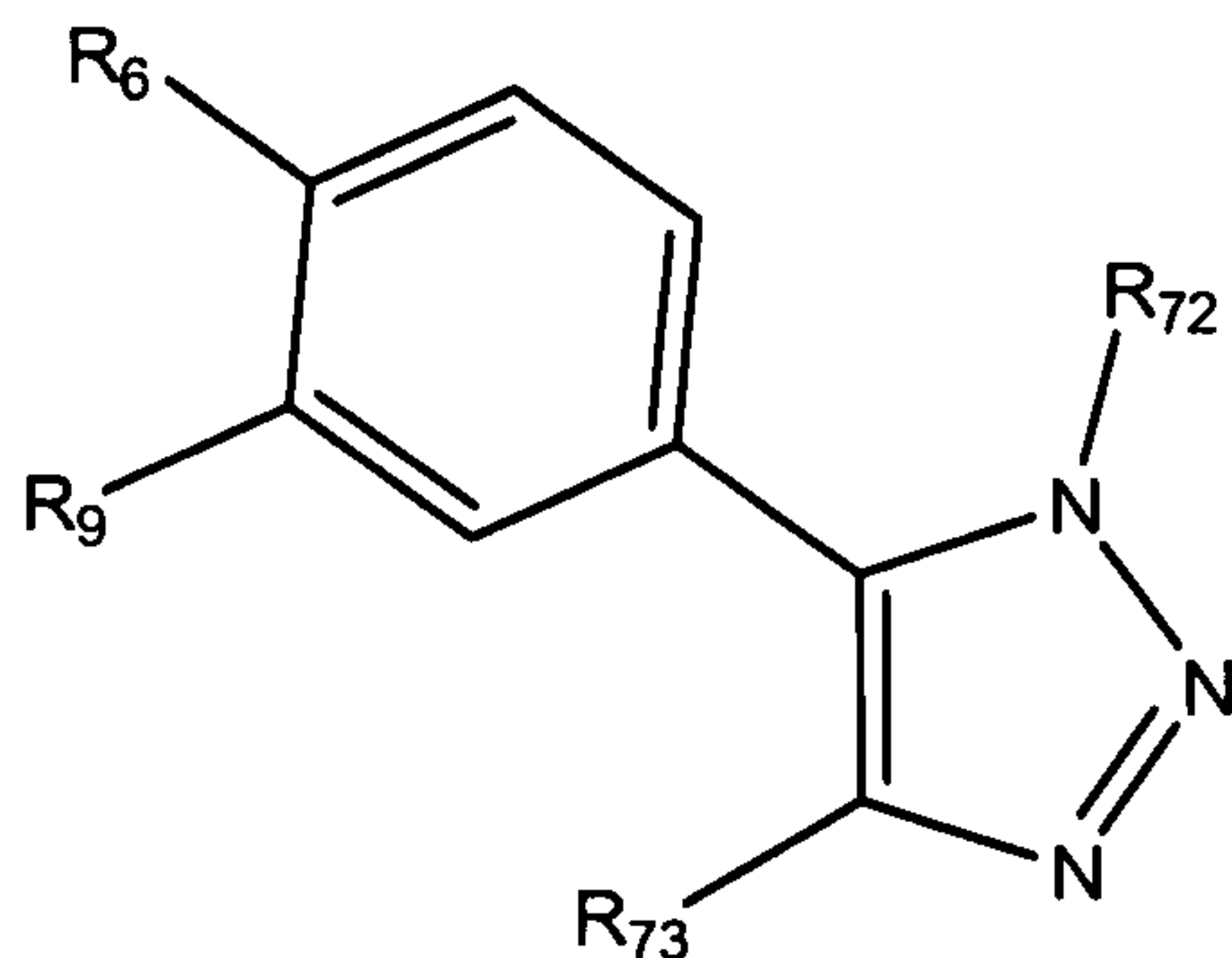
R₃₅, and R₃₆ are each, independently, -H or a substituent;

X is O or NR₅₆;

R₅₆ is -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, -C(O)R₇, -C(O)OR₇, or -C(O)NR₁₀R₁₁; and

R₃₁ is defined as above.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XVI):

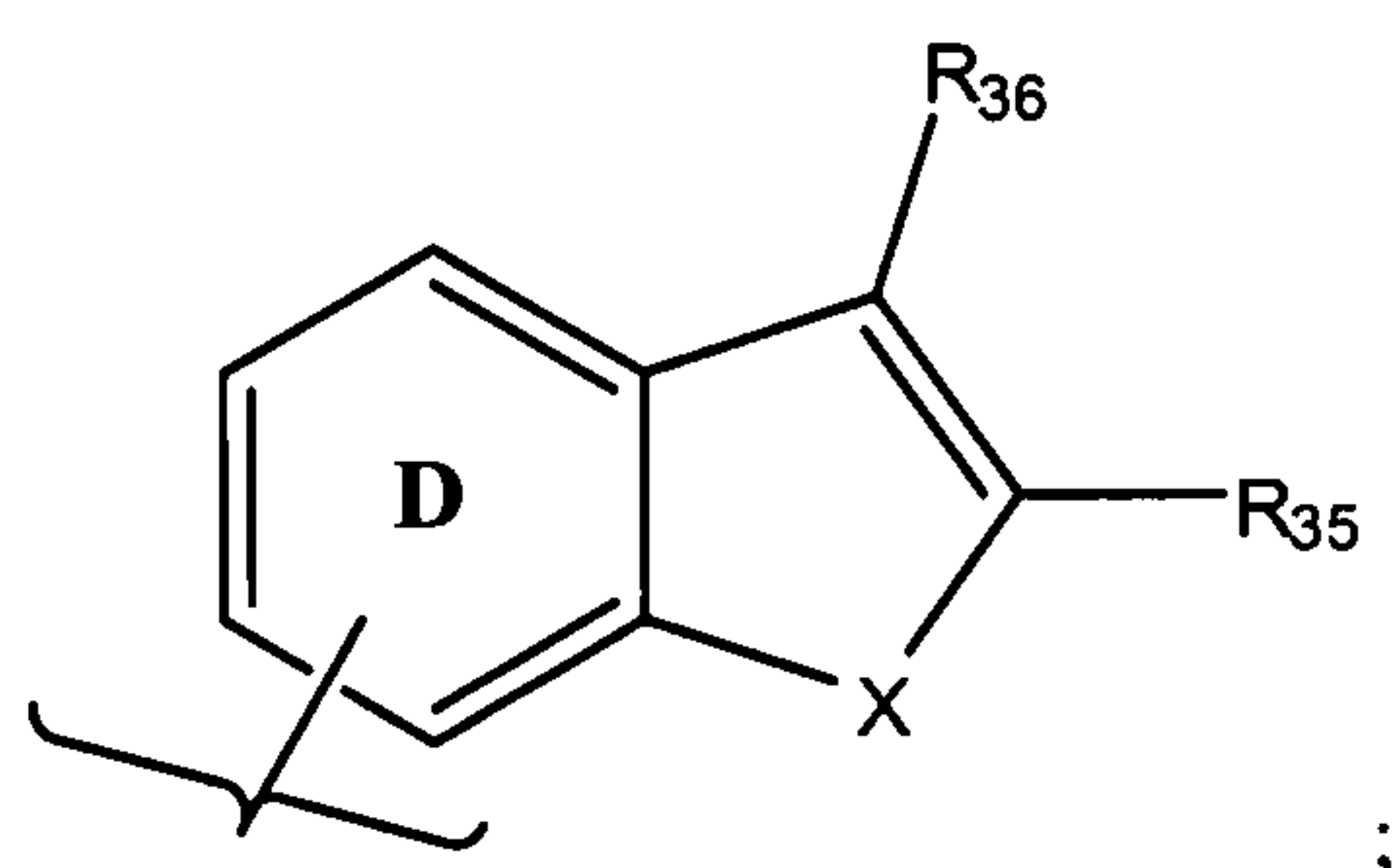


-102-

(XVI)

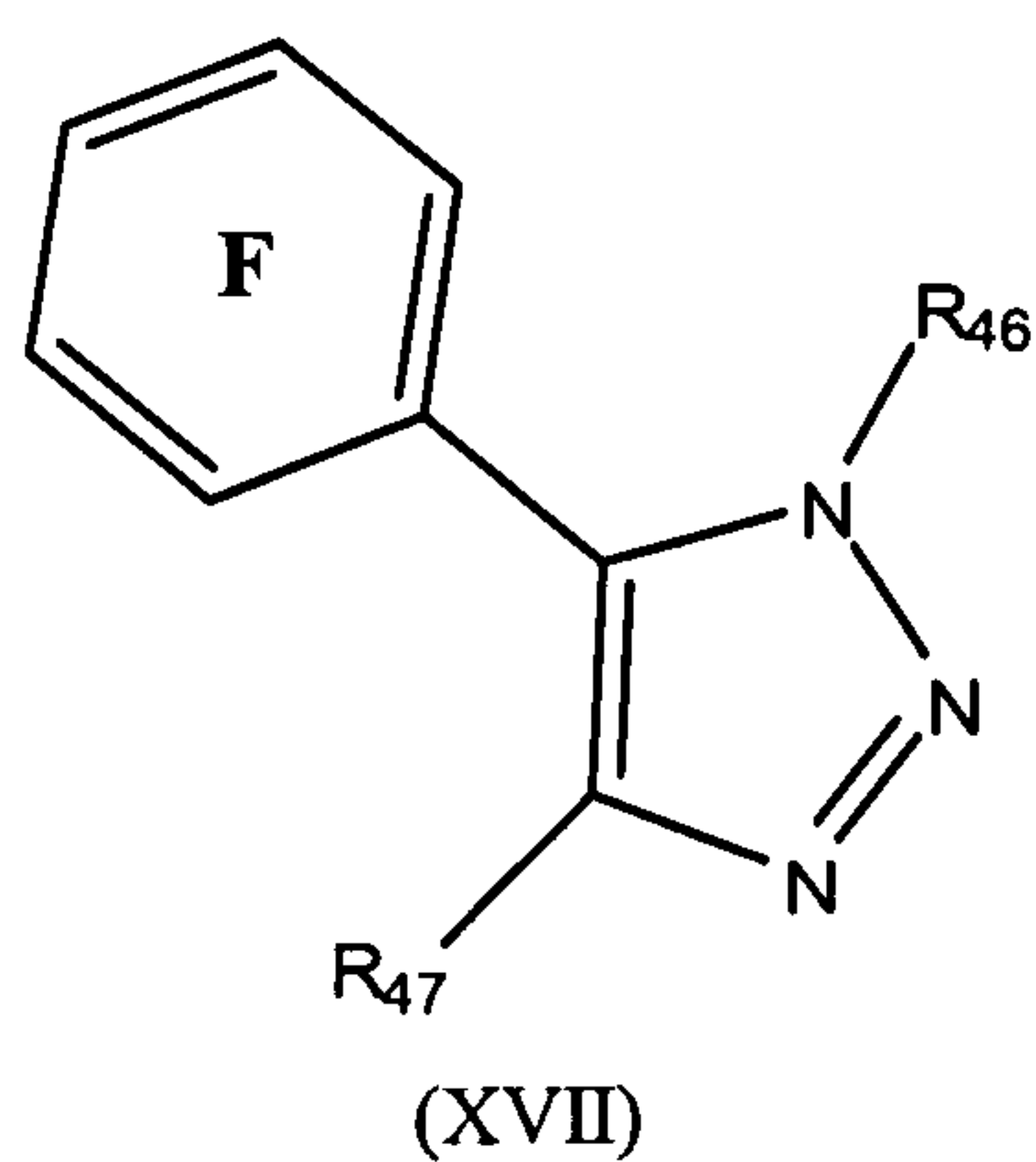
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_{72} or R_{73} is $-H$ and the other is



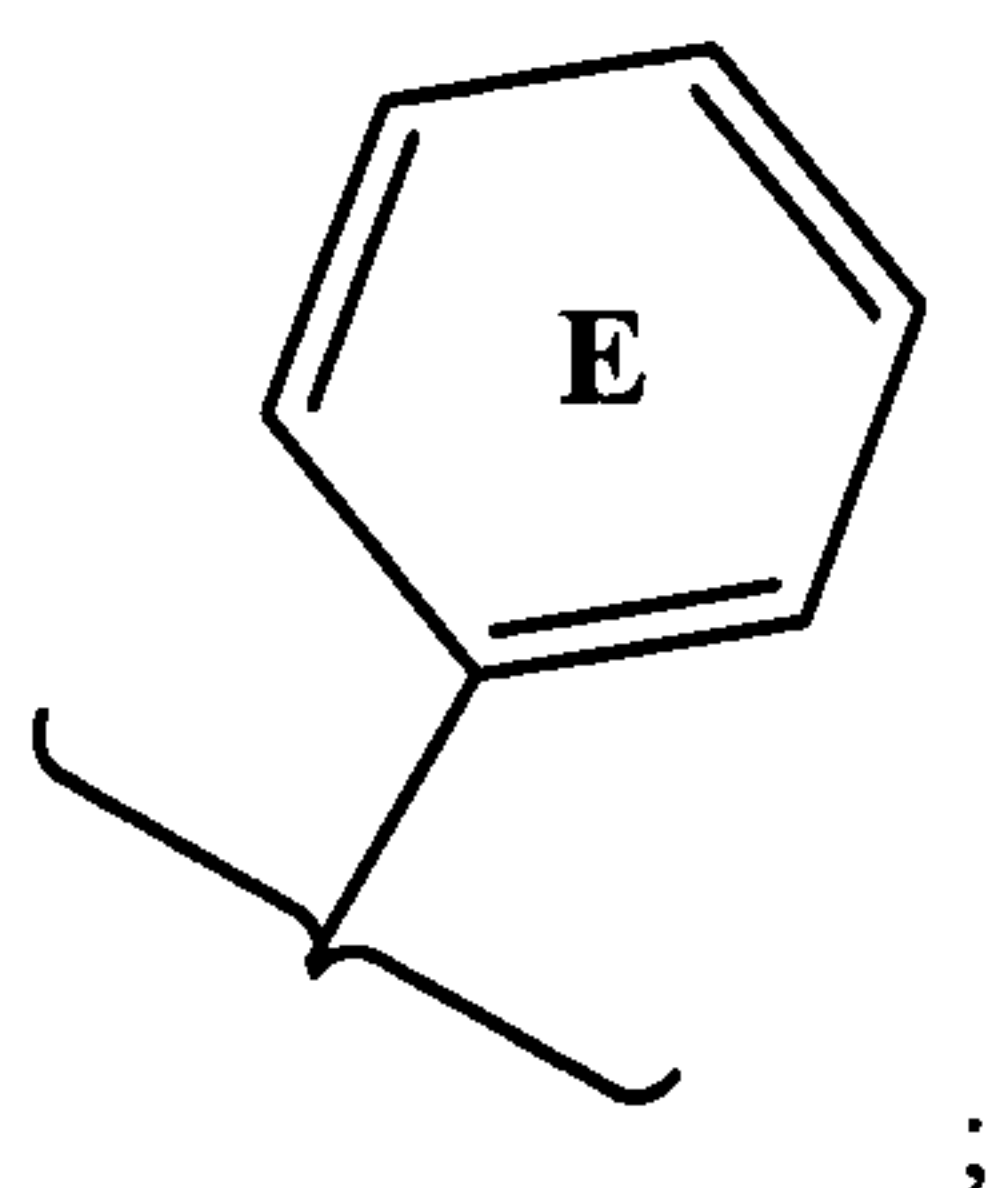
Ring D, X, R_6 , R_9 , R_{35} and R_{36} are defined as above.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XVII):



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

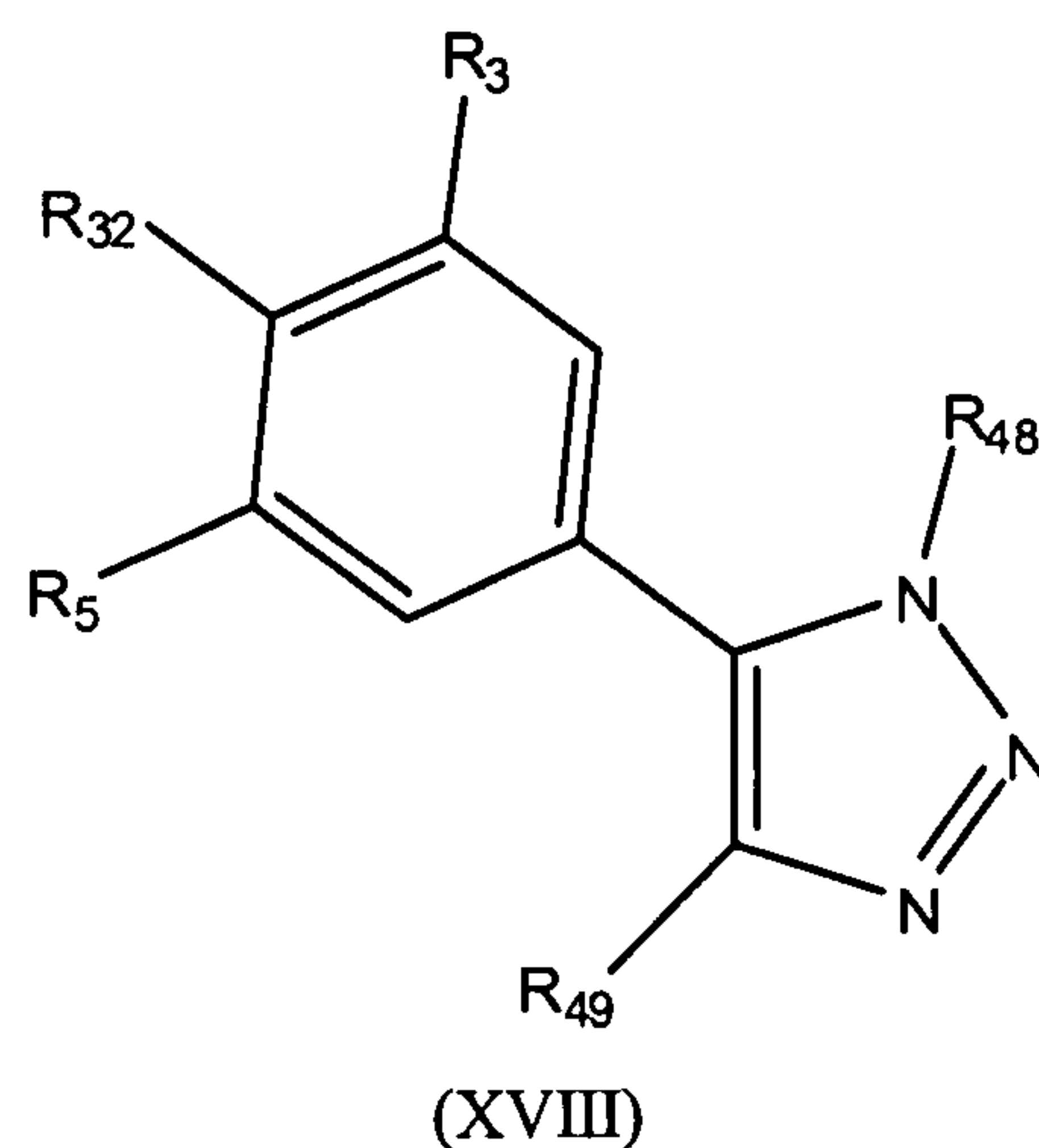
one of R_{46} or R_{47} is $-H$ and the other is



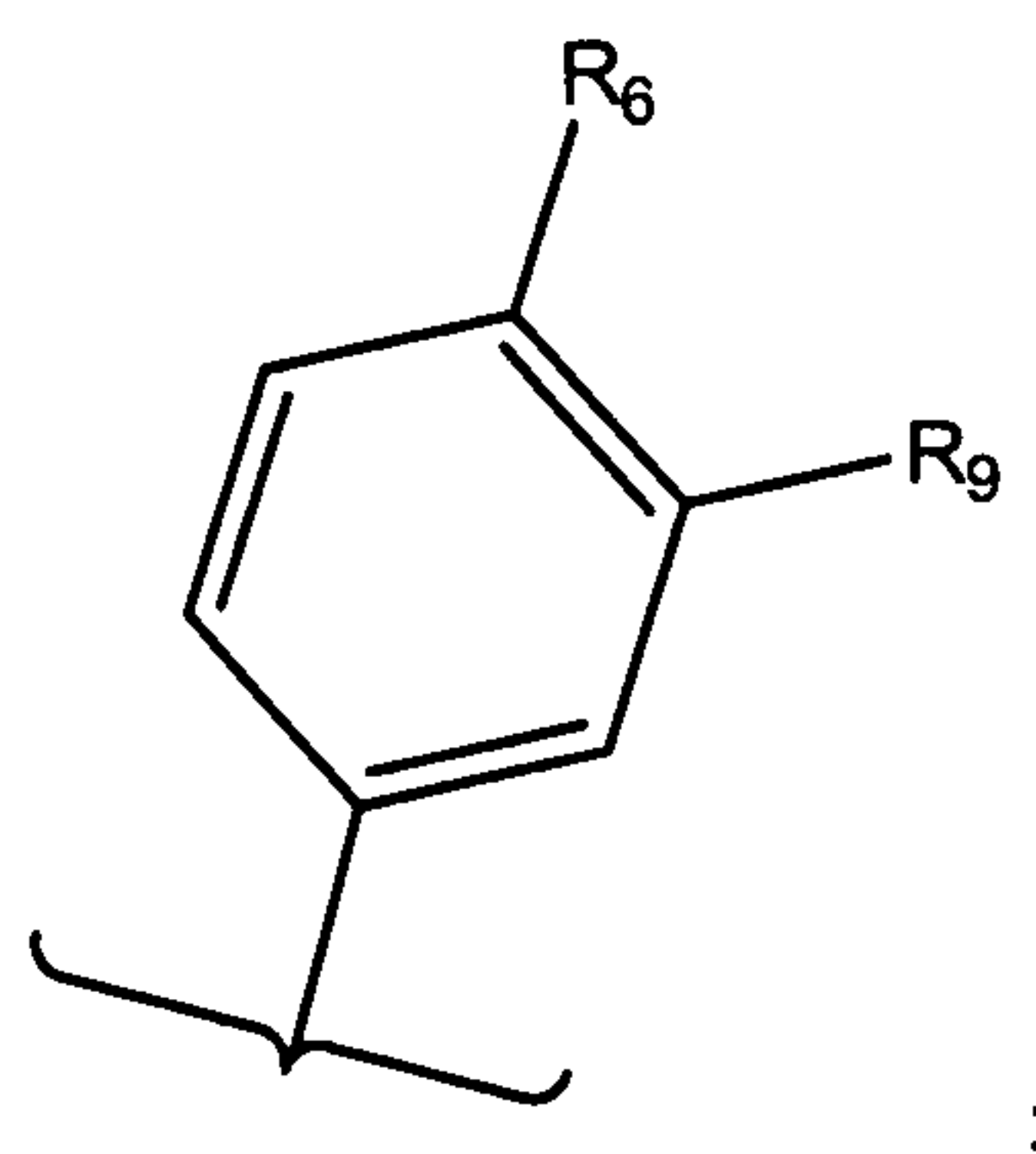
-103-

one of rings E or F is substituted with three or four substituents and the other is substituted with one or more substituents. In another embodiment, in the compounds represented by formula (XVII), when R_{46} is $-H$, then Ring E is not 4-aminophenyl.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XVIII):



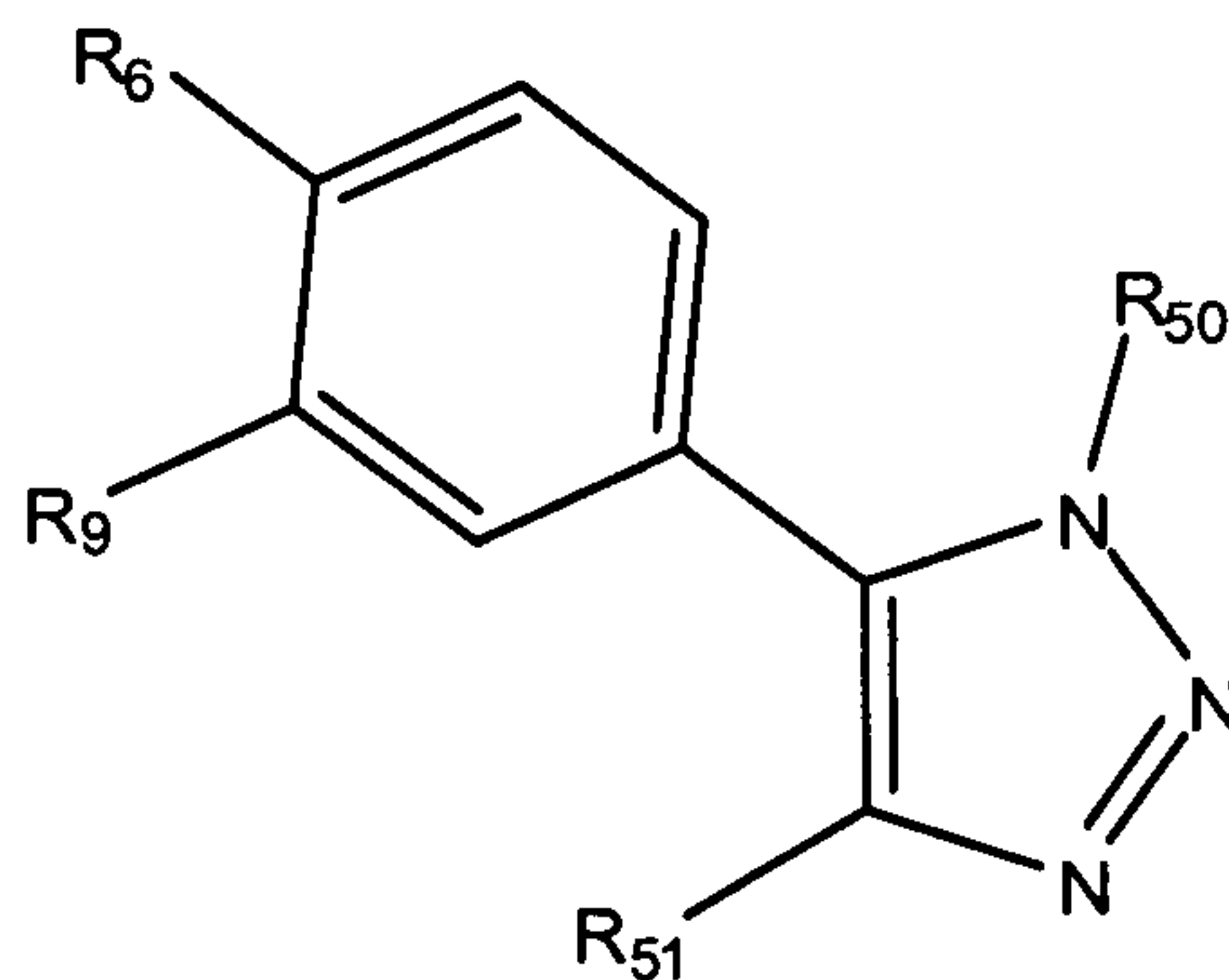
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{48} or R_{49} is $-H$ and the other is



R_3 , R_{32} , R_5 , R_6 and R_9 are defined as above.

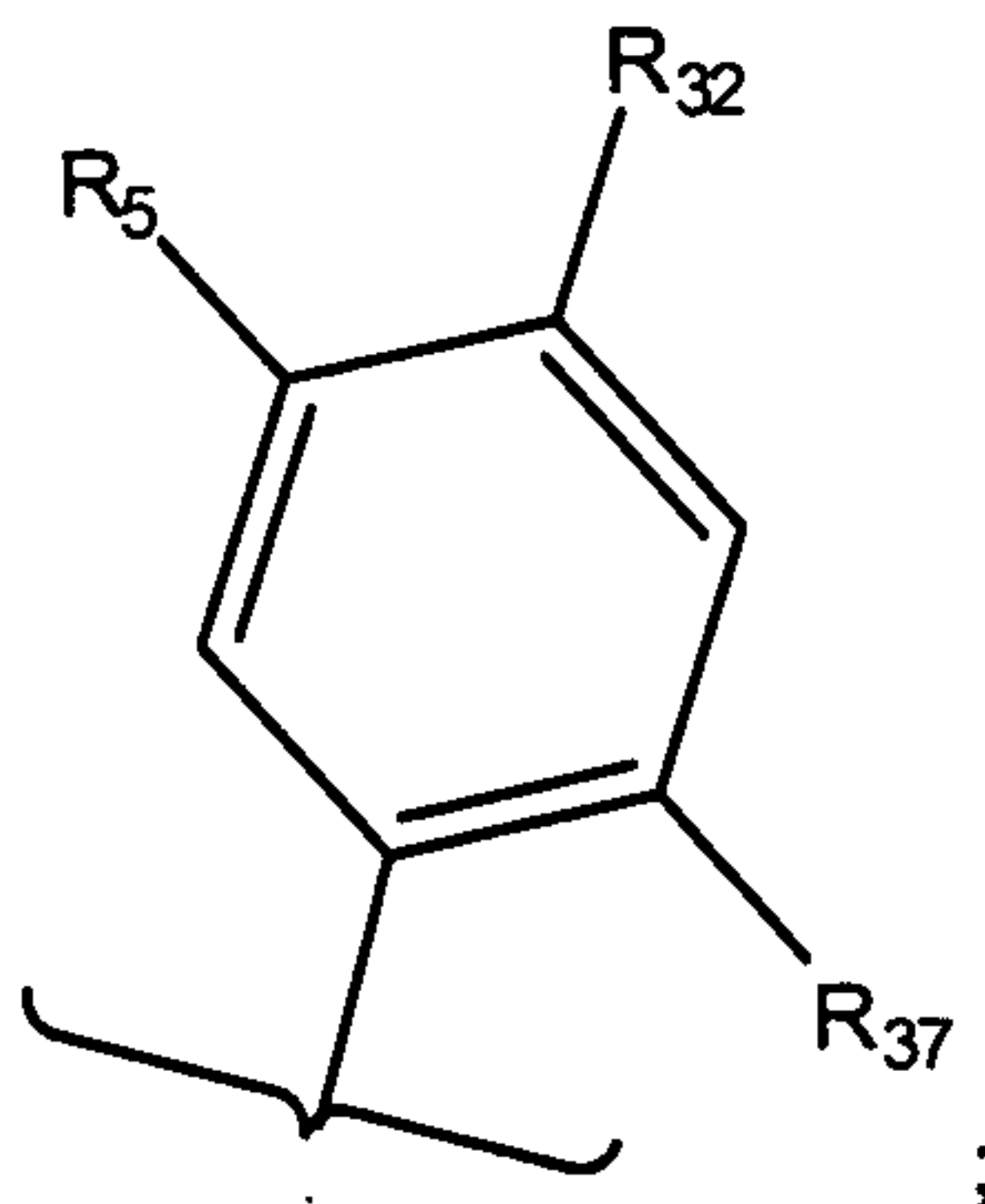
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XIX):

-104-



(XIX)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{50} or R_{51} is $-H$ and the other is

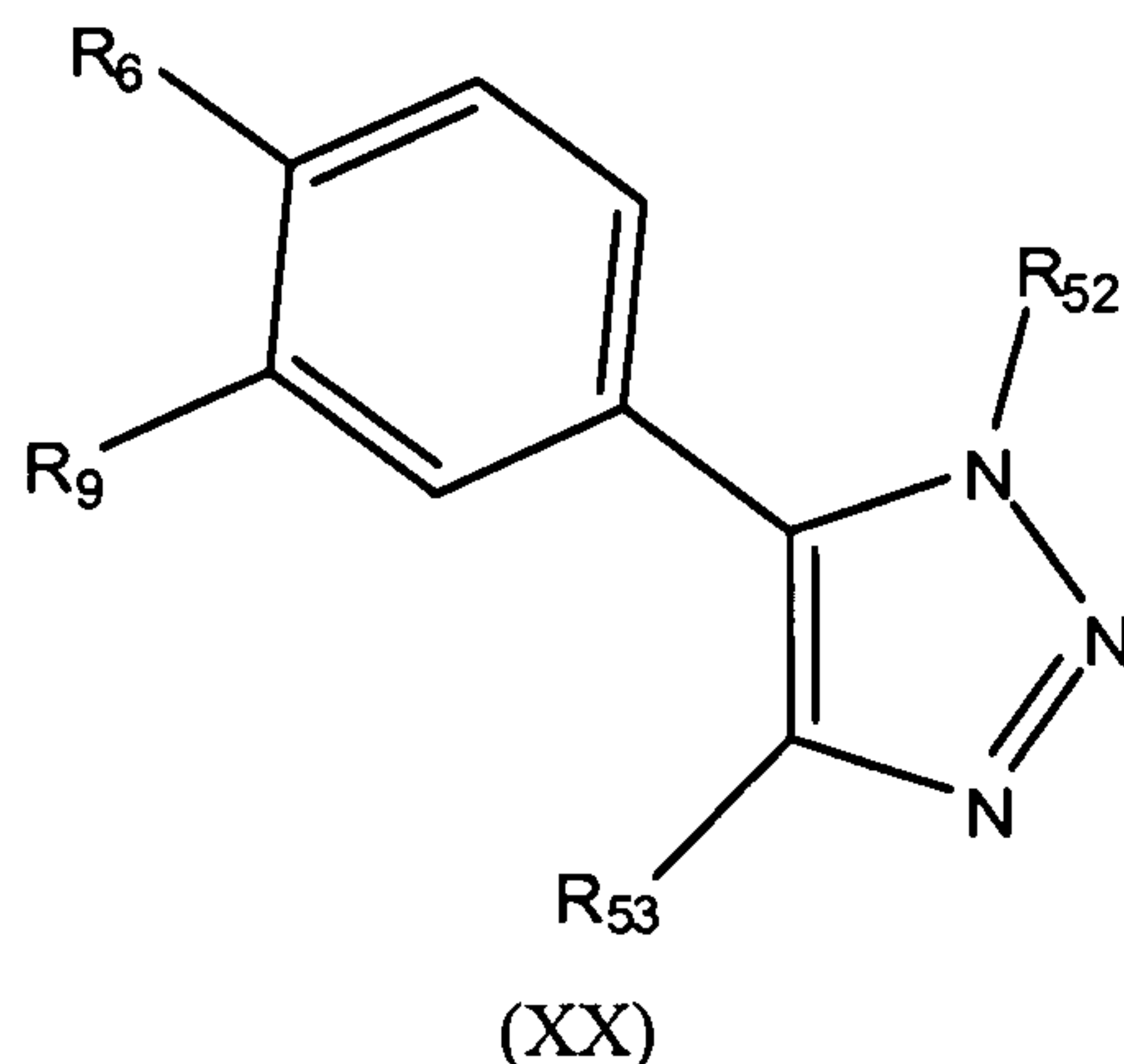


R_{37} are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$; and

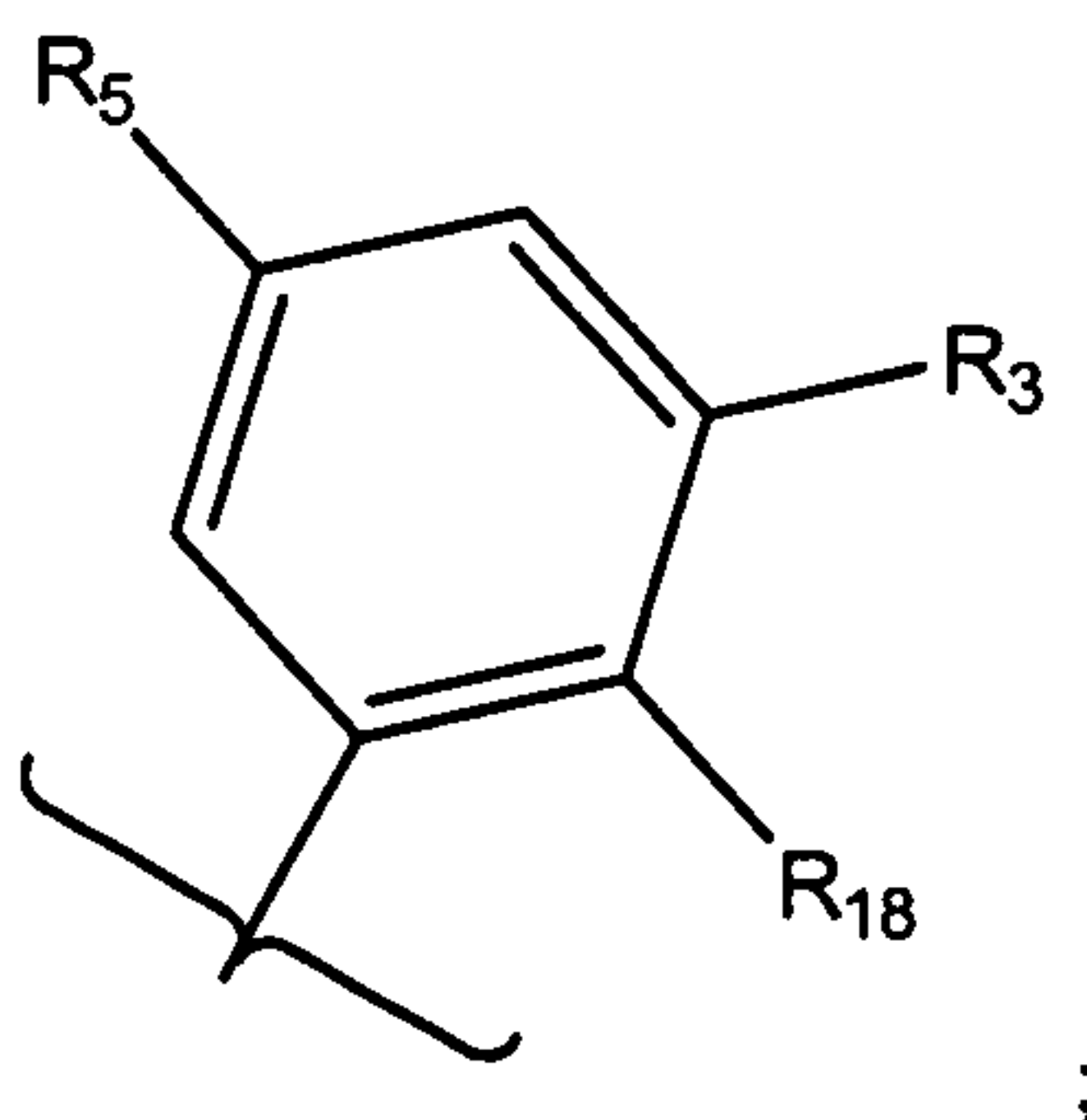
R_{32} , R_5 , R_6 , R_7 , R_8 , R_9 , R_{10} , R_{11} and p are defined as above.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XX):

-105-



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{52} or R_{53} is $-H$ and the other is

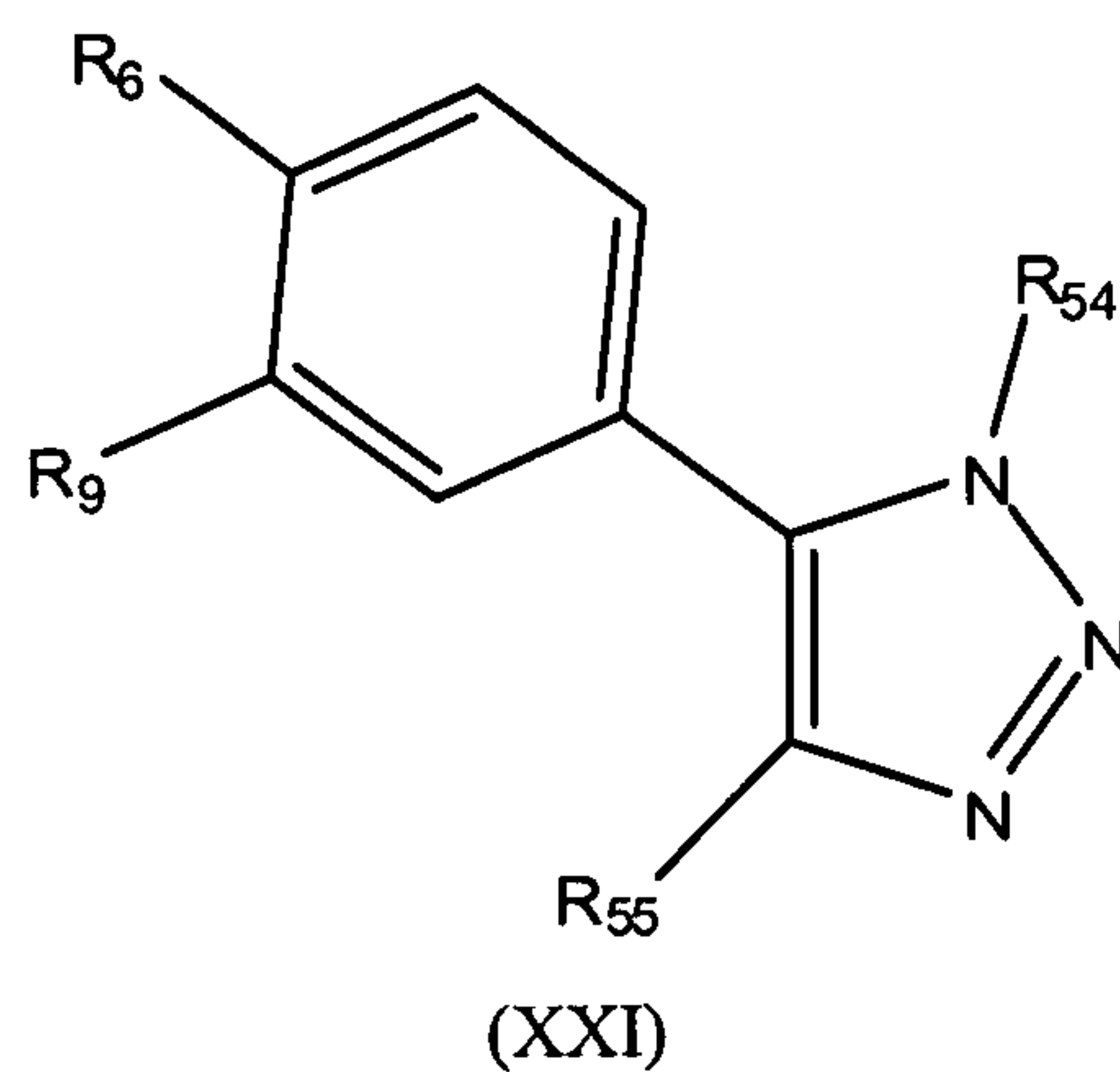


R_{18} are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$; and

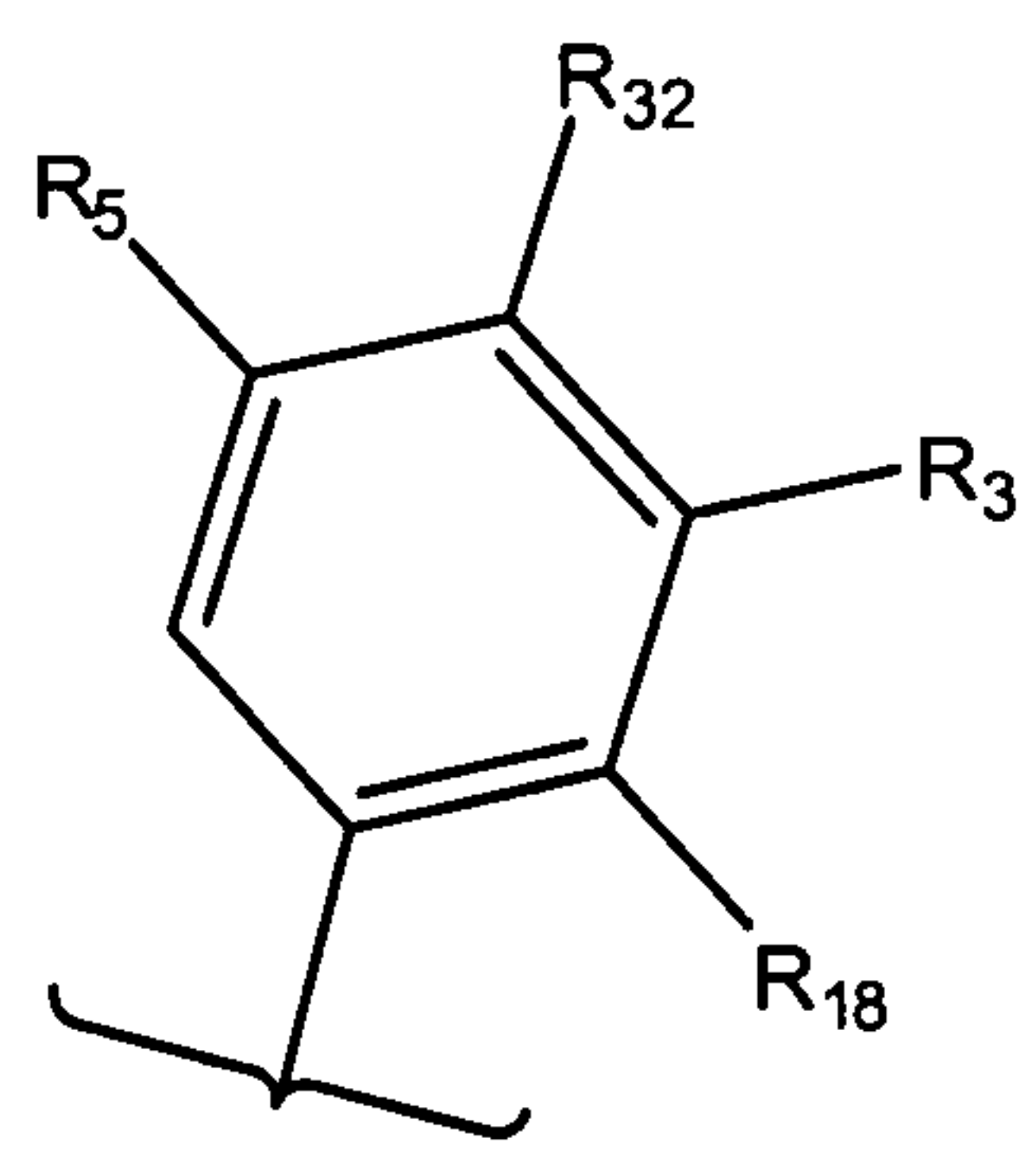
R_3 , R_5 , R_6 , R_7 , R_8 , R_9 , R_{10} , R_{11} and p are defined as above.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXI):

-106-

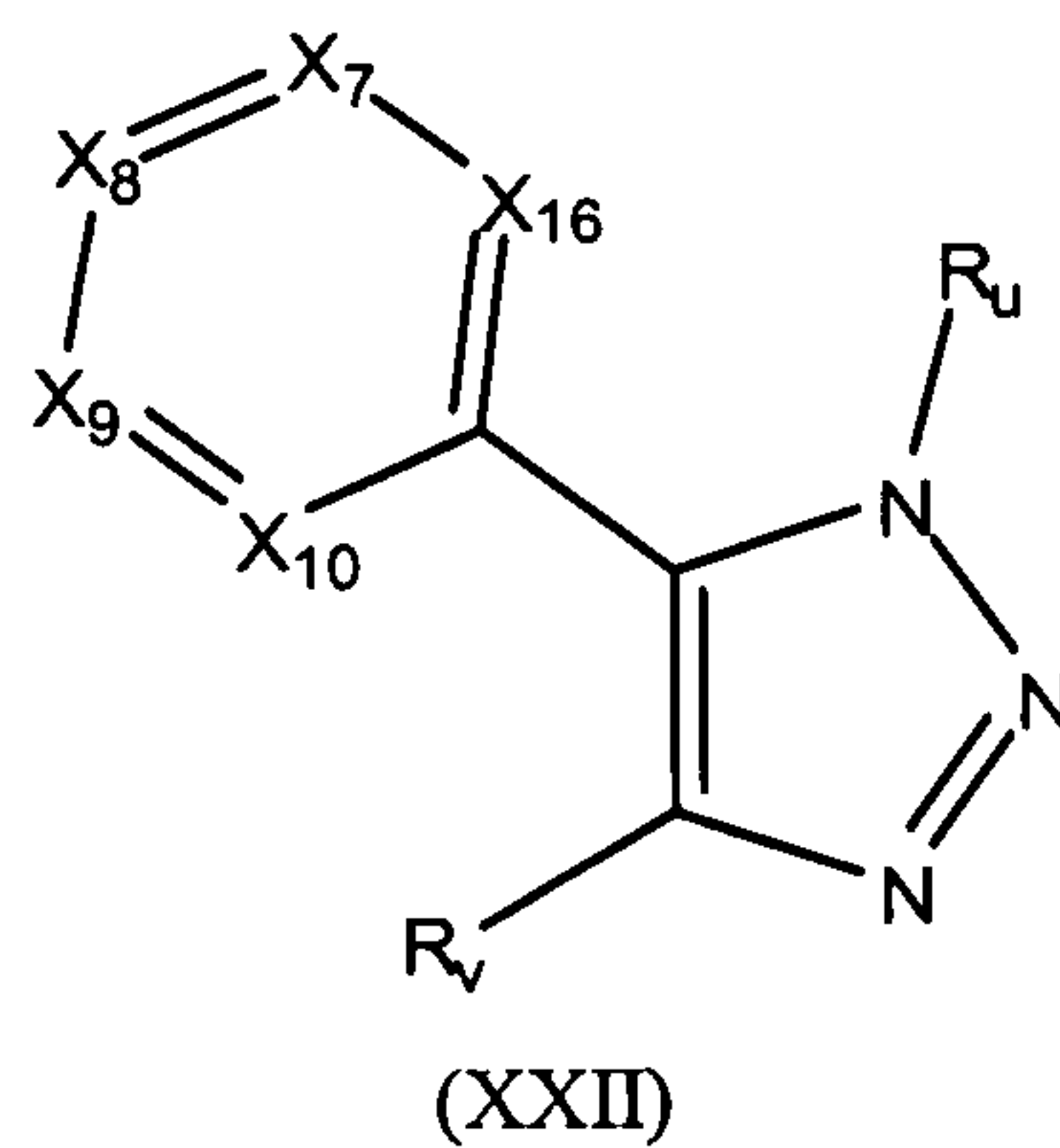


or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{54} or R_{55} is $-H$ and the other is



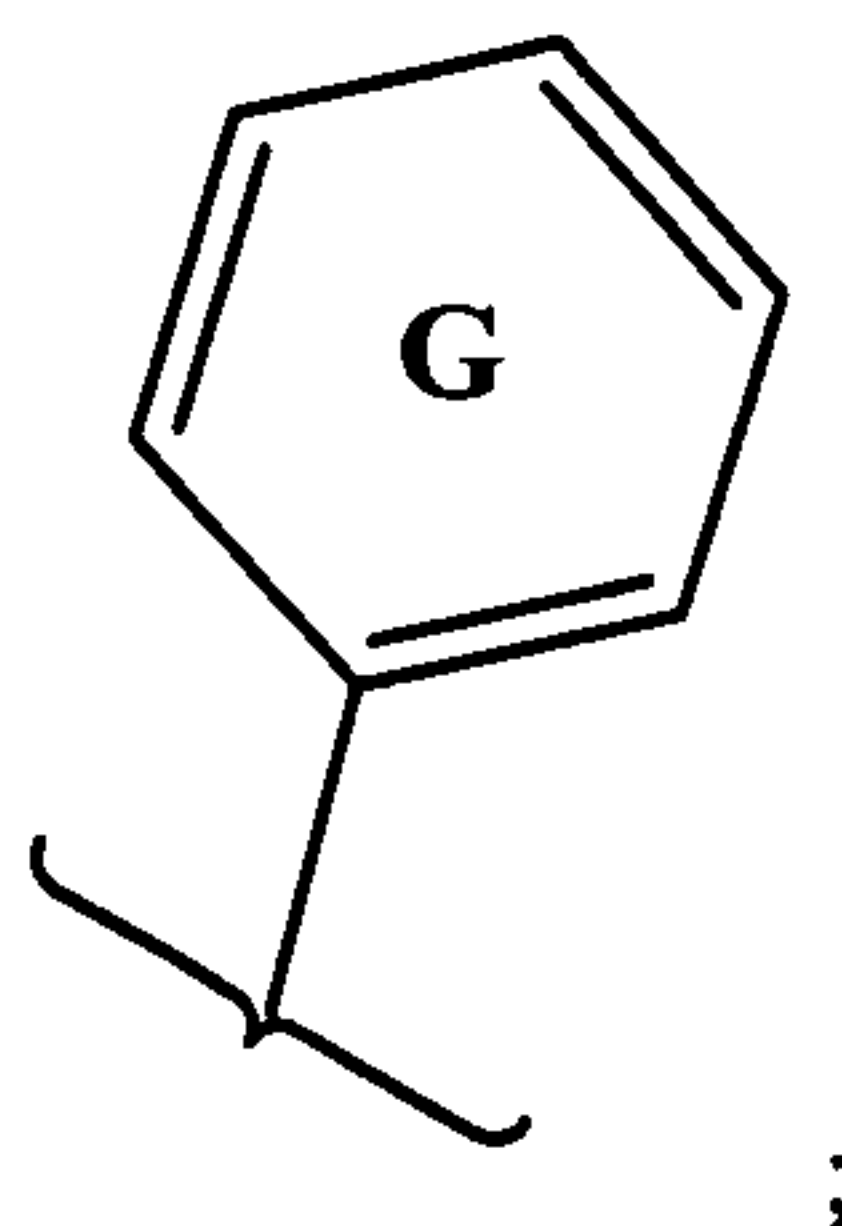
R_3 , R_{32} , R_5 , R_6 , R_9 , and R_{18} are defined as above.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXII):



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_u or R_v is $-H$ and the other is

-107-

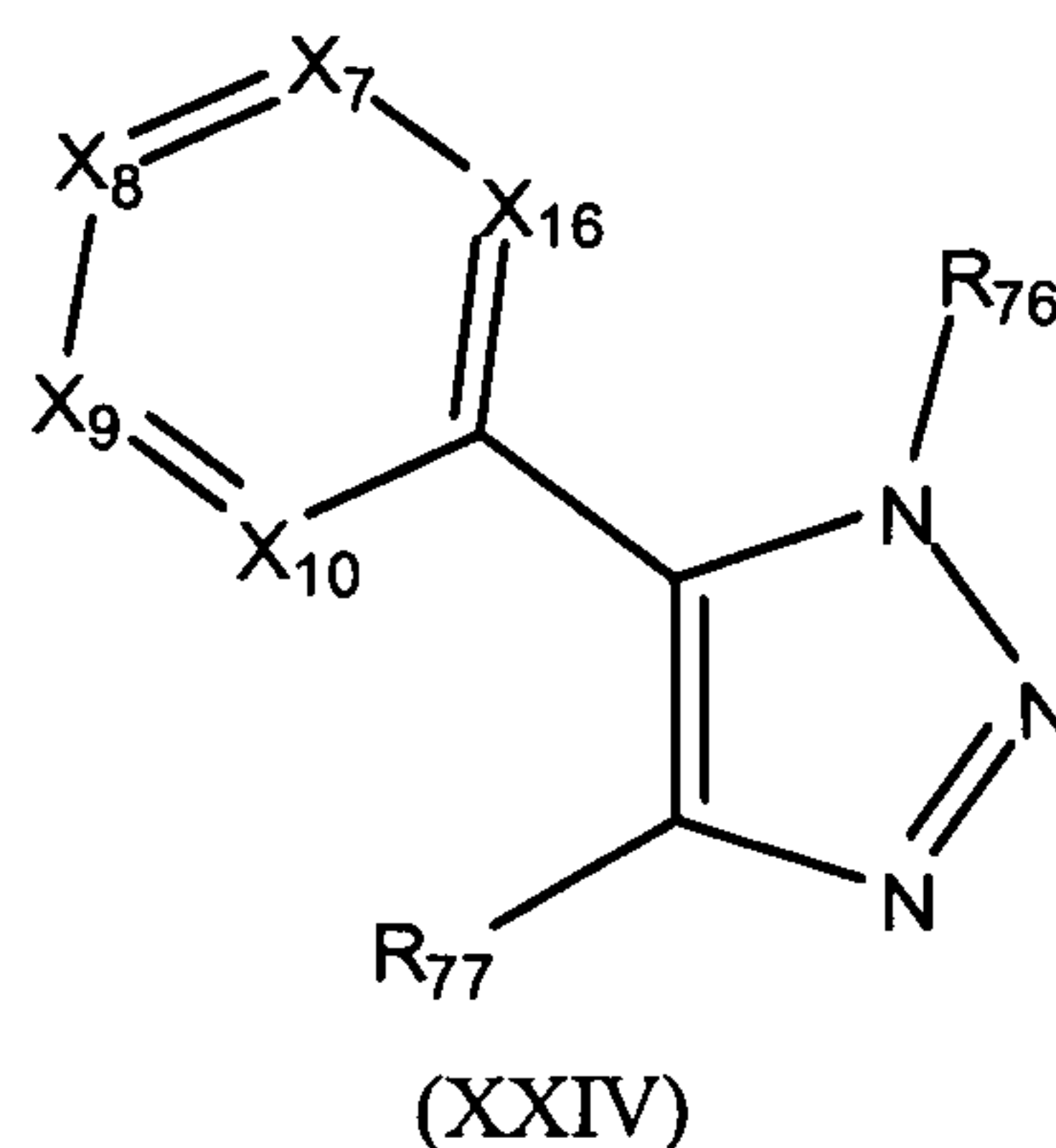


ring G is substituted with three to five substituents;

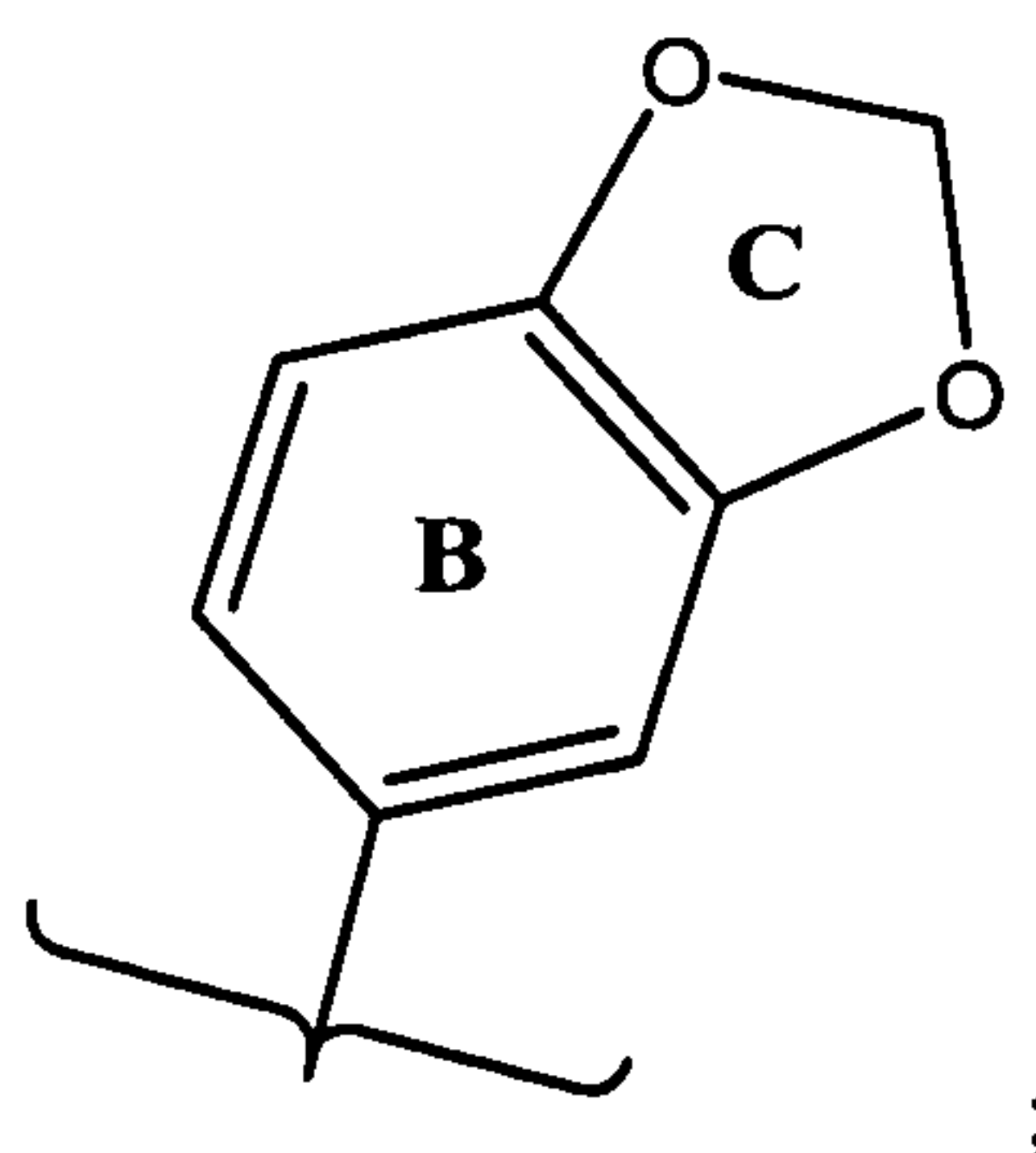
X_{16} , X_7 , X_8 , X_9 , and X_{10} are each, independently, N or CR_{31} , provided that at least one of X_{16} , X_7 , X_8 , X_9 , or X_{10} is N and at least two of X_{16} , X_7 , X_8 , X_9 , and X_{10} are CR_{31} ; and

R_{31} is defined as above.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXIV):



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{76} or R_{77} is -H and the other is



X_{16} , X_7 , X_8 , X_9 , and X_{10} are each, independently, N or CR_{31} , provided that at least one of X_{16} , X_7 , X_8 , X_9 , or X_{10} is N and at least two of X_{16} , X_7 , X_8 , X_9 , and X_{10} are CR_{31} ;

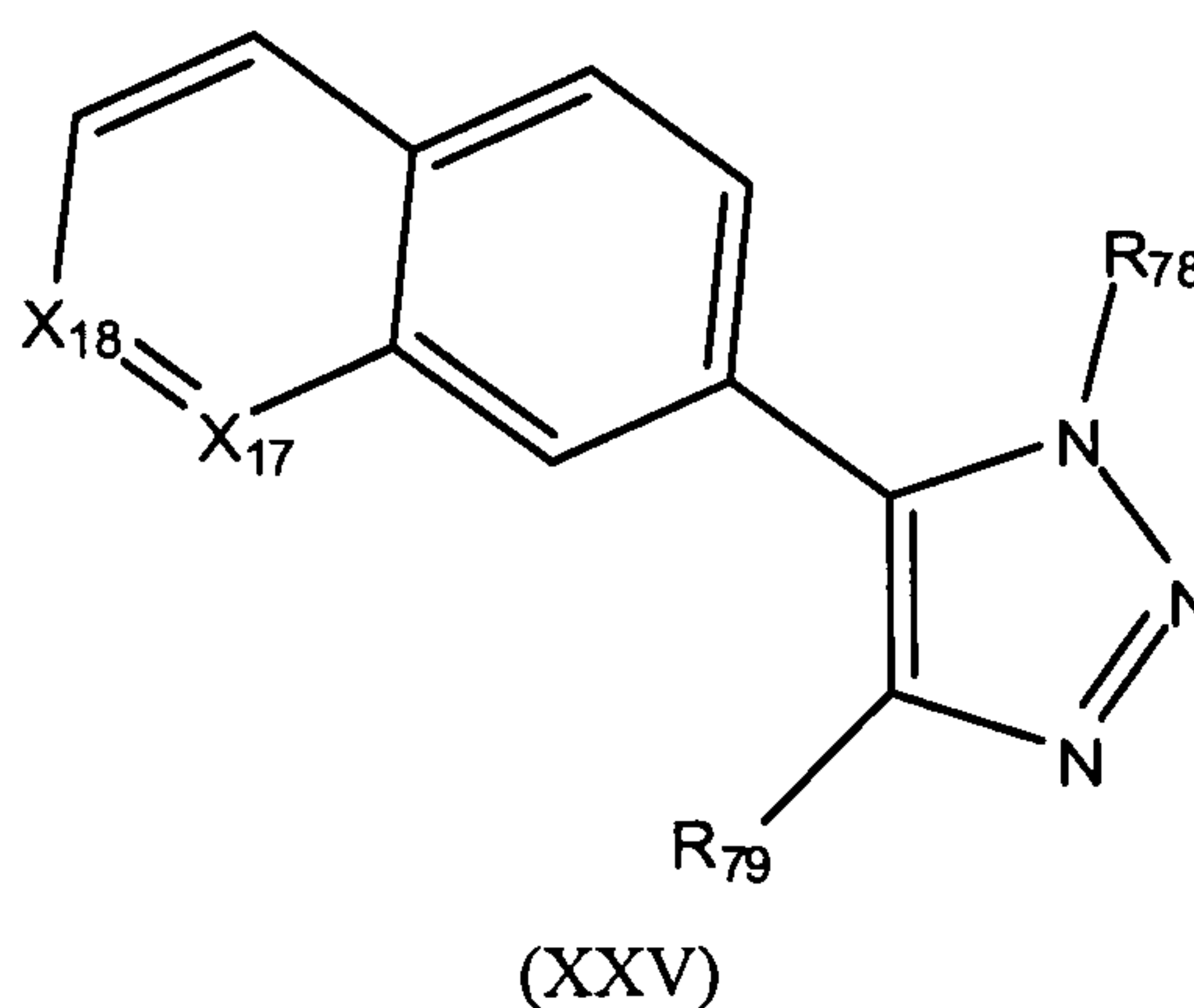
-108-

Ring B is optionally substituted with one to three substituents;

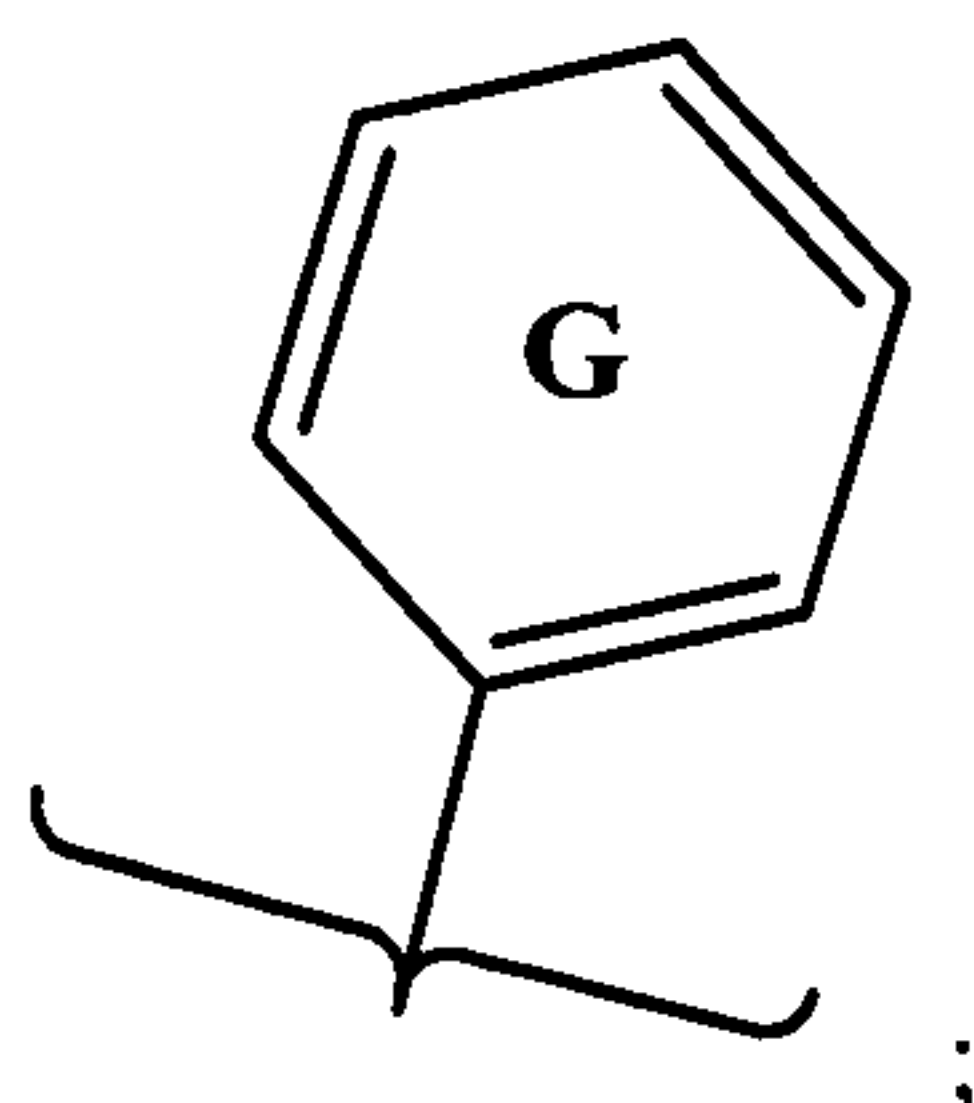
Ring C is optionally substituted with one or two substituents; and

R₃₁ is defined as above.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXV):



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R₇₈ or R₇₉ is -H and the other is



ring G is optionally substituted with one to five substituents;

ring H is optionally substituted with one to three substituents;

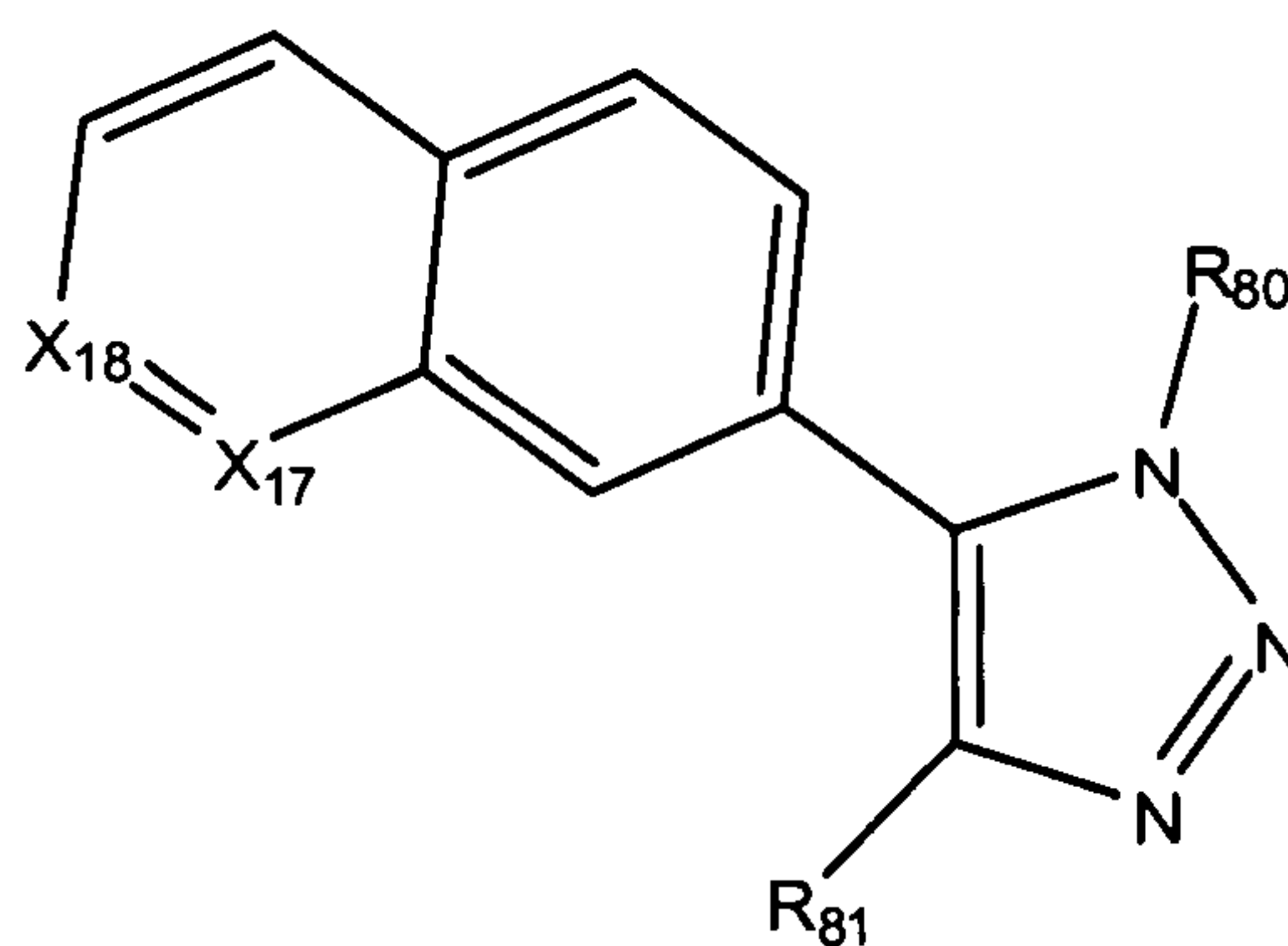
ring I is optionally substituted with one or two substituents;

X₁₇, and X₁₈ are each, independently, N or CR₃₁, provided that at least one X₉, or X₁₀ is N; and

R₃₁ is defined as above.

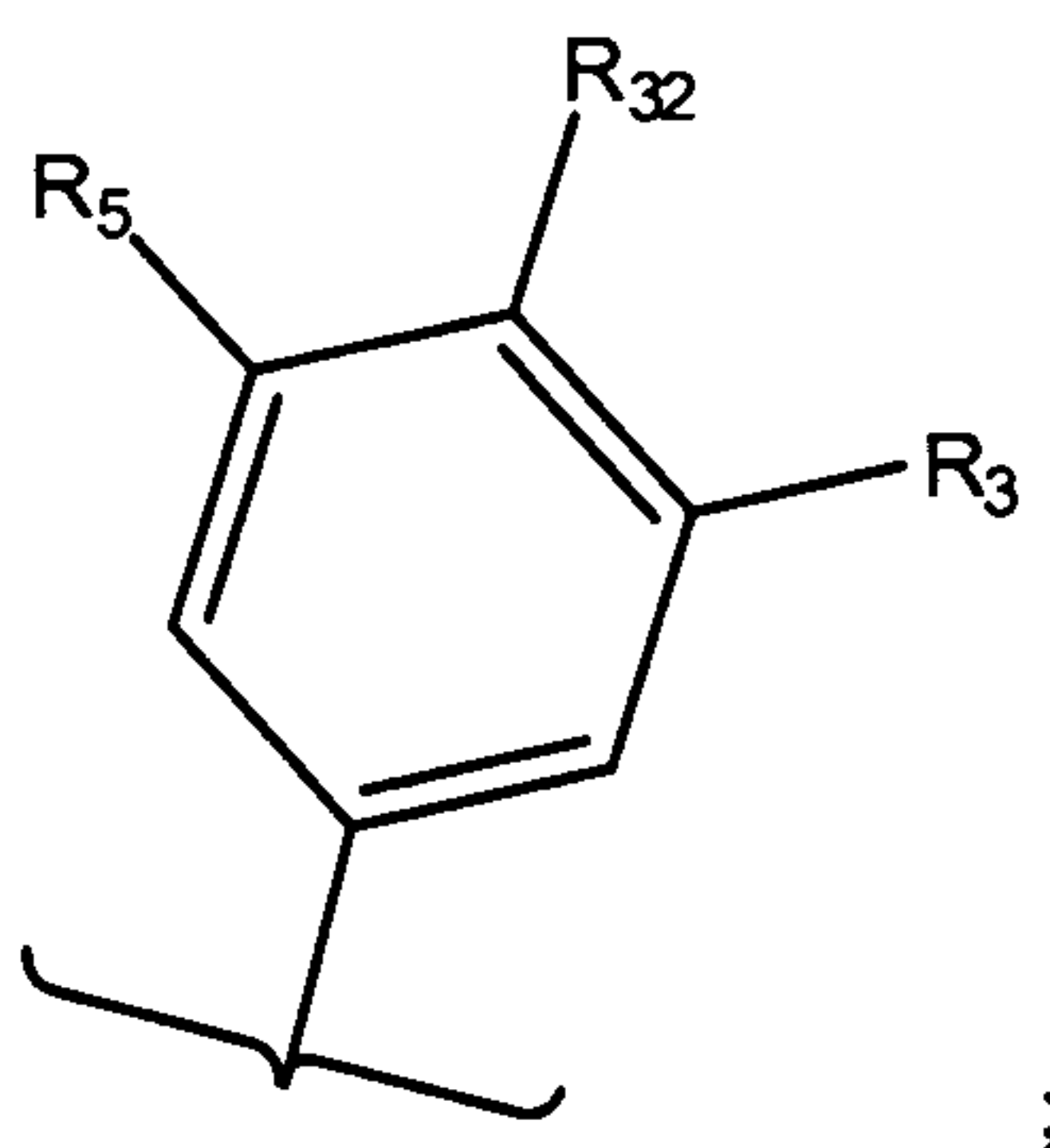
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXVI):

-109-



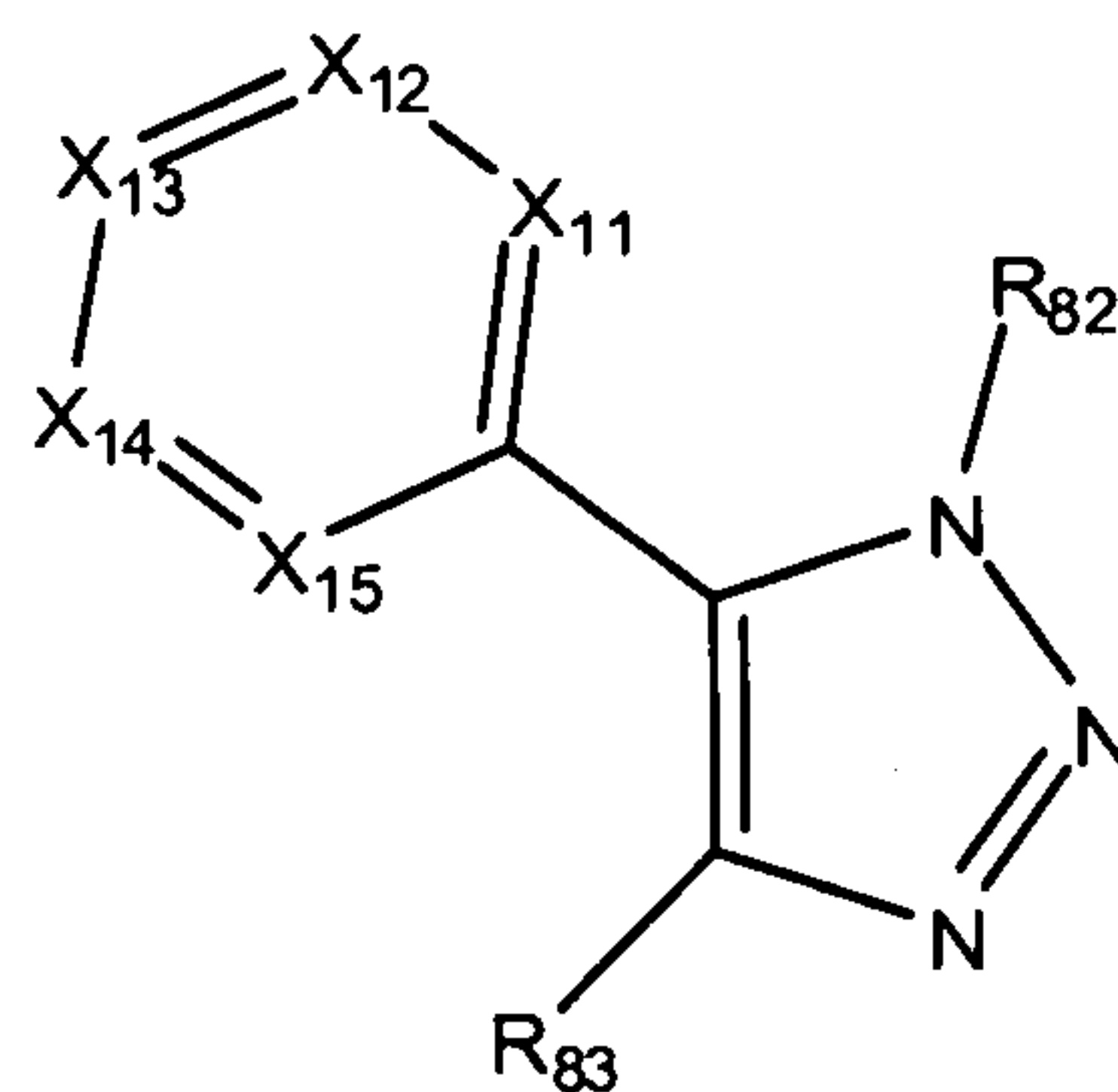
(XXVI)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein;
one of R_{80} or R_{81} is $-H$ and the other is



X_{17} , X_{18} , R_3 , R_{32} , and R_5 are defined as above.

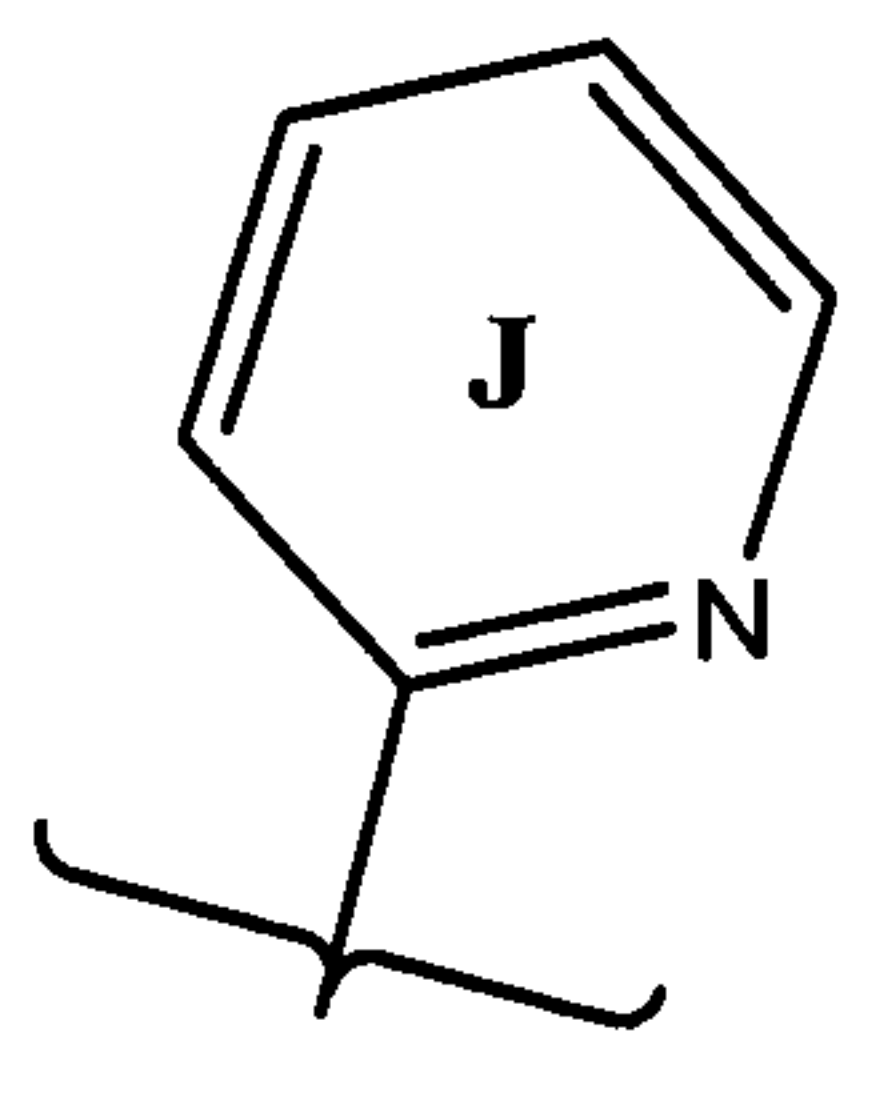
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXVII):



(XXVII)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{82} or R_{83} is $-H$ and the other is

-110-

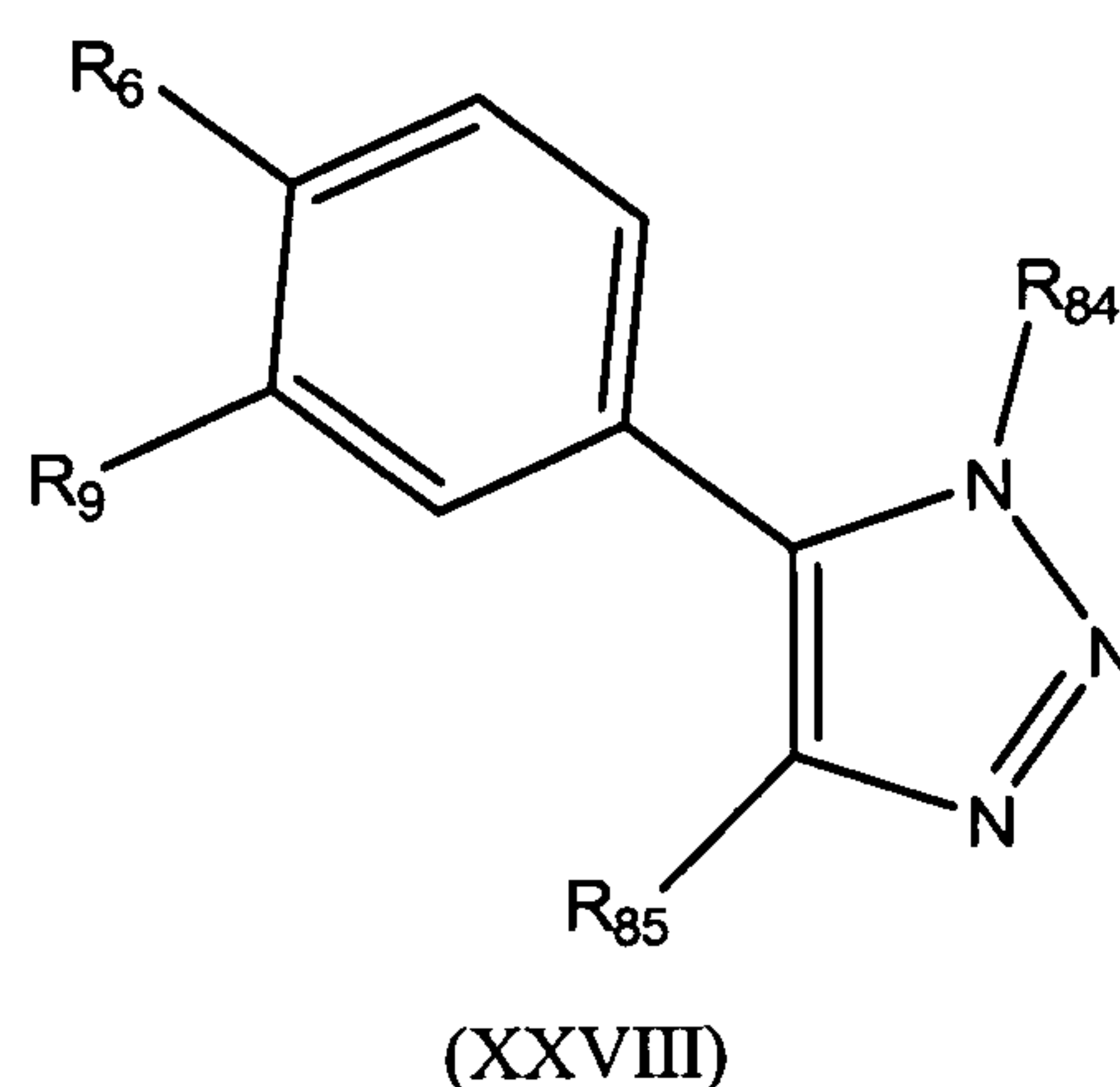


ring J is substituted with three or four substituents;

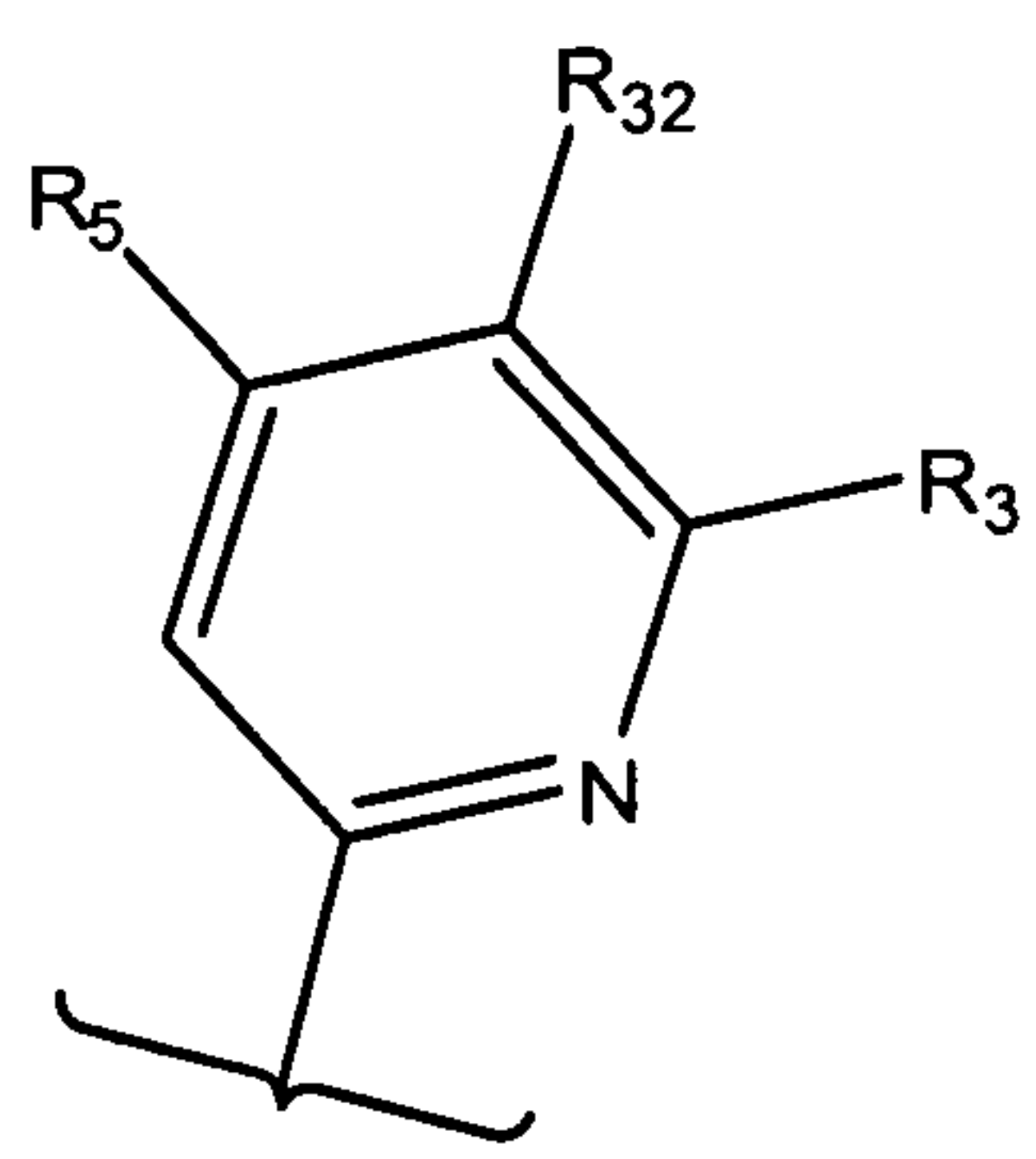
X_{11} , X_{12} , X_{13} , X_{14} , and X_{15} are each, independently, N or CR_{31} , provided that at least two of X_{11} , X_{12} , X_{13} , X_{14} , and X_{15} are CR_{31} ; and

R_{31} is defined as above.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXVIII):



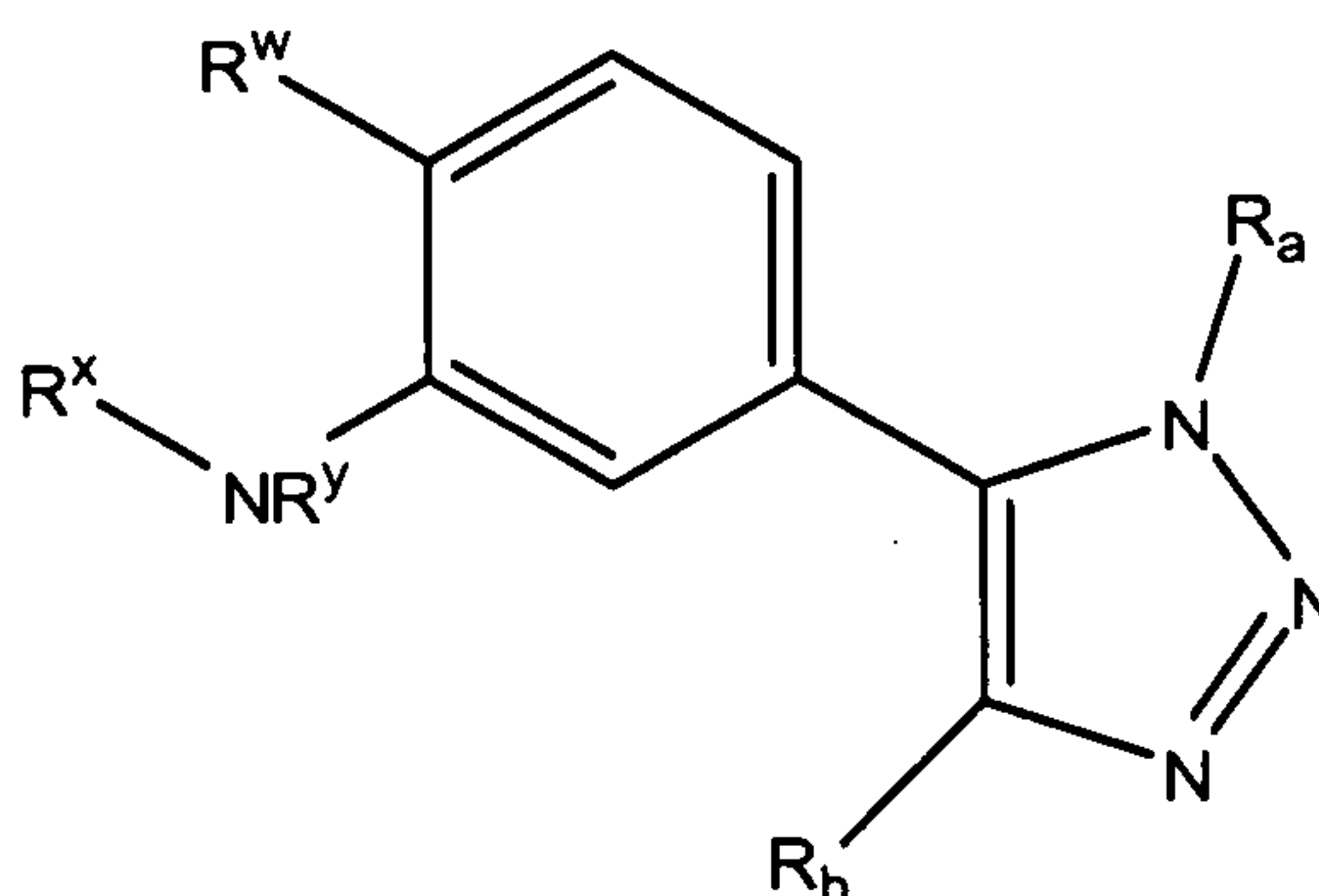
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{84} or R_{85} is $-H$ and the other is



R_3 , R_{32} , R_5 , R_6 and R_9 are defined as above.

In one embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XIA):

-111-



(XIA)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein one of R_a or R_b is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl;

R^x is $(R^{aa})_m$, $-R^{aa}-C(O)(CH_2)_nC(O)OH$, $-C(O)(CH_2)_nC(O)OH$, $-C(O)YR^z$, $-C(O)NH-R^{aa}$, or $-(R^{aa})_qC(O)(Y_1)$;

R^y is $-H$ or lower alkyl;

R^w is $-H$, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl;

R_7 , for each occurrence, is independently $-H$, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

R^{aa} is an amino acid residue or an amino acid residue analog;

Y is CH_2 , O , or NH ;

R^z is $Alk-NH_2$, $Alk-C(O)OH$, Het , or Y_1 ;

Alk is an optionally substituted alkylene;

Het is an optionally substituted heteroalkyl;

Y_1 is a water soluble polymer with a molecular weight less than 60,000 daltons;

n is 1, 2, 3, or 4;

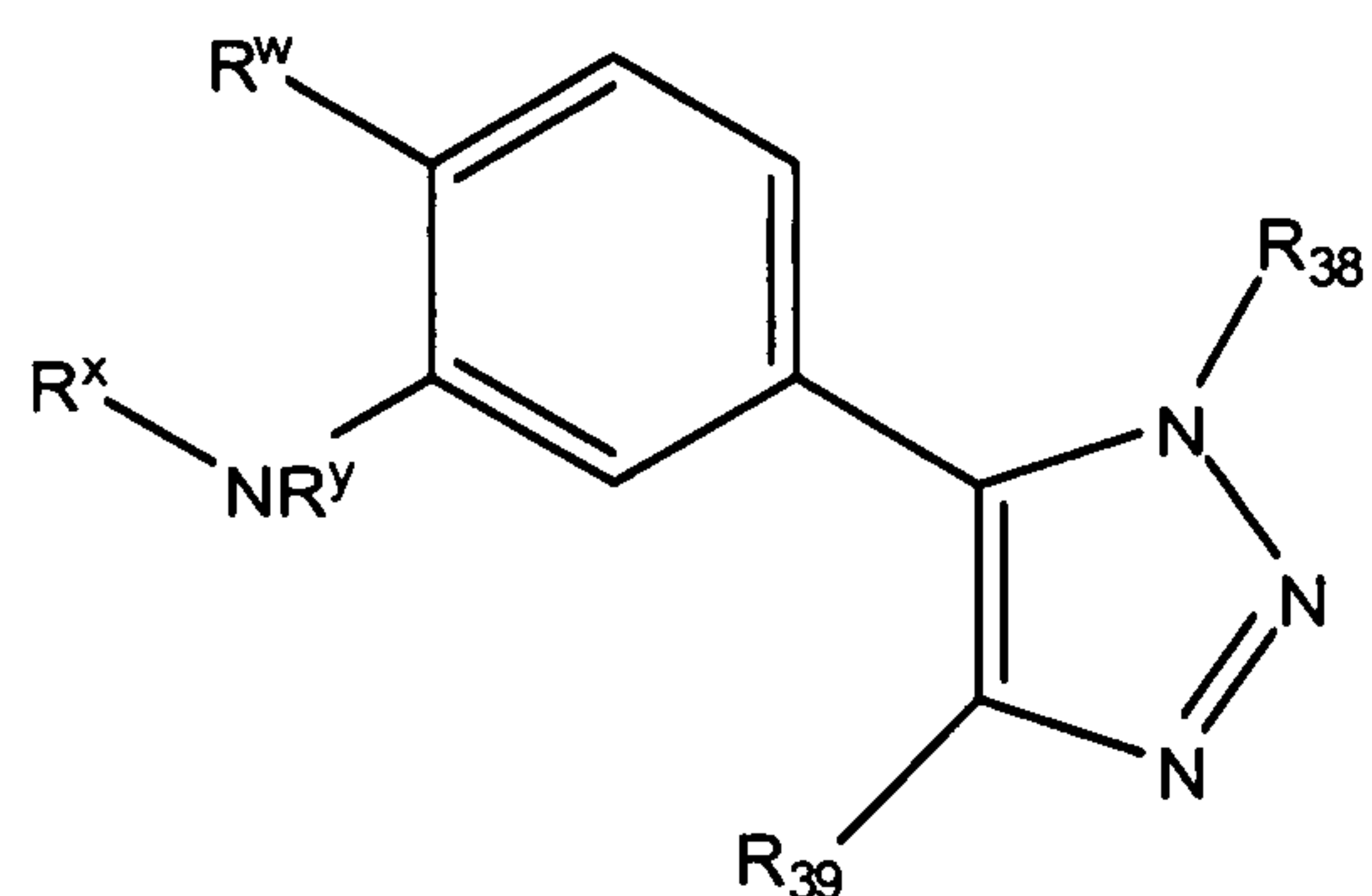
m is an integer from 1 to 10; and

q is 0 or 1.

In another embodiment, in the compounds represented by formula (XIA), neither R_a or R_b is acridinyl.

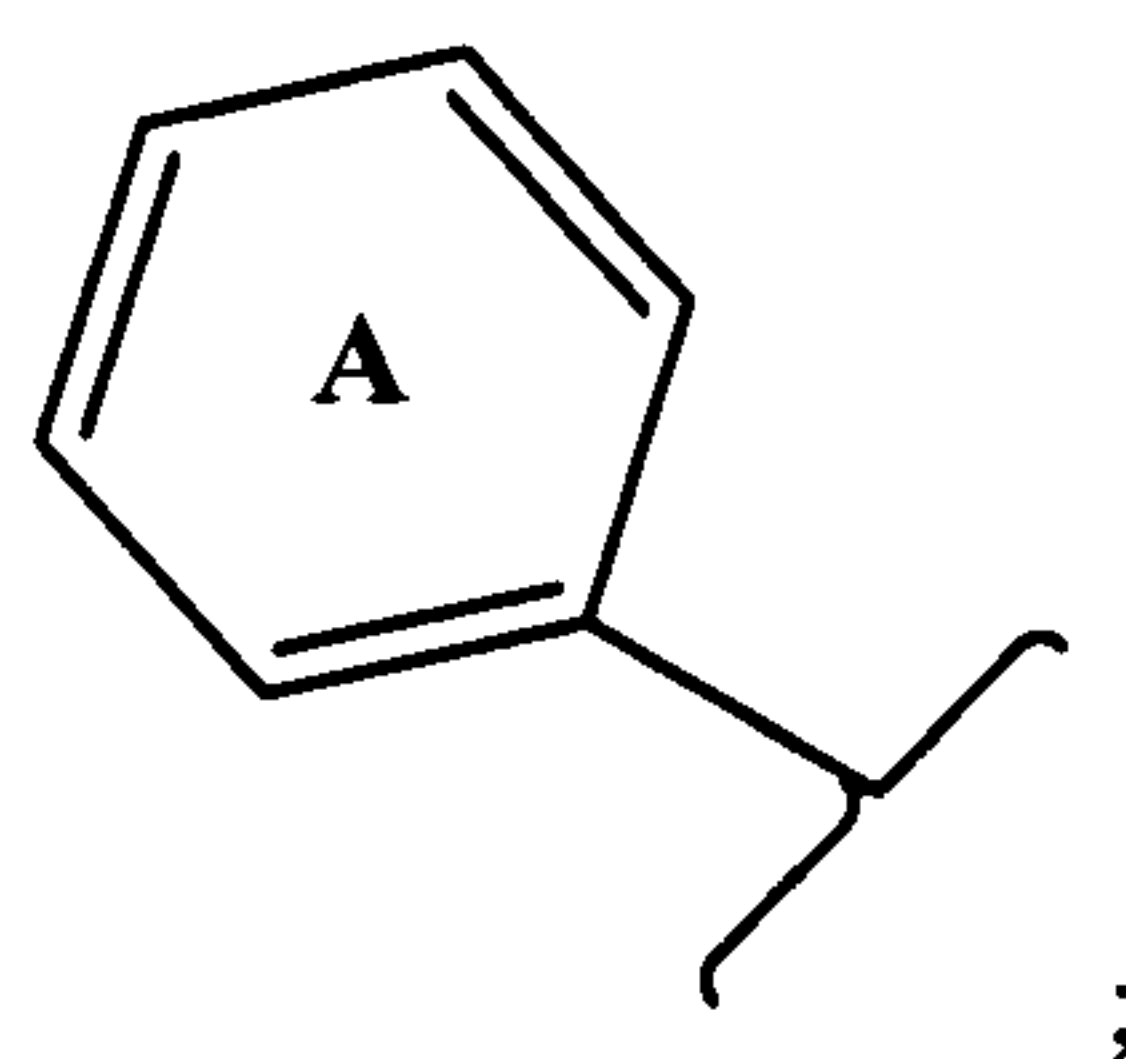
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XIIA):

-112-



(XIIA)

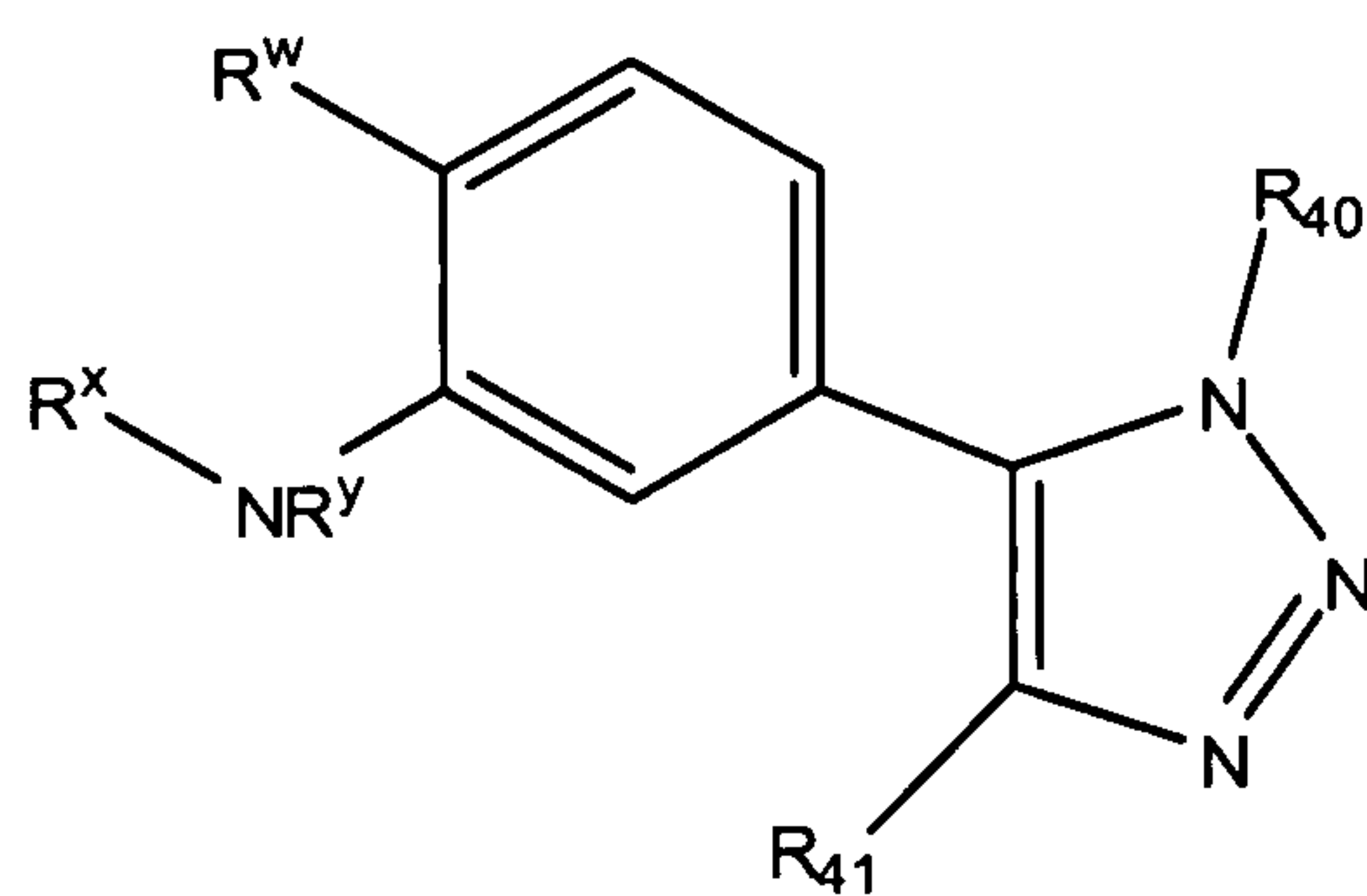
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{38} or R_{39} is $-H$ and the other is



ring A is optionally substituted; and

R^x , R^y , and R^w are defined as above.

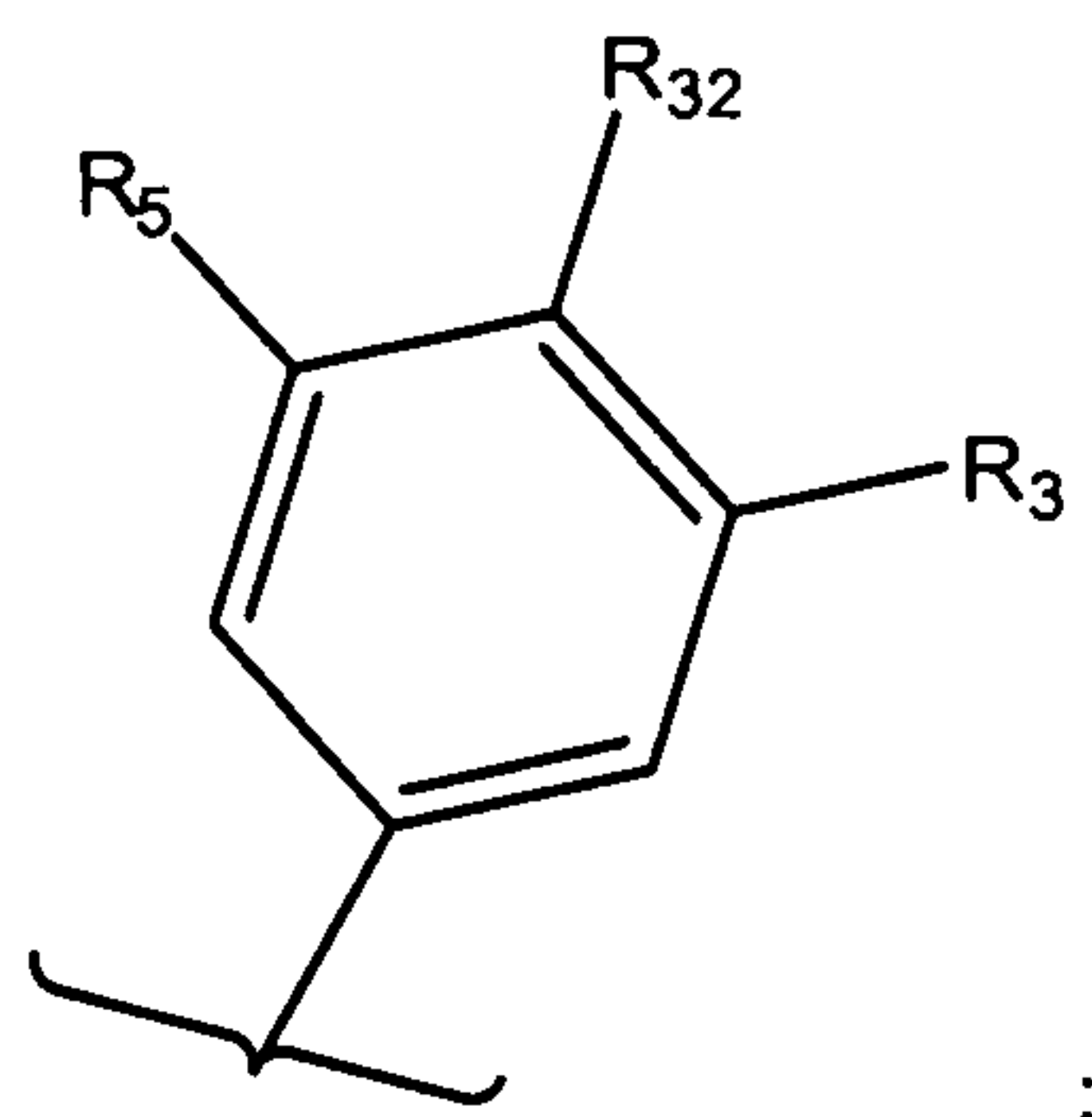
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XIIIA):



(XIIIA)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{40} or R_{41} is $-H$ and the other is

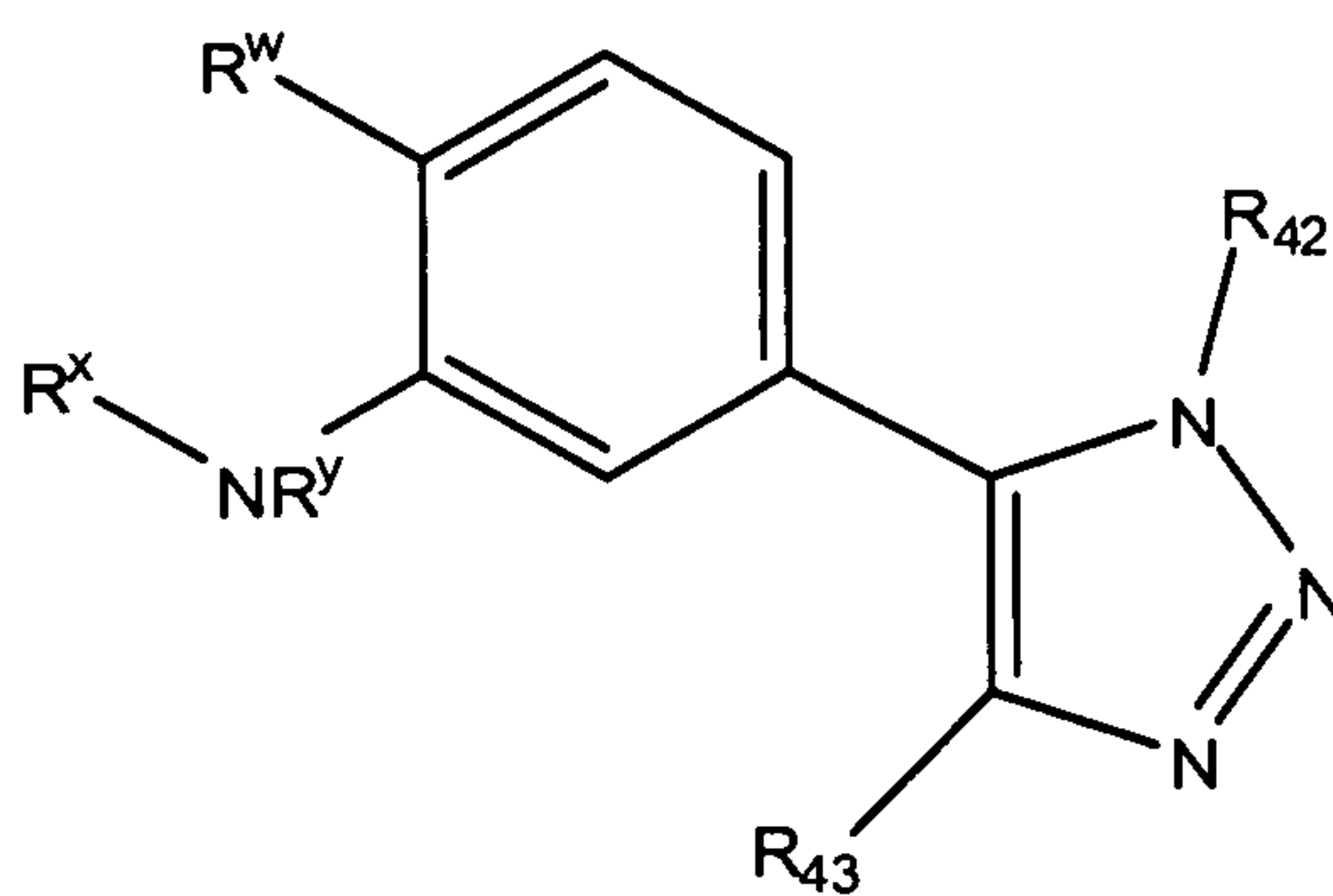
-113-



R_3 , R_{32} , and R_5 are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$; and

R^x , R^y , R^w , R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as above.

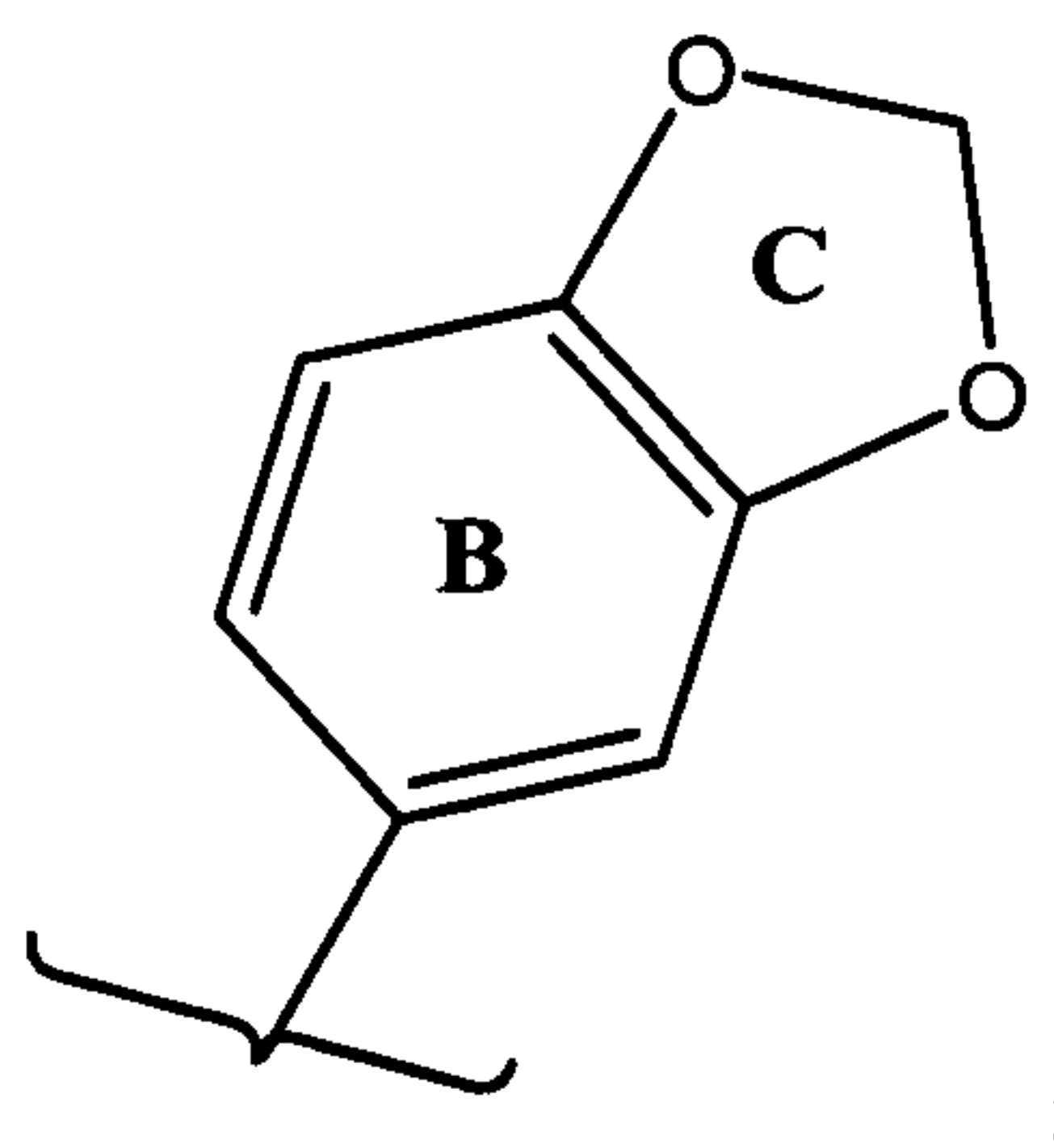
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XIVA):



(XIVA)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{42} or R_{43} is $-H$ and the other is

-114-

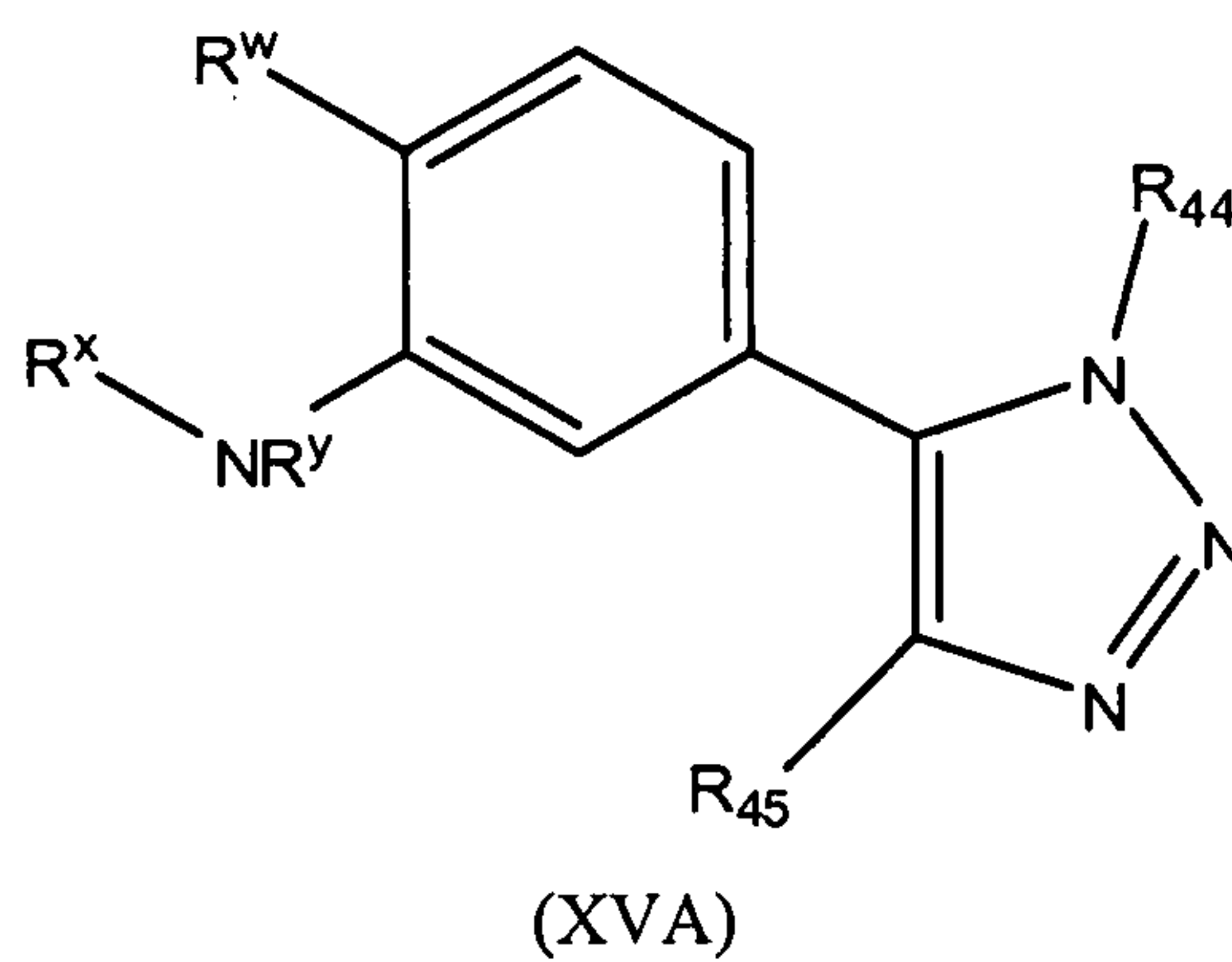


Ring B is optionally substituted with one to three substituents;

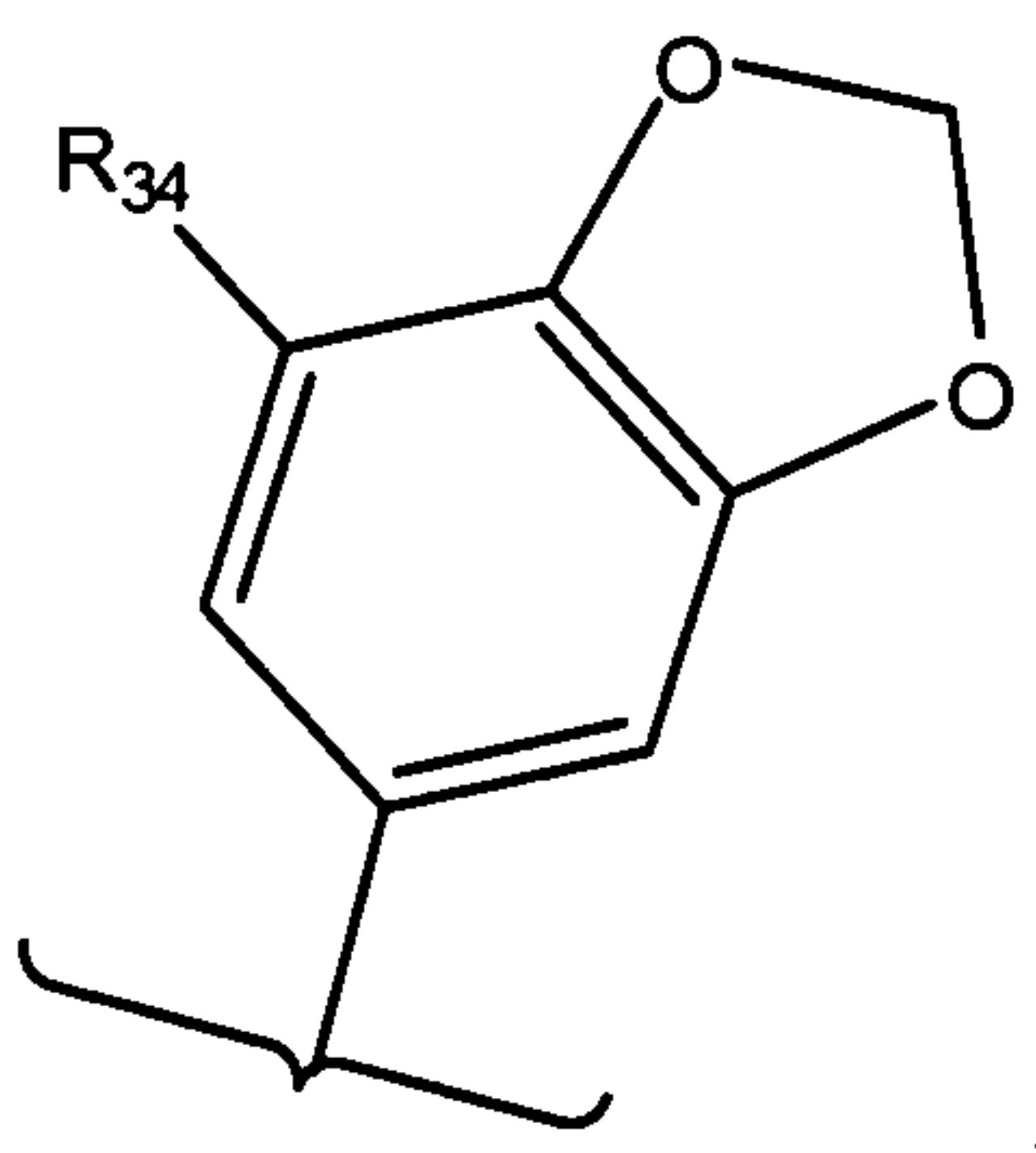
Ring C is optionally substituted with one or two substituents; and

R^x , R^y , and R^w are defined as above.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XVA):



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{44} or R_{45} is $-H$ and the other is

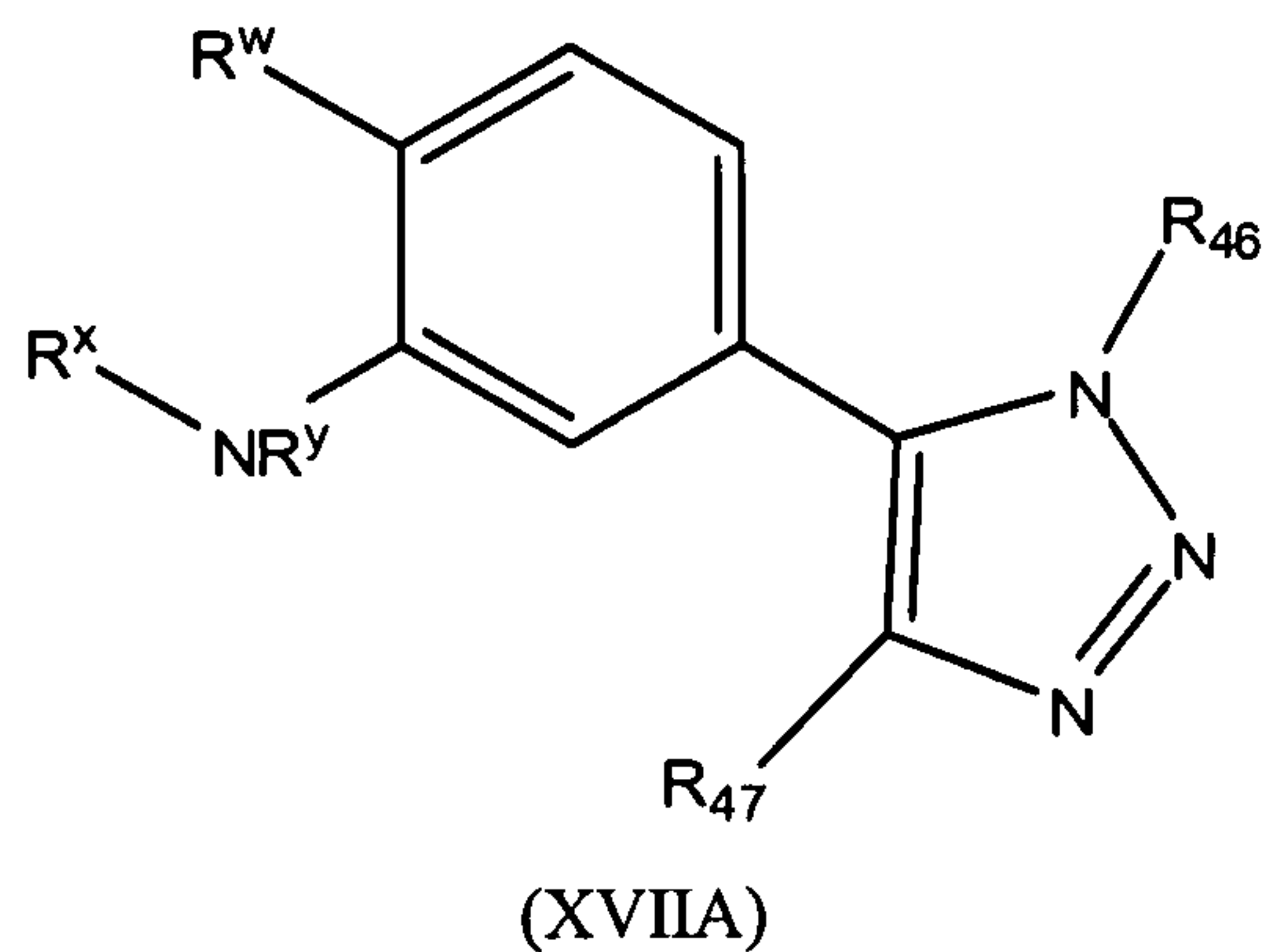


R^x , R^y , and R^w are defined as above; and

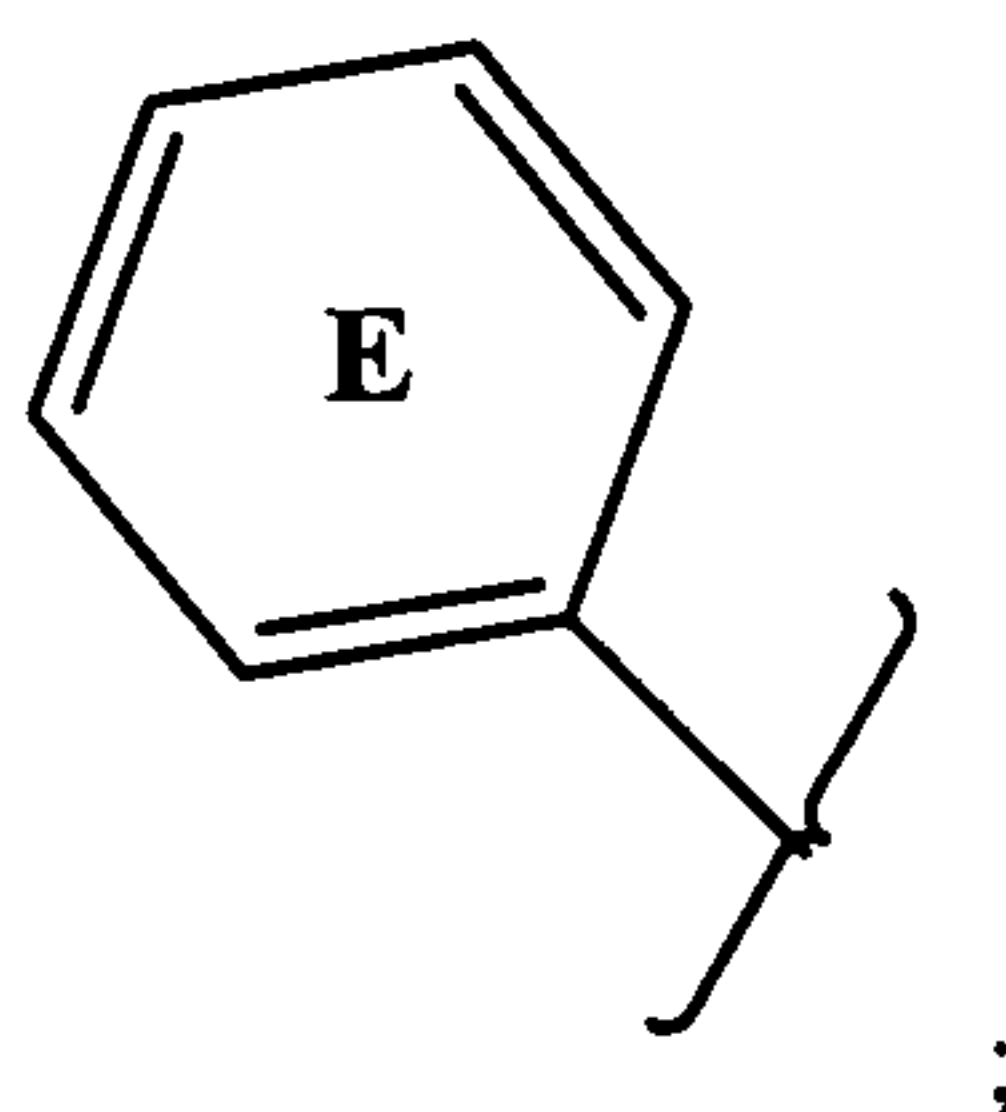
-115-

R_{34} is $-H$, an alkyl, an alkoxy, a halo, nitro, cyano, $-OH$, $-NH_2$, an alkyl amino, or a dialkyl amino.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XVIIA):

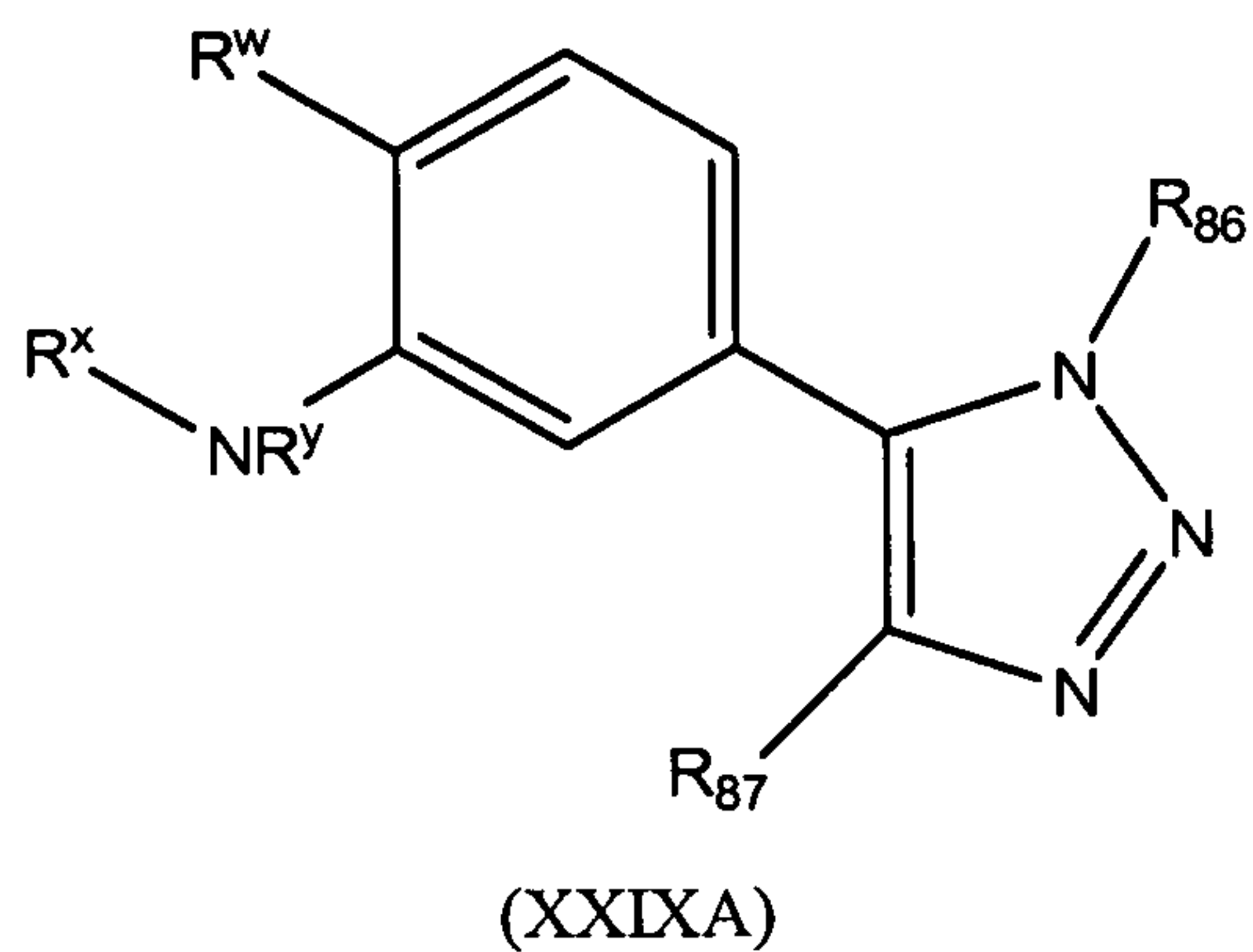


or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{46} or R_{47} is $-H$ and the other is



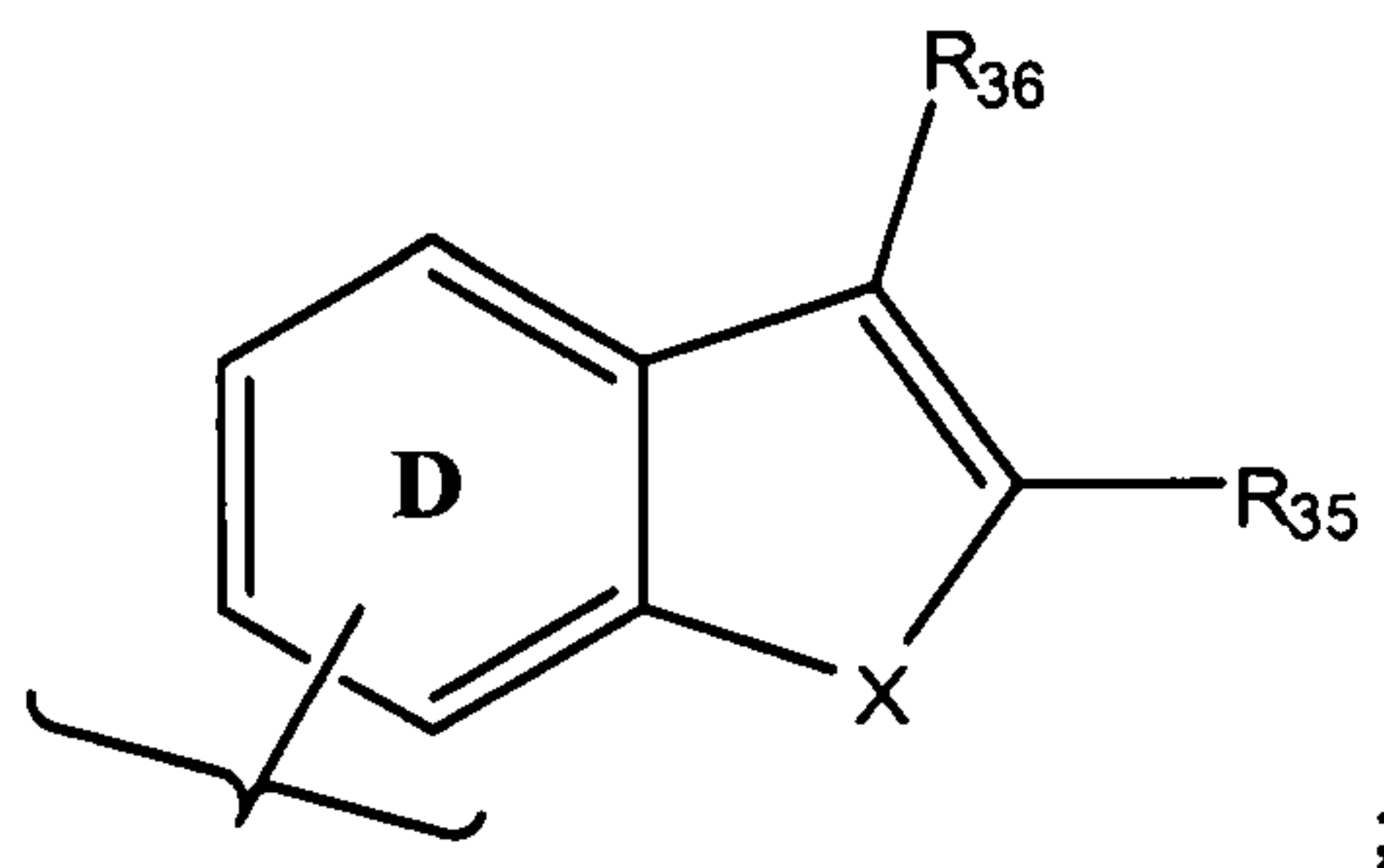
Ring E is substituted with one or more substituents.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXIXA):



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{86} or R_{87} is $-H$ and the other is

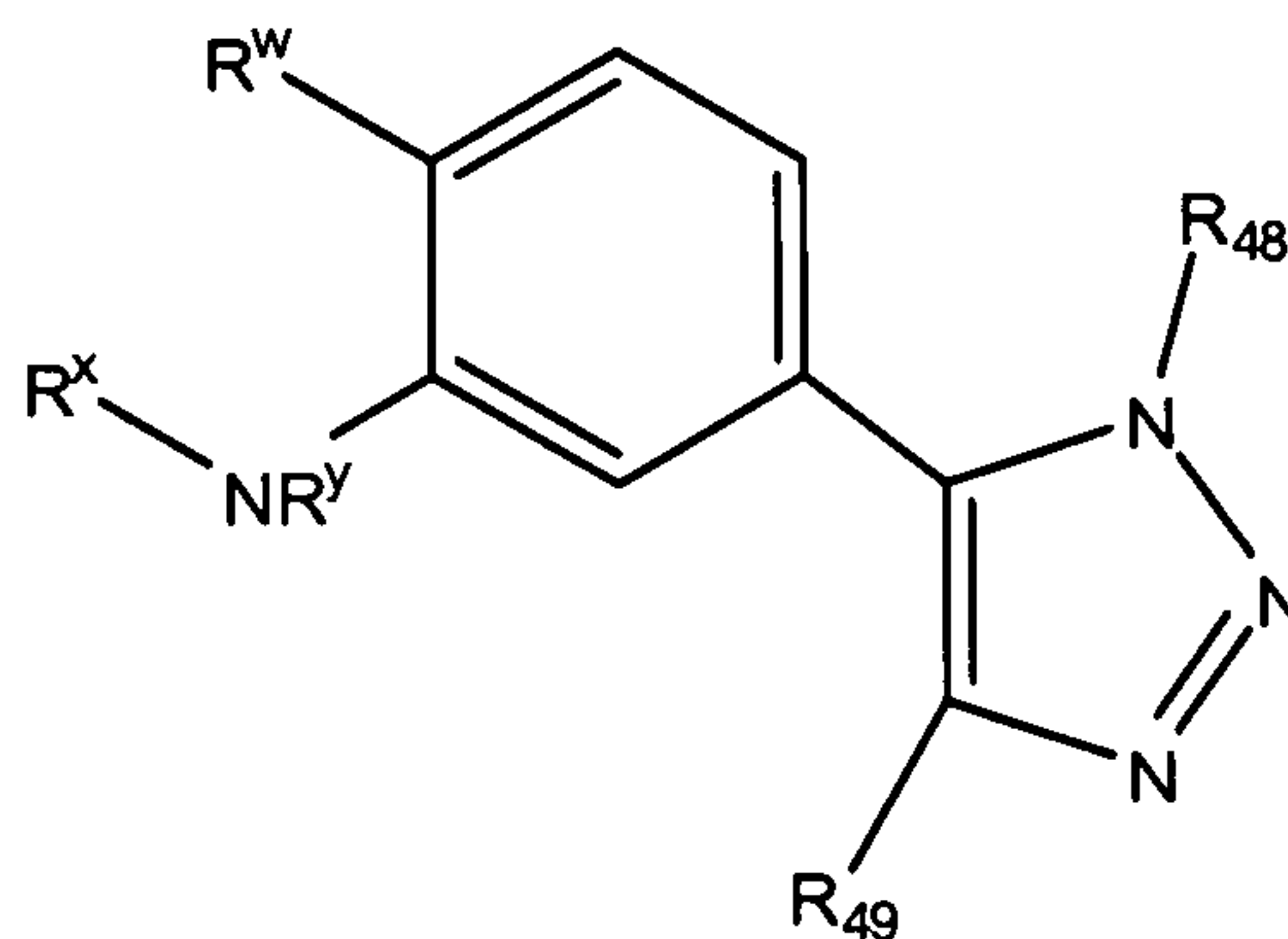
-116-



Ring D is optionally substituted one to three substituents; and

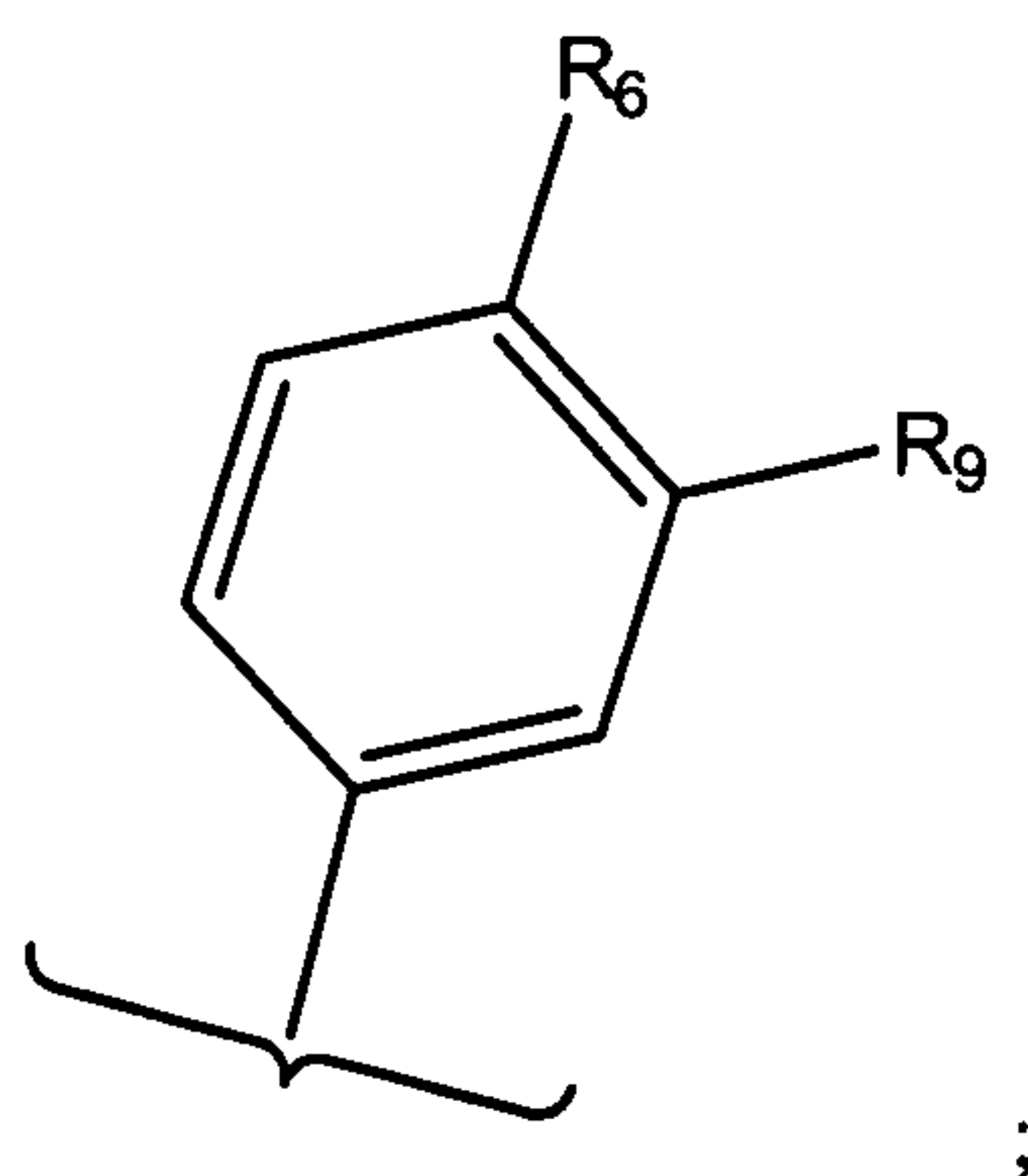
R^x , R^y , R^w , X, R_{35} , and R_{36} are defined as above.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XVIII):



(XVIII)

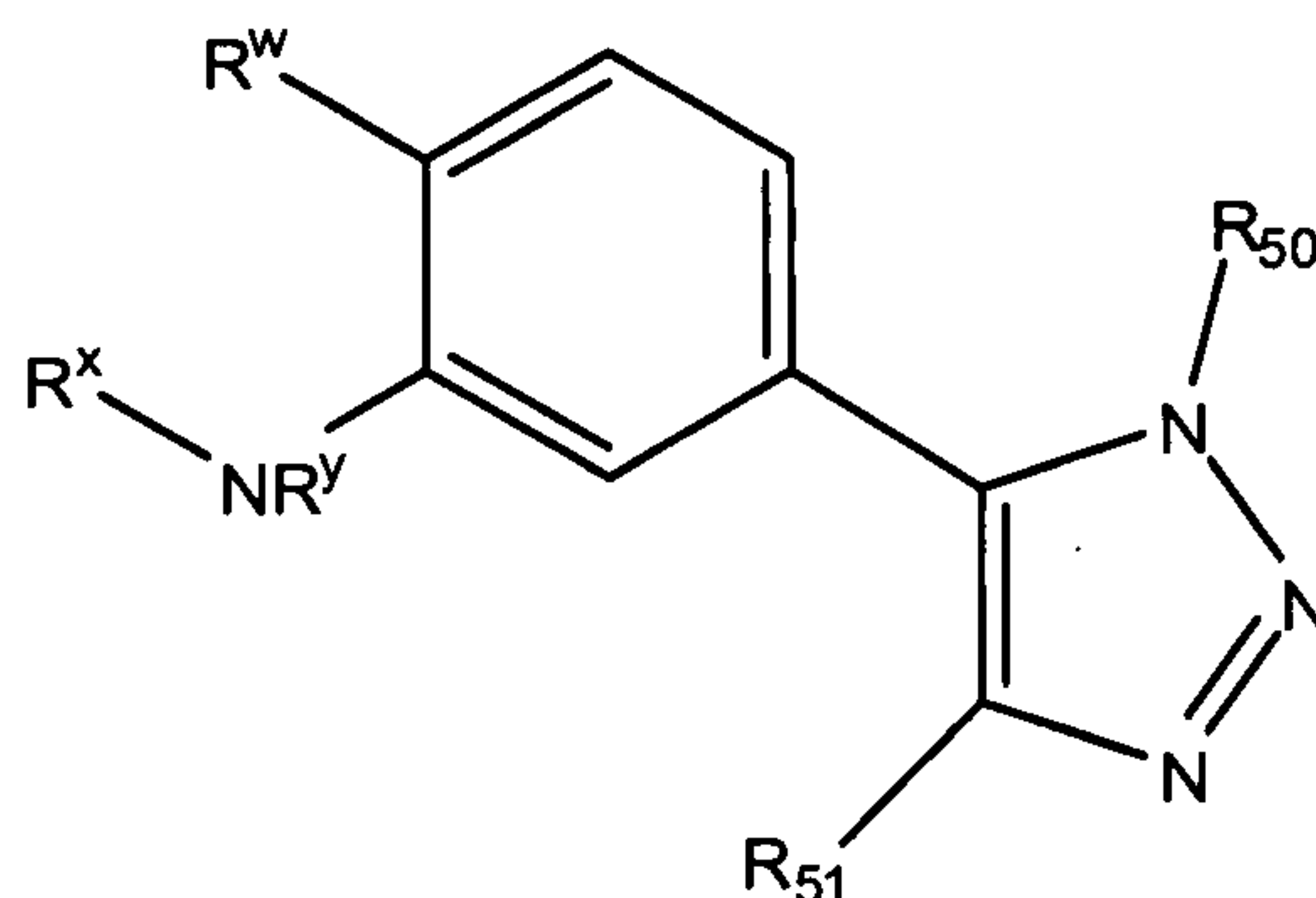
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein one of R_{48} or R_{49} is -H and the other is



R^x , R^y , R^w , R_6 and R_9 are defined as above.

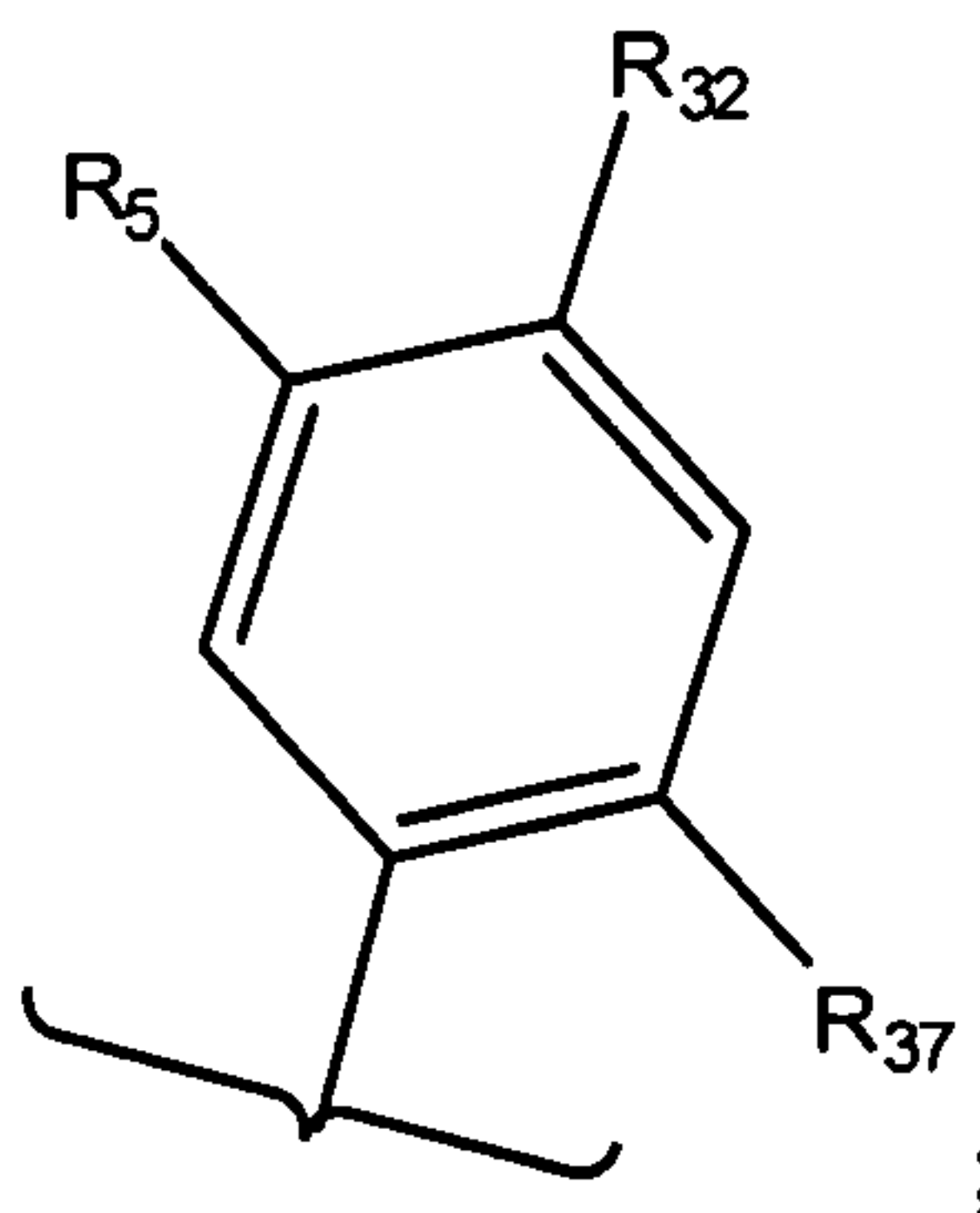
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XIXA):

-117-



(XIXA)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{50} or R_{51} is $-H$ and the other is

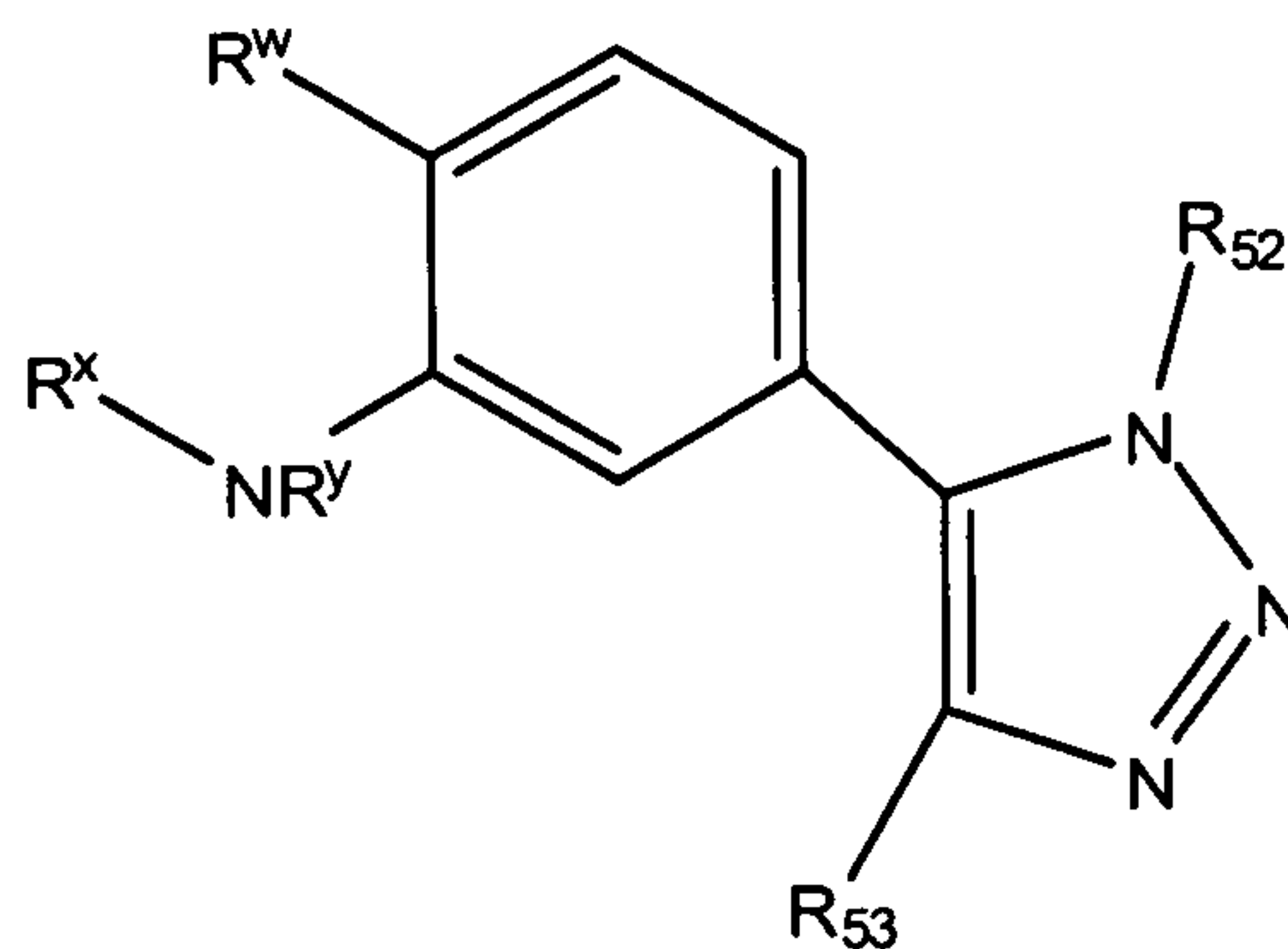


R_{37} are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$; and

R_{32} , R_5 , R^x , R^y , R^w , R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} and p are defined as above.

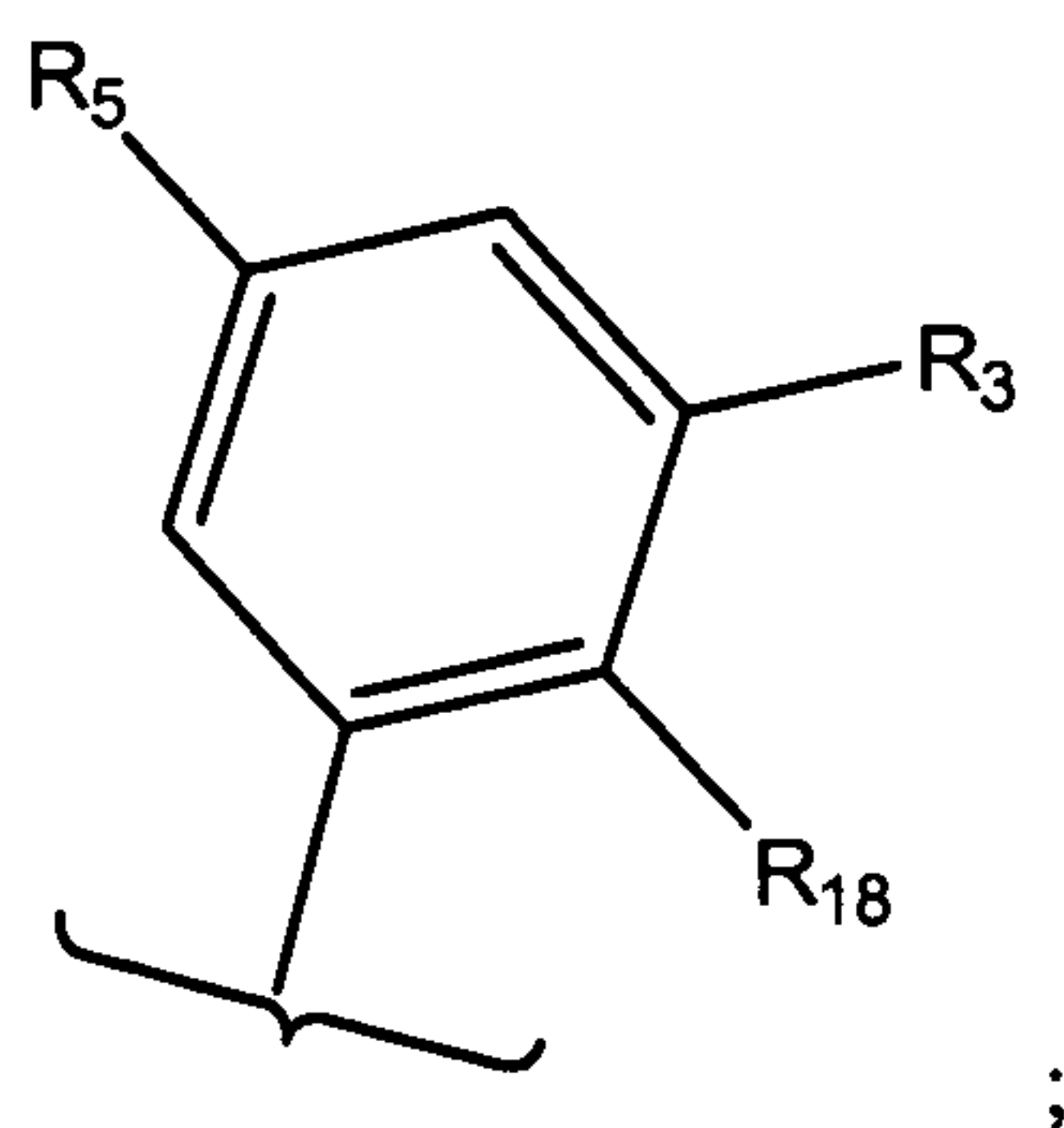
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXA):

-118-



(XXA)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{52} or R_{53} is $-H$ and the other is

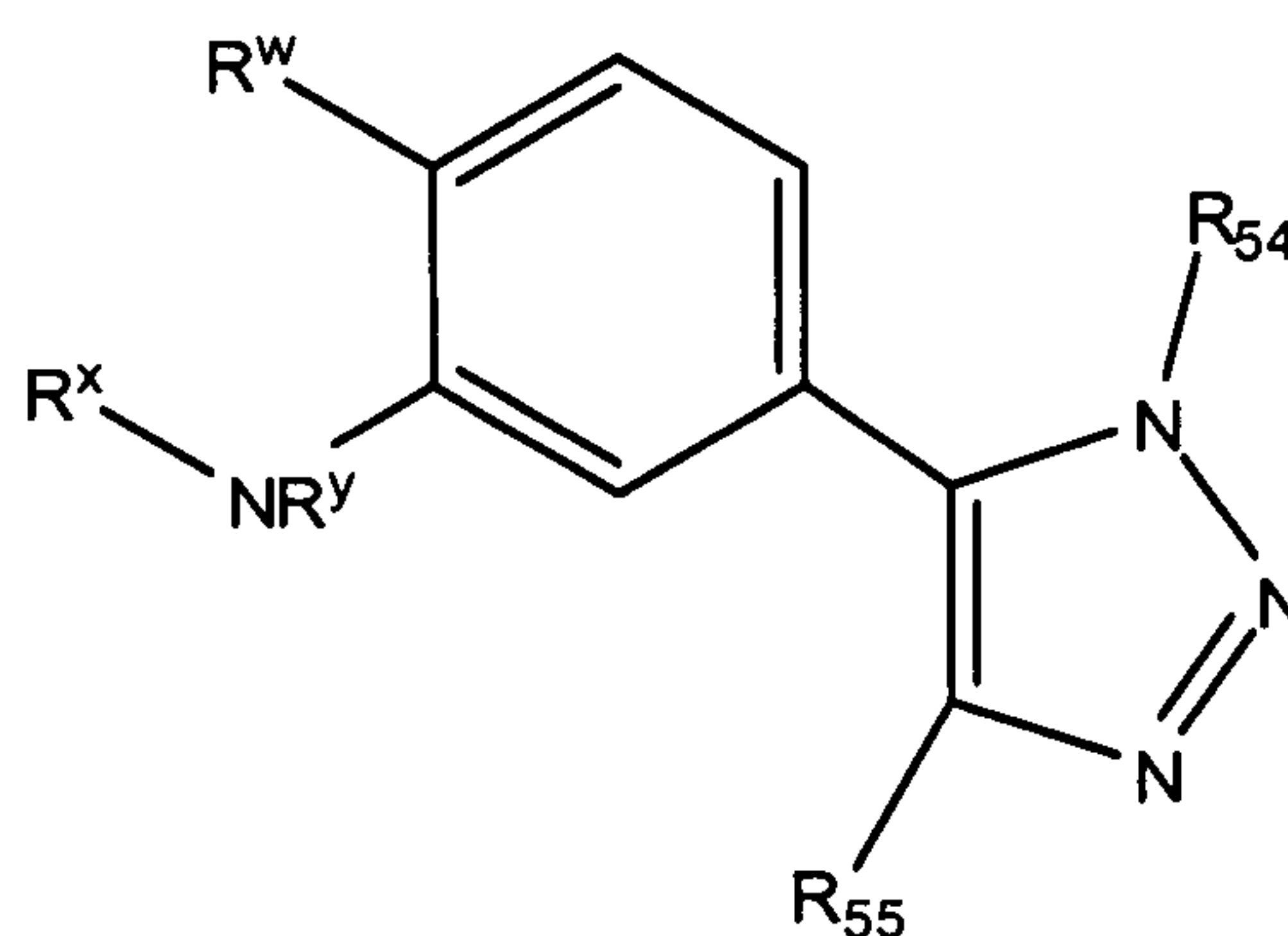


R_{18} are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$; and

R_3 , R_5 , R^x , R^y , R^w , R_7 , R_8 , R_9 , R_{10} , R_{11} and p are defined as above.

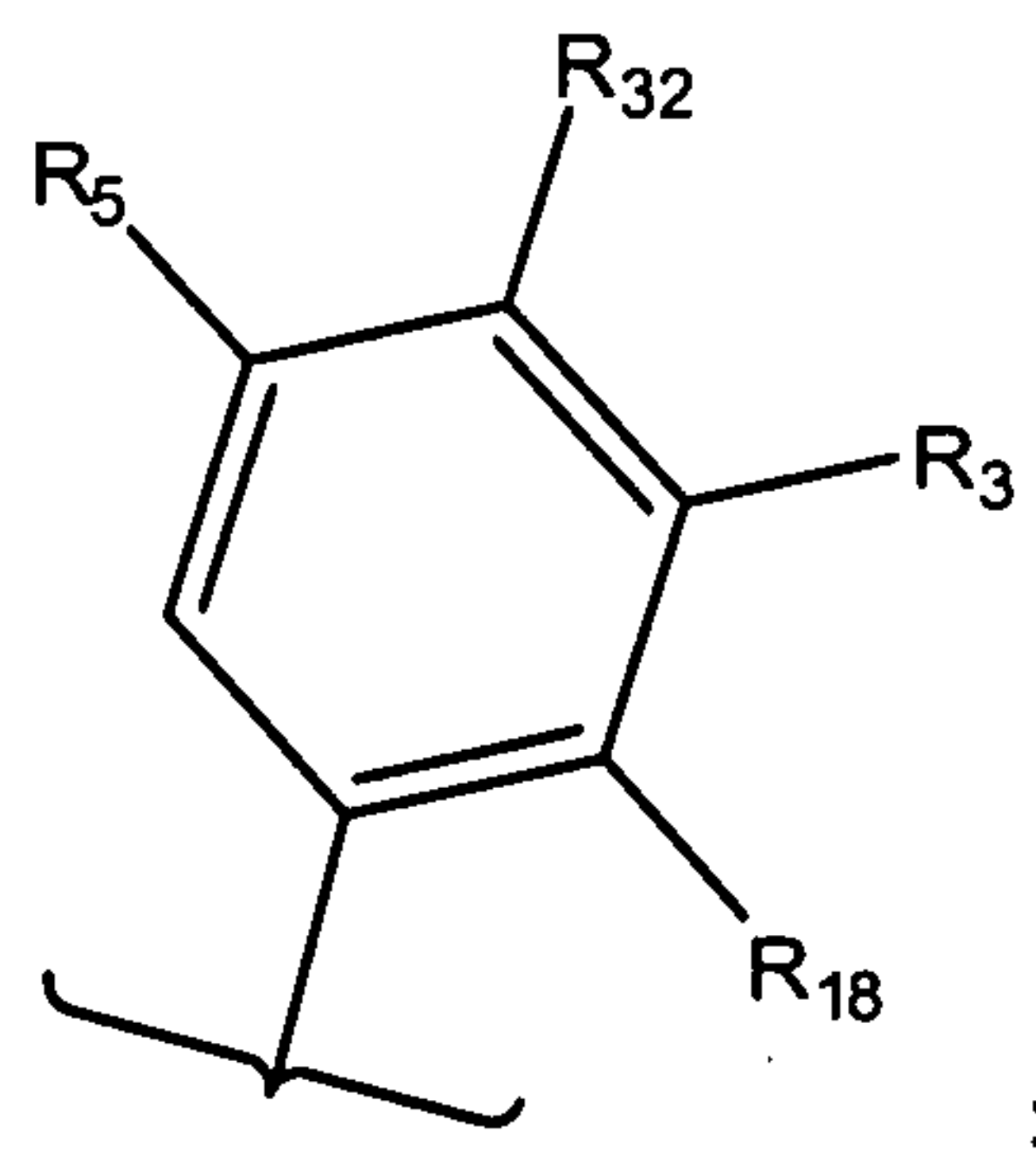
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXIA):

-119-



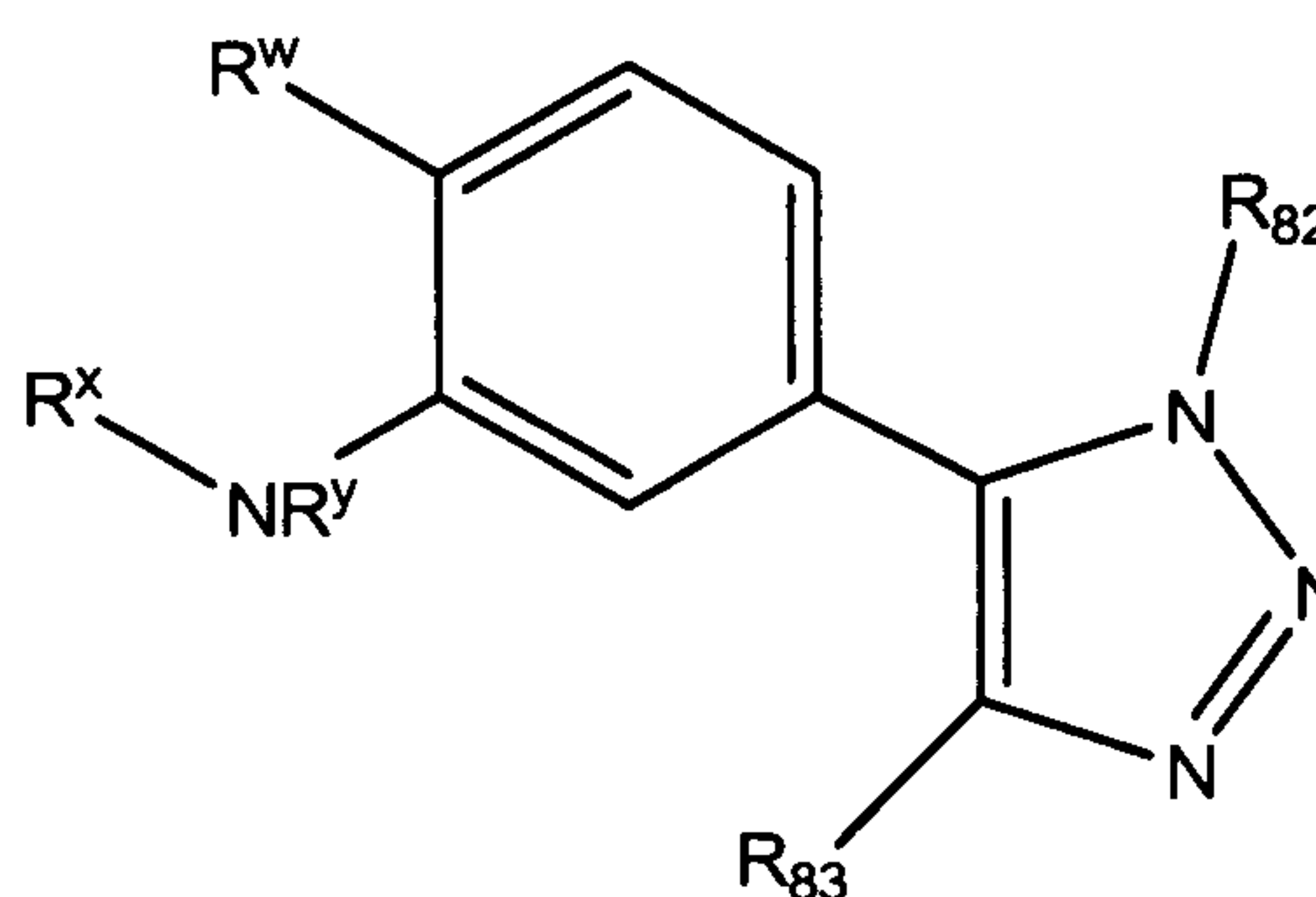
(XXIA)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{54} or R_{55} is $-\text{H}$ and the other is



R_3 , R_{32} , R_5 , R^x , R^y , R^w and R_{18} are defined as above.

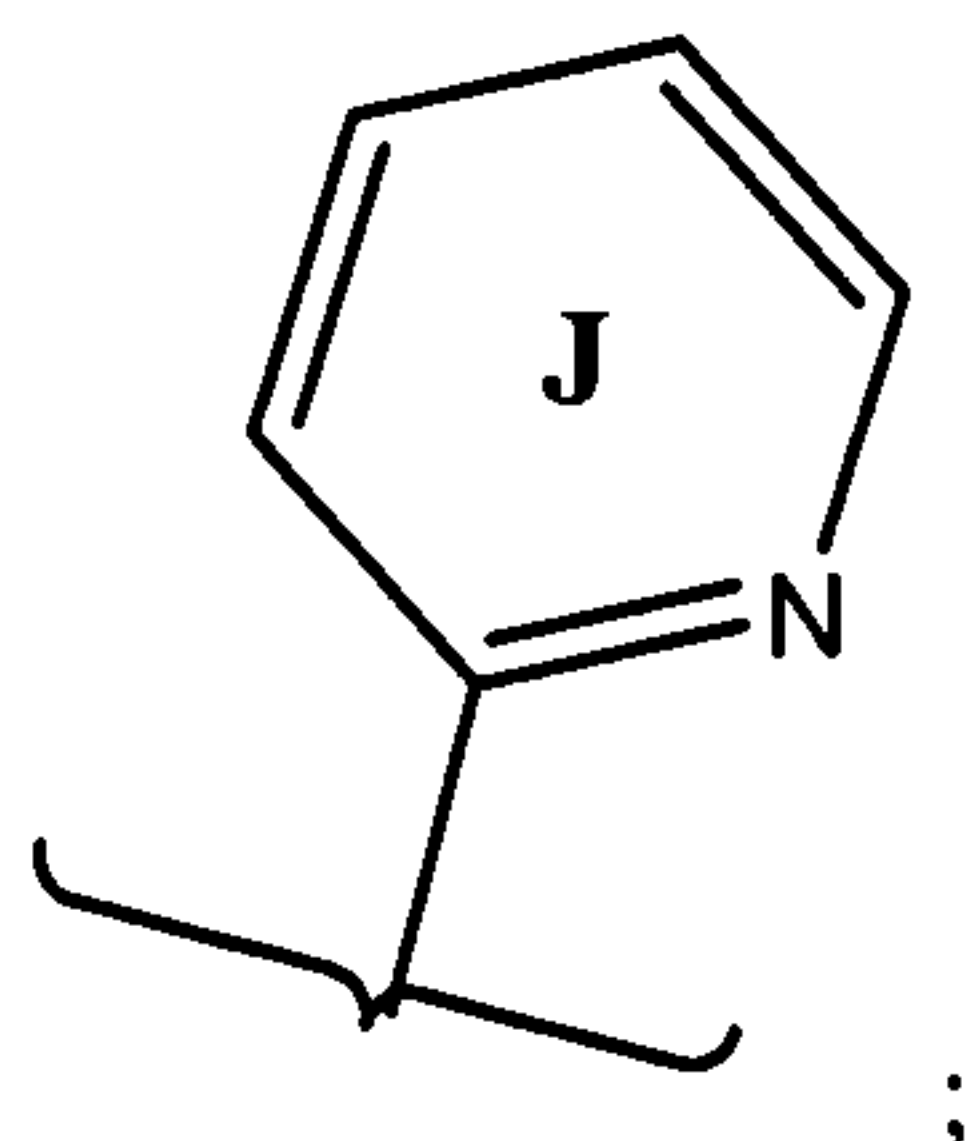
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXVIIA):



(XXVIIA)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{82} or R_{83} is $-\text{H}$ and the other is

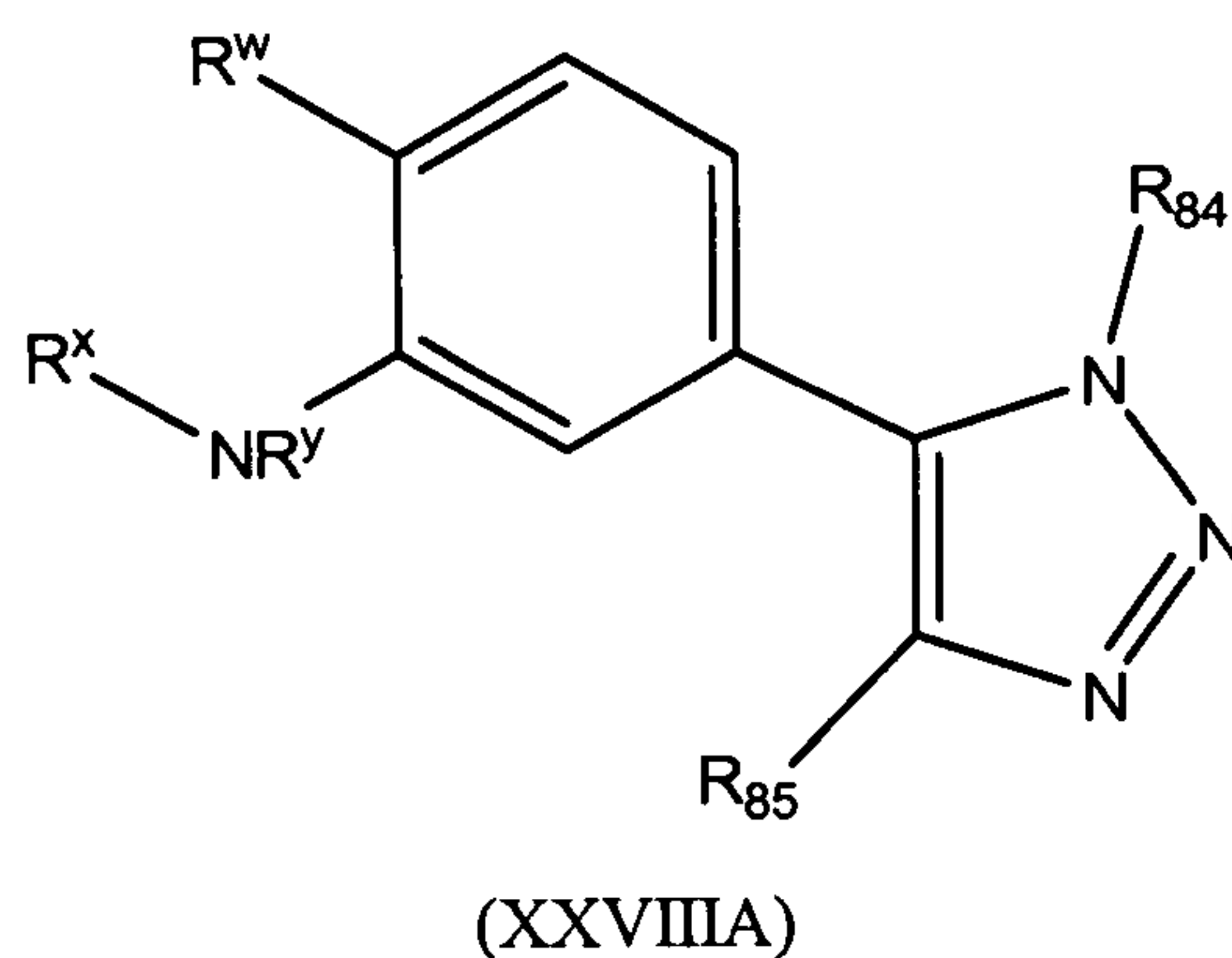
-120-



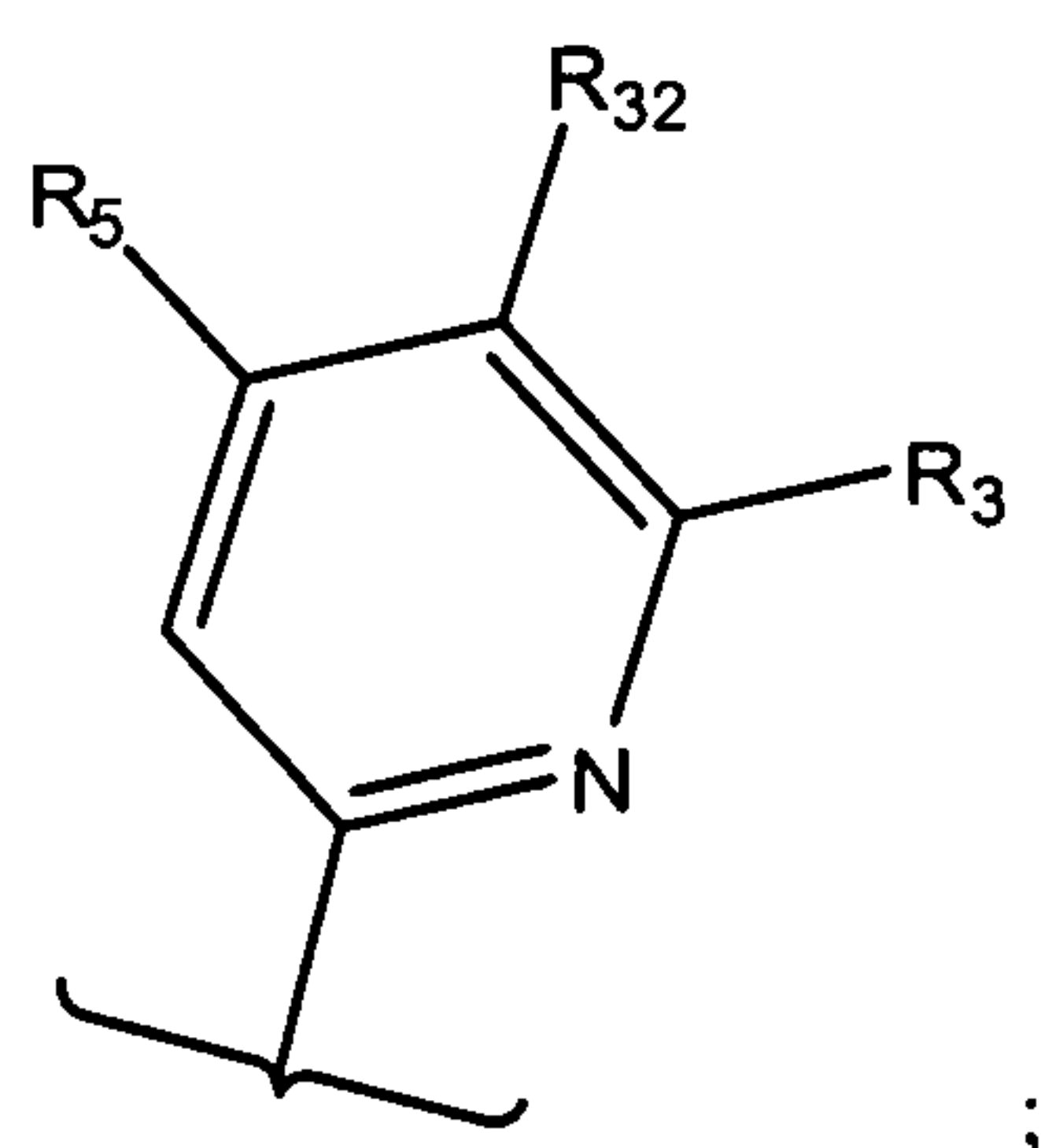
ring J is substituted with three or four substituents; and

R^x , R^y , R^w , and R_{31} are defined as above.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXVIII):



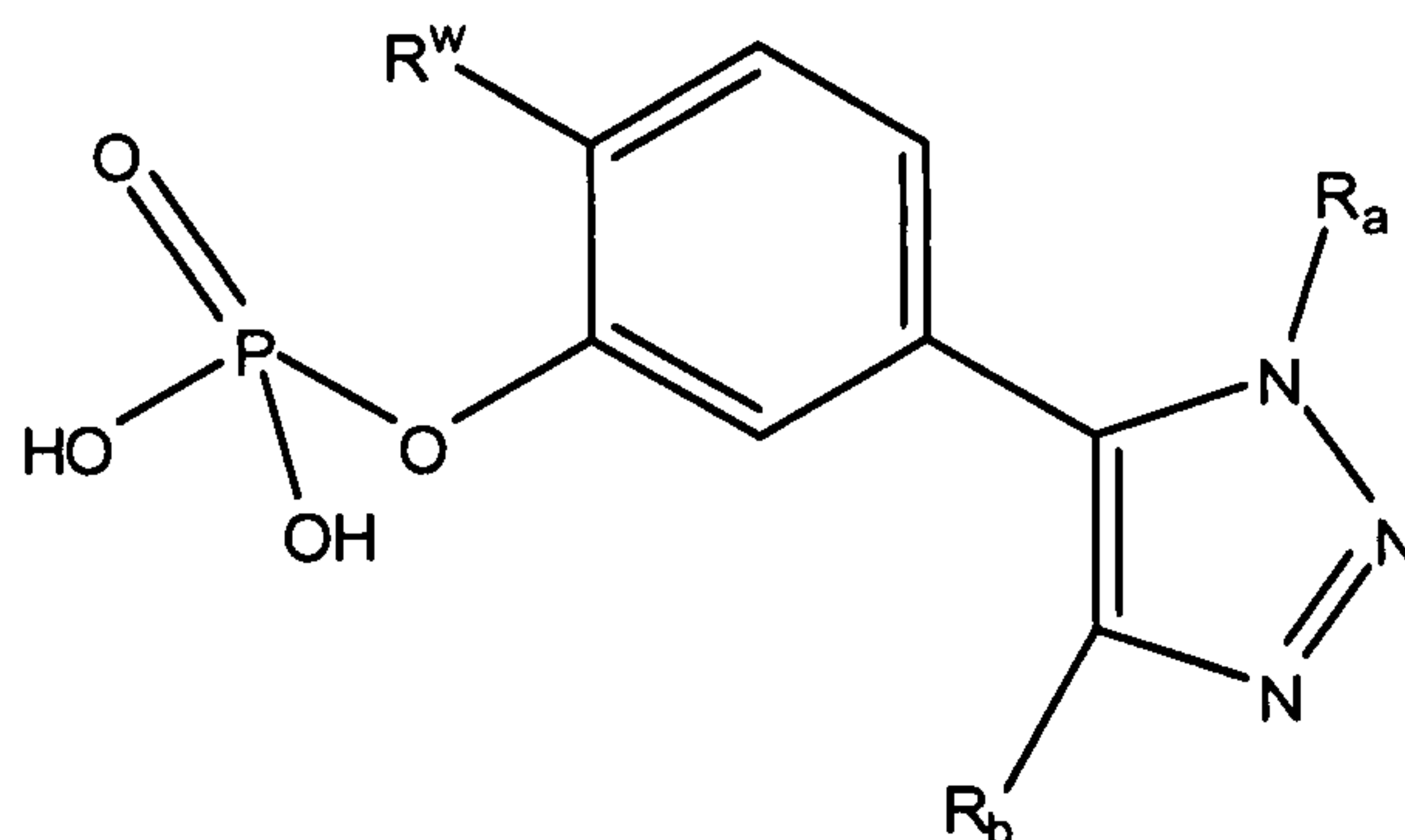
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{84} or R_{85} is $-H$ and the other is



R_3 , R_{32} , R_5 , R^x , R^y , and R^w are defined as above.

In one embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XIB):

-121-



(XIB)

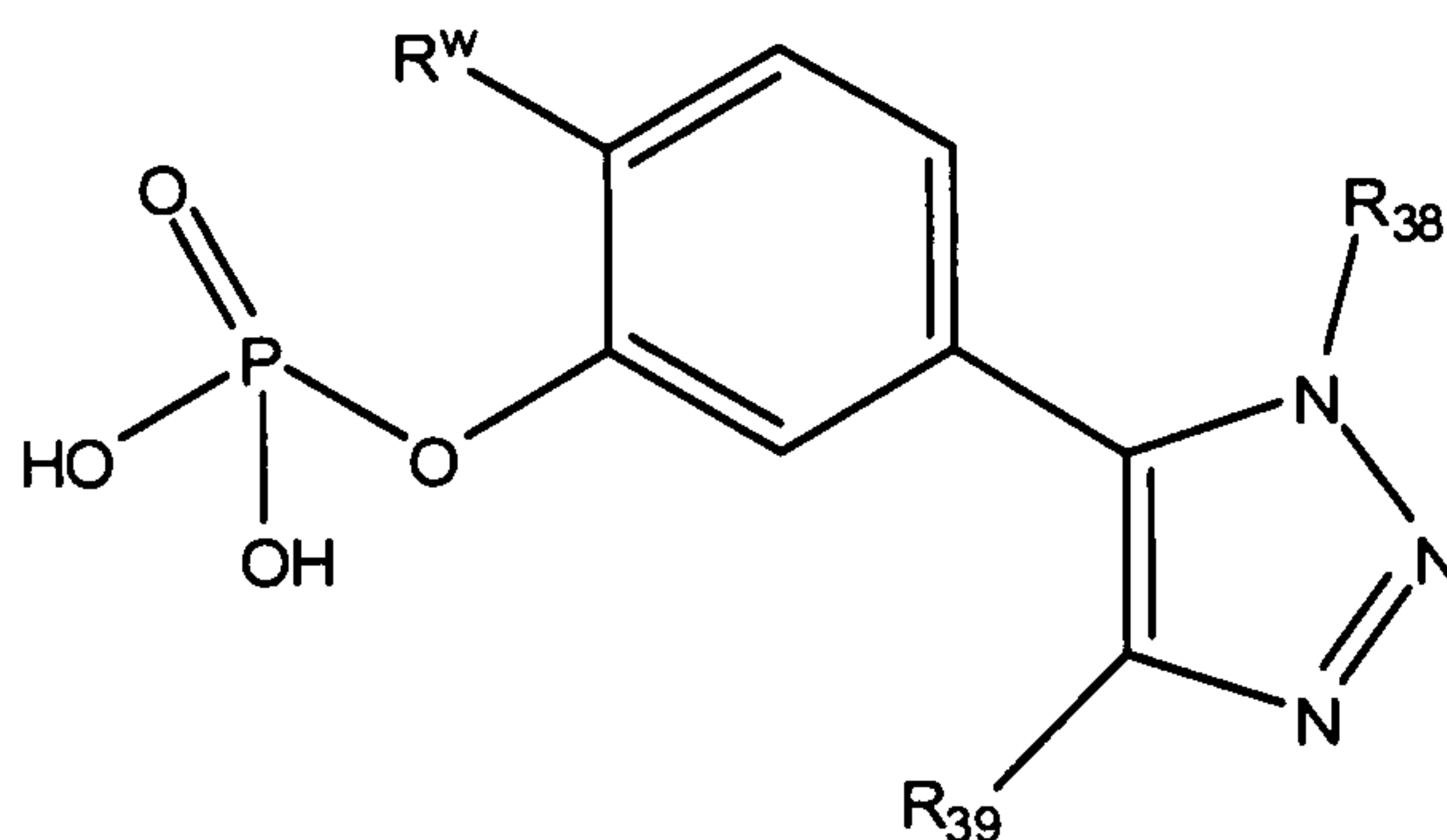
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein one of R_a or R_b is $-\text{H}$ and the other is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl;

R^w is $-\text{H}$, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl;

R_7 , for each occurrence, is independently $-\text{H}$, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl.

In another embodiment, in the compounds represented by formula (XIB), neither R_a or R_b is acridinyl.

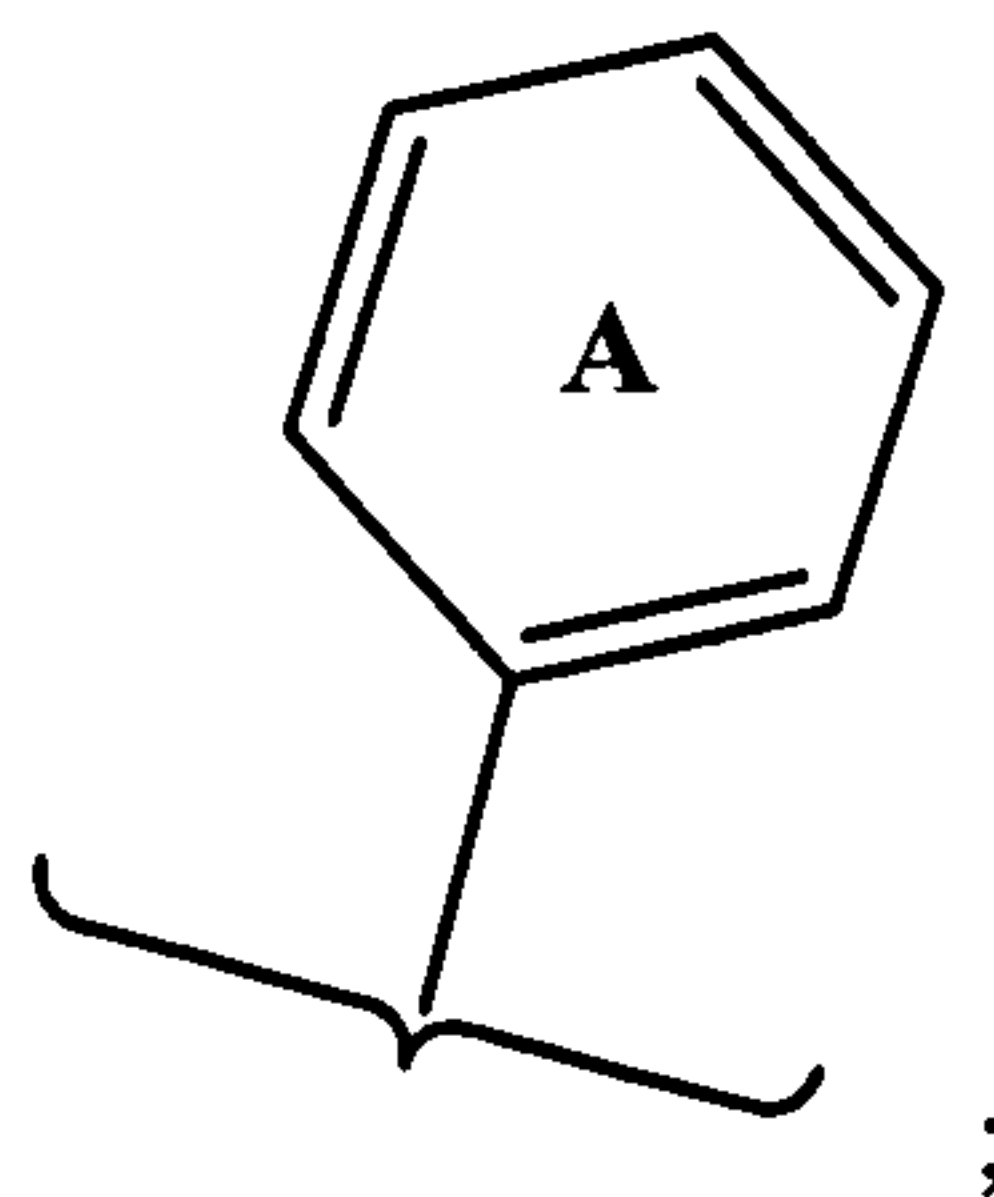
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XIIB):



(XIIB)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein: one of R_{38} or R_{39} is $-\text{H}$ and the other is

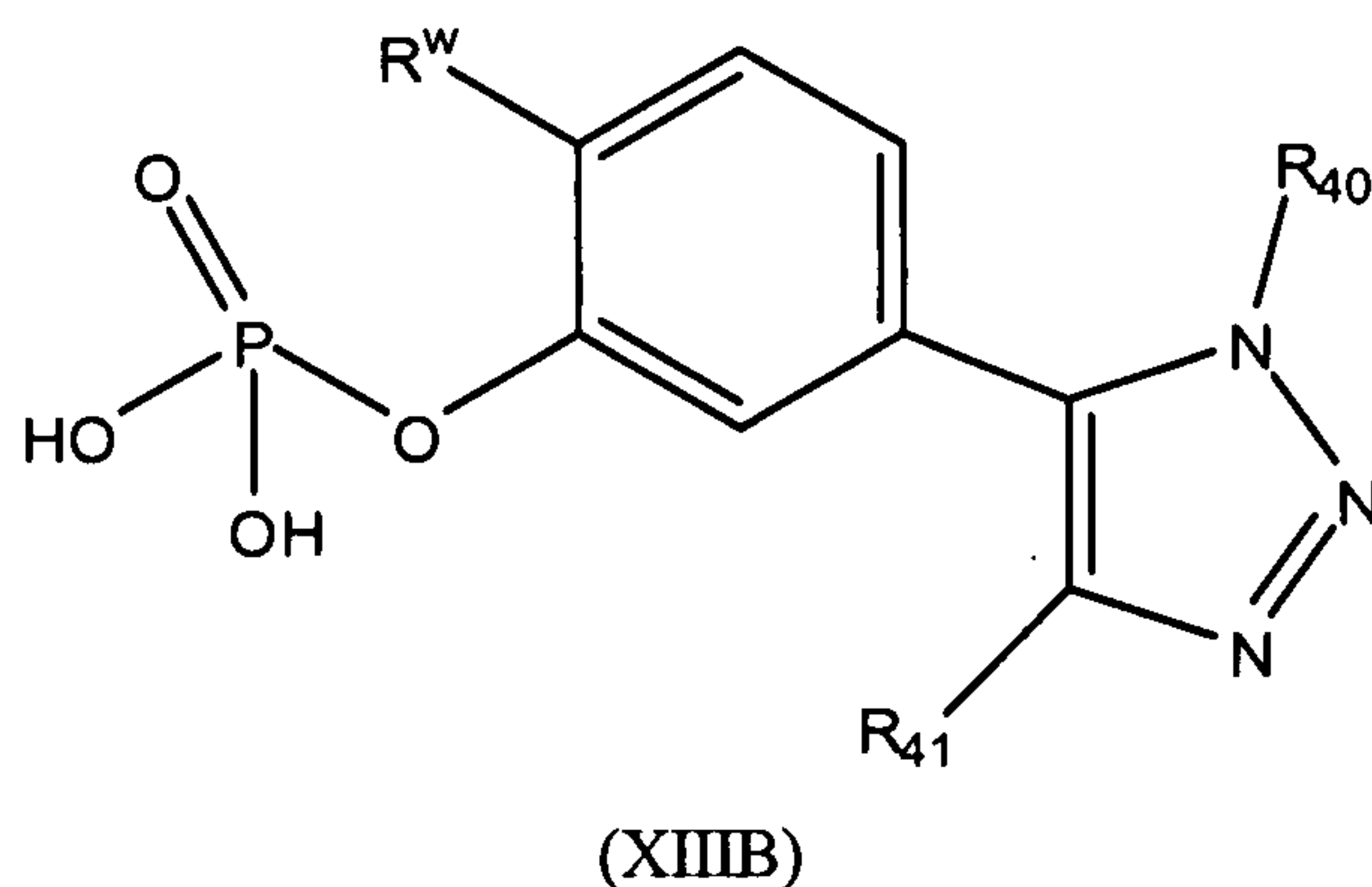
-122-



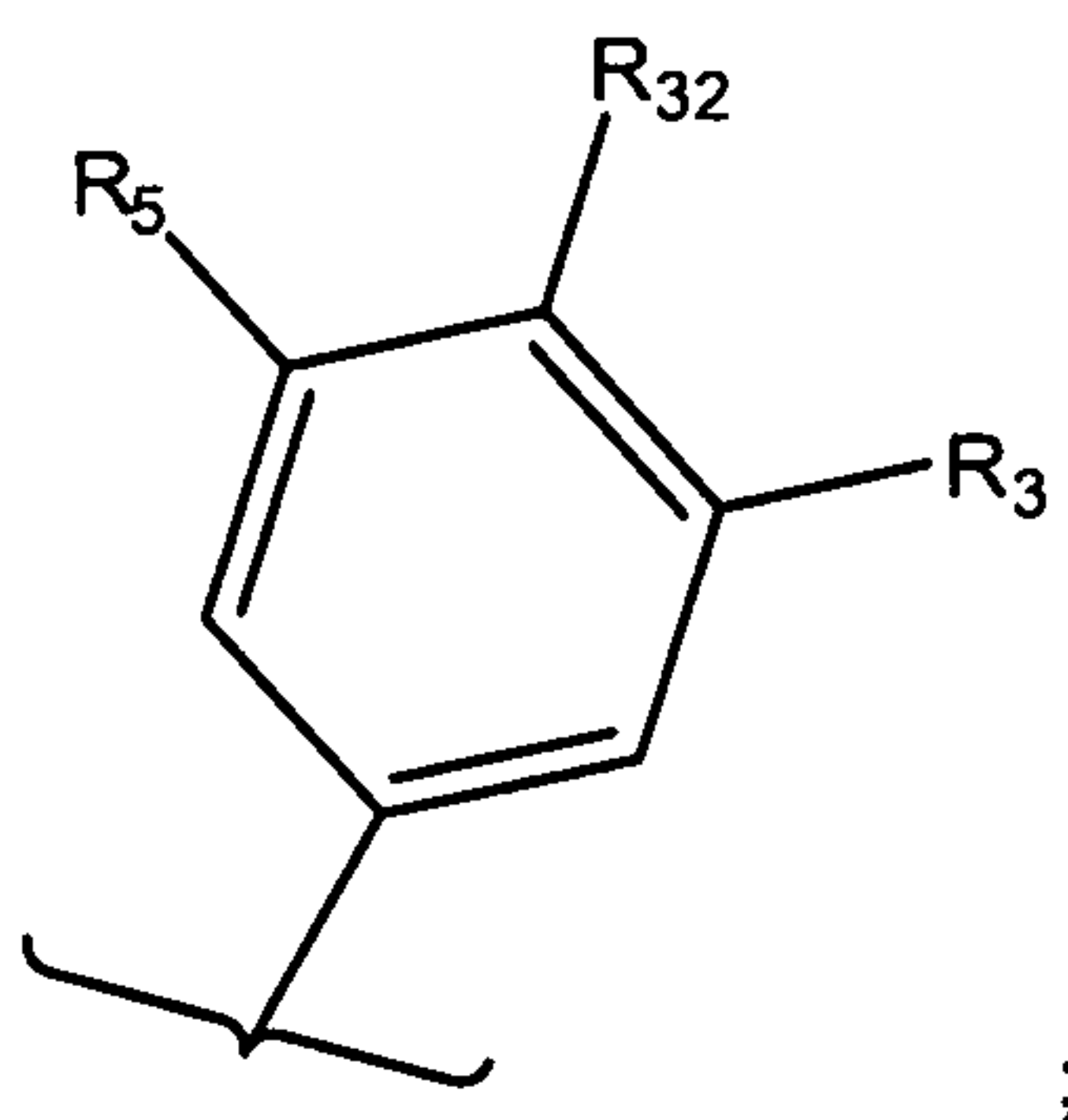
ring A is optionally substituted; and

R^x , R^y , and R^w are defined as above.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XIIB):



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{40} or R_{41} is $-\text{H}$ and the other is



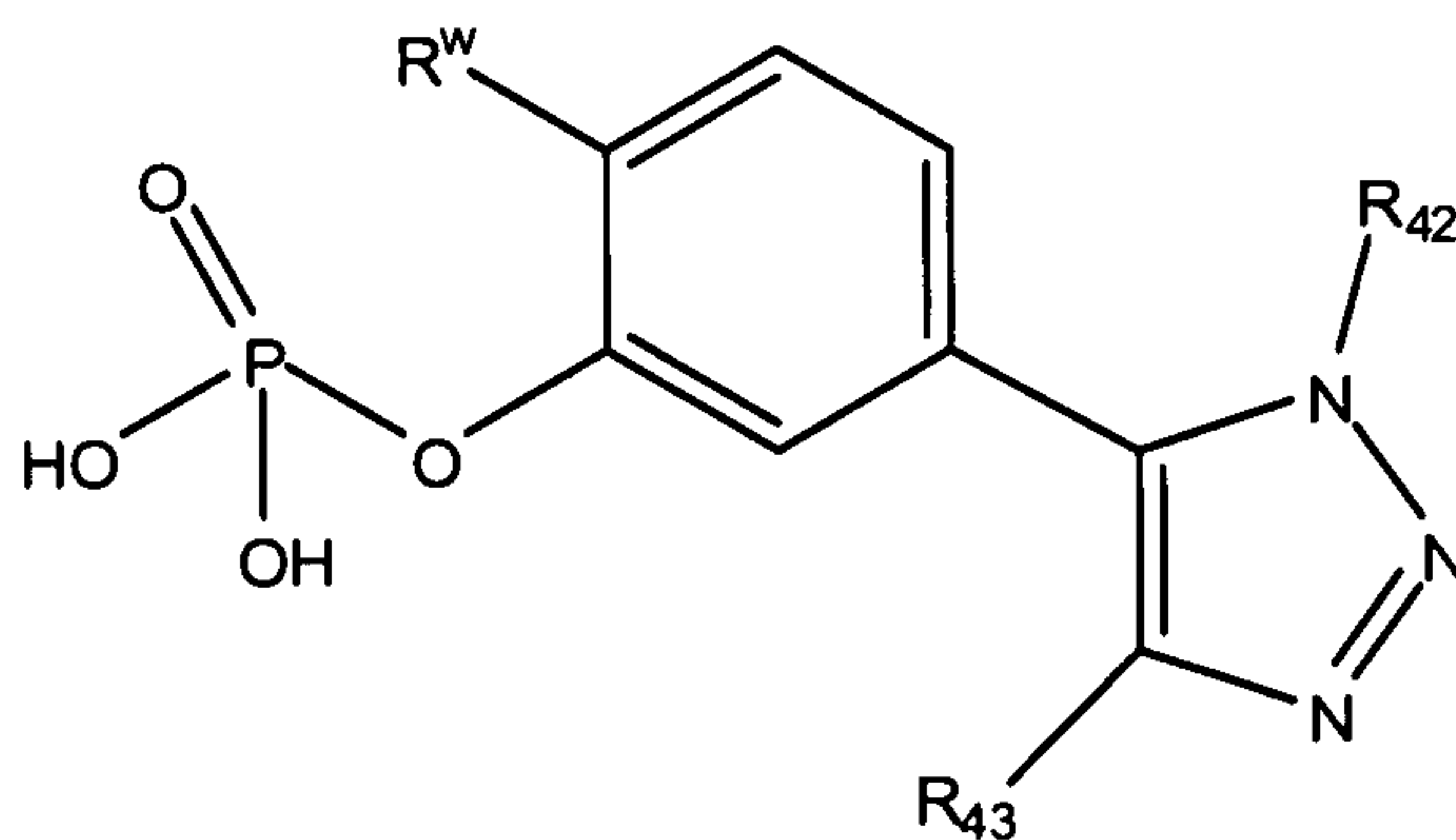
R_3 , R_{32} , R_5 , and R_6 are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-\text{OR}_7$, $-\text{NR}_{10}\text{R}_{11}$,

-123-

$-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}_7$, $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OR}_7$, $-\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}_7$, $-\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NR}_{10}\text{R}_{11}$, $-\text{NR}_8\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}_7$, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SR}_7$, $-\text{S}(\text{O})_p\text{R}_7$, $-\text{OS}(\text{O})_p\text{R}_7$, $-\text{S}(\text{O})_p\text{OR}_7$, $-\text{NR}_8\text{S}(\text{O})_p\text{R}_7$, or $-\text{S}(\text{O})_p\text{NR}_{10}\text{R}_{11}$; and

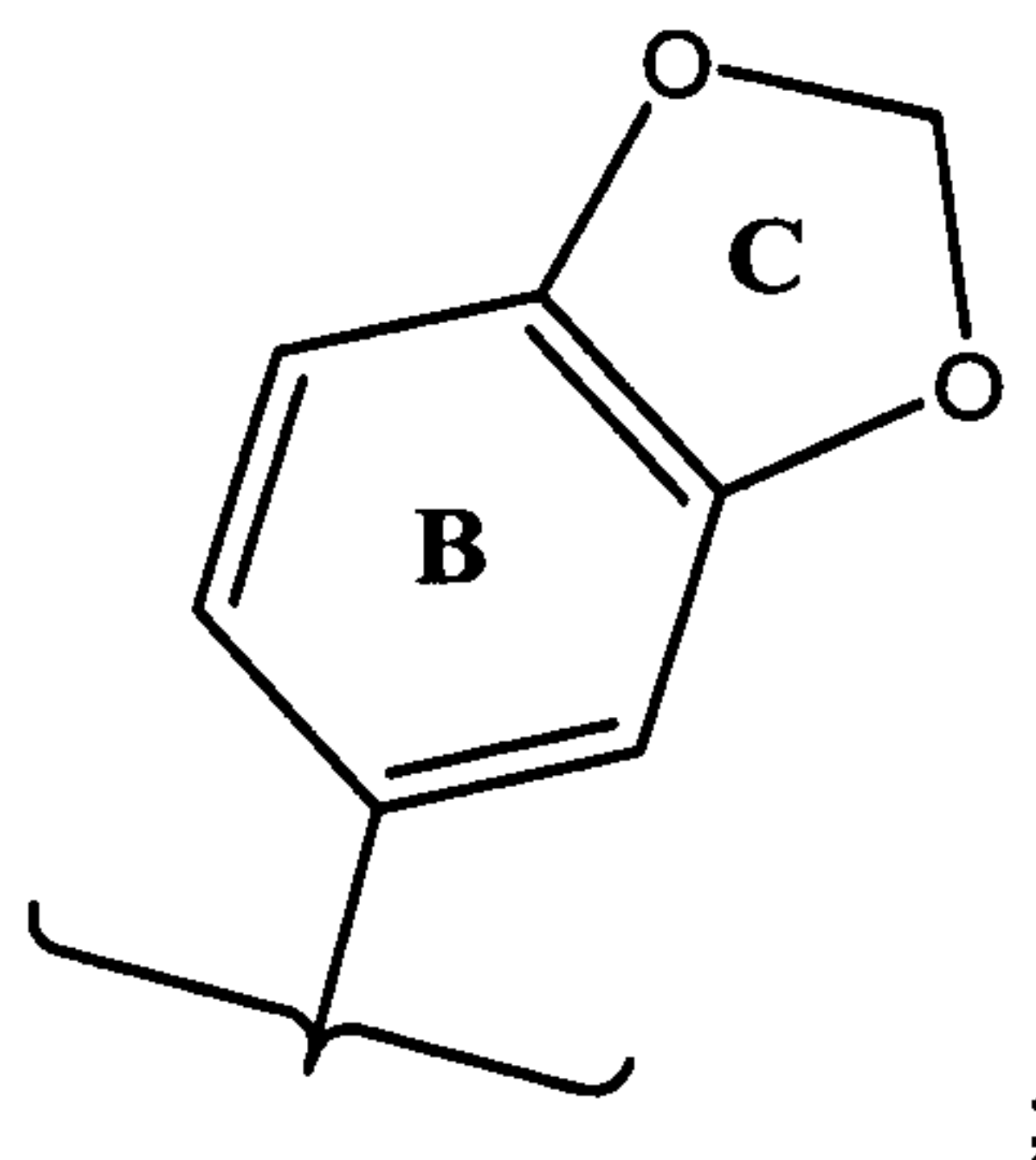
R^x , R^y , R^w , R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as above.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XIVB):



(XIVB)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{42} or R_{43} is $-\text{H}$ and the other is



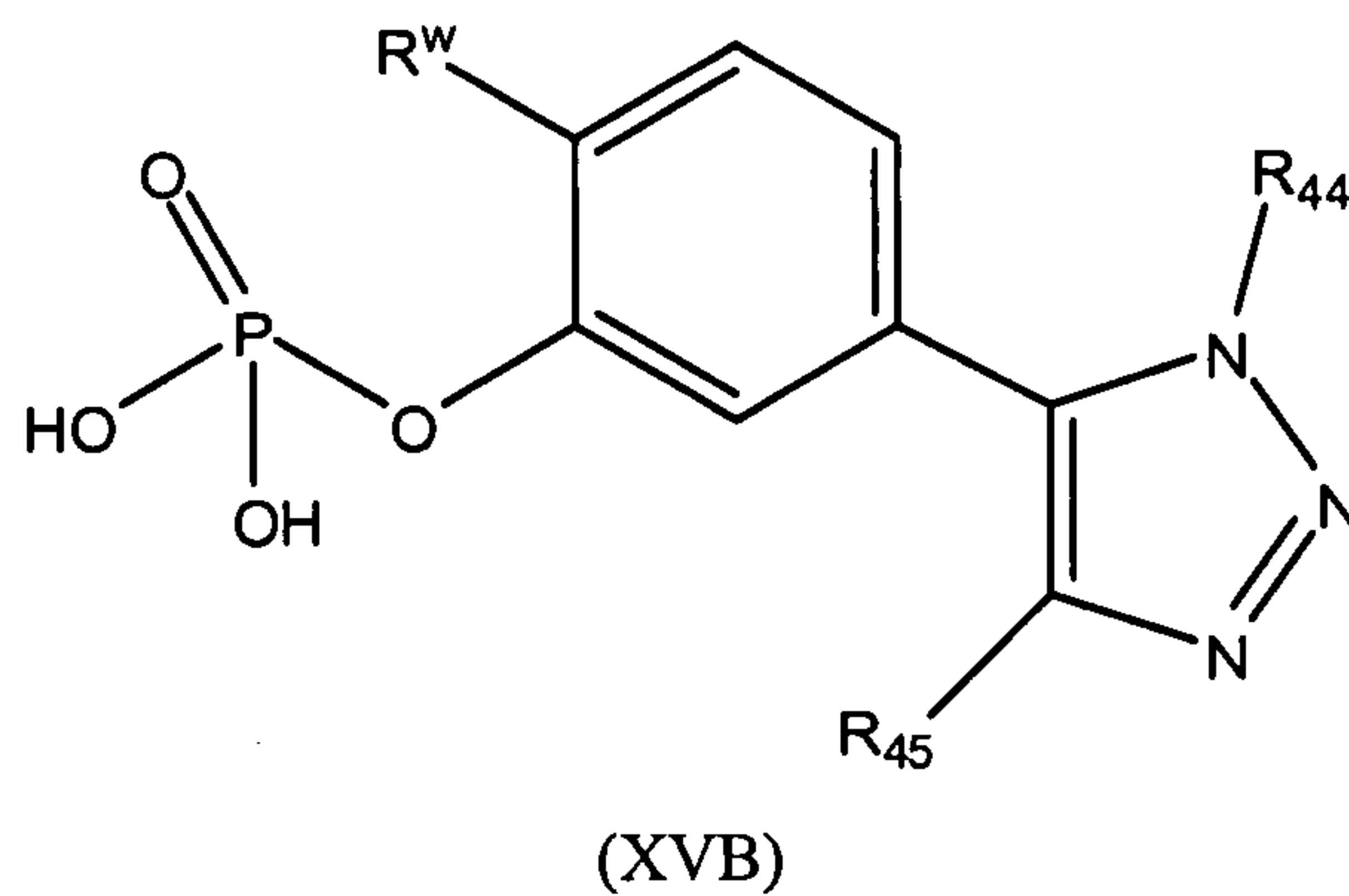
Ring B is optionally substituted with one to three substituents;

Ring C is optionally substituted with one or two substituents; and

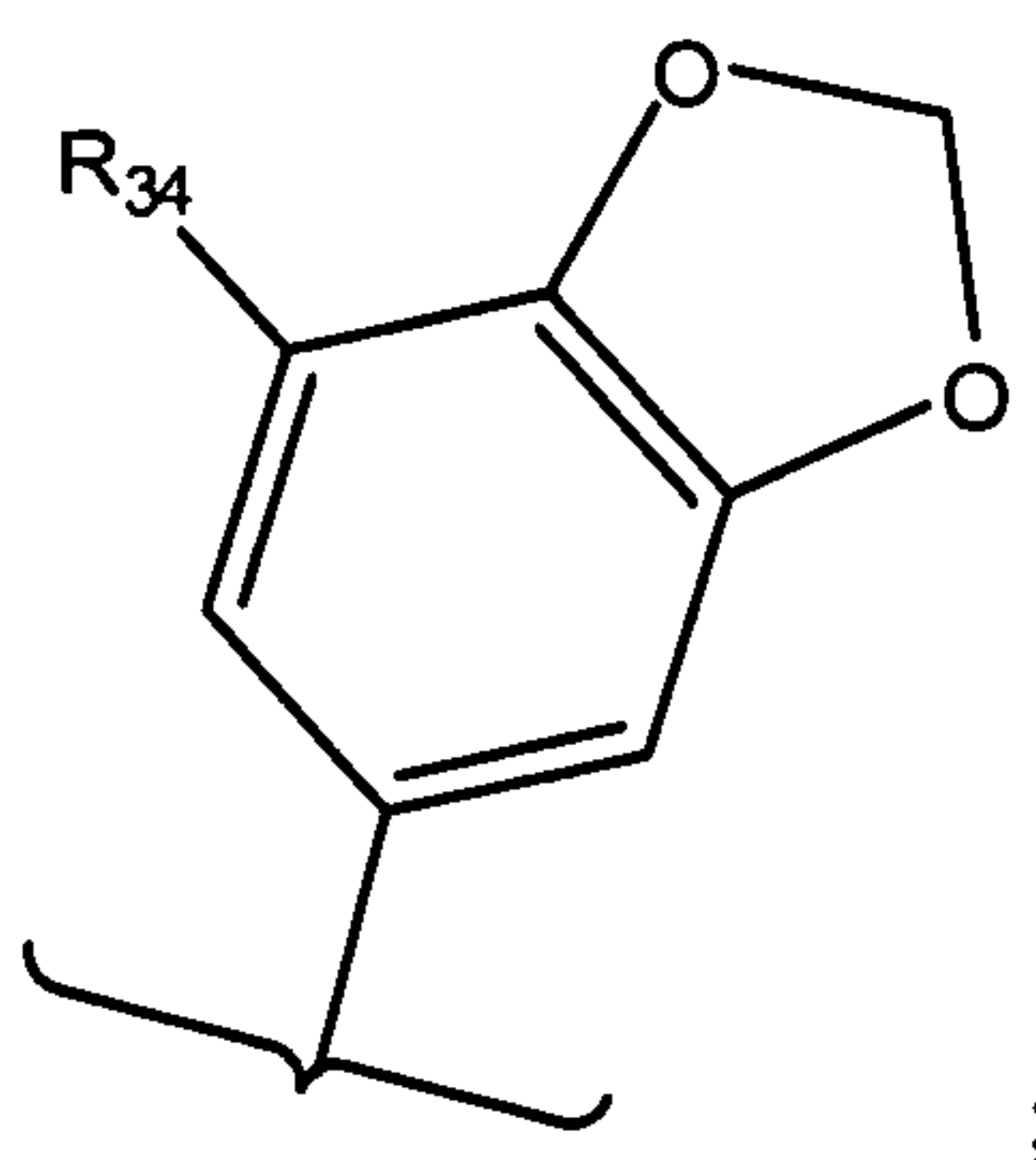
R^x , R^y , and R^w are defined as above.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XVB):

-124-



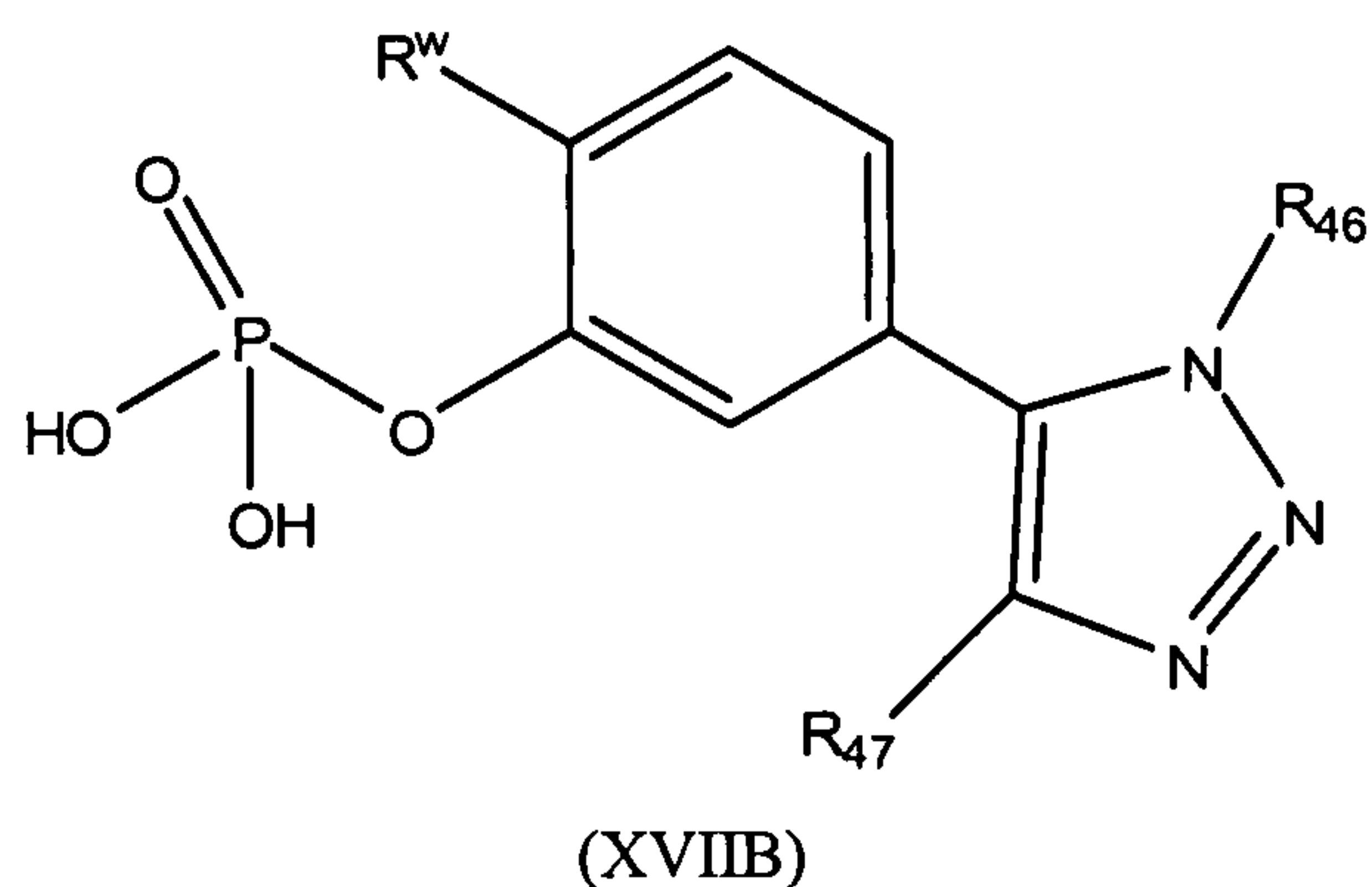
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{44} or R_{45} is $-H$ and the other is



R^x , R^y , and R^w are defined as above; and

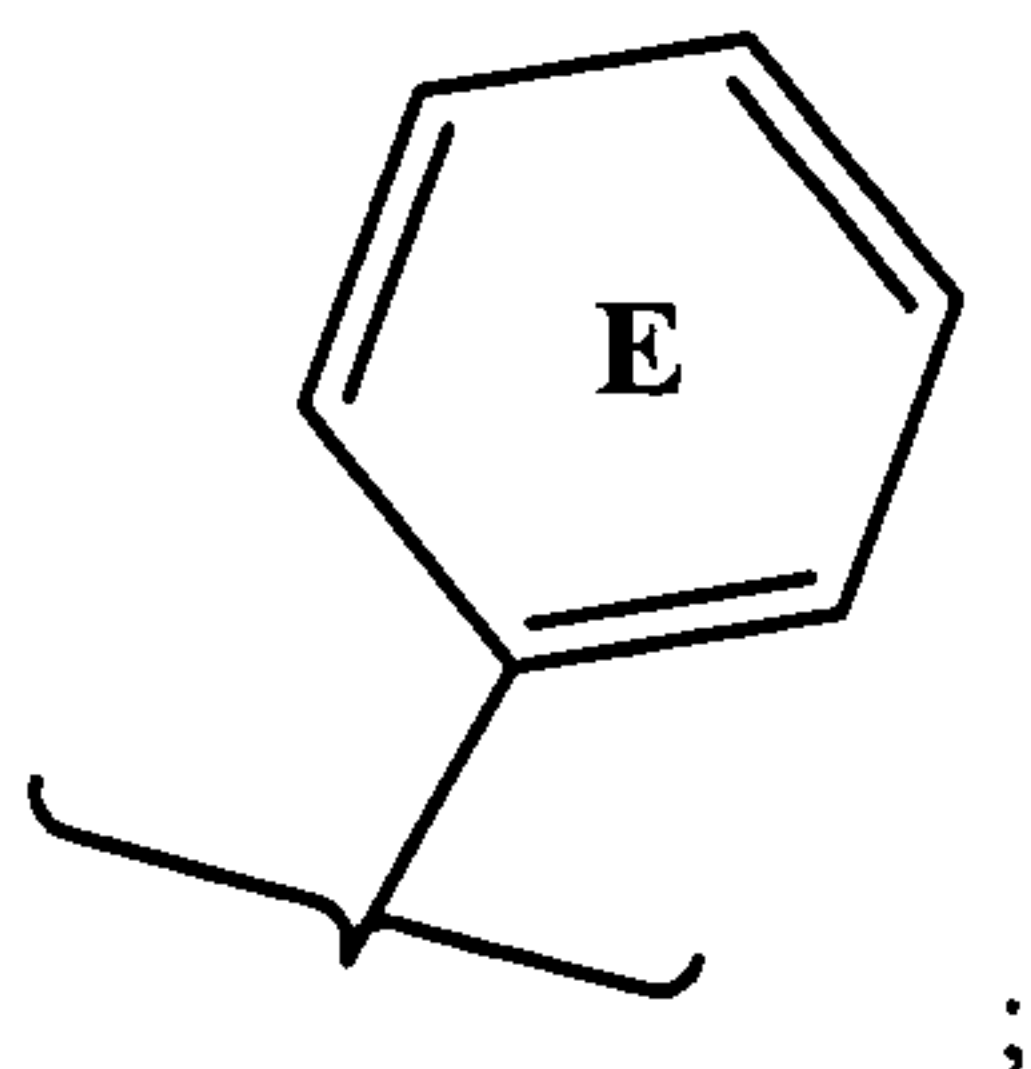
R_{34} is $-H$, an alkyl, an alkoxy, a halo, nitro, cyano, $-OH$, $-NH_2$, an alkyl amino, or a dialkyl amino.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XVIIB):



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{46} or R_{47} is $-H$ and the other is

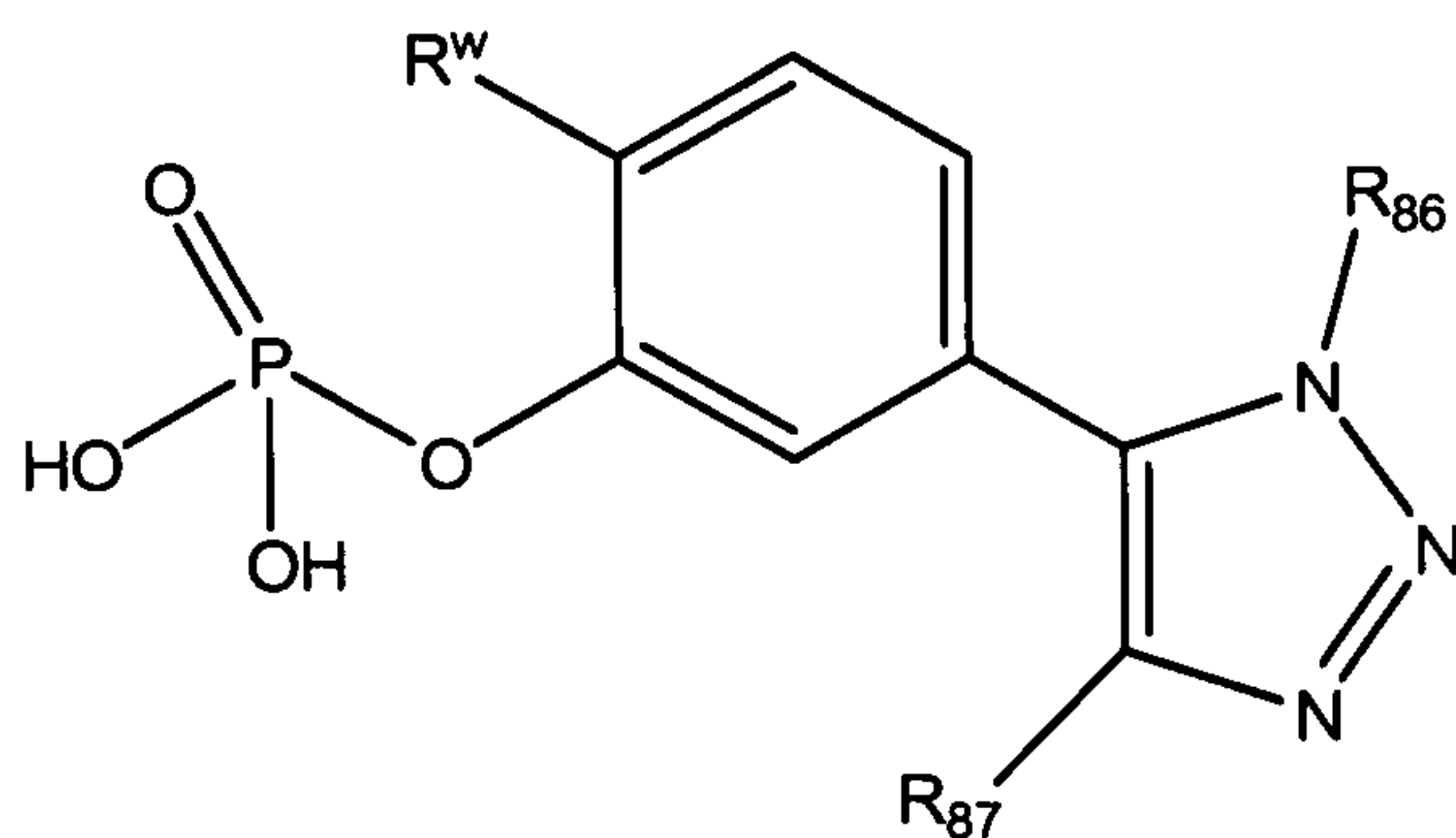
-125-



;

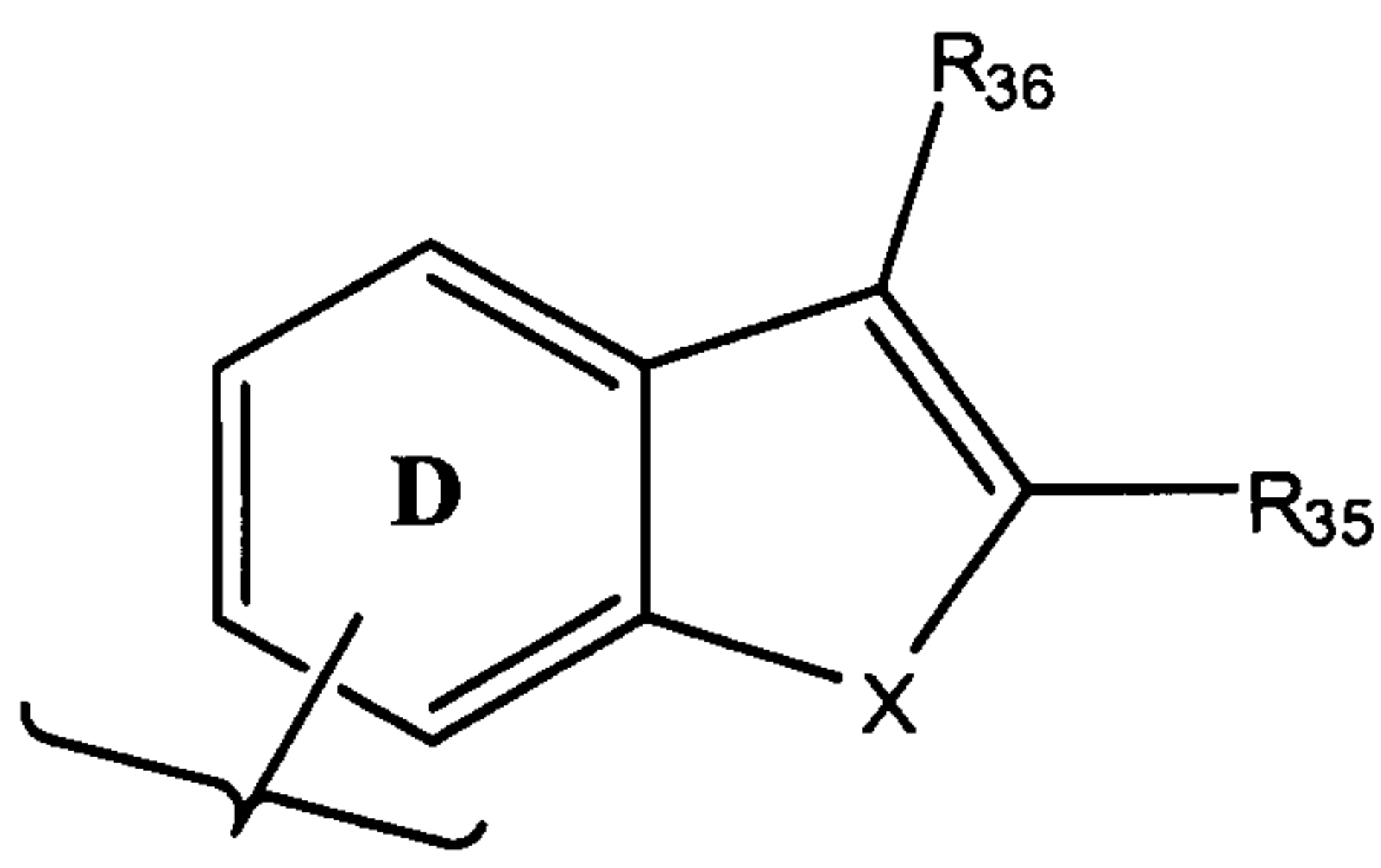
one of rings E or F is substituted with three or four substituents and the other is substituted with one or more substituents.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXIXB):



(XXIXB)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{86} or R_{87} is $-H$ and the other is

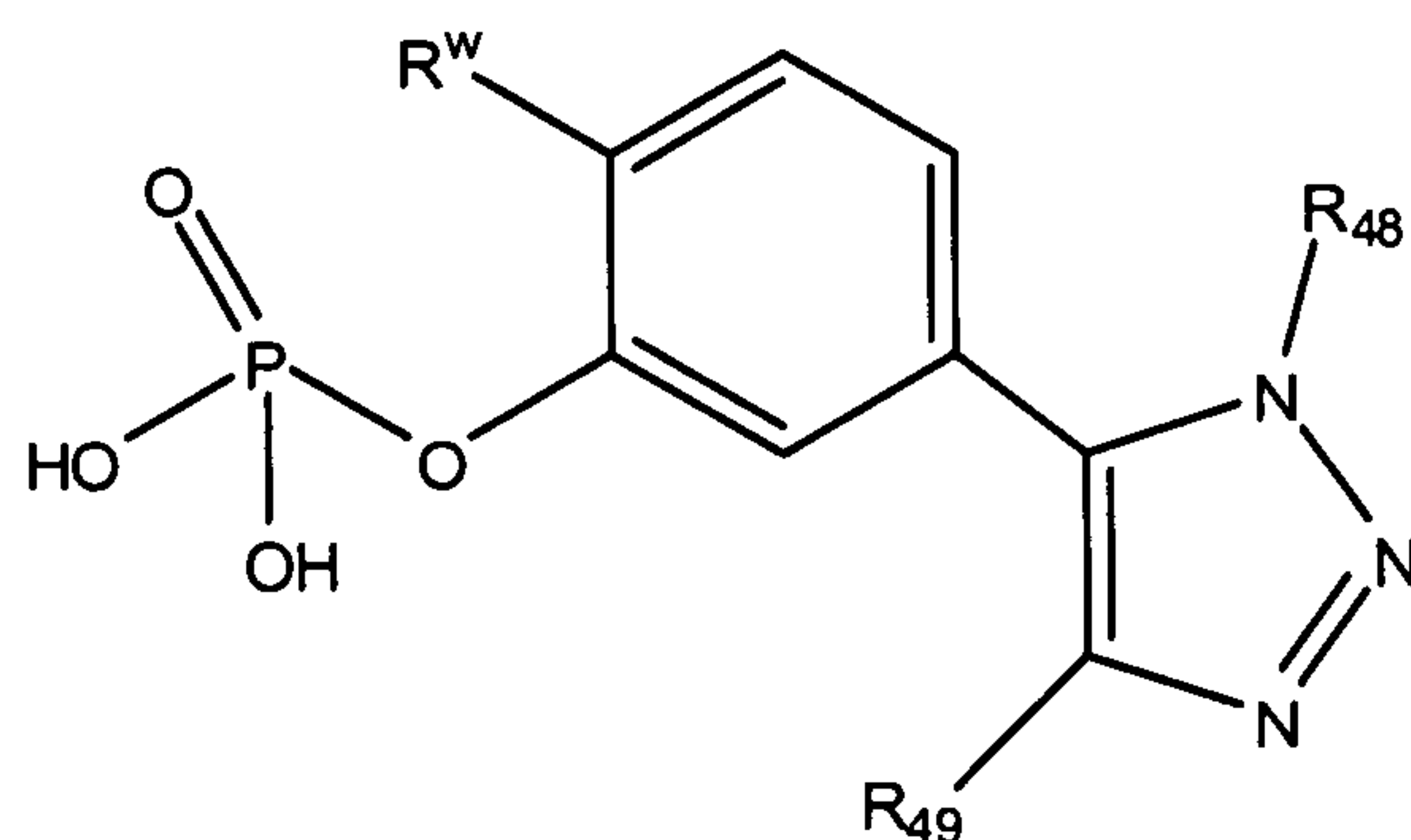


;

Ring D is optionally substituted one to three substituents; and
 R^x , R^y , R^w , X, R_{35} , and R_{36} are defined as above.

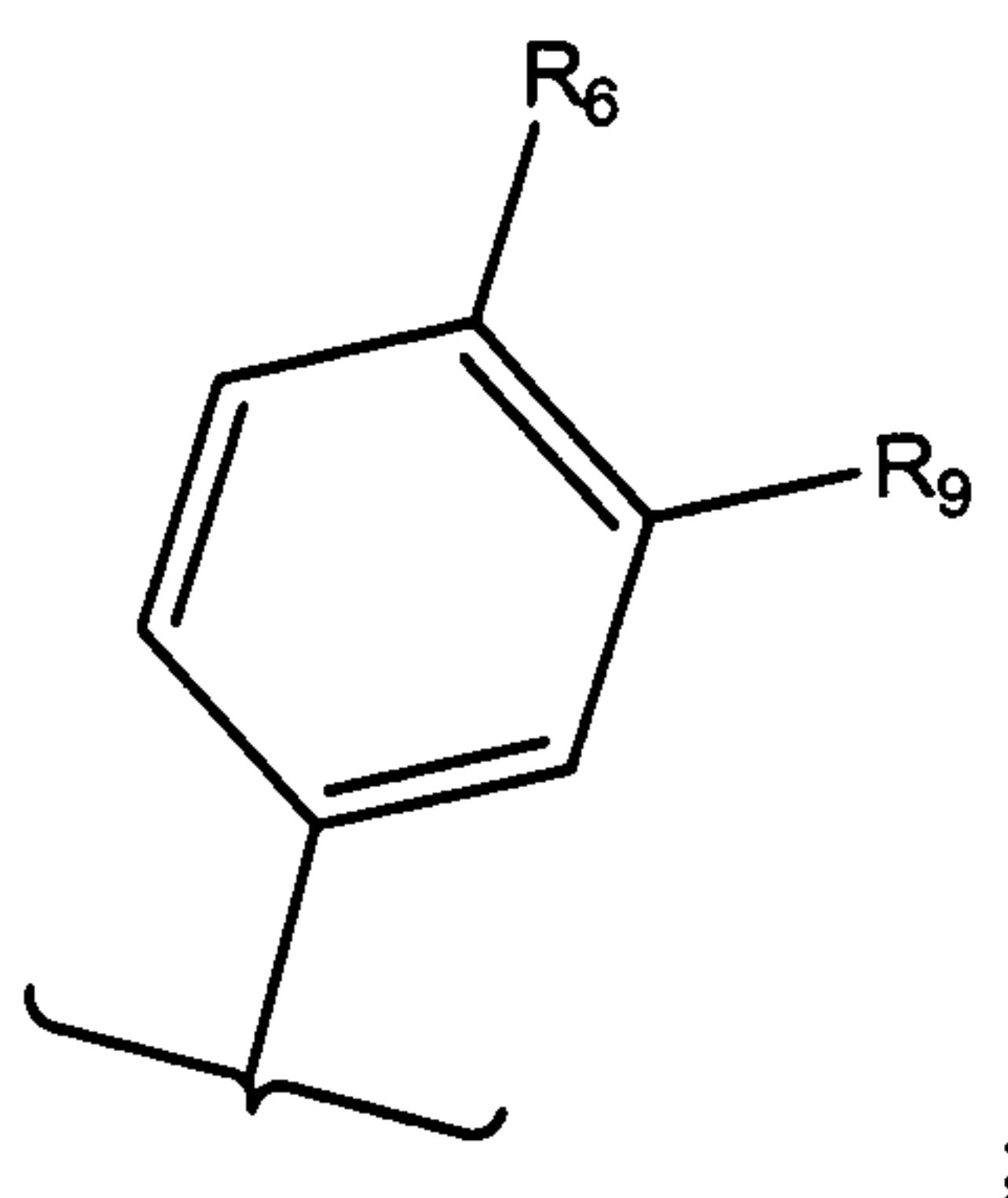
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XVIIIIB):

-126-



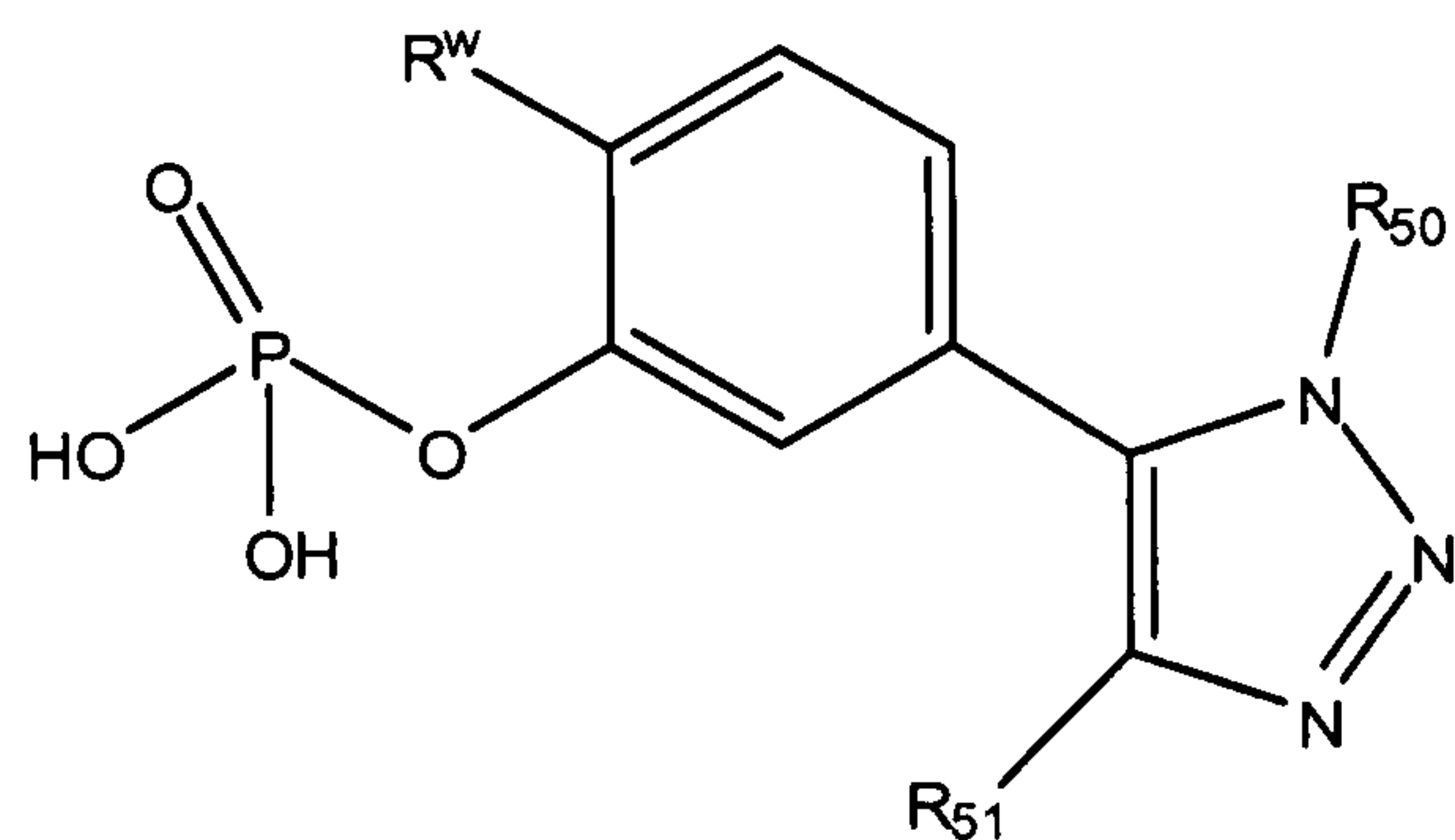
(XVIII B)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{48} or R_{49} is $-\text{H}$ and the other is



R^x , R^y , R^w , R_6 and R_9 are defined as above.

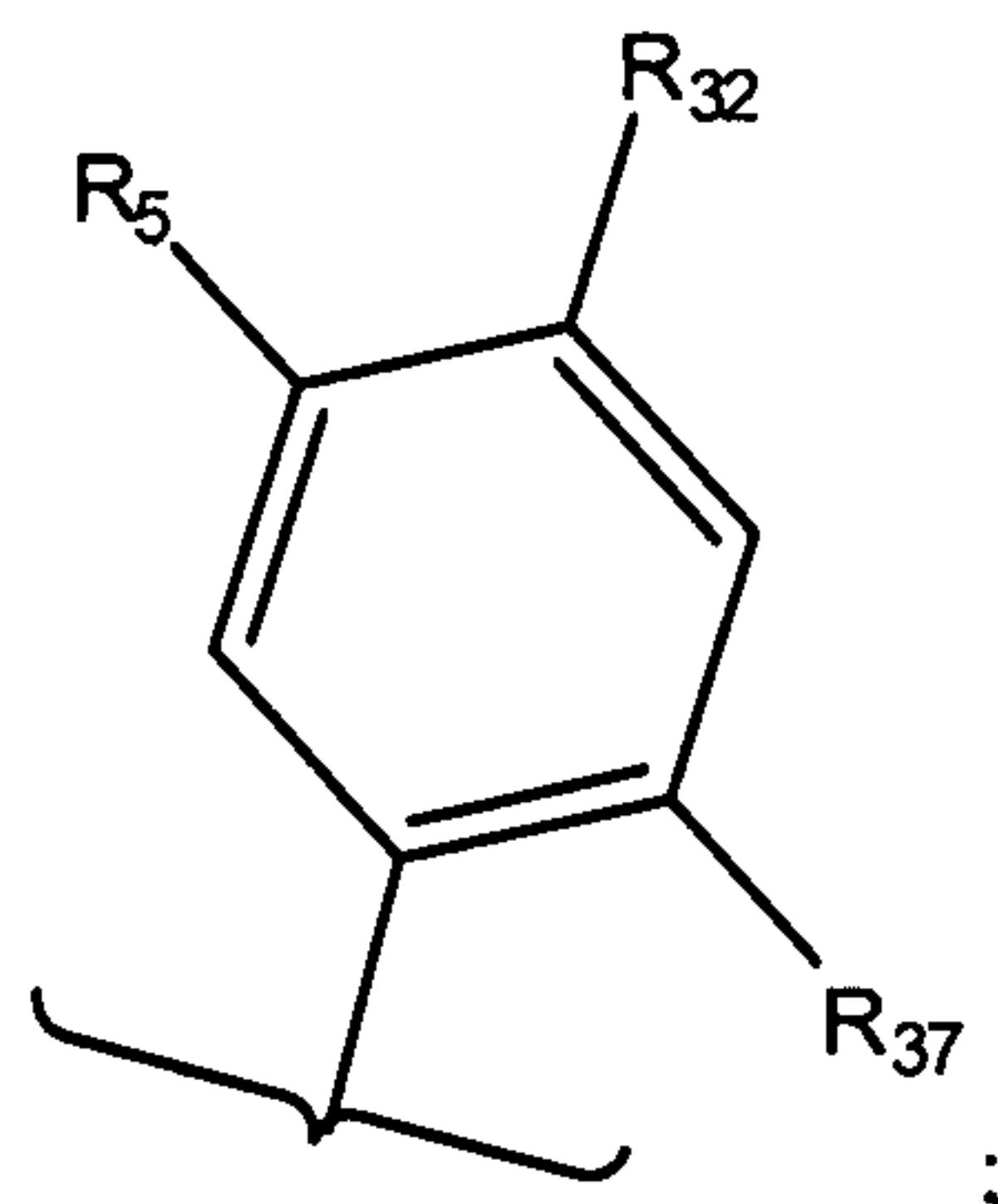
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XIX B):



(XIX B)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{50} or R_{51} is $-\text{H}$ and the other is

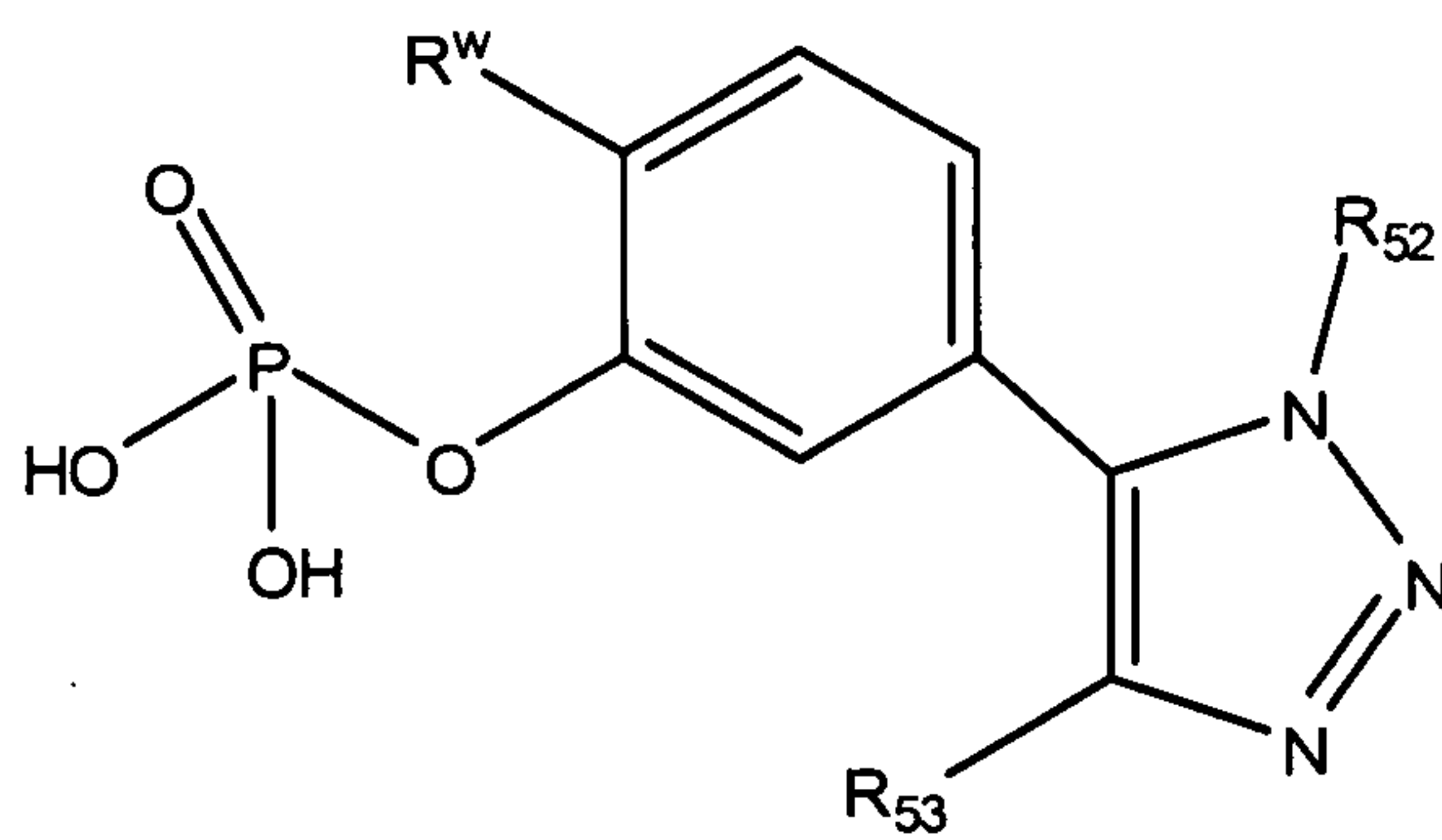
-127-



R_{37} are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$; and

R_{32} , R_5 , R^x , R^y , R^w , R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} and p are defined as above.

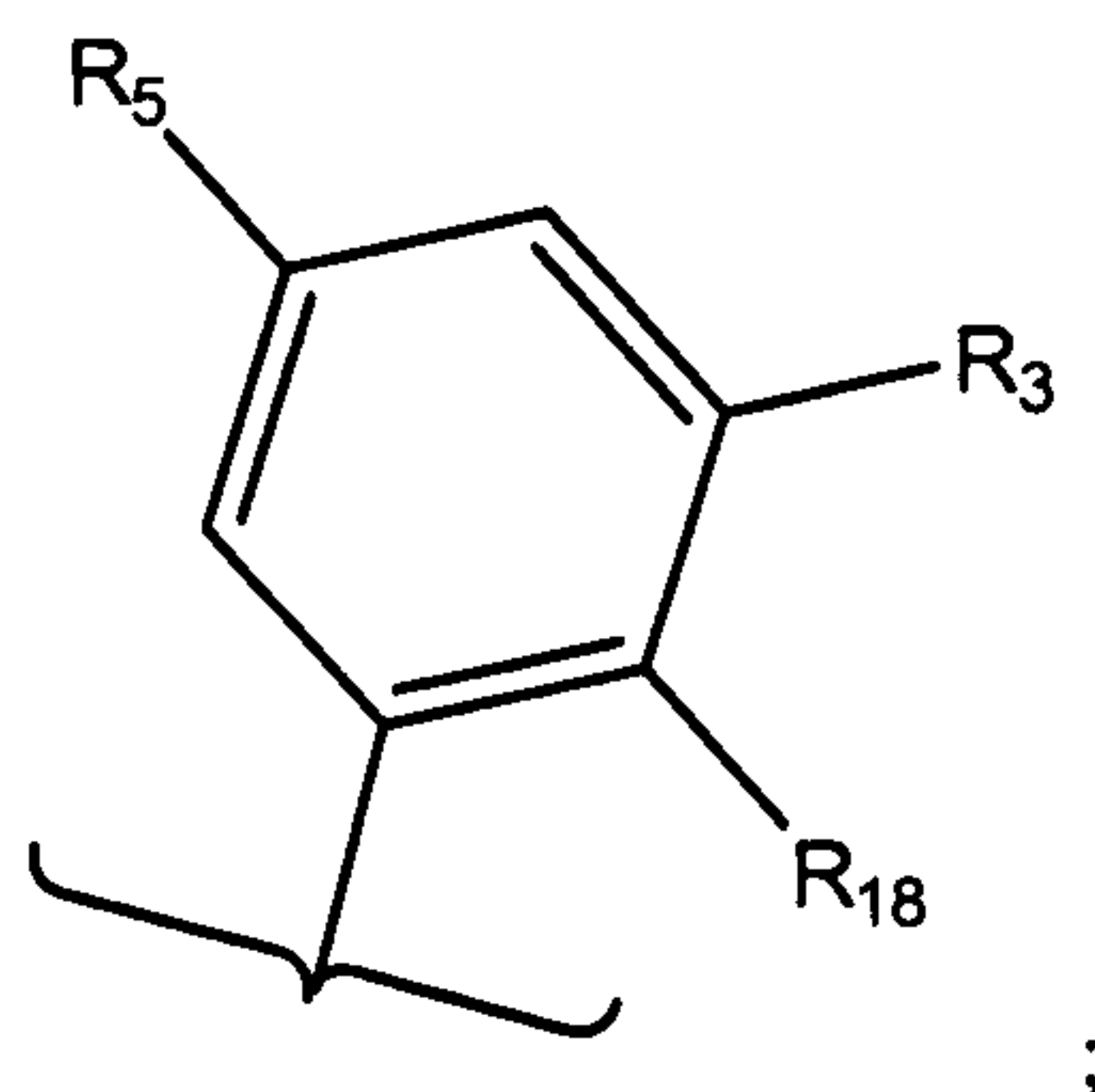
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXB):



(XXB)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{52} or R_{53} is $-H$ and the other is

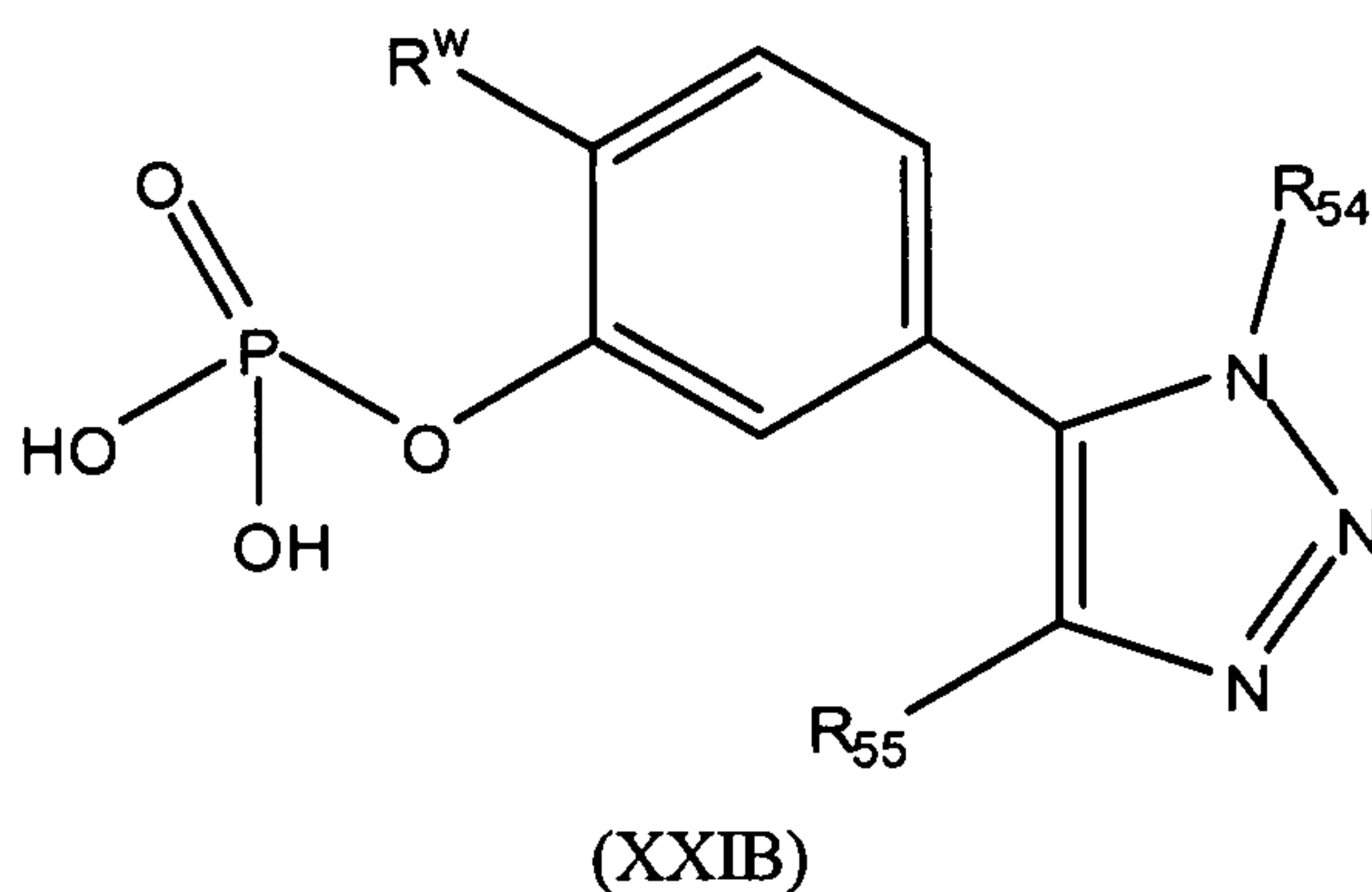
-128-



R_{18} are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$; and

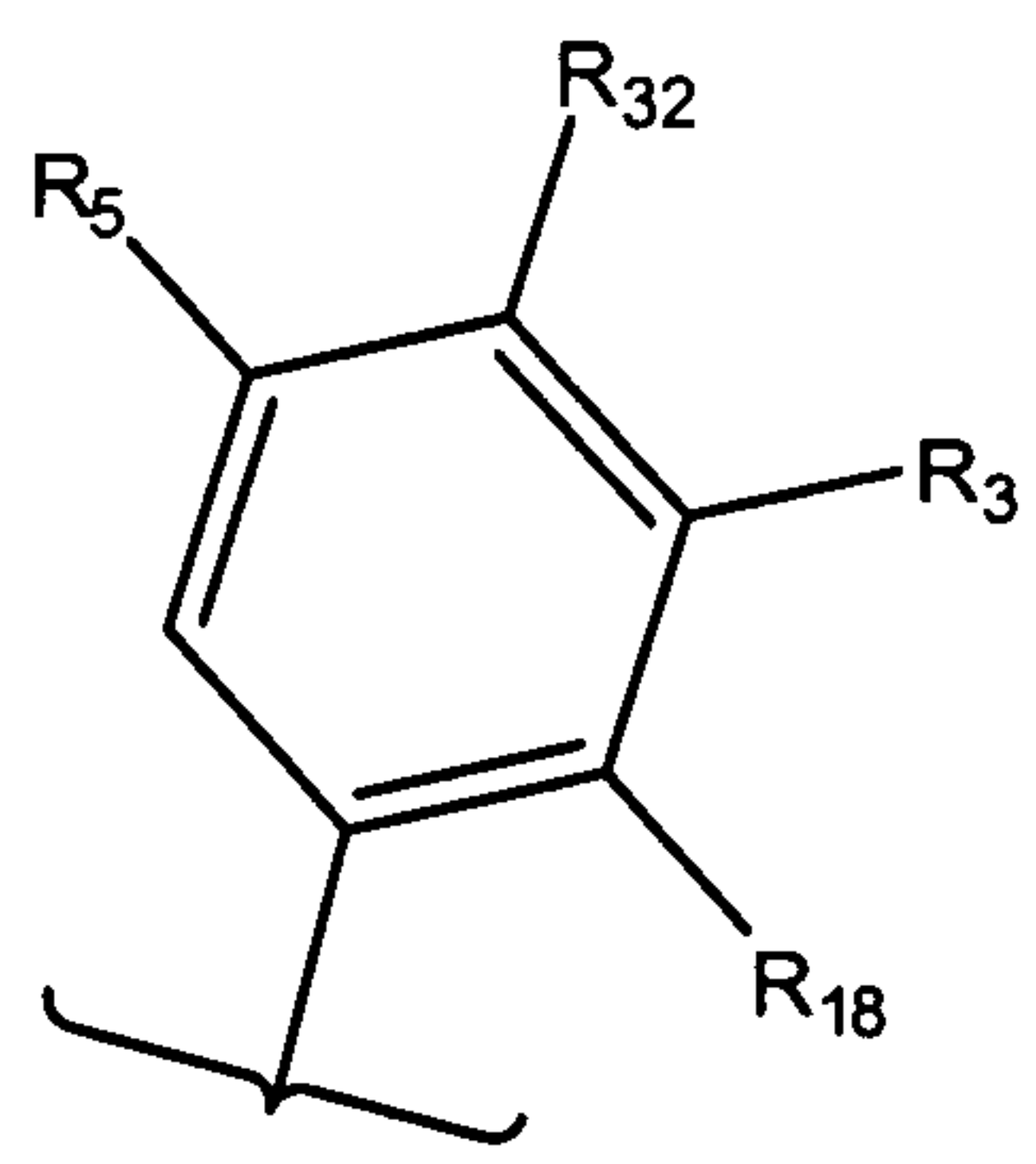
R_3 , R_5 , R^x , R^y , R^w , R_7 , R_8 , R_9 , R_{10} , R_{11} and p are defined as above.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXIB):



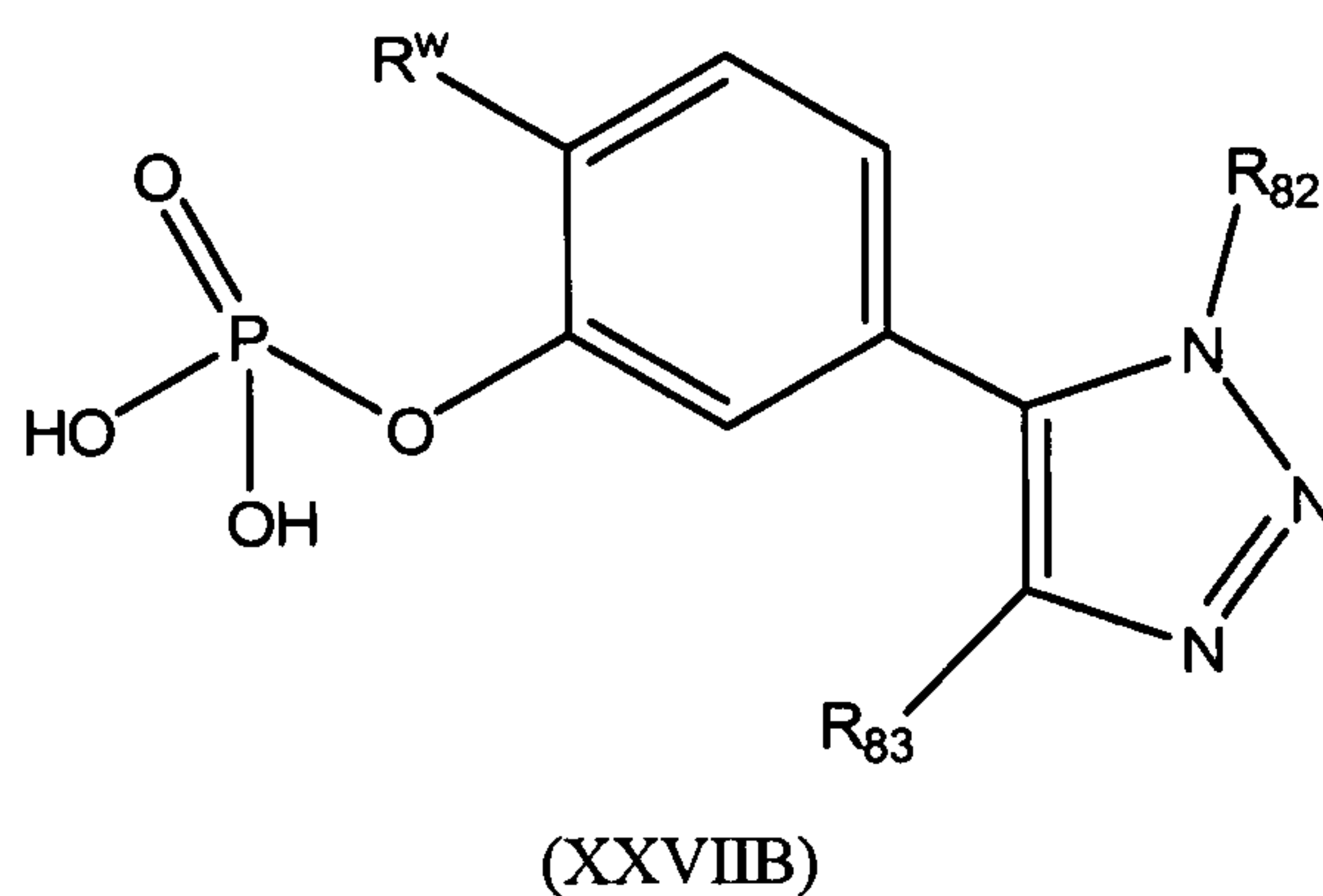
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_{54} or R_{55} is $-H$ and the other is

-129-

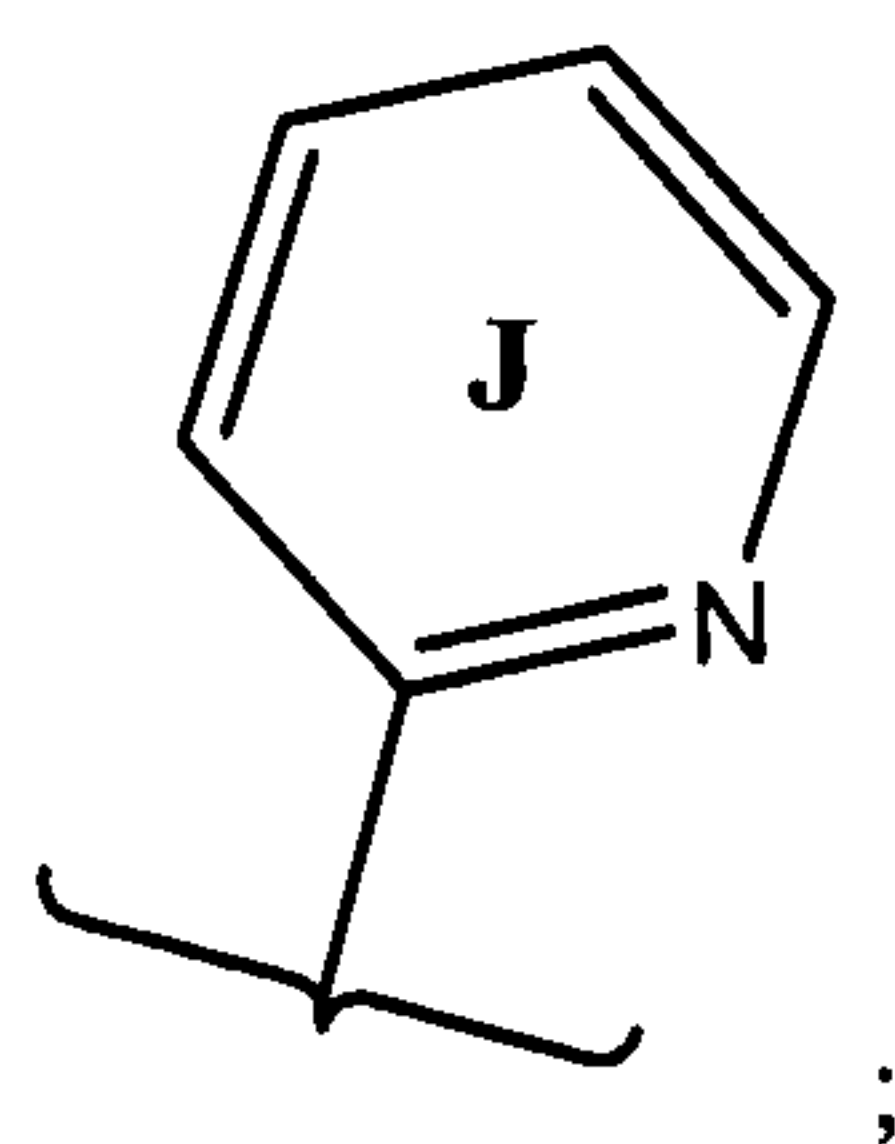


R₃, R₃₂, R₅, R^x, R^y, R^w and R₁₈ are defined as above.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXVIIB):



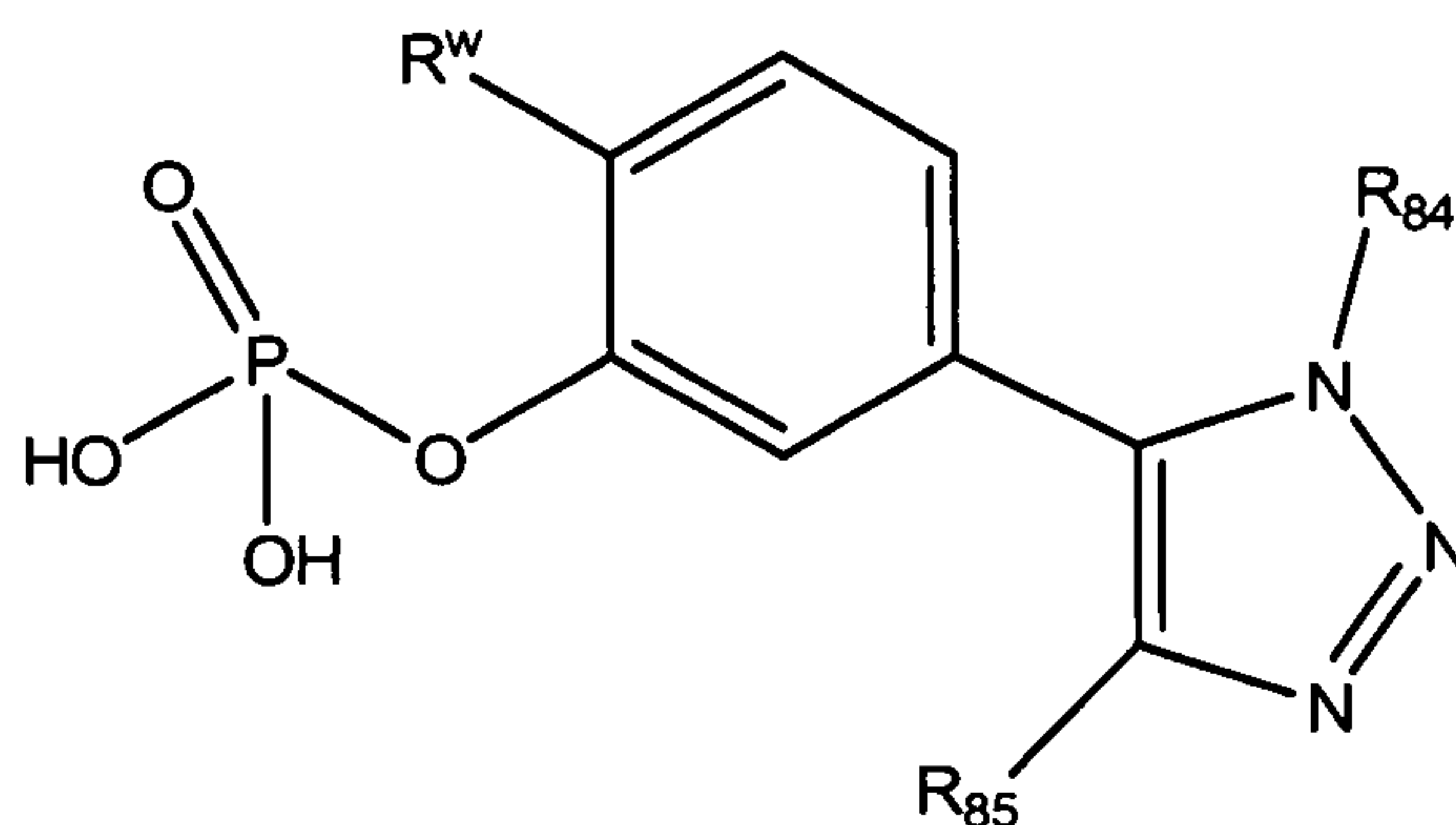
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R₈₂ or R₈₃ is -H and the other is



ring J is substituted with three or four substituents; and
R^x, R^y, R^w, and R₃₁ are defined as above.

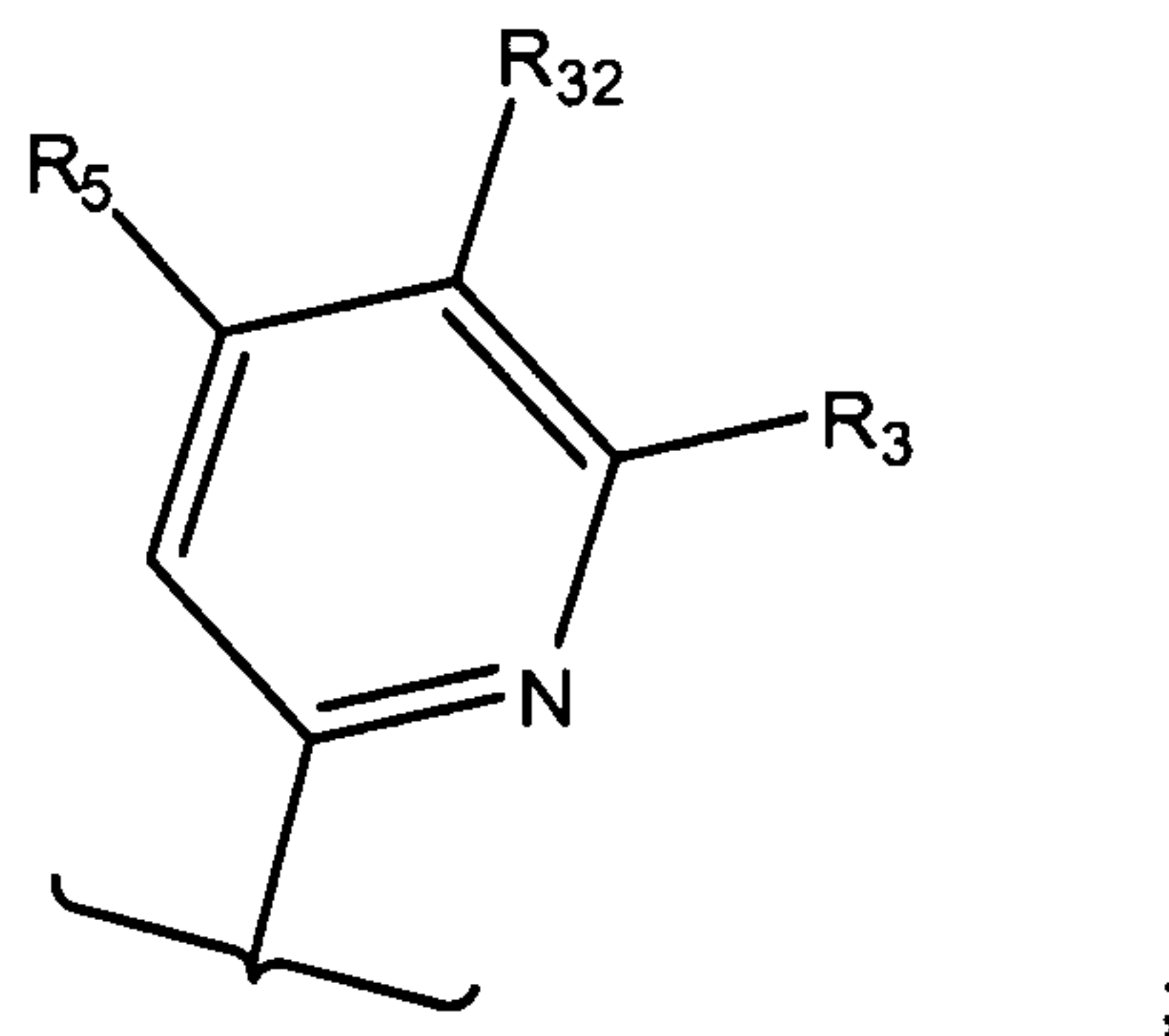
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXVIII B):

-130-



(XXVIII B)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R₈₄ or R₈₅ is -H and the other is



R₃, R₃₂, R₅, R^x, R^y, and R^w are defined as above.

In some embodiments, R_a and R₃₀ in formula (XI) are each independently a substituted or unsubstituted phenyl. In some embodiments, R_b and R₃₀ in formula (XI) are each independently a substituted or unsubstituted phenyl.

In some embodiments, R_a in formula (XI), (XIA), or (XIB) is -H. In some embodiments, R_b in formula (XI), (XIA), or (XIB) is -H.

In some embodiments, R₃ of formula (XIII), (XIILa), (XIILB), (XIILa), (XIILb), (XIILc), (XIILd), (XIILe), (XVIII), (XVIIIa), (XVIIIb), (XX), (XXa), (XXb), (XXI), (XXIA), (XXIB), (XXVI), (XXVIII), (XVIIIa), or (XXVIIIb) is a lower alkyl, lower alkoxy, lower alkylsulfanyl, -OH, -SH, -NH₂, halo, lower dialkyl amino, lower alkyl amino, nitro, cyano, pyridinyl, carboxy, lower alkoxycarbonyl, oxazolyl, -SP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -OP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -OC(O)R₅₈, -OS(O)₂(OR₅₈), tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-tetrazolyl, -NHC(O)R₅₈, or -NHC(O)CH(R₅₇)NH₂, wherein R₅₈ for each occurrence is independently, -H or a lower alkyl; and R₅₇ is H or an amino acid sidechain. In some embodiments, R₃

-131-

of formula (XIII), (XIIIA), (XIIIB), (XIIa), (XIIb), (XIIc), (XIId), (XIIe), (XVIII), (XVIIIa), (XVIIIb), (XX), (XXA), (XXB), (XXI), (XXIA), (XXIB), (XXVI), (XXVIII), (XVIIIa), or (XXVIIIb) is methyl, ethyl, or methoxy; preferably, R_3 is methoxy.

In some embodiments, R_{32} of formula (XIII), (XIIIA), (XIIIB), (XIIa), (XIIb), (XIIc), (XIId), (XIIe), (XVIII), (XVIIIa), (XVIIIb), (XX), (XXA), (XXB), (XXI), (XXIA), (XXIB), (XXVI), (XXVIII), (XVIIIa), or (XXVIIIb) is a lower alkyl, lower alkoxy, lower alkylsulfanyl, -OH, -SH, -NH₂, halo, lower dialkyl amino, lower alkyl amino, nitro, cyano, pyridinyl, carboxy, lower alkoxycarbonyl, oxazolyl, -SP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -OP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -OC(O)R₅₈, -OS(O)₂(OR₅₈), tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-tetrazolyl, -NHC(O)R₅₈, or -NHC(O)CH(R₅₇)NH₂, wherein R_{58} for each occurrence is independently, -H or a lower alkyl; and R_{57} is H or an amino acid sidechain. In some embodiments, R_{32} of formula (XIII), (XIIIA), (XIIIB), (XIIa), (XIIb), (XIIc), (XIId), (XIIe), (XVIII), (XVIIIa), (XVIIIb), (XX), (XXA), (XXB), (XXI), (XXIA), (XXIB), (XXVI), (XXVIII), (XVIIIa), or (XXVIIIb) is methyl, ethyl, or methoxy; preferably, R_{32} is methoxy.

In some embodiments, R_5 of formula (XIII), (XIIIA), (XIIIB), (XIIa), (XIIb), (XIIc), (XIId), (XIIe), (XVIII), (XVIIIa), (XVIIIb), (XX), (XXA), (XXB), (XXI), (XXIA), (XXIB), (XXVI), (XXVIII), (XVIIIa), or (XXVIIIb) is a lower alkyl, lower alkoxy, lower alkylsulfanyl, -OH, -SH, -NH₂, halo, lower dialkyl amino, lower alkyl amino, nitro, cyano, pyridinyl, carboxy, lower alkoxycarbonyl, oxazolyl, -SP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -OP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -OC(O)R₅₈, -OS(O)₂(OR₅₈), tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-tetrazolyl, -NHC(O)R₅₈, or -NHC(O)CH(R₅₇)NH₂, wherein R_{58} for each occurrence is independently, -H or a lower alkyl; and R_{57} is H or an amino acid sidechain. In some embodiments, R_5 of formula (XIII), (XIIIA), (XIIIB), (XIIa), (XIIb), (XIIc), (XIId), (XIIe), (XVIII), (XVIIIa), (XVIIIb), (XX), (XXA), (XXB), (XXI), (XXIA), (XXIB), (XXVI), (XXVIII), (XVIIIa), or (XXVIIIb) is methyl, ethyl, or methoxy; preferably, R_3 is methoxy.

In some embodiments, R_6 of formula (XIII), (XV), (XVI), (XVIII), (XIX), (XX), (XXI), or (XXVIII) is a lower alkyl, lower alkoxy, lower alkylsulfanyl, -OH, -SH, -NH₂, halo, lower dialkyl amino, lower alkyl amino, nitro, cyano, pyridinyl, carboxy, lower alkoxycarbonyl, oxazolyl, -SP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -OP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -OC(O)R₅₈, -OS(O)₂(OR₅₈), tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-tetrazolyl, -NHC(O)R₅₈, or -NHC(O)CH(R₅₇)NH₂, wherein R_{58} for each occurrence is independently, -H or a lower alkyl; and R_{57} is H or an amino acid sidechain. In some embodiments, R_6 of formula (XIII), (XV), (XVI), (XVIII), (XIX), (XX), (XXI), or (XXVIII) is methyl, ethyl, or methoxy; preferably, R_3 is methoxy. In some embodiments, R_6 of formula (XIII), (XV), (XVI), (XVIII), (XIX), (XX), (XXI), or (XXVIII) is a lower alkyl, lower alkoxy, lower alkylsulfanyl, -OH, -SH, -NH₂, halo, lower dialkyl amino, lower alkyl amino,

-132-

nitro, pyridinyl, carboxy, lower alkoxy carbonyl, oxazolyl, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_{58})_2$, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_{58})_2$, $-\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}_{58}$, $-\text{OS}(\text{O})_2(\text{OR}_{58})$, tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-tetrazolyl, or $-\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}_{58}$; preferably, R_6 is methoxy, dimethyl amino, methyl amino, hydroxy, $-\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{CH}(\text{R}_{57})\text{NH}_2$, $-\text{OS}(\text{O})_2\text{OR}_{58}$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_{58})_2$, or $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_{58})_2$; more preferably, R_3 is methoxy.

In some embodiments, R_3 , R_{32} , and R_5 of formula (XIII), (XIIIA), (XIIIB), (XIIa), (XIIb), (XIIc), (XIId), (XIIe), (XVIII), (XVIIIa), (XVIIIb), (XX), (XXa), (XXb), (XXI), (XXIA), (XXIB), (XXVI), (XXVIII), (XVIIIa), or (XXVIIIb) are each, independently, a lower alkyl, lower alkoxy, lower alkylsulfanyl, $-\text{OH}$, $-\text{SH}$, $-\text{NH}_2$, halo, lower dialkyl amino, lower alkyl amino, nitro, cyano, pyridinyl, carboxy, lower alkoxy carbonyl, oxazolyl, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_{58})_2$, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_{58})_2$, $-\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}_{58}$, $-\text{OS}(\text{O})_2(\text{OR}_{58})$, tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-tetrazolyl, $-\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}_{58}$, or $-\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{CH}(\text{R}_{57})\text{NH}_2$, wherein R_{58} for each occurrence is independently, $-\text{H}$ or a lower alkyl; and R_{57} is H or an amino acid sidechain. In some embodiments, R_3 , R_{32} , and R_5 of formula (XIII), (XIIIA), (XIIIB), (XIIa), (XIIb), (XIIc), (XIId), (XIIe), (XVIII), (XVIIIa), (XVIIIb), (XX), (XXa), (XXb), (XXI), (XXIA), (XXIB), (XXVI), (XXVIII), (XVIIIa), or (XXVIIIb) are each, independently, methyl, ethyl, or methoxy; preferably, R_3 , R_{32} , and R_5 are each methoxy.

In some embodiments, R_3 , R_{32} , R_5 , and R_6 of formula (XIII), (XVIII), (XXI), or (XXVIII) are each, independently, a lower alkyl, lower alkoxy, lower alkylsulfanyl, $-\text{OH}$, $-\text{SH}$, $-\text{NH}_2$, halo, lower dialkyl amino, lower alkyl amino, nitro, cyano, pyridinyl, carboxy, lower alkoxy carbonyl, oxazolyl, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_{58})_2$, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_{58})_2$, $-\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}_{58}$, $-\text{OS}(\text{O})_2(\text{OR}_{58})$, tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-tetrazolyl, $-\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}_{58}$, or $-\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{CH}(\text{R}_{57})\text{NH}_2$, wherein R_{58} for each occurrence is independently, $-\text{H}$ or a lower alkyl; and R_{57} is H or an amino acid sidechain. In some embodiments, R_3 , R_{32} , R_5 , and R_6 of formula (XIII), (XVIII), (XXI), or (XXVIII) are each, independently, methyl, ethyl, or methoxy; preferably, R_3 , R_{32} , R_5 and R_6 are methoxy. In some embodiments, R_3 , R_{32} , and R_5 of formula (XIII), (XVIII), (XXI), or (XXVIII) are each, independently, methyl, ethyl, or methoxy, and R_6 of formula (XIII), (XVIII), (XXI), or (XXVIII) is a lower alkyl, lower alkoxy, lower alkylsulfanyl, $-\text{OH}$, $-\text{SH}$, $-\text{NH}_2$, halo, lower dialkyl amino, lower alkyl amino, nitro, pyridinyl, carboxy, lower alkoxy carbonyl, oxazolyl, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_{58})_2$, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_{58})_2$, $-\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{R}_{58}$, $-\text{OS}(\text{O})_2(\text{OR}_{58})$, tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-tetrazolyl, or $-\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}_{58}$; preferably, R_6 is methoxy, dimethyl amino, methyl amino, hydroxy, $-\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{CH}(\text{R}_{57})\text{NH}_2$, $-\text{OS}(\text{O})_2\text{OR}_{58}$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_{58})_2$, or $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_{58})_2$; preferably, R_3 , R_{32} , R_5 and R_6 are methoxy.

-133-

In some embodiments, R_{32} , R_5 , and R_6 of formula (XIX) are each, independently, a lower alkyl, lower alkoxy, lower alkylsulfanyl, -OH, -SH, -NH₂, halo, lower dialkyl amino, lower alkyl amino, nitro, cyano, pyridinyl, carboxy, lower alkoxycarbonyl, oxazolyl, -SP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -OP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -OC(O)R₅₈, -OS(O)₂(OR₅₈), tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-tetrazolyl, -NHC(O)R₅₈, or -NHC(O)CH(R₅₇)NH₂, wherein R₅₈ for each occurrence is independently, -H or a lower alkyl; and R₅₇ is H or an amino acid sidechain. In some embodiments, R_{32} , R_5 , and R_6 of formula (XIX) are each, independently, methyl, ethyl, or methoxy; preferably, R_{32} , R_5 and R_6 are methoxy. In some embodiments, R_{32} and R_5 of formula (XIX) are each, independently, methyl, ethyl, or methoxy, and R_6 of formula (XIX) is a lower alkyl, lower alkoxy, lower alkylsulfanyl, -OH, -SH, -NH₂, halo, lower dialkyl amino, lower alkyl amino, nitro, pyridinyl, carboxy, lower alkoxycarbonyl, oxazolyl, -SP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -OP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -OC(O)R₅₈, -OS(O)₂(OR₅₈), tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-tetrazolyl, or -NHC(O)R₅₈; preferably, R_6 is methoxy, dimethyl amino, methyl amino, hydroxy, -NHC(O)CH(R₅₇)NH₂, -OS(O)₂OR₅₈, -SP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, or -OP(O)(OR₅₈)₂; preferably, R_{32} , R_5 and R_6 are methoxy.

In some embodiments, R_3 , R_5 , and R_6 of formula (XX) are each, independently, a lower alkyl, lower alkoxy, lower alkylsulfanyl, -OH, -SH, -NH₂, halo, lower dialkyl amino, lower alkyl amino, nitro, cyano, pyridinyl, carboxy, lower alkoxycarbonyl, oxazolyl, -SP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -OP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -OC(O)R₅₈, -OS(O)₂(OR₅₈), tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-tetrazolyl, -NHC(O)R₅₈, or -NHC(O)CH(R₅₇)NH₂, wherein R₅₈ for each occurrence is independently, -H or a lower alkyl; and R₅₇ is H or an amino acid sidechain. In some embodiments, R_3 , R_5 , and R_6 of formula (XX) are each, independently, methyl, ethyl, or methoxy; preferably, R_3 , R_5 and R_6 are methoxy. In some embodiments, R_3 and R_5 of formula (XX) are each, independently, methyl, ethyl, or methoxy, and R_6 of formula (XX) is a lower alkyl, lower alkoxy, lower alkylsulfanyl, -OH, -SH, -NH₂, halo, lower dialkyl amino, lower alkyl amino, nitro, pyridinyl, carboxy, lower alkoxycarbonyl, oxazolyl, -SP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -OP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -OC(O)R₅₈, -OS(O)₂(OR₅₈), tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-tetrazolyl, or -NHC(O)R₅₈; preferably, R_6 is methoxy, dimethyl amino, methyl amino, hydroxy, -NHC(O)CH(R₅₇)NH₂, -OS(O)₂OR₅₈, -SP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, or -OP(O)(OR₅₈)₂; preferably, R_3 , R_5 and R_6 are methoxy.

In some embodiments, R_9 of formula (XIII), (XV), (XVI), (XVIII), (XVIII A), (XVIII B), (XIX), (XX), (XXI), or (XXVIII) is -H, halo, -OH, -SH, -NH₂, carboxy, -OP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -SP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -NHC(O)R₅₈, -NHC(O)CH(R₅₇)NH₂, -OS(O)₂(OR₅₈), lower alkoxycarbonyl, or lower alkoxy; preferably, R_9 is -H, amino, hydroxy, -NHC(O)CH(R₅₇)NH₂, or -OP(O)(OR₅₈)₂.

-134-

In some embodiments, R_{34} of formula (XV), (XVA), (XVB), (XIVa), (XIVb), (XIVc), (XIVd) or (XIVe) is $-H$ or a lower alkoxy.

In some embodiments, ring A of formula (XII), (XIIA), or (XIIB) is optionally substituted with one to five substituents independently selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkoxy, an optionally substituted alkylsulfanyl, an optionally substituted alkylamino, an optionally substituted dialkylamino, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, an optionally substituted haloalkyl, $-C(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)R_{37}$, halo, $-OR_{36}$, cyano, nitro, haloalkoxy, $-C(O)R_{36}$, $-NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-SR_{36}$, $-C(O)OR_{36}$, $-OC(O)R_{36}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(N-R_{38})NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-OC(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)OR_{37}$, $-OP(O)(OR_{36})_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_{36})_2$, $-OS(O)_2(OR_{36})$, $-S(O)_pR_{36}$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{34}R_{35}$, wherein R_{34} and R_{35} , for each occurrence are, independently, H , an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl; or R_{34} and R_{35} taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached is an optionally substituted heterocyclyl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl; R_{36} and R_{37} for each occurrence are, independently, H , an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl; and R_{38} is H , an optionally substituted alkyl, $-C(O)R_{36}$, $-C(O)OR_{36}$, or an optionally substituted aralkyl.

In some embodiments, ring B of formula (XIV), (XIVA), or (XIVB) is optionally substituted with one to three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkoxy, an optionally substituted alkylsulfanyl, an optionally substituted alkylamino, an optionally substituted dialkylamino, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, an optionally substituted haloalkyl, $-C(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)R_{37}$, halo, $-OR_{36}$, cyano, nitro, haloalkoxy, $-C(O)R_{36}$, $-NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-SR_{36}$, $-C(O)OR_{36}$, $-OC(O)R_{36}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(N-R_{38})NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-OC(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)OR_{37}$, $-OP(O)(OR_{36})_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_{36})_2$, $-OS(O)_2(OR_{36})$, $-S(O)_pR_{36}$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{34}R_{35}$.

-135-

In some embodiments, ring C of formula (XIV), (XIVA), or (XIVB) is optionally substituted with one or two substituents independently selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkoxy, an optionally substituted alkylsulfanyl, an optionally substituted alkylamino, an optionally substituted dialkylamino, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, an optionally substituted haloalkyl, $-C(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)R_{37}$, halo, $-OR_{36}$, cyano, nitro, haloalkoxy, $-C(O)R_{36}$, $-NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-SR_{36}$, $-C(O)OR_{36}$, $-OC(O)R_{36}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(N-R_{38})NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-OC(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)OR_{37}$, $-OP(O)(OR_{36})_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_{36})_2$, $-OS(O)_2(OR_{36})$, $-S(O)_pR_{36}$, $-S(O)_pNR_{34}R_{35}$, $=O$, $=S$, $=NR_{38}$.

In some embodiments, ring D of formula (XXIX), (XXIXA), (XXIXB), or (XVI) are optionally substituted with one to three substituents independently selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkoxy, an optionally substituted alkylsulfanyl, an optionally substituted alkylamino, an optionally substituted dialkylamino, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, an optionally substituted haloalkyl, $-C(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)R_{37}$, halo, $-OR_{36}$, cyano, nitro, haloalkoxy, $-C(O)R_{36}$, $-NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-SR_{36}$, $-C(O)OR_{36}$, $-OC(O)R_{36}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(N-R_{38})NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-OC(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)OR_{37}$, $-OP(O)(OR_{36})_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_{36})_2$, $-OS(O)_2(OR_{36})$, $-S(O)_pR_{36}$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{34}R_{35}$. Preferably, ring D of formula (XXIX) or (XVI) is optionally substituted with one to five substituents independently selected from the group consisting of halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$; and R_{35} and R_{36} are independently selected from the group consisting of $-H$ or a halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally

-136-

substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$.

In some embodiments, ring E and/or ring F of formula (XVII) are optionally substituted with one to five substituents independently selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkoxy, an optionally substituted alkylsulfanyl, an optionally substituted alkylamino, an optionally substituted dialkylamino, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, an optionally substituted haloalkyl, $-C(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)R_{37}$, halo, $-OR_{36}$, cyano, nitro, haloalkoxy, $-C(O)R_{36}$, $-NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-SR_{36}$, $-C(O)OR_{36}$, $-OC(O)R_{36}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(N-R_{38})NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-OC(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)OR_{37}$, $-OP(O)(OR_{36})_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_{36})_2$, $-OS(O)_2(OR_{36})$, $-S(O)_pR_{36}$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{34}R_{35}$.

In some embodiments, ring E of formula (XVIIA) or (XVIIB) is optionally substituted with one to five substituents independently selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkoxy, an optionally substituted alkylsulfanyl, an optionally substituted alkylamino, an optionally substituted dialkylamino, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, an optionally substituted haloalkyl, $-C(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)R_{37}$, halo, $-OR_{36}$, cyano, nitro, haloalkoxy, $-C(O)R_{36}$, $-NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-SR_{36}$, $-C(O)OR_{36}$, $-OC(O)R_{36}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(N-R_{38})NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-OC(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)OR_{37}$, $-OP(O)(OR_{36})_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_{36})_2$, $-OS(O)_2(OR_{36})$, $-S(O)_pR_{36}$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{34}R_{35}$.

In some embodiments, R_{31} , for each occurrence, is independently selected from the group consisting of $-H$, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkoxy, an optionally substituted alkylsulfanyl, an optionally substituted alkylamino, an optionally substituted dialkylamino, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, an optionally substituted haloalkyl, $-C(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)R_{37}$, halo, $-OR_{36}$, cyano, nitro, haloalkoxy, $-C(O)R_{36}$, $-NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-SR_{36}$, $-C(O)OR_{36}$, $-OC(O)R_{36}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(N-R_{38})NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-OC(O)NR_{34}R_{35}$, $-NR_{36}C(O)OR_{37}$, $-OP(O)(OR_{36})_2$,

-137-

-SP(O)(OR₃₆)₂, -OS(O)₂(OR₃₆), -S(O)_pR₃₆, or -S(O)_pNR₃₄R₃₅. Preferably, R₃₁ is -H, a lower alkyl, a lower alkoxy, a lower alkyl sulfanyl, a amino, a lower alkyl amino, a lower dialkyl amino, hydroxy, -NHC(O)CH(R₅₇)NH₂, -OP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, halo, -SH, carboxy, -SP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -NHC(O)R₅₈, -OS(O)₂(OR₅₈), lower alkoxycarbonyl, or lower alkoxy; preferably, R₃₁ is -H, amino, hydroxy, -NHC(O)CH(R₅₇)NH₂, or -OP(O)(OR₅₈)₂.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XVIA) or (XVIIB), R₆ is lower alkyl, lower alkoxy, lower alkylsulfanyl, -OH, -SH, -NH₂, halo, lower dialkyl amino, lower alkyl amino, nitro, cyano, pyridinyl, carboxy, lower alkoxycarbonyl, oxazolyl, -SP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -OP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -OC(O)R₅₈, -OS(O)₂(OR₅₈), tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-tetrazolyl, -NHC(O)R₅₈, or -NHC(O)CH(R₅₇)NH₂, wherein R₅₈ for each occurrence is independently, -H or a lower alkyl; and R₅₇ is H or an amino acid sidechain; and R₉ is -H, halo, -OH, -SH, -NH₂, carboxy, -OP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -SP(O)(OR₅₈)₂, -NHC(O)R₅₈, -NHC(O)CH(R₅₇)NH₂, -OS(O)₂(OR₅₈), lower alkoxycarbonyl, or lower alkoxy.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XIXA) or (XIXB), R₃₂, R₅, and R₃₇ are each, independently, a lower alkyl, a lower alkoxy, or -OH.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXA) or (XXB), R₃, R₅, and R₁₈ are each, independently, a lower alkyl, a lower alkoxy, or -OH.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXIA) or (XXIB), R₃, R₃₂, R₅, and R₁₈ are each, independently, a lower alkyl, a lower alkoxy, or -OH.

In one embodiment, in formula (XVI), (XXIX), (XXIXA), or (XXIXB), X is NR₅₆; Ring D is unsubstituted; R₅₆ is -H or a lower alkyl; and R₃₅ and R₃₆ are -H.

In one embodiment, in formula (XVI), (XXIX), (XXIXA), or (XXIXB), X is O; Ring D is unsubstituted; and R₃₅ and R₃₆ are -H.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XIA), (XIIA), (XIIIA), (XIVA), (XVA), (XVIIA), (XVIII A), (XIXA), (XXA), (XXIA), (XXVIIA), (XXVIII A) or (XXIXA), R^x is R^{aa}, -C(O)YR^z, or -C(O)NH-R^{aa}. In one aspect, R^x is R^{aa}. In another aspect, R^x is -C(O)YR^z. R^{aa}, R^z, and Y are defined as for formula (IA).

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XIA), (XIIA), (XIIIA), (XIVA), (XVA), (XVIIA), (XVIII A), (XIXA), (XXA), (XXIA), (XXVIIA), (XXVIII A) or (XXIXA), R^x is R^{aa} and R^{aa} is defined as for formula (IA). In one aspect, R^{aa} is glycine, serine, alanine, phenylalanine, leucine, or methionine.

-138-

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XIA), (XIIA), (XIIIA), (XIVA), (XVA), (XVIIA), (XVIII A), (XIXA), (XXA), (XXIA), (XXVIIA), (XXVIII A) or (XXIXA), R^x is R^{aa} and R^y is $-H$, wherein R^{aa} is defined as for formula (XIA). In one aspect, R^{aa} is glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, serine, threonine, cysteine, methionine, phenylalanine, tyrosine, tryptophan, aspartic acid, asparagine, glutamic acid, glutamine, arginine, histidine, lysine, or proline. In another aspect, R^{aa} is glycine, serine, alanine, phenylalanine, leucine, or methionine.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XIA), (XIIA), (XIIIA), (XIVA), (XVA), (XVIIA), (XVIII A), (XIXA), (XXA), (XXIA), (XXVIIA), (XXVIII A) or (XXIXA), R^x is R^{aa} and R^{aa} is a D-amino acid residue or a D-amino acid residue analog. In one aspect, R^{aa} is D-alanine, D-valine, D-leucine, D-isoleucine, D-serine, D-threonine, D-cysteine, D-methionine, D-phenylalanine, D-tyrosine, D-tryptophan, D-aspartic acid, D-asparagine, D-glutamic acid, D-glutamine, D-arginine, D-histidine, D-lysine, or D-proline.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XIA), (XIIA), (XIIIA), (XIVA), (XVA), (XVIIA), (XVIII A), (XIXA), (XXA), (XXIA), (XXVIIA), (XXVIII A) or (XXIXA), R^x is R^{aa} and R^{aa} is an L-amino acid residue or an L-amino acid residue analog. In one aspect, R^{aa} is L-alanine, L-valine, L-leucine, L-isoleucine, L-serine, L-threonine, L-cysteine, L-methionine, L-phenylalanine, L-tyrosine, L-tryptophan, L-aspartic acid, L-asparagine, L-glutamic acid, L-glutamine, L-arginine, L-histidine, L-lysine, or L-proline.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XIA), (XIIA), (XIIIA), (XIVA), (XVA), (XVIIA), (XVIII A), (XIXA), (XXA), (XXIA), (XXVIIA), (XXVIII A) or (XXIXA), R^x is $-C(O)YR^z$ and Y and R^z are defined as for formula (IA). In one aspect, Y is CH_2 . In another aspect, Y is O. In another aspect, Y is NH. In one aspect, R^z is Y_1 and Y_1 is defined as for formula (XIA). In another aspect, R^z is $Alk-NH_2$. In another aspect, R^z is $Alk-C(O)OH$. In another aspect, R^z is Het. Alk and Het are defined as for formula X(IA).

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XIA), (XIIA), (XIIIA), (XIVA), (XVA), (XVIIA), (XVIII A), (XIXA), (XXA), (XXIA), (XXVIIA), (XXVIII A) or (XXIXA), m is 1, 2 or 3.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XIA), (XIIA), (XIIIA), (XIVA), (XVA), (XVIIA), (XVIII A), (XIXA), (XXA), (XXIA), (XXVIIA), (XXVIII A) or (XXIXA), Y_1 is PEG, HPMA copolymer-methacryloyl-Gly-Phe-Leu-Gly-ethylenediamine, or HPMA copolymer-methacryloyl-Gly-Phe-Leu-Gly-OH. In one aspect, Y_1 is PEG.

-139-

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XIA), (XIIA), (XIIIA), (XIVA), (XVA), (XVIIA), (XVIII A), (XIXA), (XXA), (XXIA), (XXVIIA), (XXVIII A) or (XXIXA), R^y is -H.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XIA), (XIIA), (XIIIA), (XIVA), (XVA), (XVIIA), (XVIII A), (XIXA), (XXA), (XXIA), (XXVIIA), (XXVIII A) or (XXIXA), R^y is a lower alkyl.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XIA), (XIIA), (XIIIA), (XIVA), (XVA), (XVIIA), (XVIII A), (XIXA), (XXA), (XXIA), (XXVIIA), (XXVIII A) or (XXIXA)), Y₁ has a molecular weight greater than 20,000 daltons. In one aspect, Y₁ has a molecular weight of less than 40,000 daltons, but greater than 25,000 daltons.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XIA), (XIIA), (XIIIA), (XIVA), (XVA), (XVIIA), (XVIII A), (XIXA), (XXA), (XXIA), (XXVIIA), (XXVIII A) or (XXIXA), Alk is an optionally substituted lower alkylene.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XIA), (XIIA), (XIIIA), (XIVA), (XVA), (XVIIA), (XVIII A), (XIXA), (XXA), (XXIA), (XXVIIA), (XXVIII A) or (XXIXA), Het is an optionally substituted lower heteroalkyl.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XIIIA), R₃, R₃₂, and R₅ are each methoxy. In one aspect, R^x is R^{aa}. In another aspect, R^x is (R^{aa})_m. In another aspect, R^x is -R^{aa}-C(O)(CH₂)_nC(O)OH. In another aspect, R^x is -C(O)(CH₂)_nC(O)OH. In another aspect, R^x is -C(O)YR^z. In another aspect, R^x is -C(O)NH-R^{aa}. In another aspect, R^x is -(R^{aa})_qC(O)(Y₁). R^{aa}, Y, R^z, Y₁, m, n, and q are defined as for formula (XIA).

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XIIIA), R₃, R₃₂, and R₅ are each methoxy. In one aspect, R^x is R^{aa} and R^w is alkoxy. In another aspect, R^x is R^{aa} and R^y is -H. In another aspect, R^x is R^{aa}, R^w is alkoxy, and R^y is -H. In another aspect, R^x is R^{aa}, R^w is alkoxy, and R^y is -H. In another aspect, R^x is R^{aa}, R^w is methoxy, and R^y is -H. R^{aa} is defined as for formula (XIA).

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XIIIB), R₃, R₃₂, and R₅ are each methoxy; and R^w is alkoxy. In one aspect, R^w is methoxy.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XIA or B), (XIIA or B), (XIIIA or B), (XIVA or B), (XVA or B), (XVIIA or B), (XVIII A or B), (XIXA or B), (XXA or B), (XXIA or B), (XXVIIA or B), (XXVIII A or B), or (XXIXA or B), R^w is alkoxy. In one aspect, R^w is methoxy.

-140-

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds selected from the group consisting of:

- 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-bromo-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-5-(naphthyl-2-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-iodo-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)-phenyl]-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-bromo-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-(2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-5-(4-bromo-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-hydroxy-phenyl)-5-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-iodo-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-fluoro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-nitro-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-amino-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4'-methoxy-biphenyl-4-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(pyridin-3-yl)-phenyl]-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(pyridin-4-yl)-phenyl]-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(pyridin-2-yl)-phenyl]-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(quinolin-7-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(pyridine-4-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(isoquinolin-7-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(1-methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(1-ethyl-1*H*-indol-6-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-carboxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-carbomethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(oxazol-2-yl)-phenyl]-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-iodo-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-(3-fluoro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-nitro-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-[4-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)-phenyl]-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-trimethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
- 1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-[4-(pyridine-3-yl)-phenyl]-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;

-141-

1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-[4-(pyridine-4-yl)-phenyl]-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-[4-(pyridine-2-yl)-phenyl]-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-(quinolin-7-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-(pyridine-4-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-(isoquinolin-7-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-(1*H*-indol-5-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(1-isopropyl-1*H*-indol-6-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(2,3,4-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 O-ethyl-O-{2-methoxy-5-[1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazol-5-yl]-phenyl}-
 phosphate;
 1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-isopropyl-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxine-6-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-ethyl-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(5-methoxy-pyridine-2-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(4,5,6-trimethoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,5-dimethoxy-4-carbomethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,5-diacetoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2-methoxy-pyridine-5-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(1-methyl-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-7-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(1-methyl-1*H*-indol-7-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(Benzo[1,3]dioxol-4-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 O-ethyl-O-{5-methoxy-2-[1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazol-5-yl]-phenyl}-
 phosphate;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(pyridazin-4-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole, hydrochloric acid salt;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2-mercapto-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 S-{2-methoxy-5-[1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazol-5-yl]-phenyl}-
 thiophosphate, disodium salt;

-142-

1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-acetamido-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole, hydrochloric acid salt;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2-methoxy-pyridin-5-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(5-methoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-carboxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole, sodium salt;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-methoxycarbonyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-sulfooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole, sodium salt;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2-amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-phosphonooxy-4,5-dimethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole, disodium salt;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2-phosphonooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole, disodium salt;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-phosphonooxy-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole, disodium salt;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-amino-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3-dihydro-benzofuran-6-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole, sodium salt;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-phosphonooxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole, disodium salt;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(1-methyl-tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(1-methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(pyridazin-4-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(pyridine-3-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole, hydrochloric acid salt;
 1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(3-mercapto-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 S-{2-methoxy-5-[1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazol-5-yl]-phenyl}-thiophosphate, disodium salt;
 1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(3-acetamido-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;

-143-

1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(3-amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]
triazole, hydrochloric acid salt;

1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]
triazole;

1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(2-methoxy-pyridin-5-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;

1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(5-methoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;

1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(3-carboxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]
triazole;

1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(3-methoxycarbonyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;

1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(3-sulfooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]
triazole, sodium salt;

1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(2-amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]
triazole;

1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(3-phosphonyl-4,5-dimethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole,
disodium salt;

1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(2-phosphonyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]
triazole, sodium salt;

1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;

1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(3-phosphonyl-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole,
disodium salt;

1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(3-amino-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]
triazole;

1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(2,3-dihydro-benzofuran-6-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]
triazole;

1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole, sodium salt;

1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(4-phosphonooxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole, disodium salt;

1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-[1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl]-phenyl]-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;

1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-[1-methyl-1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl]-phenyl]-1*H*-[1,2,3]
triazole;

1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(1-methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;

1-(1-methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;

1-(3-phosphonooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole, disodium salt;

1-[4-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;

-144-

1-(3-amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole, hydrochloric acid salt;
2-hydroxy-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-[1,2,3]triazol-1-yl]-phenylcarbonyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;
1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methyl-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-ethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-ethyl-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-propoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-propyl-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-butoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-butyl-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-bromo-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-chloro-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-nitro-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)-phenyl]-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methyl-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-ethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-ethyl-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-propoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-propyl-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-butoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-butyl-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-bromo-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-chloro-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-nitro-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)-phenyl]-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;

-145-

1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(4-methyl-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(4-ethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(4-ethyl-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(4-propoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(4-propyl-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(4-butoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(4-butyl-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(4-bromo-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(4-chloro-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(4-nitro-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-[4-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)-phenyl]-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(3,4-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-5-(3,4-dimethyl-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-chloro-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-propyl-phenyl)-5-phenyl-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-methyl-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-amino-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole;
 1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]
 triazole;

or pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, clathrates, or prodrugs thereof.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds selected from the group consisting of:
 2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1*H*-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)
 acetamide hydrochloride;

-146-

2-amino-3-hydroxy-N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)propanamide;

2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-4-(methylthio)butanamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)butanamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropanamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propanamide hydrochloride;

1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-aminium chloride;

1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-3-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-aminium chloride;

3-hydroxy-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxobutan-2-aminium chloride;

3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-aminium chloride;

2-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-2-oxo-1-phenylethanaminium chloride;

3-(1H-indol-2-yl)-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-aminium chloride;

3-(benzofuran-2-yl)-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-aminium chloride;

3-carboxy-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-aminium chloride;

4-carboxy-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxobutan-2-aminium chloride;

-147-

5-amino-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1,5-dioxopentan-2-aminium chloride;
 4-amino-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1,4-dioxobutan-2-aminium chloride;
 3-(1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-aminium chloride;
 6-amino-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxohexan-2-aminium chloride;
 5-guanidino-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopentan-2-aminium chloride;
 4-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-4-oxobutanoic acid;
 5-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-5-oxopentanoic acid;
 3-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-3-oxopropan-1-aminium chloride;
 N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-3-(2-methoxyethoxy)propanamide;
 3-(2-PEG)-N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)butyramide;
 N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-3-(2-(methylamino)ethylamino)propanamide;
 3-PEG-N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-2-oxoethyl)butyramide;
 4-(2-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-2-oxoethylamino)-4-oxobutanoic acid;
 2-methoxyethyl 2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylcarbamate;
 PEG-2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylcarbamate;
 3-amino-4-(2-((R)-5-guanidino-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopentan-2-ylamino)-2-oxoethylamino)-4-oxobutanoic acid; and
 2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride;
 or pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, clathrates, or prodrugs thereof.

-148-

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds selected from the group consisting of:

4-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-bromo-phenyl)-1H-[1,2,3]triazole;
4-ethyl-5-methoxy-2-(5-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)phenol;
5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
4-ethyl-2-(5-(4-iodophenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-5-methoxyphenol;
N,N-dimethyl-4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)aniline;
2-(5-(4-bromophenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-4-ethyl-5-methoxyphenol;
2-(5-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[b][1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-5-methoxy-4-propylphenol;
5-(5-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)benzene-1,2,3-triol;
5-(4-iodophenyl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-nitrophenyl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)aniline;
5-(4'-methoxybiphenyl-4-yl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
3-(4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)pyridine;
4-(4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)pyridine;
2-(4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)pyridine;
7-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)quinoline;
4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridine;
7-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)isoquinoline;
1-methyl-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)-1H-indole;
4-(benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
1-ethyl-6-(5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-1H-indole;
4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)benzoic acid;
methyl 4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)benzoate;
2-(4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)oxazole;
5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-iodophenyl)-4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-nitrophenyl)-4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
N,N-dimethyl-4-(4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)aniline;
5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;

-149-

3-(4-(4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)pyridine;
4-(4-(4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)pyridine;
2-(4-(4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)pyridine;
7-(4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)quinoline;
4-(4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridine;
7-(4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)isoquinoline;
5-(4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)-1H-indole;
4-(benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
1-isopropyl-6-(5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-1H-indole;
5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-(2,3,4-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenol;
ethyl 2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl hydrogen phosphate;
4-ethyl-2-(5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-5-methoxyphenol;
5-(4-isopropylphenyl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[b][1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-ethylphenyl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-methoxy-2-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridine;
6-(5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-2,3,4-trimethoxypyridine;
methyl 2,6-dimethoxy-4-(5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)benzoate;
5-(5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-1,3-phenylene diacetate;
2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridine;
5-methoxy-7-(5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-indole;
1-ethyl-7-(5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-1H-indole;
4-(benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-4-yl)-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-methoxy-2-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenol;
ethyl 5-methoxy-2-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl hydrogen phosphate;
4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridazine;
5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyrimidine;
3-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridine hydrochloride;
2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)benzenethiol;
sodium S-2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl phosphorothioate;
N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)acetamide;
2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)benzenaminium chloride;

-150-

5-methoxy-2-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenol;
 2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridine;
 5-methoxy-2-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridine;
 sodium 2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)benzoate;
 methyl 2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)benzoate;
 sodium 2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl sulfate;
 5-methoxy-2-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)aniline;
 sodium 2,3-dimethoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl phosphate;
 sodium 5-methoxy-2-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl phosphate;
 5-(4-(methylthio)phenyl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
 sodium 2-(methylthio)-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl phosphate;
 2-(methylthio)-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)aniline;
 5-(2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-6-yl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
 sodium 4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenolate;
 monosodium monosodium(II) mono(4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl phosphate);
 5-(4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-1H-tetrazole;
 1-methyl-5-(4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-1H-tetrazole;
 1-methyl-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)-1H-indole;
 4-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridazine;
 5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyrimidine;
 3-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridine hydrochloride;
 2-methoxy-5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl) benzenethiol;
 sodium S-2-methoxy-5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl) phenyl phosphorothioate;
 N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl) acetamide;
 2-methoxy-5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl) benzenaminium chloride;
 5-methoxy-2-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenol;
 2-methoxy-5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridine;
 5-methoxy-2-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridine;

-151-

sodium 2-methoxy-5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)
 benzoate;
 methyl 2-methoxy-5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)
 benzoate;
 sodium 2-methoxy-5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)
 phenyl sulfate;
 5-methoxy-2-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)aniline;
 sodium 2,3-dimethoxy-5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)
 phenyl phosphate;
 sodium 5-methoxy-2-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)
 phenyl phosphate;
 4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(4-(methylthio)phenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
 sodium 5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)-2-(methylthio)
 phenyl phosphate;
 5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)-2-(methylthio)aniline;
 5-(2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-6-yl)-4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-
 triazole;
 sodium 4-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenolate;
 sodium 4-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl phosphate;
 5-(4-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-1H-
 tetrazole;
 5-(4-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-1-methyl-1H-tetrazole;
 5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)-1-methyl-1H-indole;
 1-methyl-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-1H-indole;
 monosodium monosodium(II) mono(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-
 triazol-4-yl)phenyl phosphate);
 N,N-dimethyl-4-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)aniline;
 2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)benzenaminium chloride;
 3-hydroxy-1-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)
 phenylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-aminium chloride;
 5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
 5-p-tolyl-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
 5-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;

-152-

5-(4-ethylphenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-propoxyphenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-propylphenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-butoxyphenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-butylphenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-bromophenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-nitrophenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
N,N-dimethyl-4-(4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)aniline;
5-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
2-methoxy-5-(4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenol;
4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-p-tolyl-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-ethylphenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-propoxyphenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-propylphenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-butoxyphenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-butylphenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-bromophenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(4-nitrophenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
N,N-dimethyl-4-(4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)aniline;
5-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
2-methoxy-5-(4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenol;
4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-4-p-tolyl-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
4-(4-ethylphenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;

-153-

4-(4-propoxyphenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
 4-(4-propylphenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
 4-(4-butoxyphenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
 4-(4-butylphenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
 4-(4-bromophenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
 4-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
 4-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
 4-(4-nitrophenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
 N,N-dimethyl-4-(5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)aniline;
 4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
 2-methoxy-5-(5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)phenol;
 5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
 5-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[b][1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
 2-(5-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-4-ethyl-5-methoxyphenol;
 2-(5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-4-ethyl-5-methoxyphenol;
 5-methoxy-2-(5-phenyl-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-4-propylphenol;
 4-ethyl-5-methoxy-2-(5-p-tolyl-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)phenol;
 2-(5-(4-aminophenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-4-ethyl-5-methoxyphenol;
 4-ethyl-5-methoxy-2-(5-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)phenol;
 4-ethyl-5-methoxy-2-(5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)phenol; or
 4-(4-bromophenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole;
 or pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, clathrates, or prodrugs thereof.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds selected from the group consisting of:

2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)
 acetamide hydrochloride;
 2-amino-3-hydroxy-N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)propana
 mide hydrochloride;
 2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)
 propanamide;
 2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-4-
 (methylthio)butanamide hydrochloride;

-154-

2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)butanamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropanamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride;

1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-aminium chloride;

1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-3-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-aminium chloride;

3-hydroxy-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxobutan-2-aminium chloride;

3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-aminium chloride;

2-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-2-oxo-1-phenylethanaminium chloride;

3-(1H-indol-2-yl)-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-aminium chloride;

3-(benzofuran-2-yl)-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-aminium chloride;

3-carboxy-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-aminium chloride;

4-carboxy-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxobutan-2-aminium chloride;

5-amino-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1,5-dioxopentan-2-aminium chloride;

4-amino-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1,4-dioxobutan-2-aminium chloride;

3-(1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-aminium chloride;

-155-

6-amino-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxohexan-2-aminium chloride;

5-guanidino-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopentan-2-aminium chloride;

4-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-4-oxobutanoic acid;

5-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-5-oxopentanoic acid;

3-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-3-oxopropan-1-aminium chloride;

N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-3-(2-methoxyethoxy)propanamide;

3-(2-PEG)-N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)butyramide;

N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-3-(2-(methylamino)ethylamino)propanamide;

3-PEG-N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-2-oxoethyl)butyramide;

4-(2-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-2-oxoethylamino)-4-oxobutanoic acid;

2-methoxyethyl 2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylcarbamate;

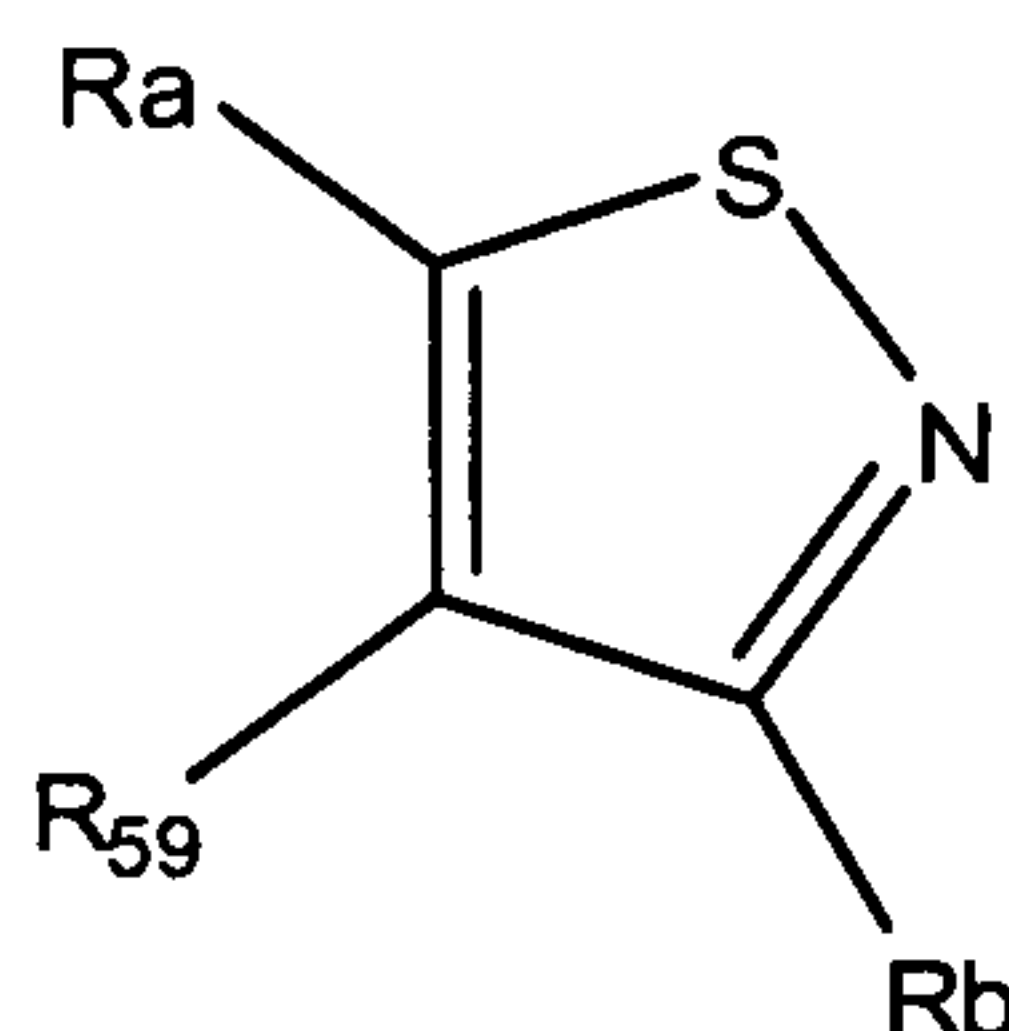
PEG-2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylcarbamate;

3-amino-4-(2-(5-guanidino-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopentan-2-ylamino)-2-oxoethylamino)-4-oxobutanoic acid; or

2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride;

or pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, clathrates, or prodrugs thereof.

In one embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXXI):



-156-

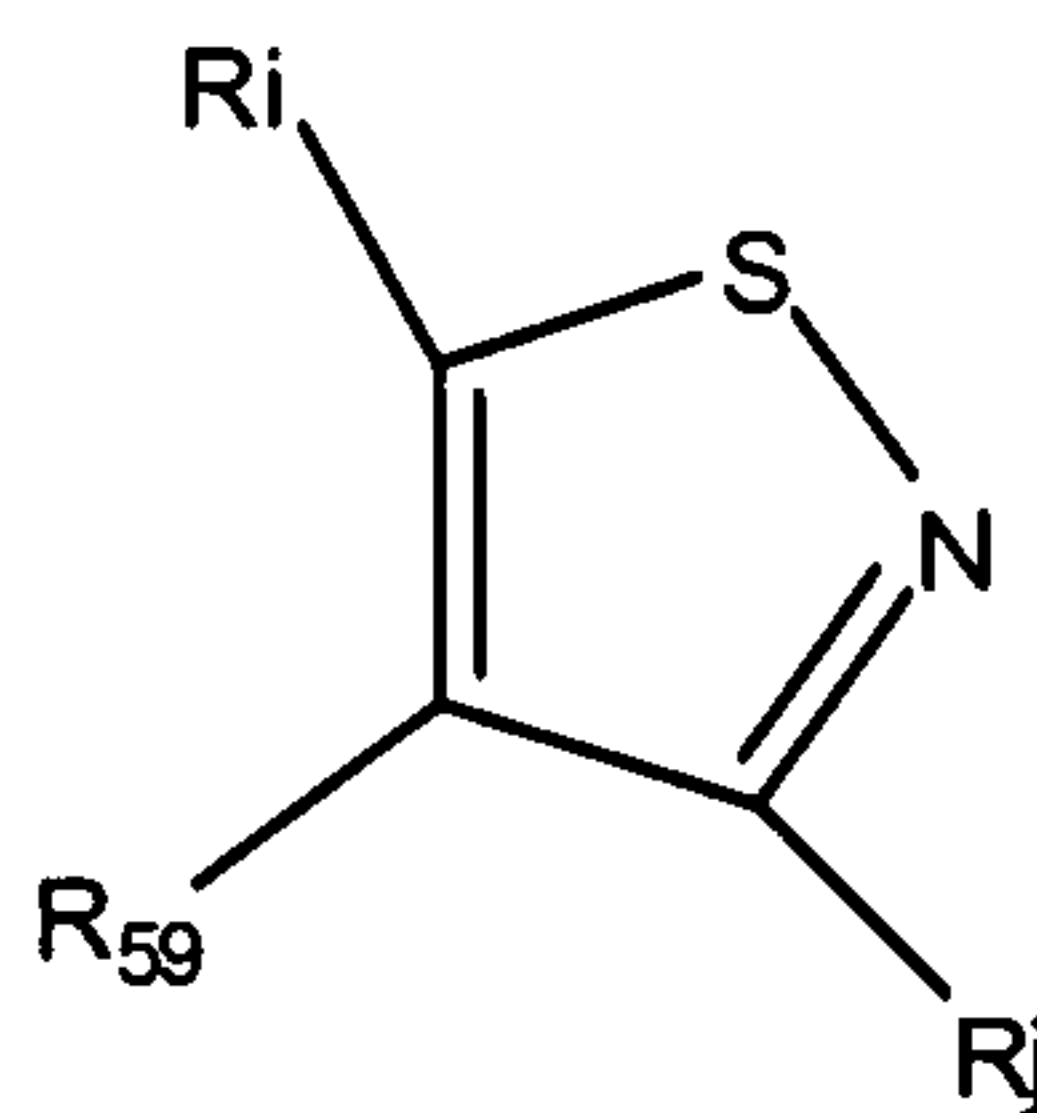
(XXXI)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_a or R_b is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl; and

R_{59} is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl, provided that R_{59} is not an unsubstituted phenyl.

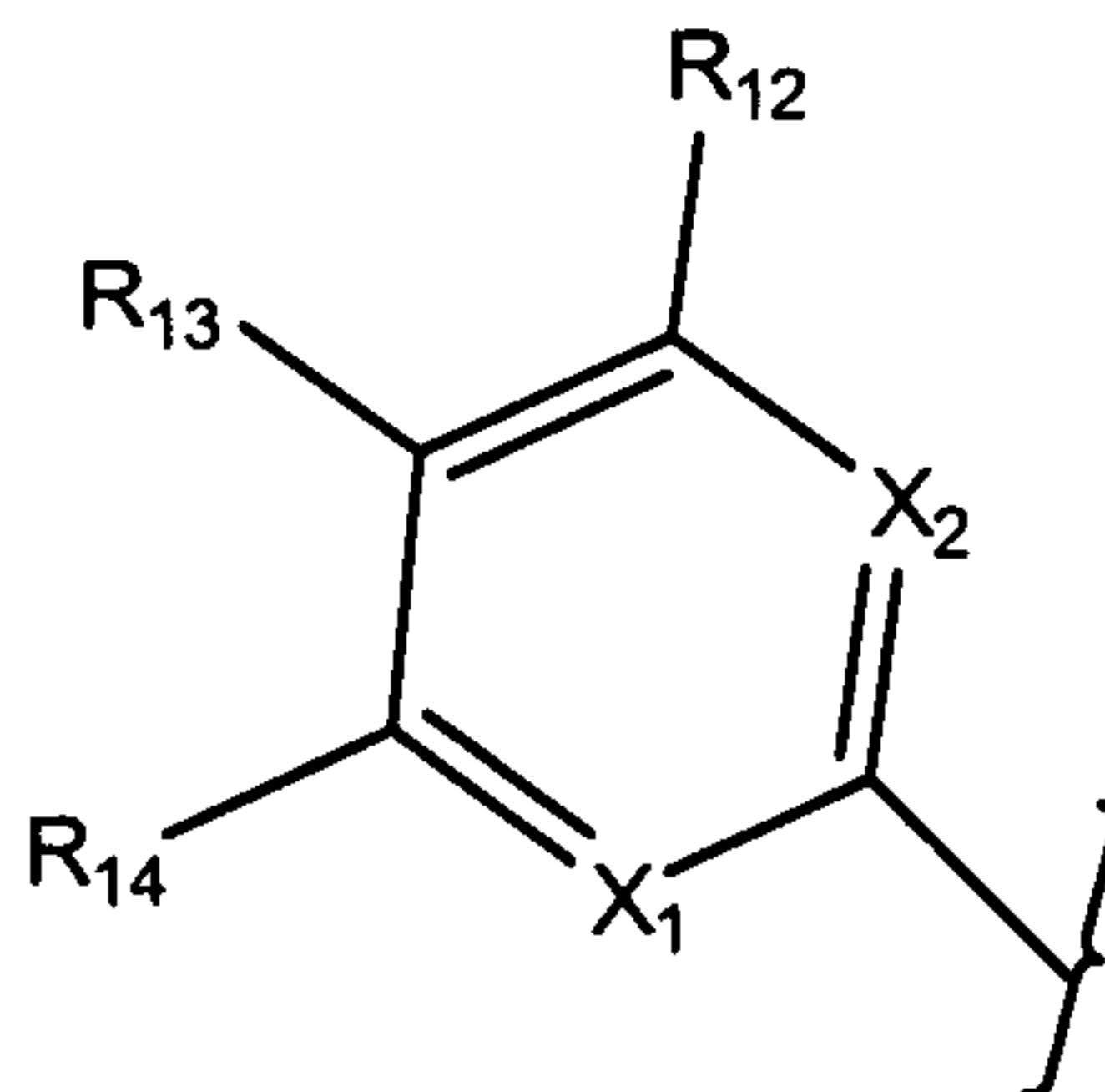
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXXV):



(XXXV)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_i or R_j is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:



X_1 and X_2 are each, independently, CH or N;

R_{12} , R_{13} and R_{14} are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_{59} is defined as for formula (XXXI); and

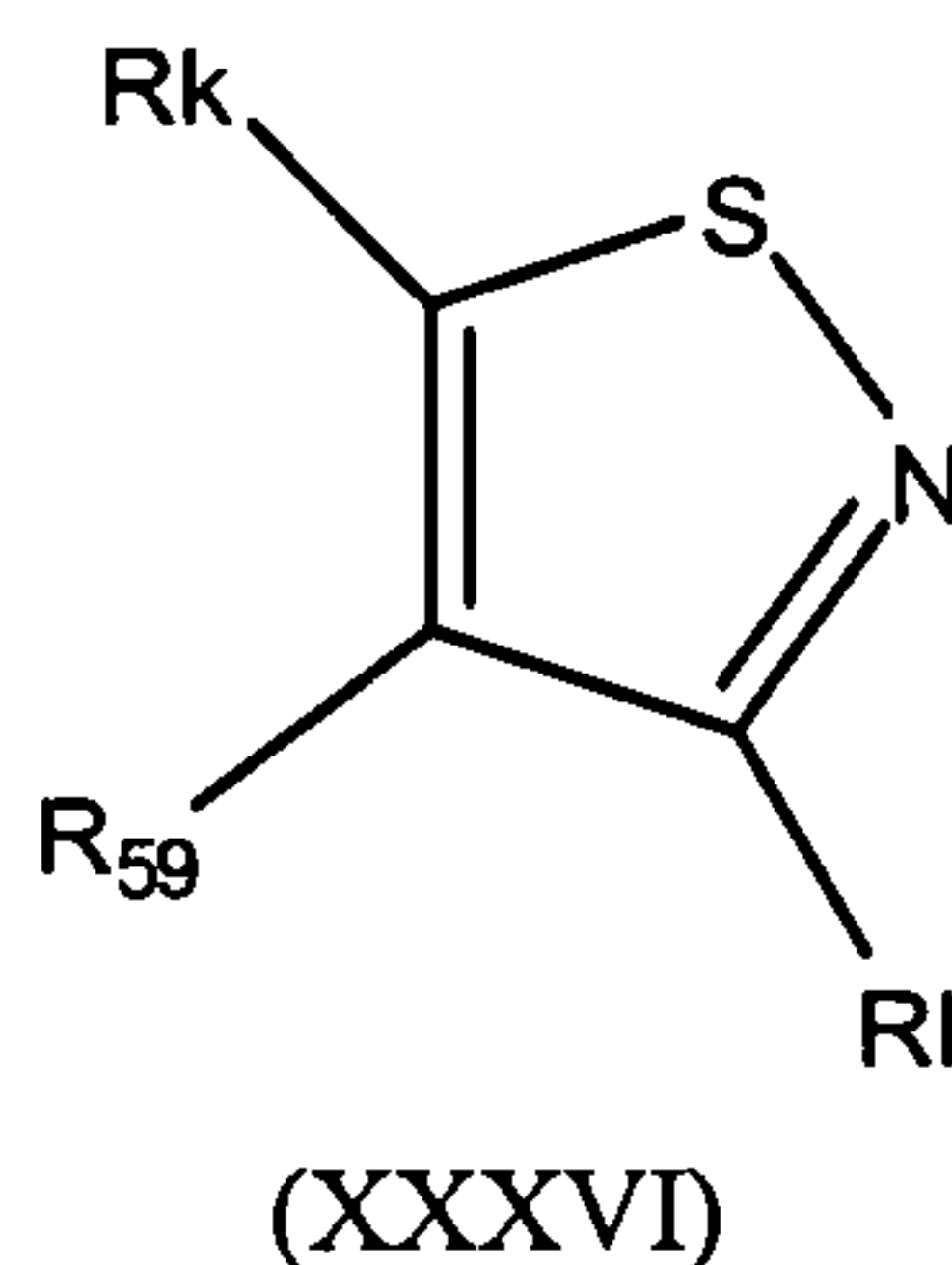
-157-

R_7 and R_8 , for each occurrence, are, independently, -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

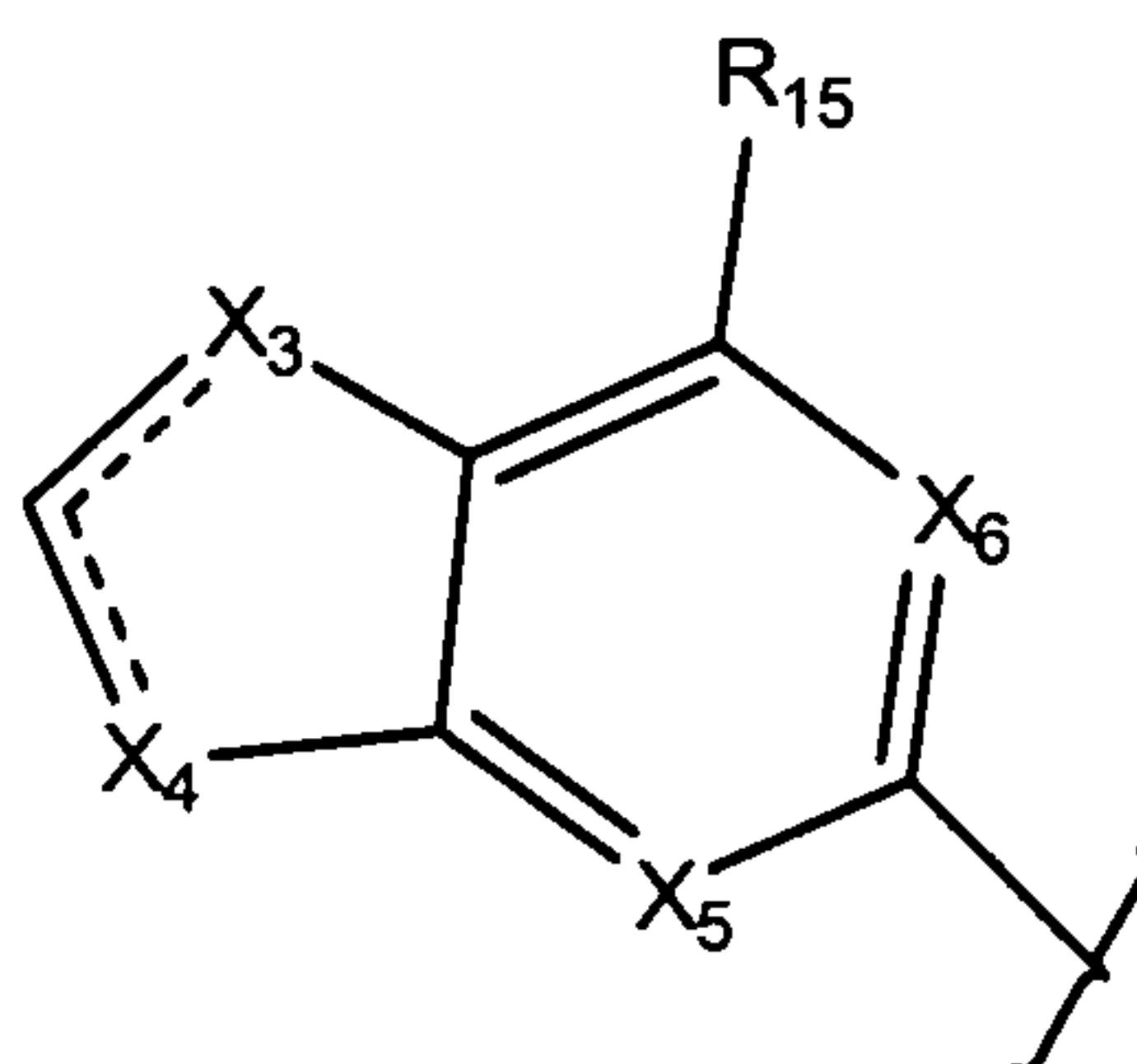
R_{10} and R_{11} , for each occurrence, are independently -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl; or R_{10} and R_{11} , taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, form an optionally substituted heterocyclyl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl; and

p is 1 or 2.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXXVI):



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_k or R_l is -H and the other is represented by the following formula:



the dashed line indicates that the bond is a single bond or a double bond;

X_3 and X_4 are each, independently, CH, N, CH_2 , NR_{16} , O, or S;

X_5 and X_6 are each, independently, CR_{29} or N;

-158-

R_{15} is H, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_{17}$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_{16} is H, an alkyl, a cycloalkyl, an aralkyl, $-C(O)R$, wherein R is an alkyl, a cycloalkyl, or an aralkyl;

R_{29} , for each occurrence, is independently, H or a substituent; and

R_7 and R_8 , for each occurrence, are, independently, -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

R_{10} and R_{11} , for each occurrence, are independently -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl; or R_{10} and R_{11} , taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, form an optionally substituted heterocyclyl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl;

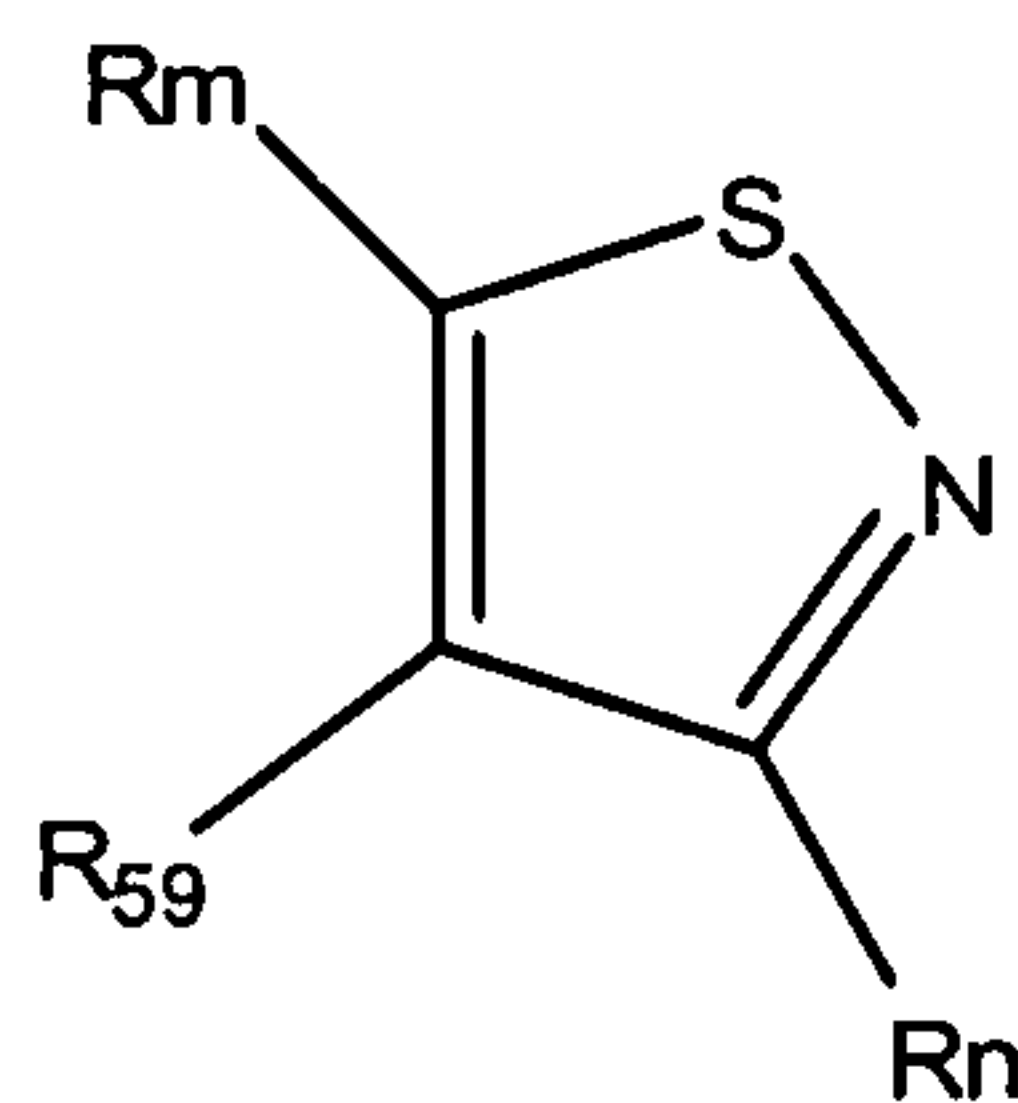
R_{17} , for each occurrence, is independently, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

p is 1 or 2; and

R_{59} is defined as for formula (XXXI).

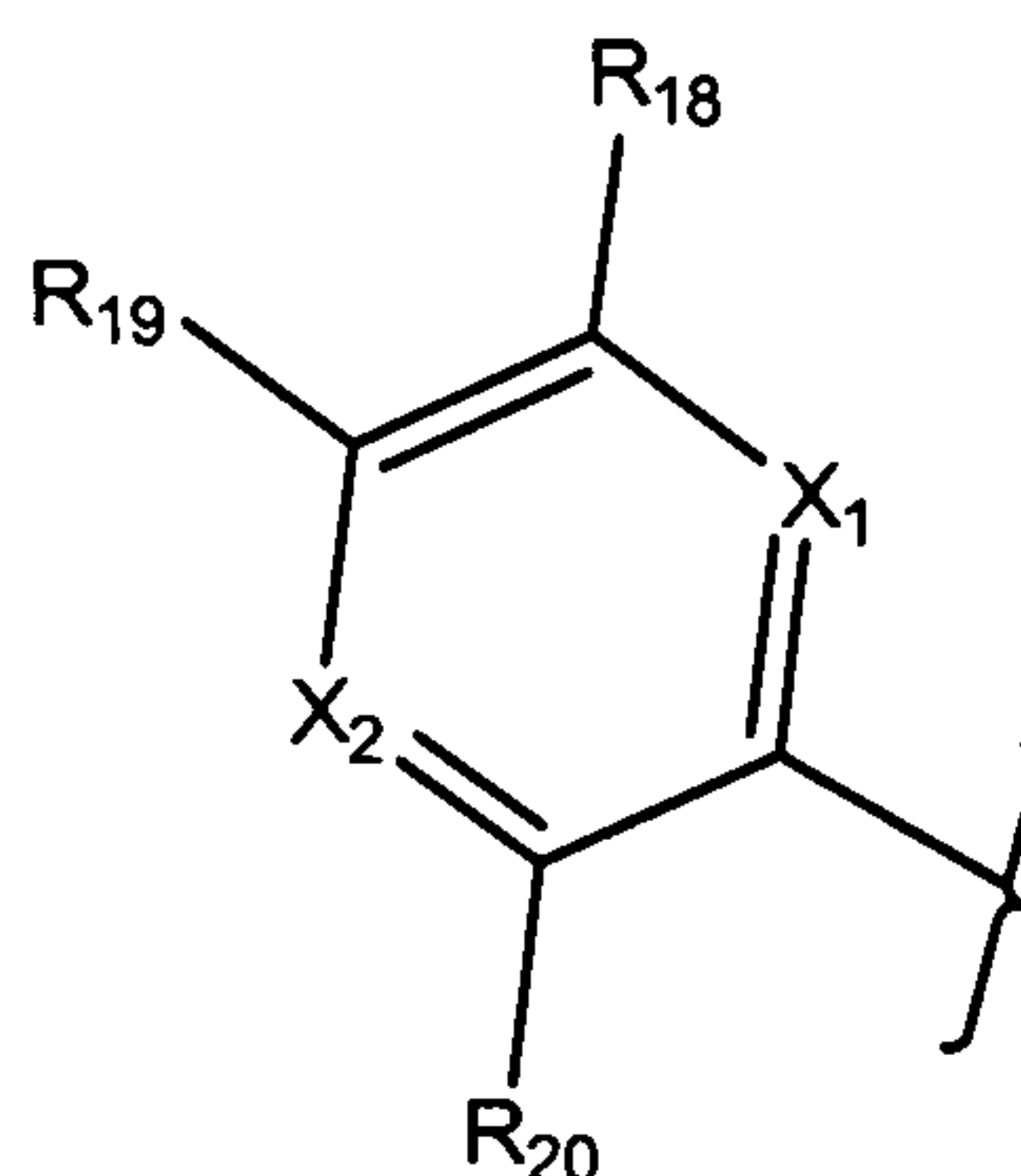
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXXVII):

-159-



(XXXVII)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_m or R_n is -H and the other is represented by the following formula:



R₅₉ is defined as for formula (XXXVI);

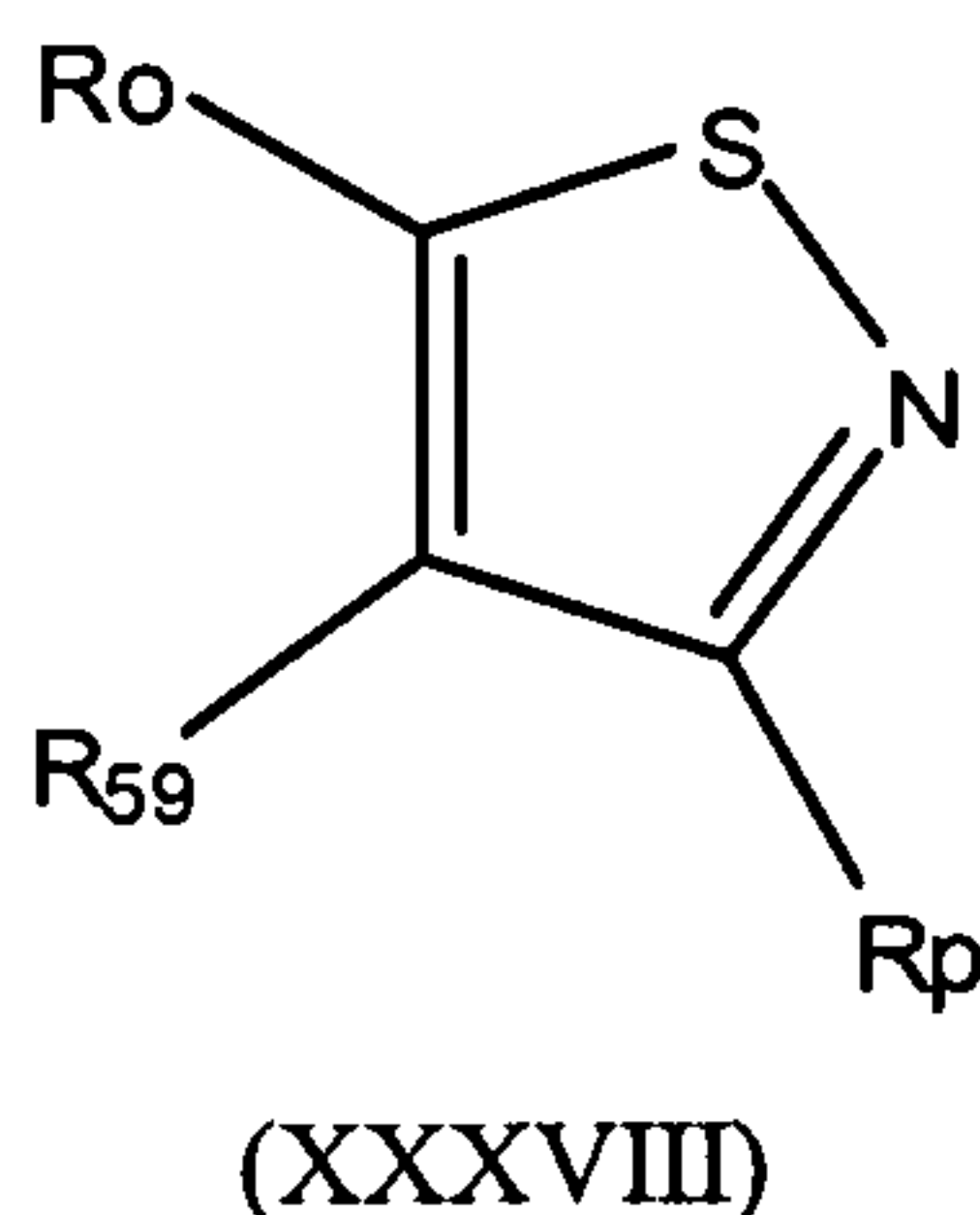
R₁₈ and R₁₉ are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, -OR₇, -NR₁₀R₁₁, -C(O)R₇, -C(O)OR₇, -OC(O)R₇, -C(O)NR₁₀R₁₁, -NR₈C(O)R₇, -OP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SR₇, -S(O)_pR₇, -OS(O)_pR₇, -S(O)_pOR₇, -NR₈S(O)_pR₇, or -S(O)_pNR₁₀R₁₁;

R₂₀ is an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, -OR₁₇, -NR₁₀R₁₁, -C(O)R₇, -C(O)OR₇, -OC(O)R₇, -C(O)NR₁₀R₁₁, -NR₈C(O)R₇, -OP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SR₇, -S(O)_pR₇, -OS(O)_pR₇, -S(O)_pOR₇, -NR₈S(O)_pR₇, or -S(O)_pNR₁₀R₁₁; and

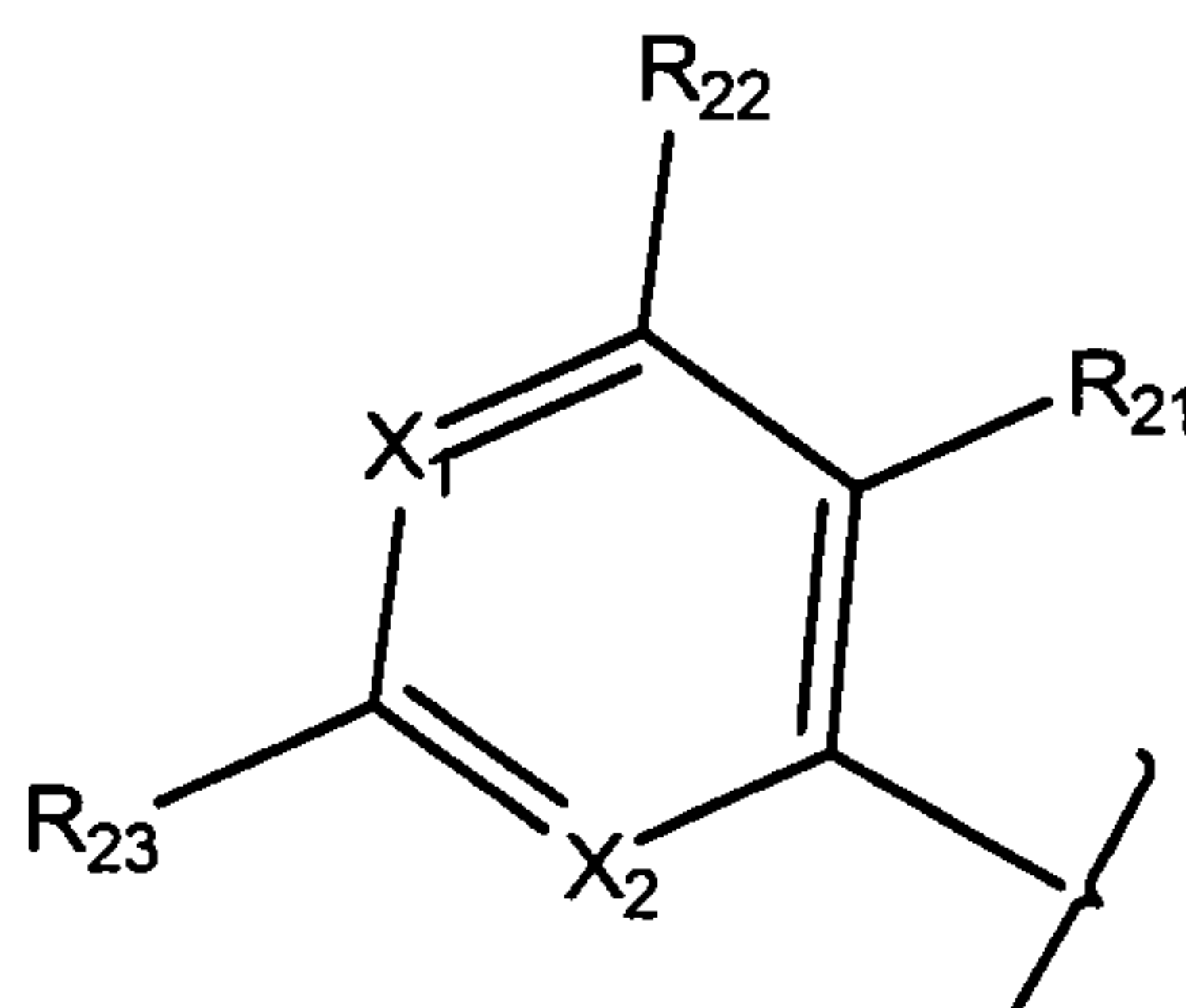
X₁ and X₂ are defined as for formula (XXXV).

-160-

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXXVIII):



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_0 or R_6 is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:



R_{59} is defined as for formula (XXXVI);

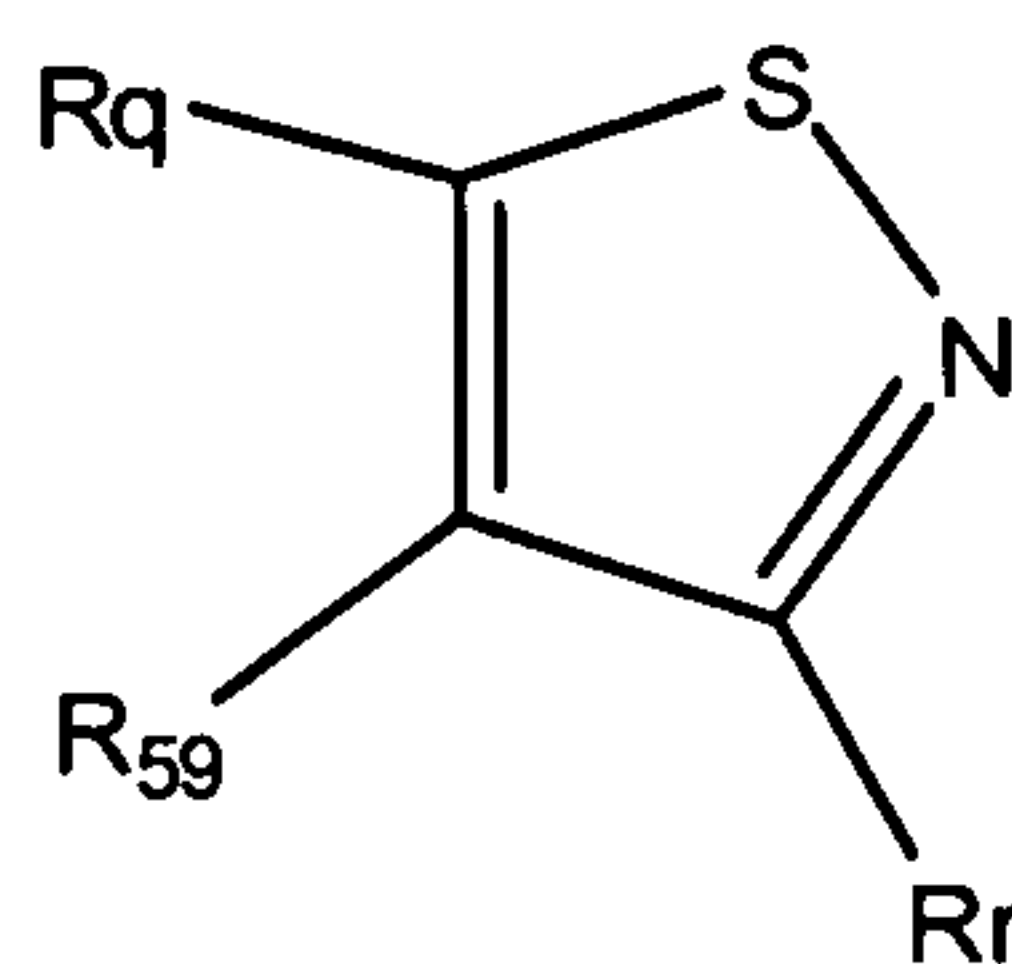
R_{22} and R_{23} , are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_{21} is halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_{17}$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$; and

X_1 and X_2 are defined as for formula (XXXV).

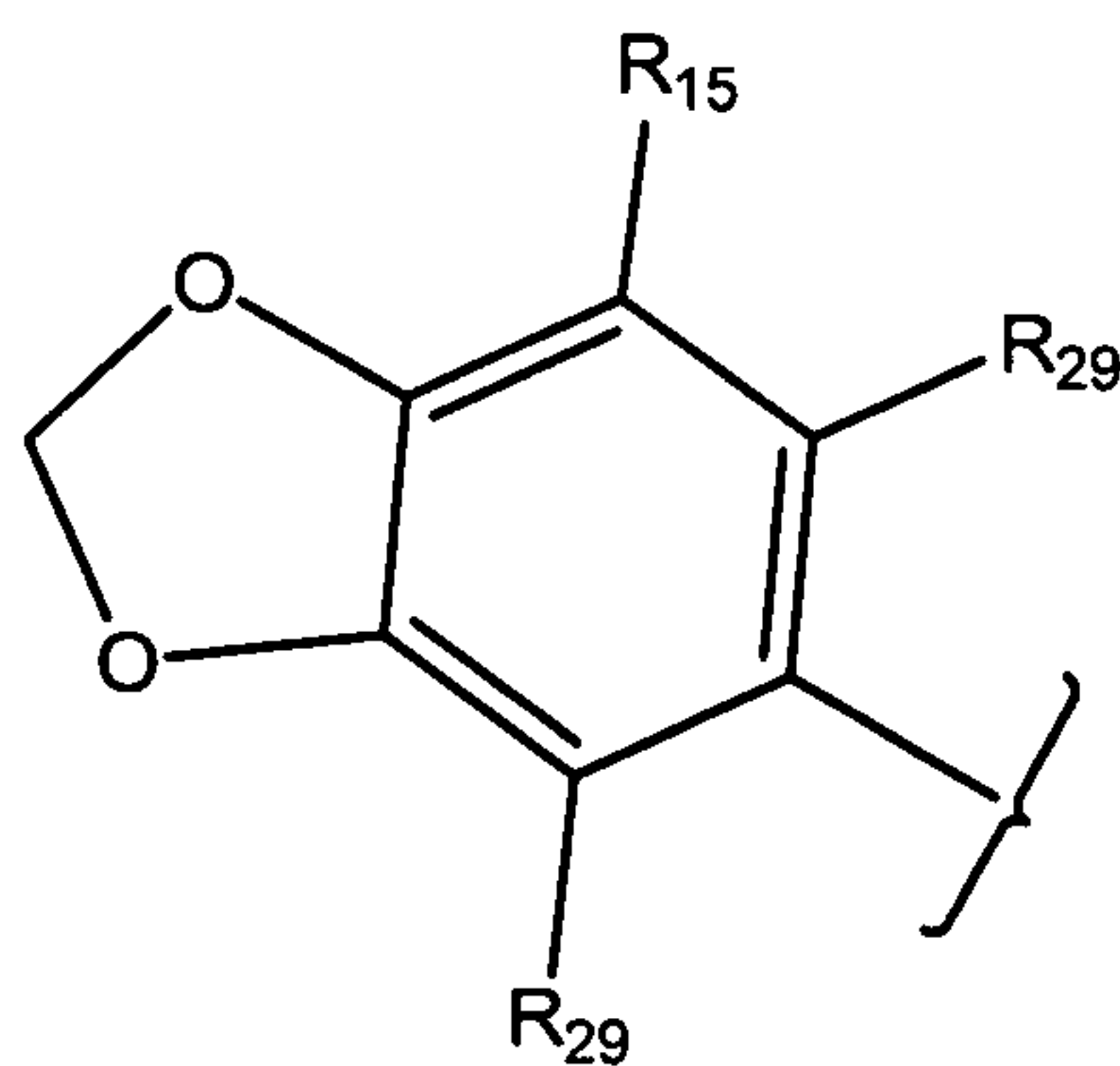
-161-

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXXIX):



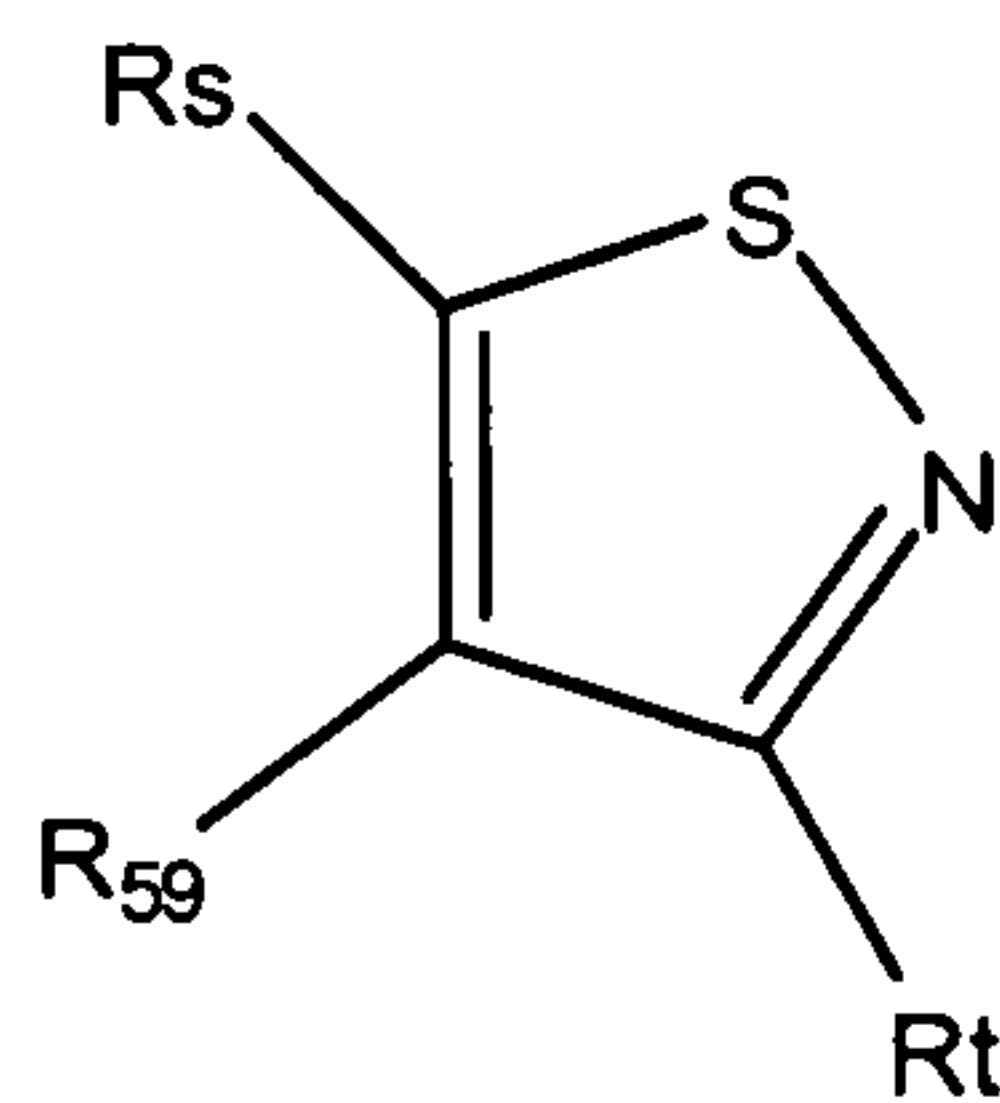
(IX)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_q or R_r is -H and the other is represented by the following formula:



R₅₉, R₁₅, and R₂₉ are defined as for formula (XXXVI).

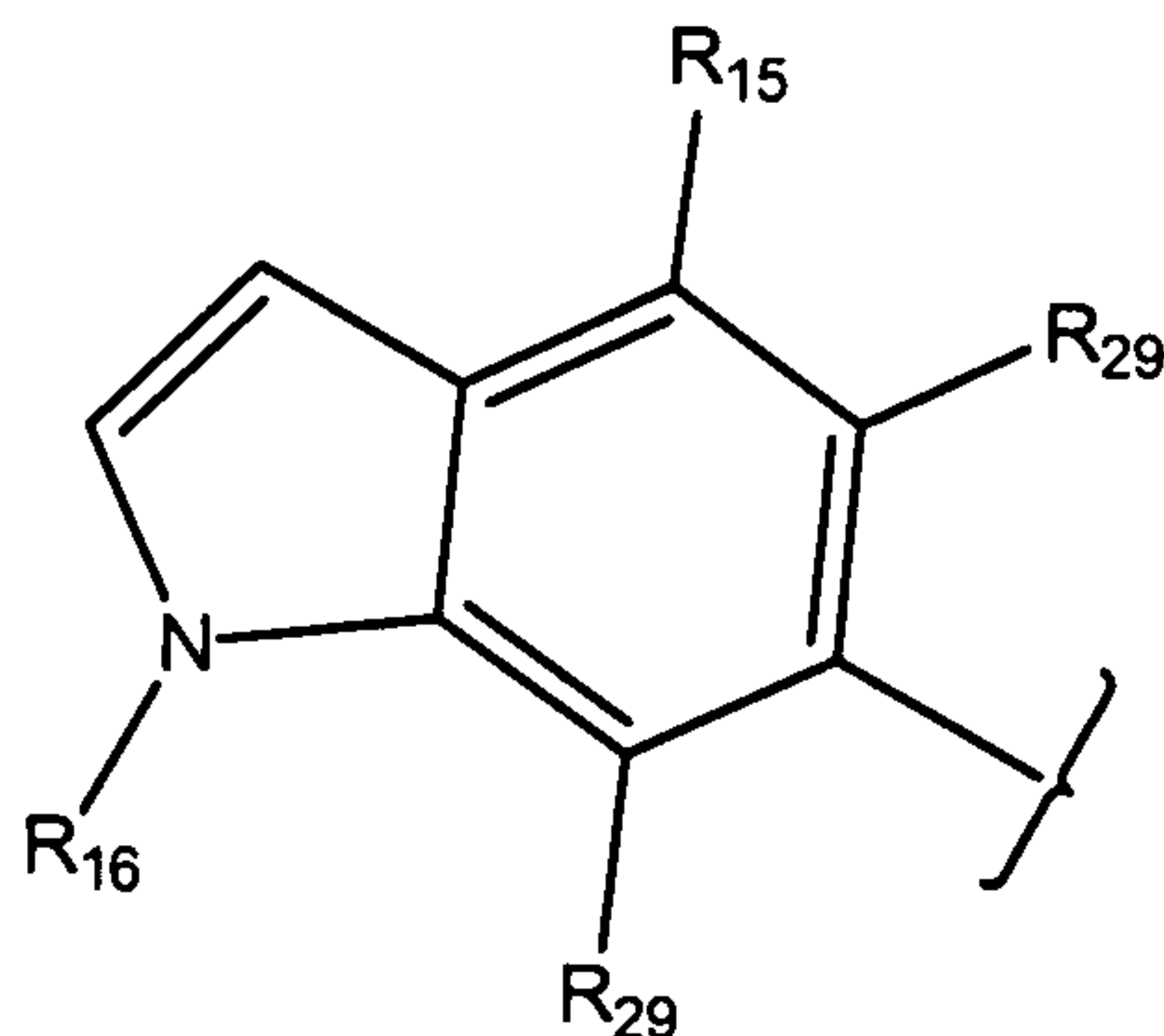
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XL):



(XL)

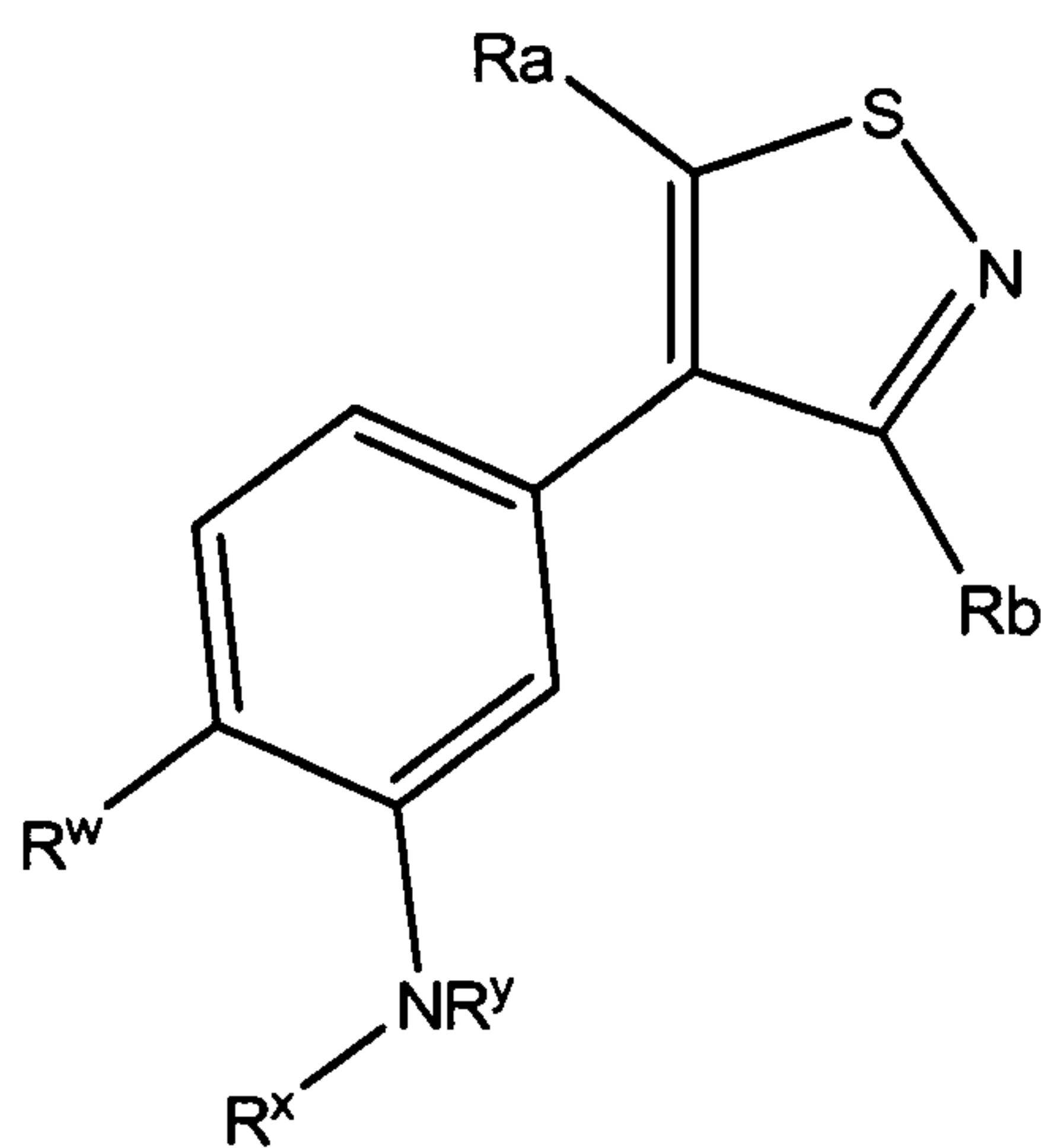
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_s or R_t is -H and the other is represented by the following formula:

-162-



R_{59} , R_{15} , R_{16} , and R_{29} are defined as for formula (XXXVI).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXXIA):



(XXXIA)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_a or R_b is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted aryl, or an optionally substituted heteroaryl; and

R^x is $(R^{aa})_m$, $-R^{aa}-C(O)(CH_2)_nC(O)OH$, $-C(O)(CH_2)_nC(O)OH$, $-C(O)YR^z$, $-C(O)NH-R^{aa}$, or $-(R^{aa})_qC(O)(Y_1)$;

R^y is $-H$ or lower alkyl;

R^w is $-H$, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl;

-163-

R_7 , for each occurrence, is independently -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted

alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

R^{aa} is an amino acid residue or an amino acid residue analog;

Y is CH_2 , O, or NH;

R^z is $Alk-NH_2$, $Alk-C(O)OH$, Het, or Y_1 ;

Alk is an optionally substituted alkylene;

Het is an optionally substituted heteroalkyl;

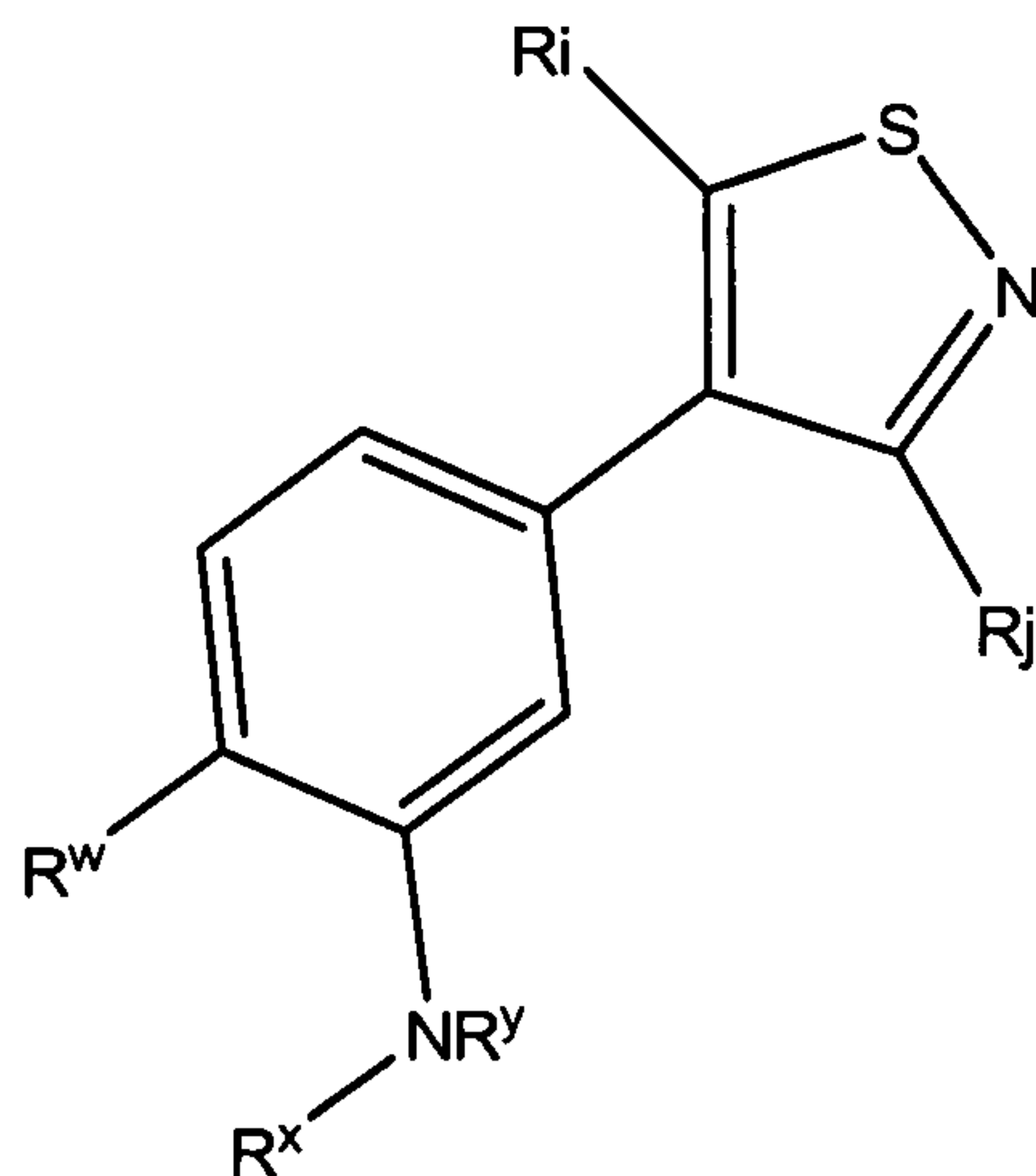
Y_1 is a water soluble polymer with a molecular weight less than 60,000 daltons;

n is 1, 2, 3, or 4;

m is an integer from 1 to 10; and

q is 0 or 1.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXXVA):

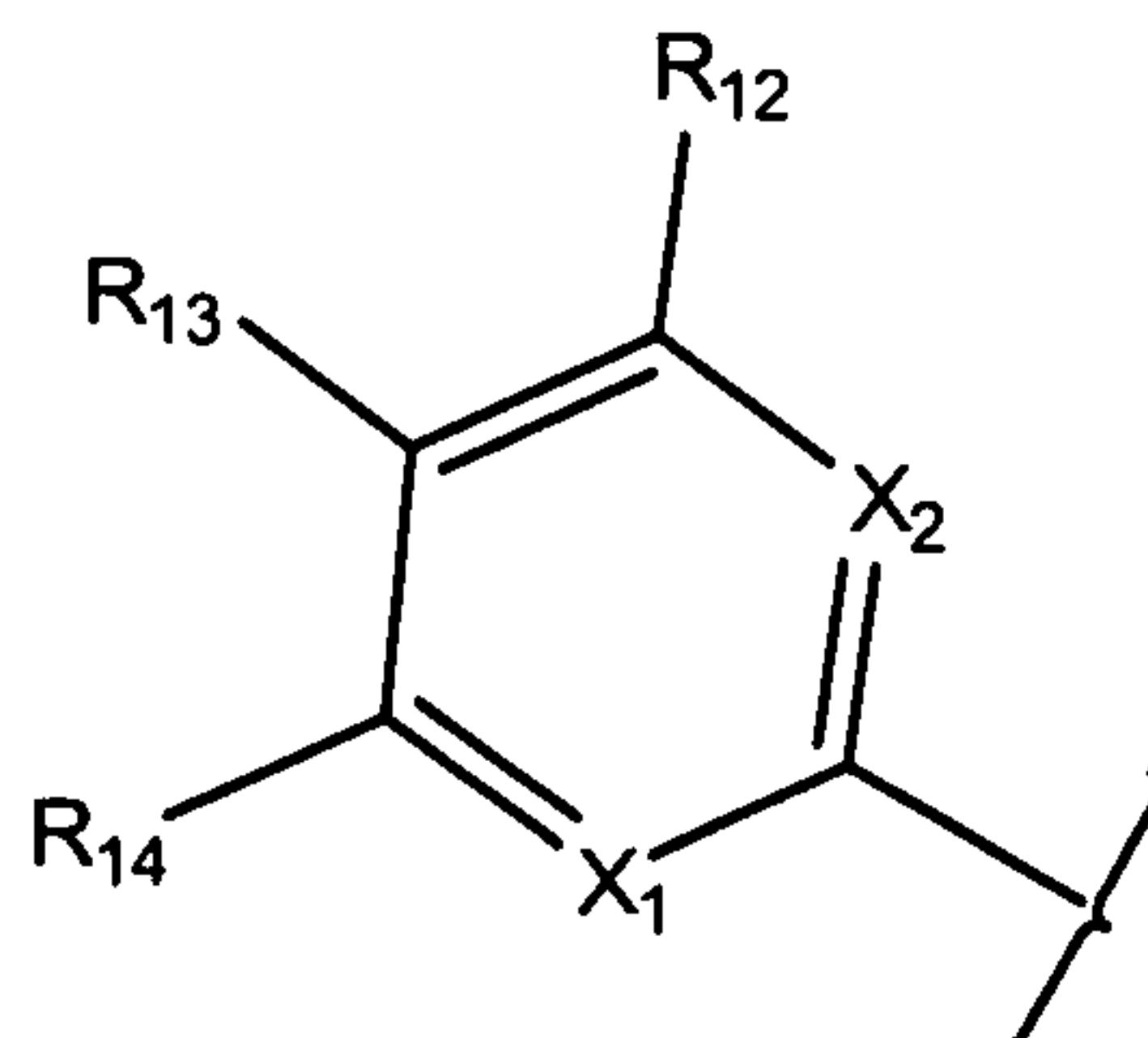


(XXXVA)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_i or R_j is -H and the other is represented by the following formula:

-164-



X_1 and X_2 are each, independently, CH or N;

R_{12} , R_{13} and R_{14} are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_7 and R_8 , for each occurrence, are, independently, -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

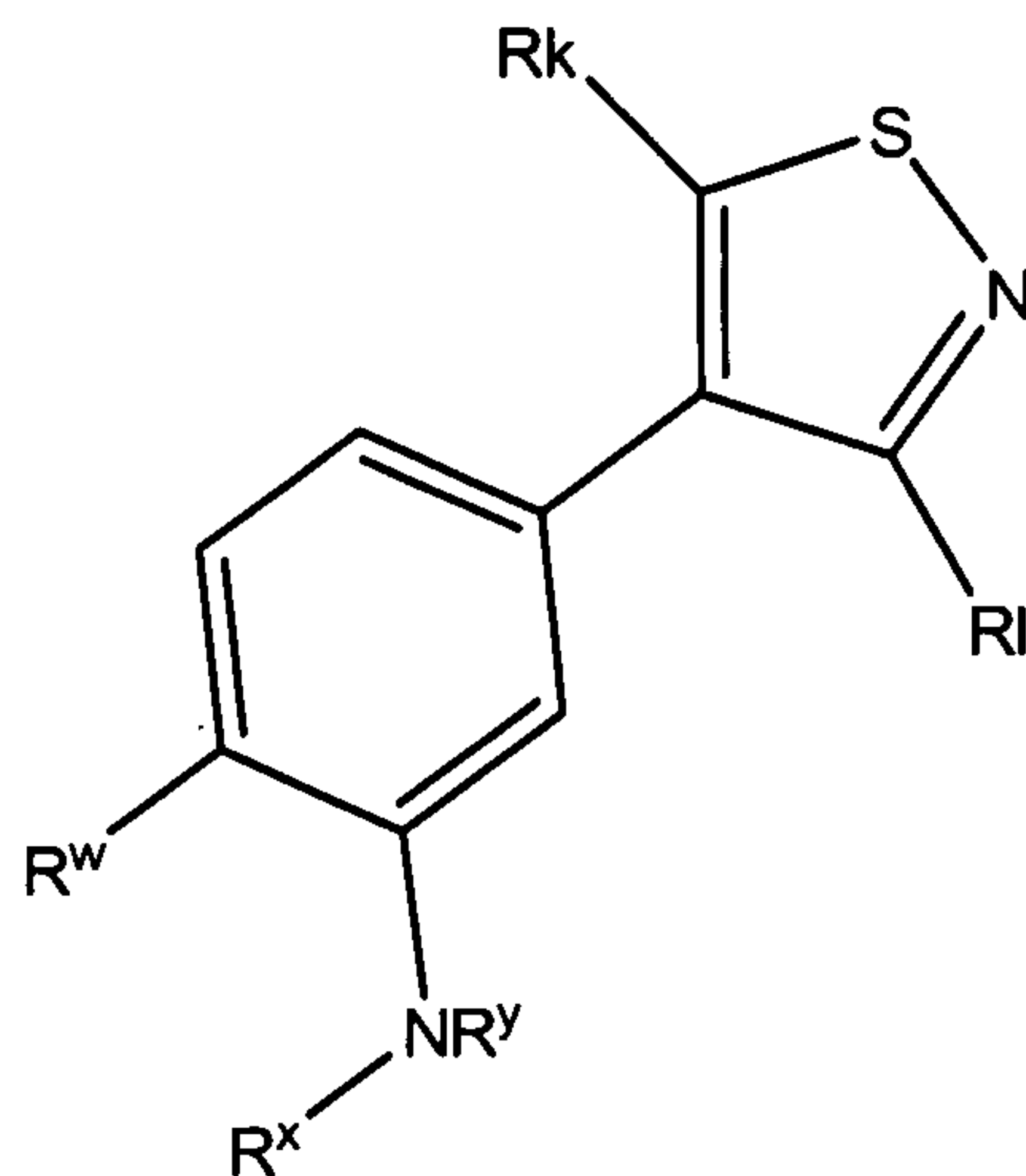
R_{10} and R_{11} , for each occurrence, are independently -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl; or R_{10} and R_{11} , taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, form an optionally substituted heterocyclyl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl; and

p is 1 or 2; and

R^x , R^y , and R^w are defined as for formula (XXXIA).

In another embodiment, this invention relates to compounds of formula (XXXVIA):

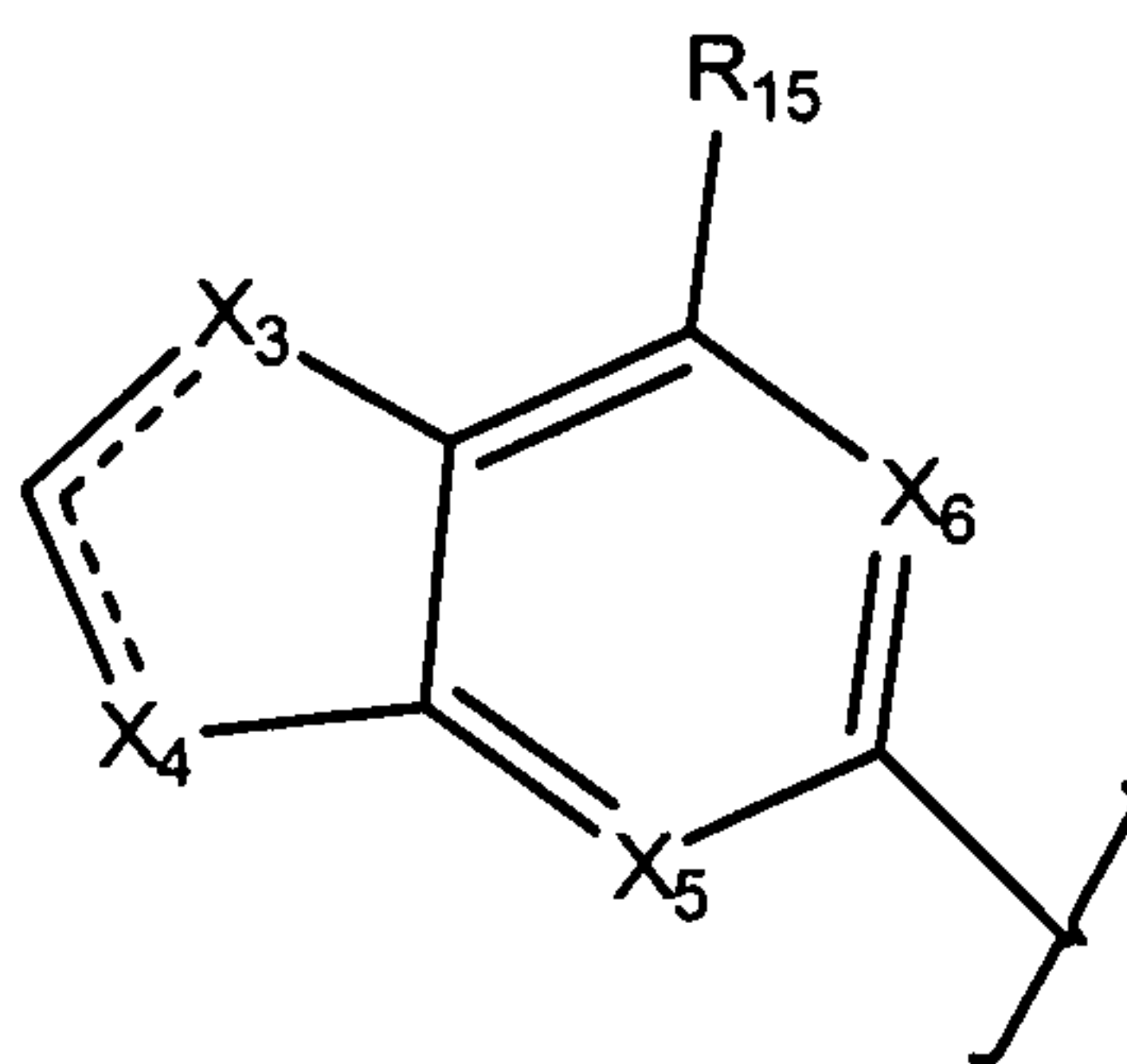
-165-



(XXXVIA)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_k or R_l is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:



the dashed line indicates that the bond is a single bond or a double bond;

X_3 and X_4 are each, independently, CH , N , CH_2 , NR_{16} , O , or S ;

X_5 and X_6 are each, independently, CR_{29} or N ;

R_{15} is H , halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_{17}$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

-166-

R_{16} is H, an alkyl, a cycloalkyl, an aralkyl, $-C(O)R$, wherein R is an alkyl, a cycloalkyl, or an aralkyl;

R_{29} , for each occurrence, is independently, H or a substituent

R_7 and R_8 , for each occurrence, are, independently, -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

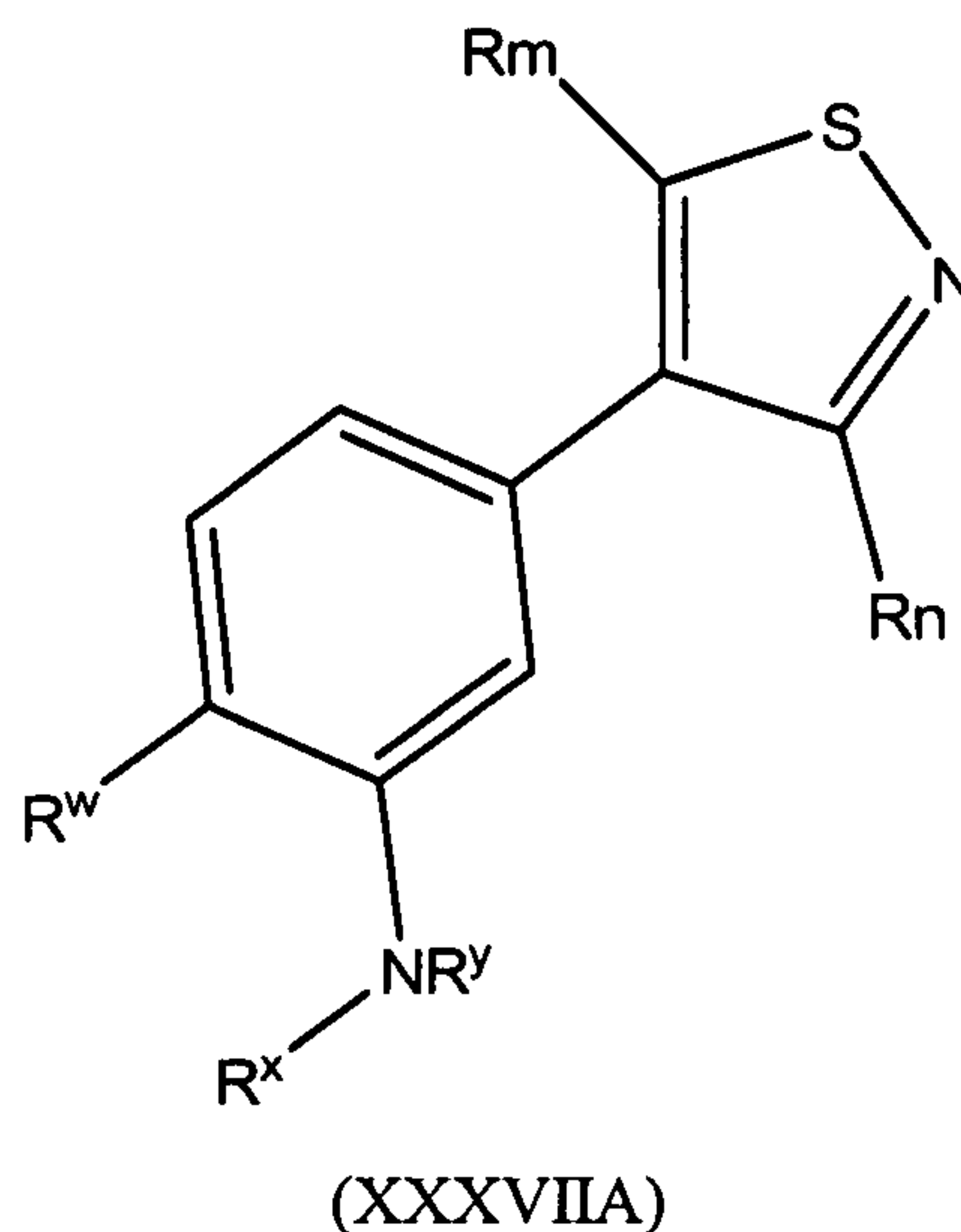
R_{10} and R_{11} , for each occurrence, are independently -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl; or R_{10} and R_{11} , taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, form an optionally substituted heterocyclyl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl;

R_{17} , for each occurrence, is independently, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

p is 1 or 2; and

R^x , R^y , and R^w are defined as for formula (XXXIA).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXXVIIA):

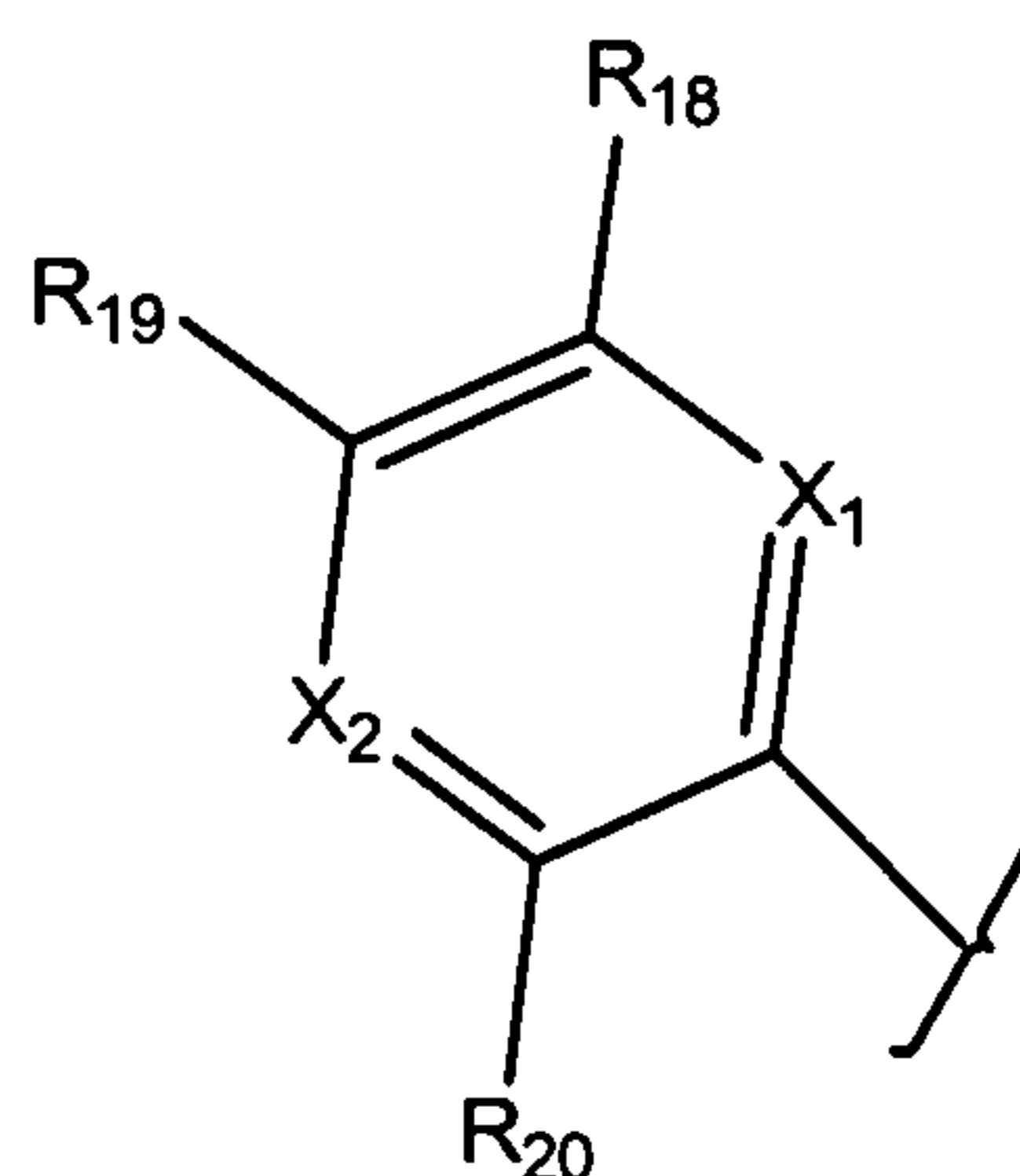


-167-

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof,

wherein:

one of R_m or R_n is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:



X_1 and X_2 are each, independently, CH or N;

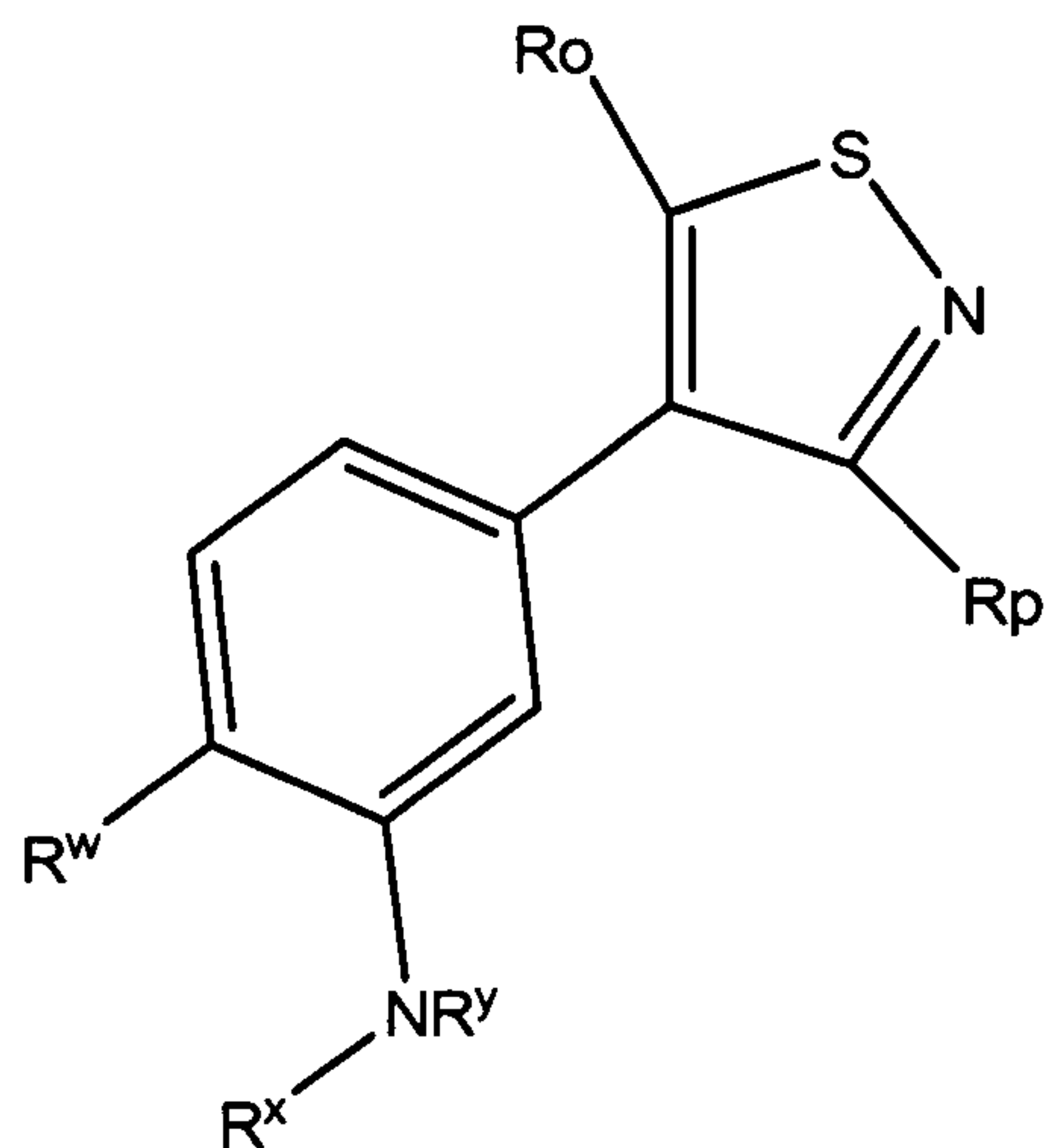
R_{18} and R_{19} are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_{20} is an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_{17}$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$; and

R^x , R^y , and R^w are defined as for formula (XXXIA).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXXVIII):

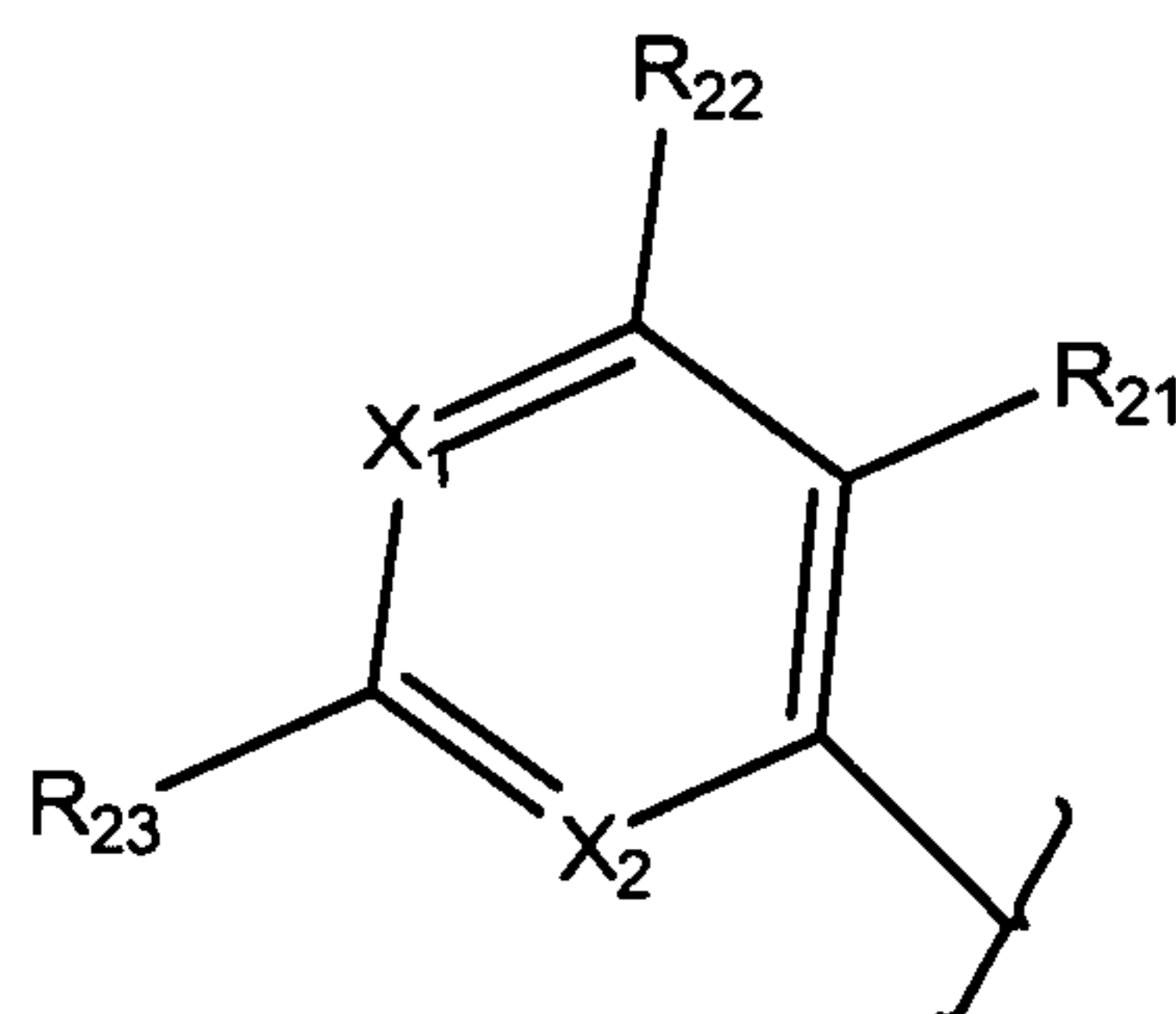
-168-



(XXXVIII)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_o or R_p is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:



X_1 and X_2 are each, independently, CH or N;

R_{22} and R_{23} , are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

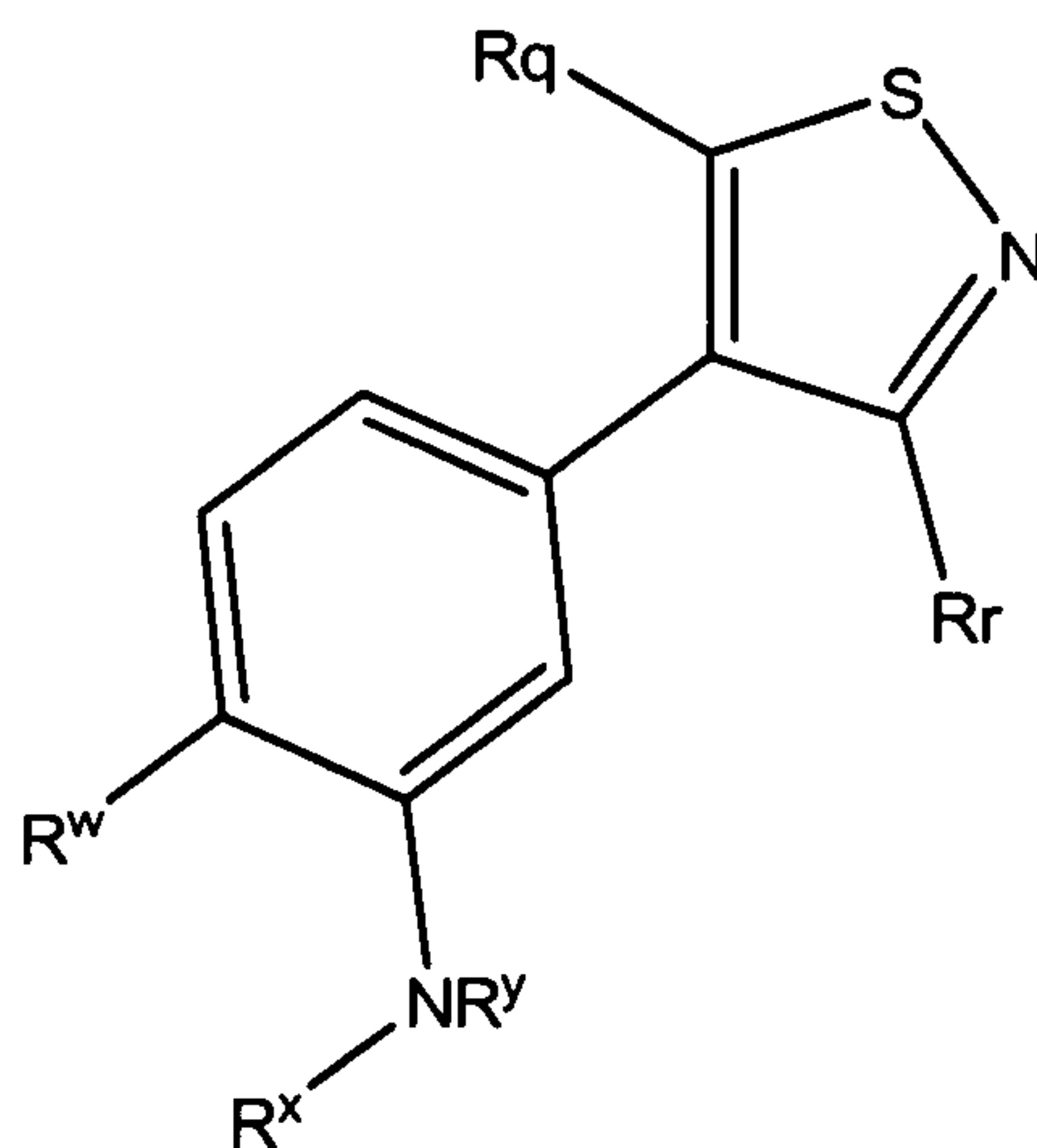
R_{21} is halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally

-169-

substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_{17}$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$; and

R^x , R^y , and R^w are defined as for formula (XXXIA).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXXIXA):

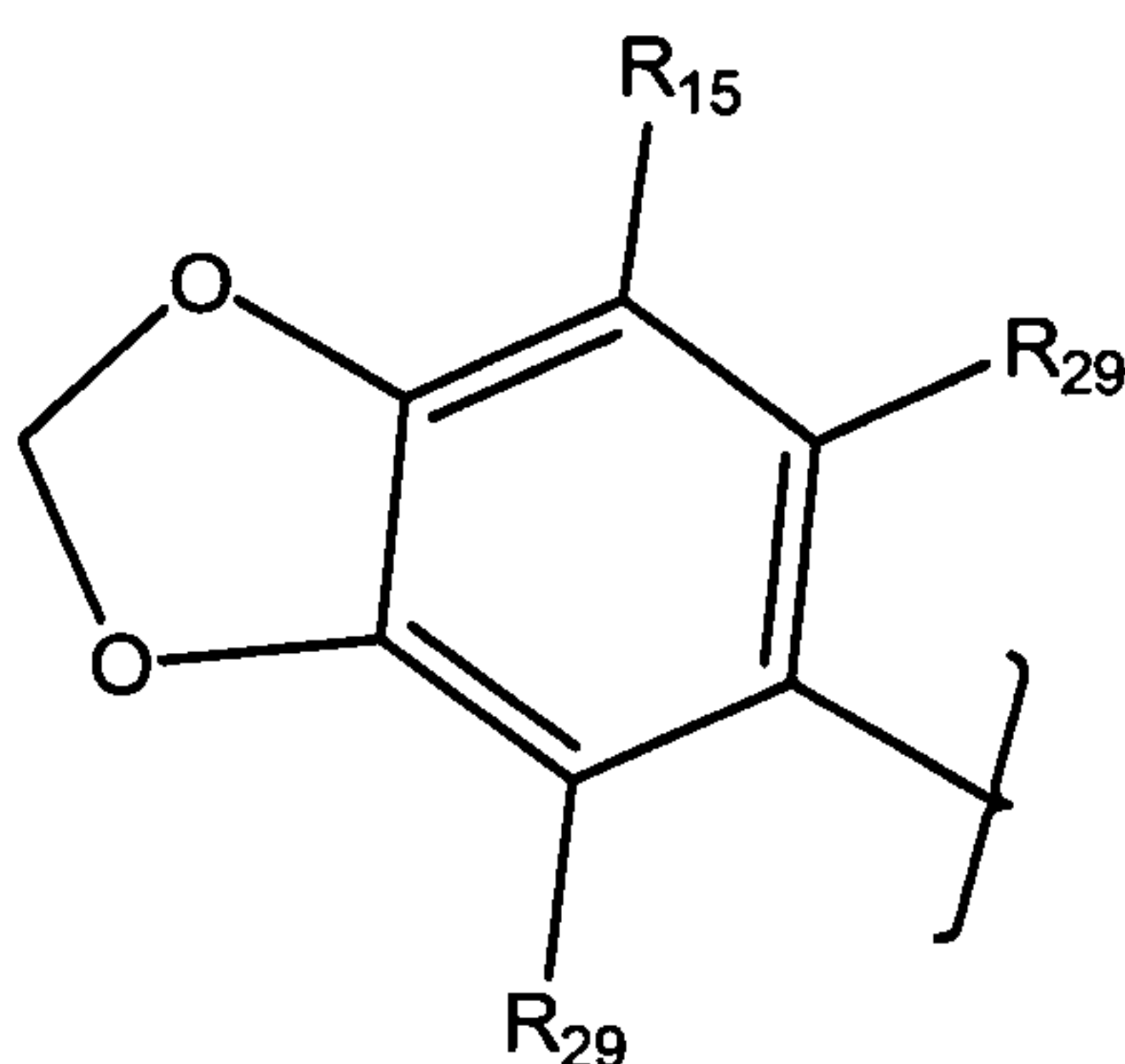


(XXXIXA)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof,

wherein:

one of R_q or R_r is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:

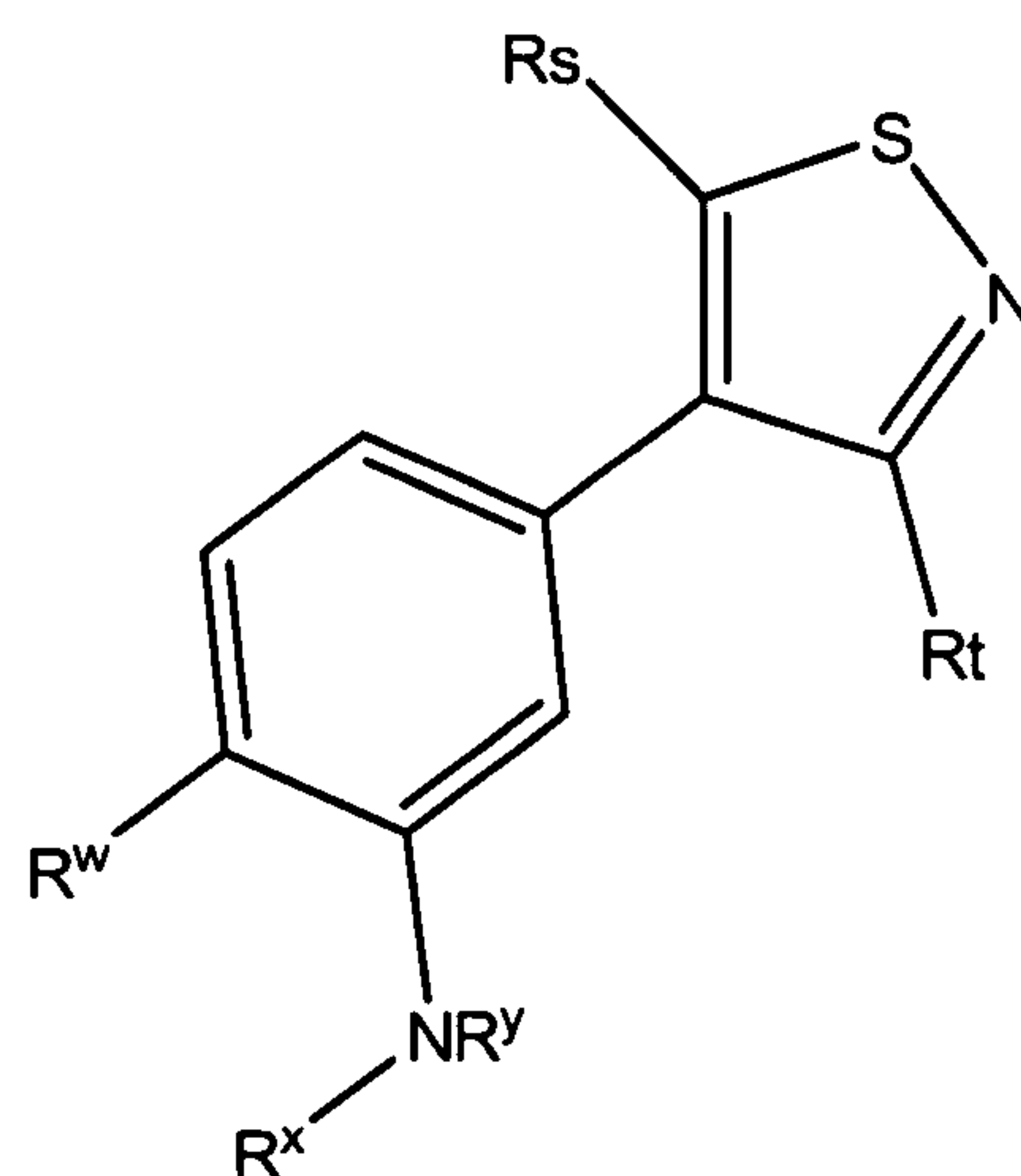


R_{15} , R_{19} , and R_{29} are defined as for formula (XXXVIA); and

R^x , R^y , and R^w are defined as for formula (XXXIA).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XLA):

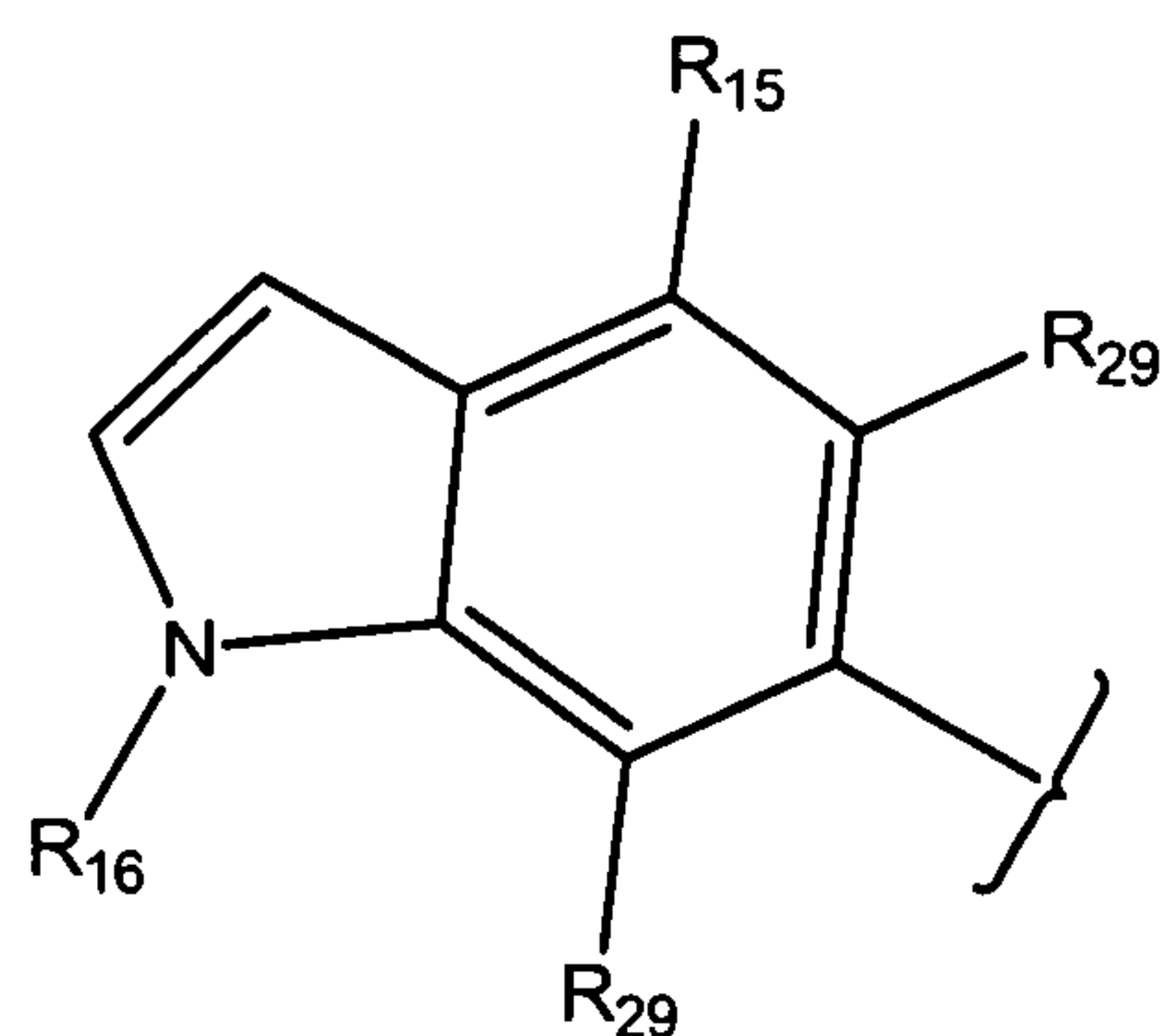
-170-



(XLA)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof,
wherein:

one of R_s or R_t is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:

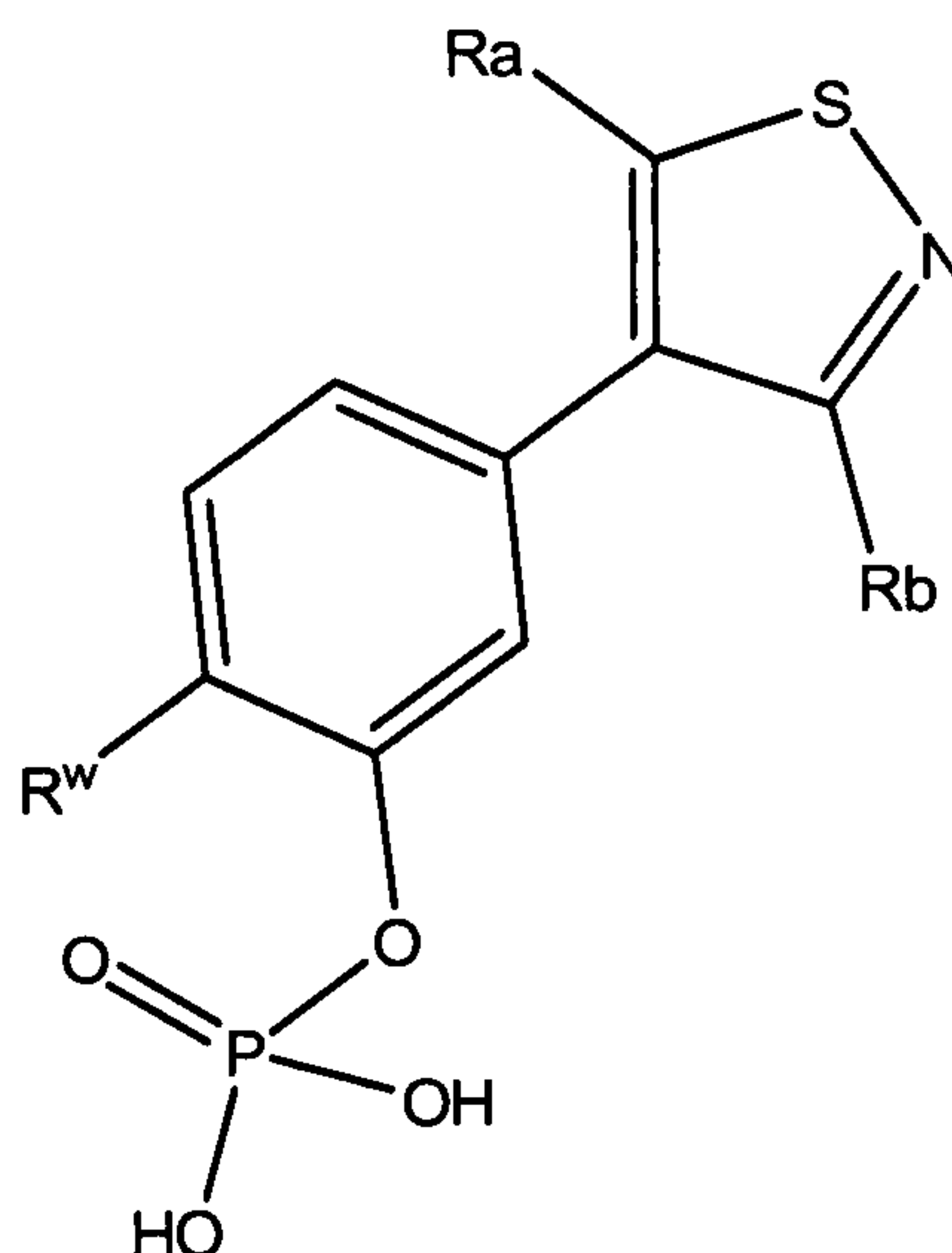


R_{15} , R_{16} , and R_{29} are defined as for formula (XXXVIA); and

R^x , R^y , and R^w are defined as for formula (XXXIA).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXXIB):

-171-



(XXXIB)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or clathrate, thereof,

wherein:

R^w is -H, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, -OP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SP(O)(OR₇)₂, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl;

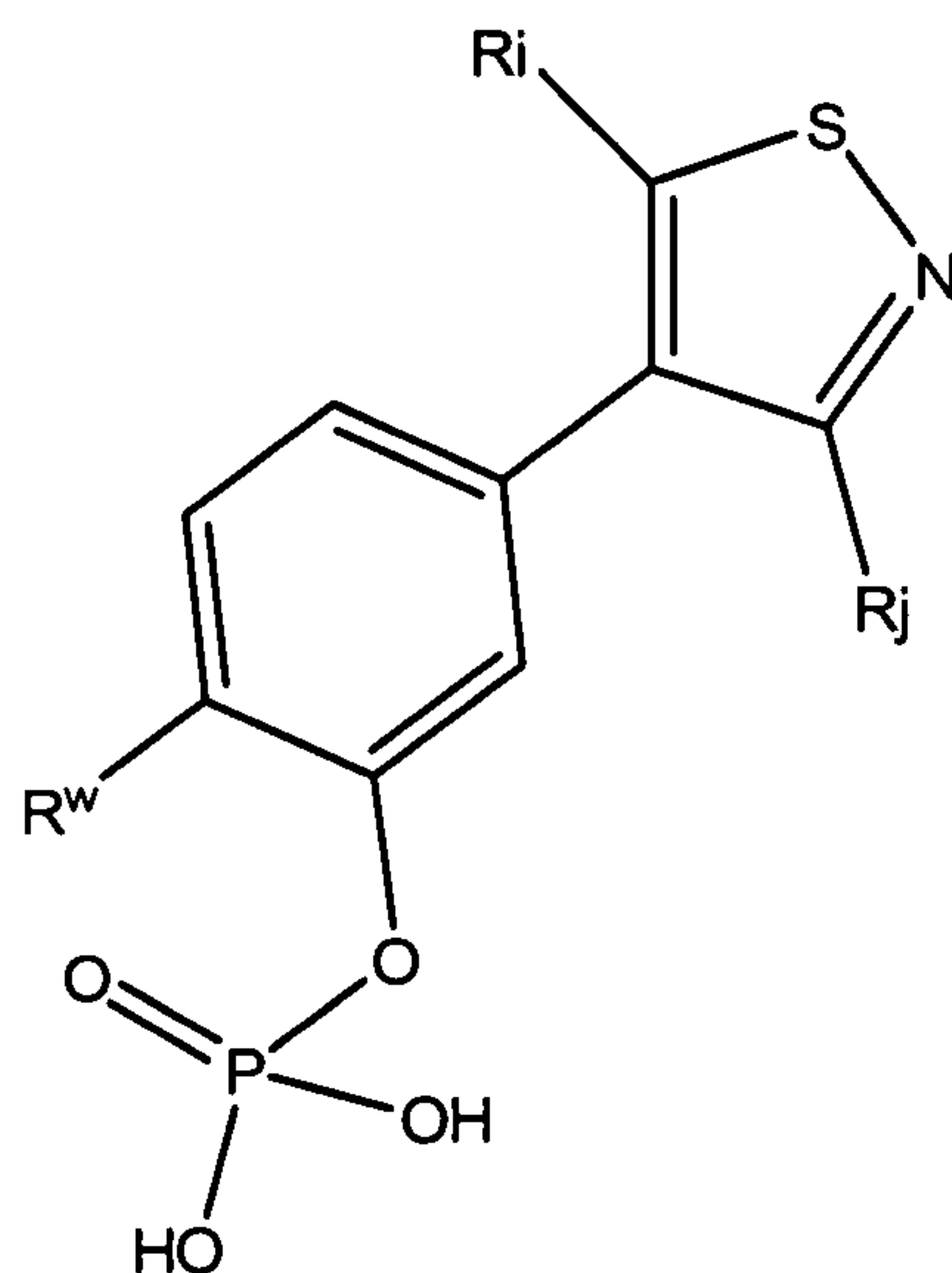
R₇, for each occurrence, is independently -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted

alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

one of R_a or R_b is -H and the other is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXXVB):

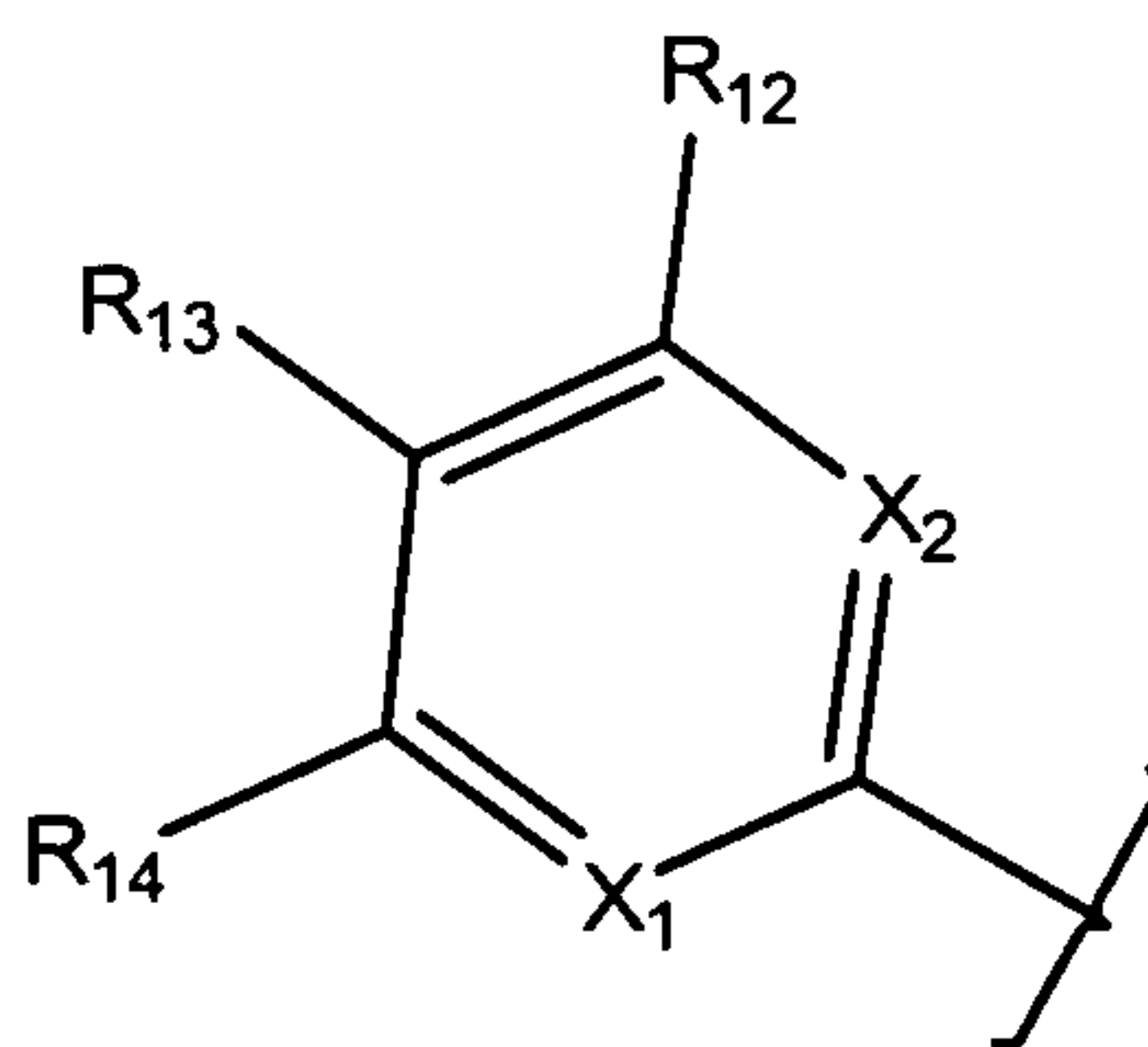
-172-



(XXXVB)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_i or R_j is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:



X_1 and X_2 are each, independently, CH or N;

R_{12} , R_{13} and R_{14} are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R^w is defined as for formula (XXXIB);

R_7 and R_8 , for each occurrence, are, independently, $-H$, an optionally

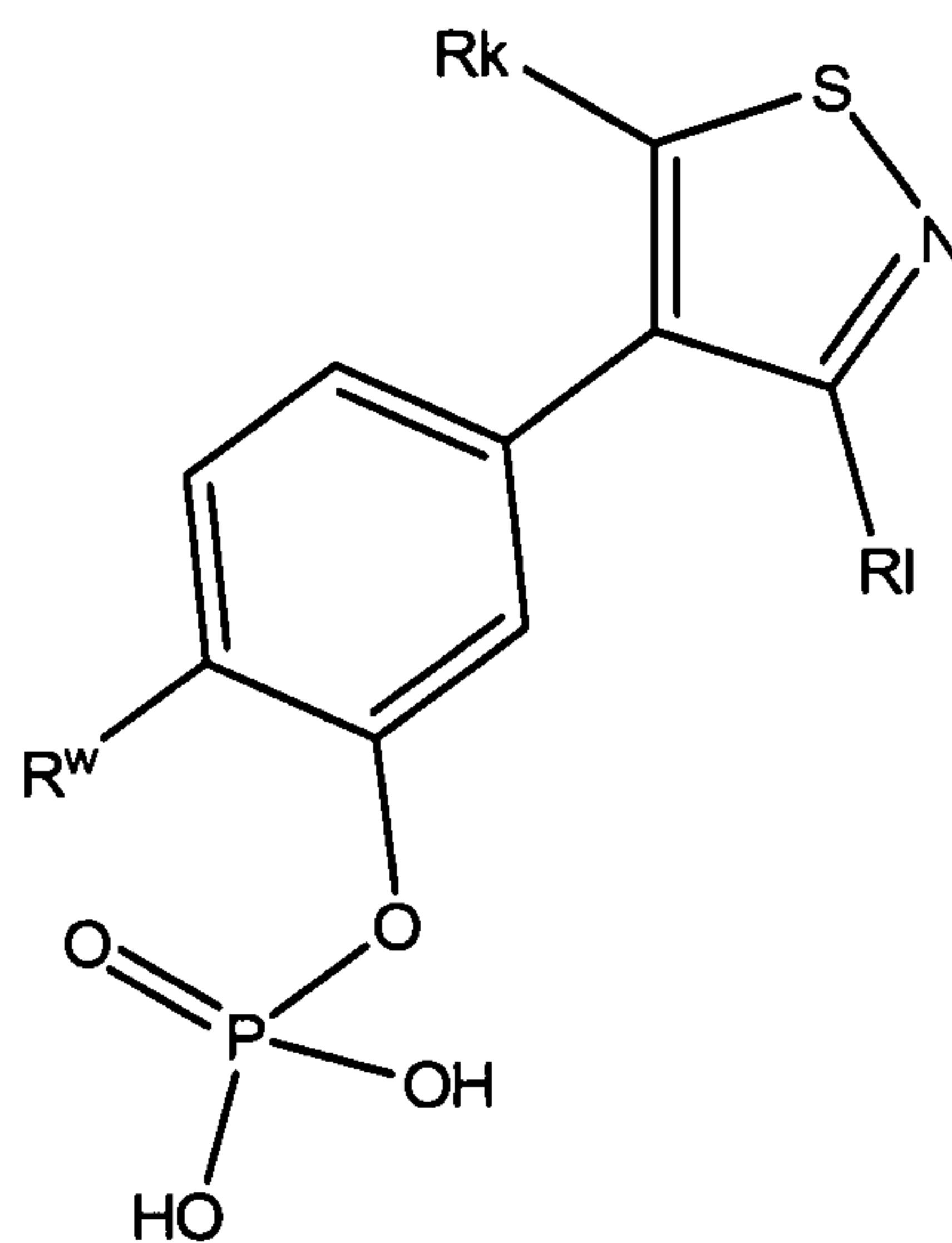
-173-

substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

R_{10} and R_{11} , for each occurrence, are independently -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl; or R_{10} and R_{11} , taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, form an optionally substituted heterocyclyl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl; and

p is 1 or 2.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXXVIB):

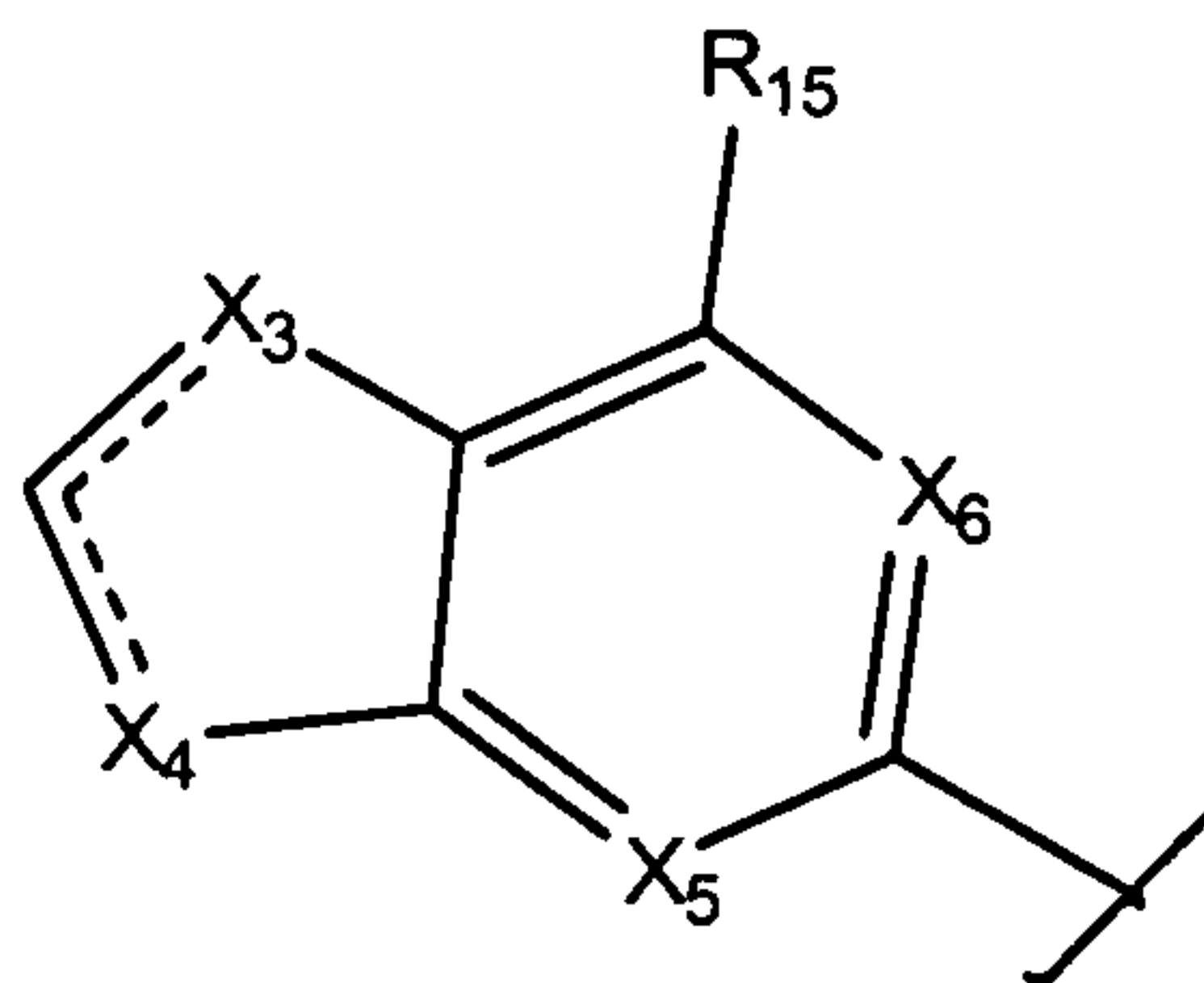


(XXXVIB)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_k or R_l is -H and the other is represented by the following formula:

-174-



the dashed line indicates that the bond is a single bond or a double bond;

X_3 and X_4 are each, independently, CH, N, CH_2 , NR_{16} , O, or S;

X_5 and X_6 are each, independently, CR_{29} or N;

R_{15} is H, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_{17}$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_{16} is H, an alkyl, a cycloalkyl, an aralkyl, $-C(O)R$, wherein R is an alkyl, a cycloalkyl, or an aralkyl;

R_7 and R_8 , for each occurrence, are, independently, -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

R_{10} and R_{11} , for each occurrence, are independently -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl; or R_{10} and R_{11} , taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, form an optionally substituted heterocyclyl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl;

R_{17} , for each occurrence, is independently, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally

-175-

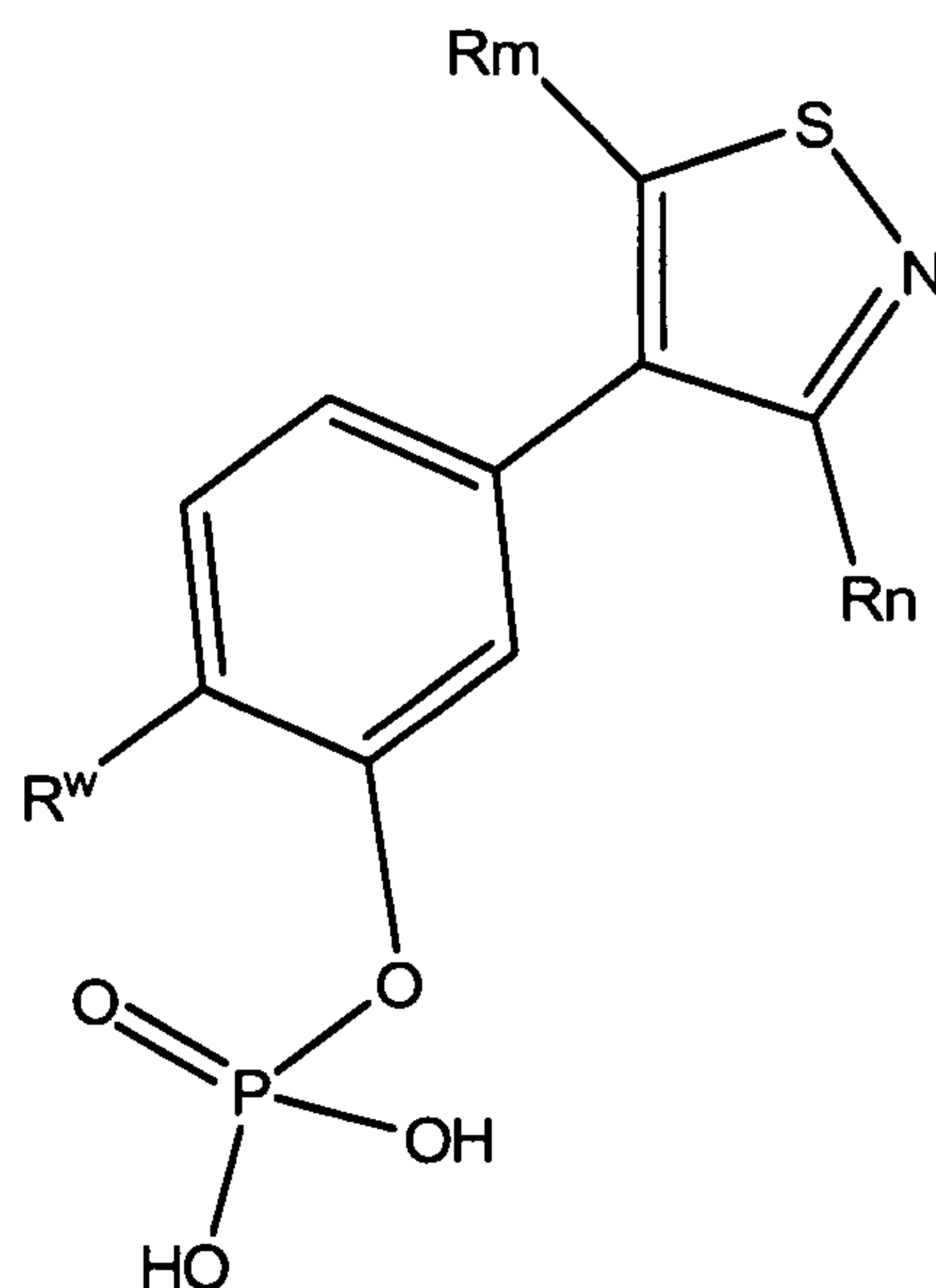
substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

p is 1 or 2;

R^w is defined as for formula (XXXIB); and

R₂₉, for each occurrence, is independently, H or a substituent.

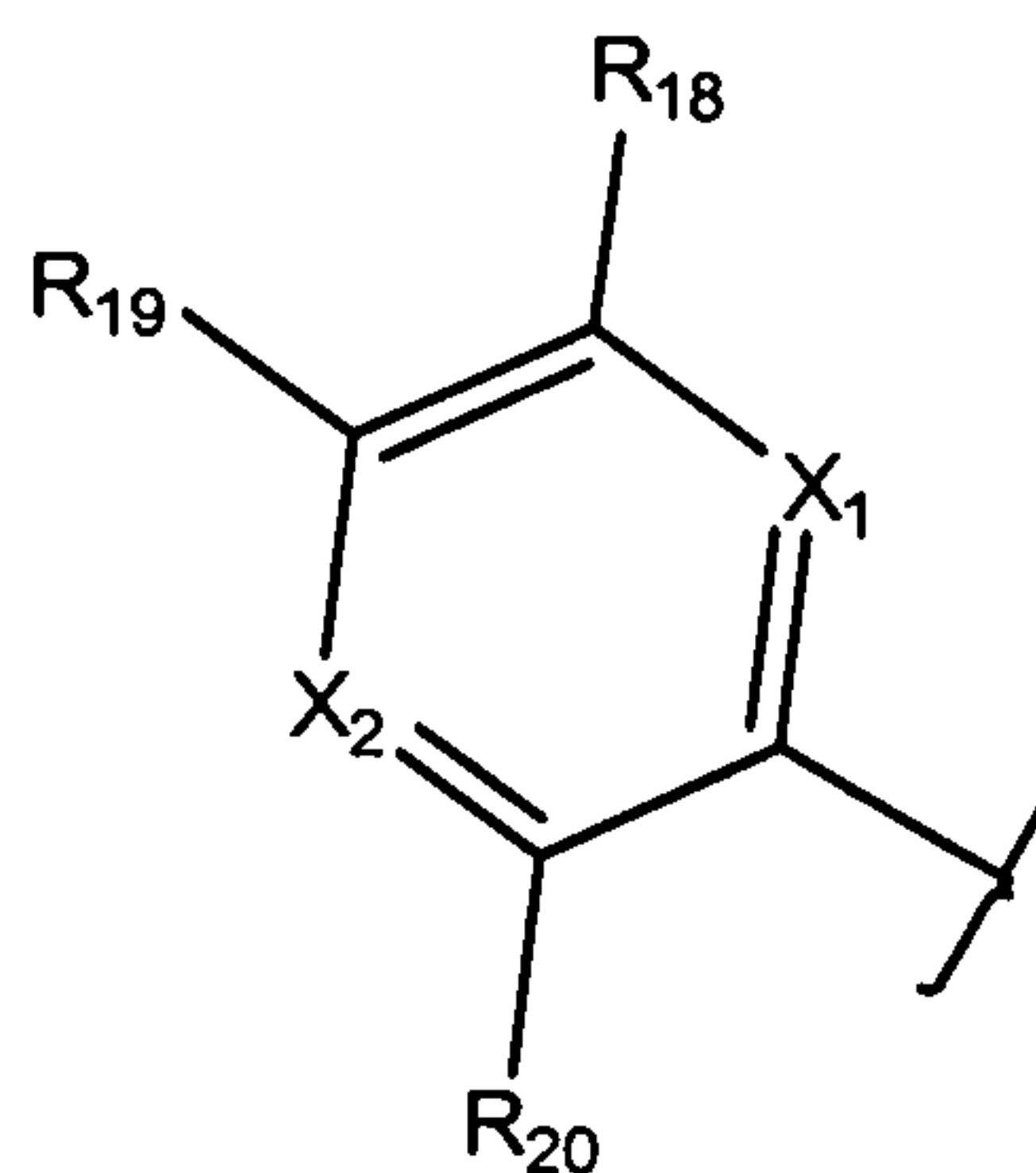
In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXXVIIB):



(XXXVIIB)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_m or R_n is -H and the other is represented by the following formula:



-176-

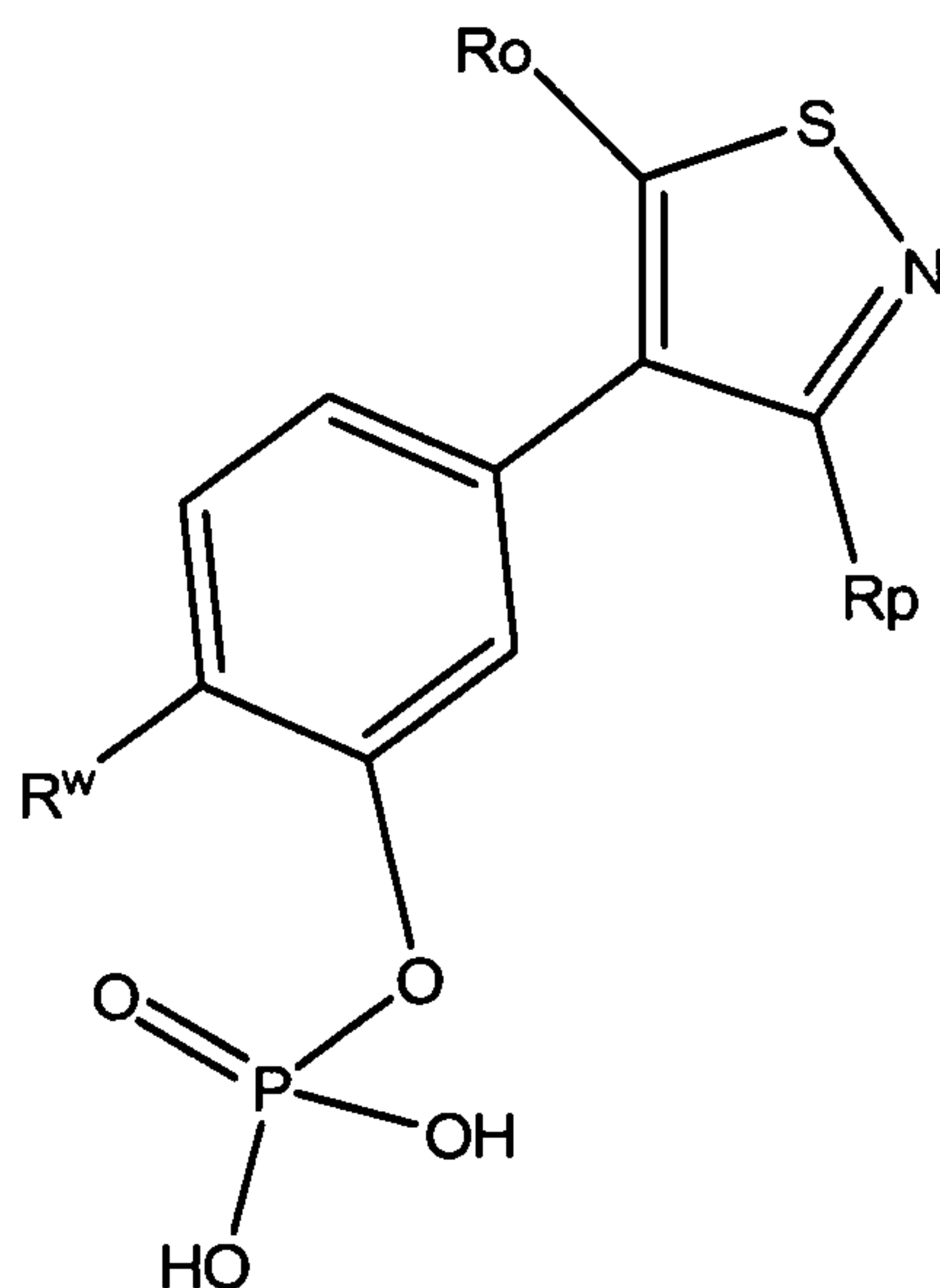
X_1 and X_2 are each, independently, CH or N;

R^w is defined as for formula (XXXIB);

R_{18} and R_{19} are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$; and

R_{20} is an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_{17}$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXXVIII B):



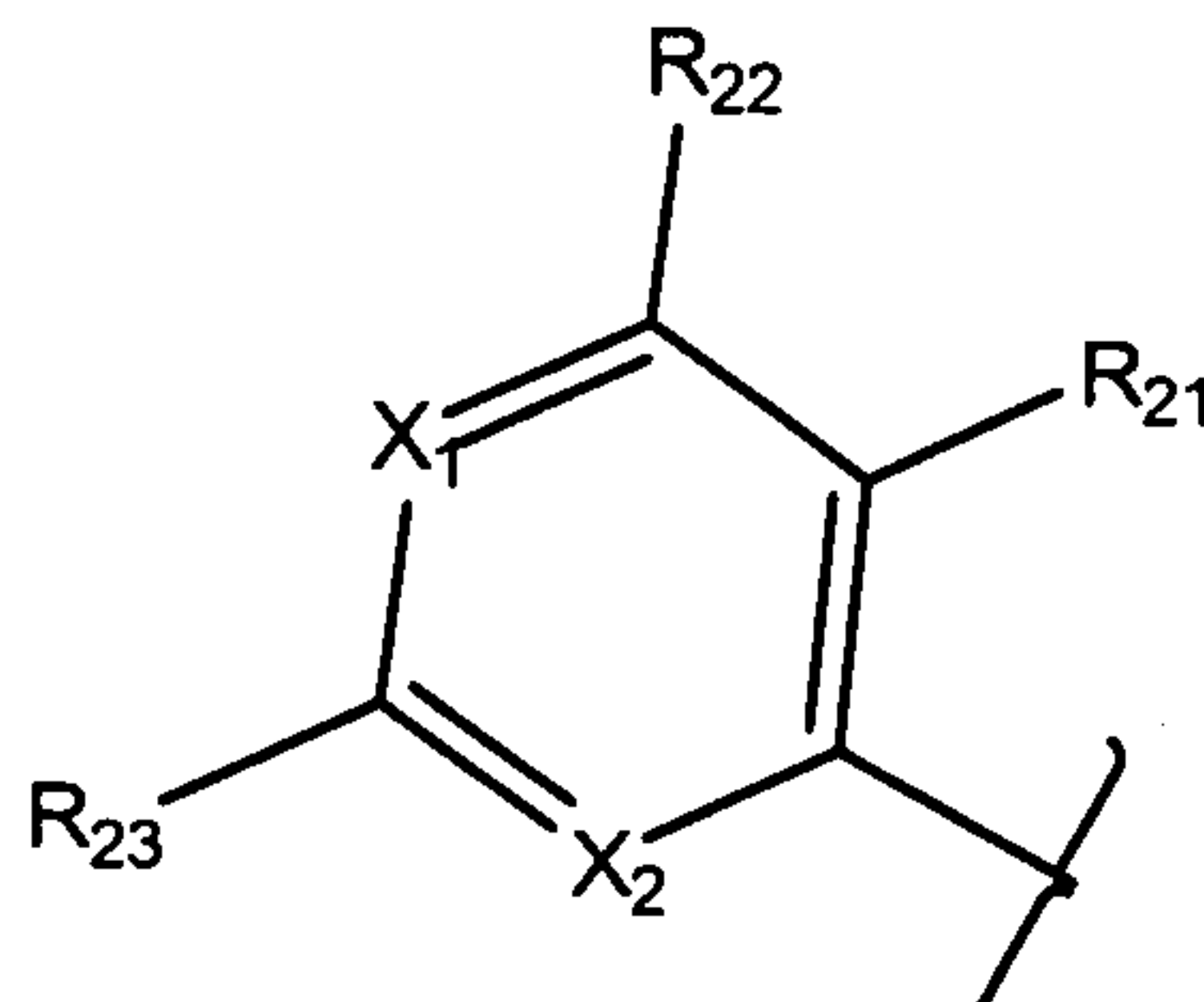
(XXXVIII B)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:

one of R_o or R_p is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following

-177-

formula:



X_1 and X_2 are each, independently, CH or N;

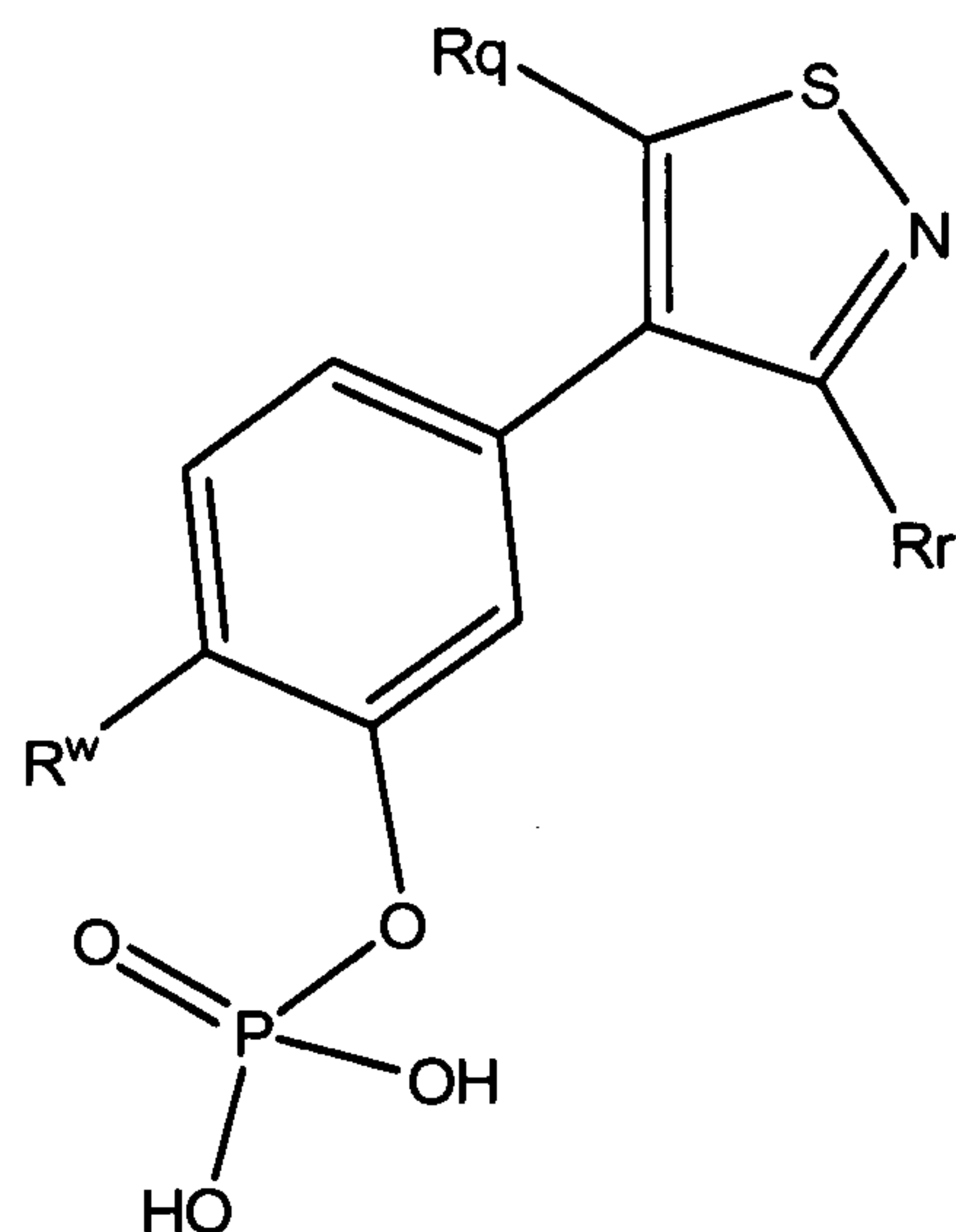
R_{22} and R_{23} , are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_{21} is halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_{17}$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$; and

R^w is defined as for formula (XXXIB).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XXXIXB):

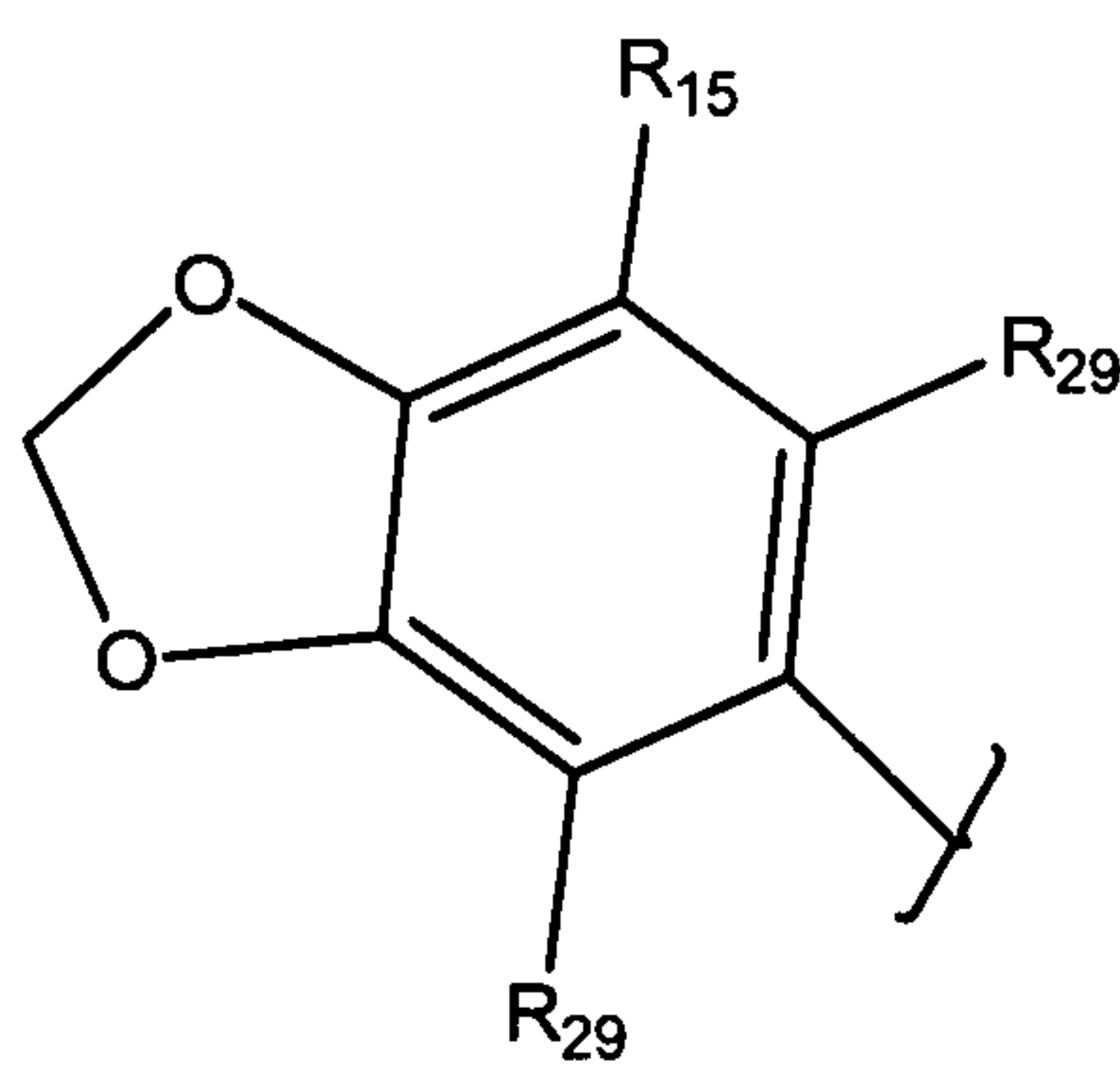
-178-



(XXXIXB)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof,
wherein:

one of R_q or R_r is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:

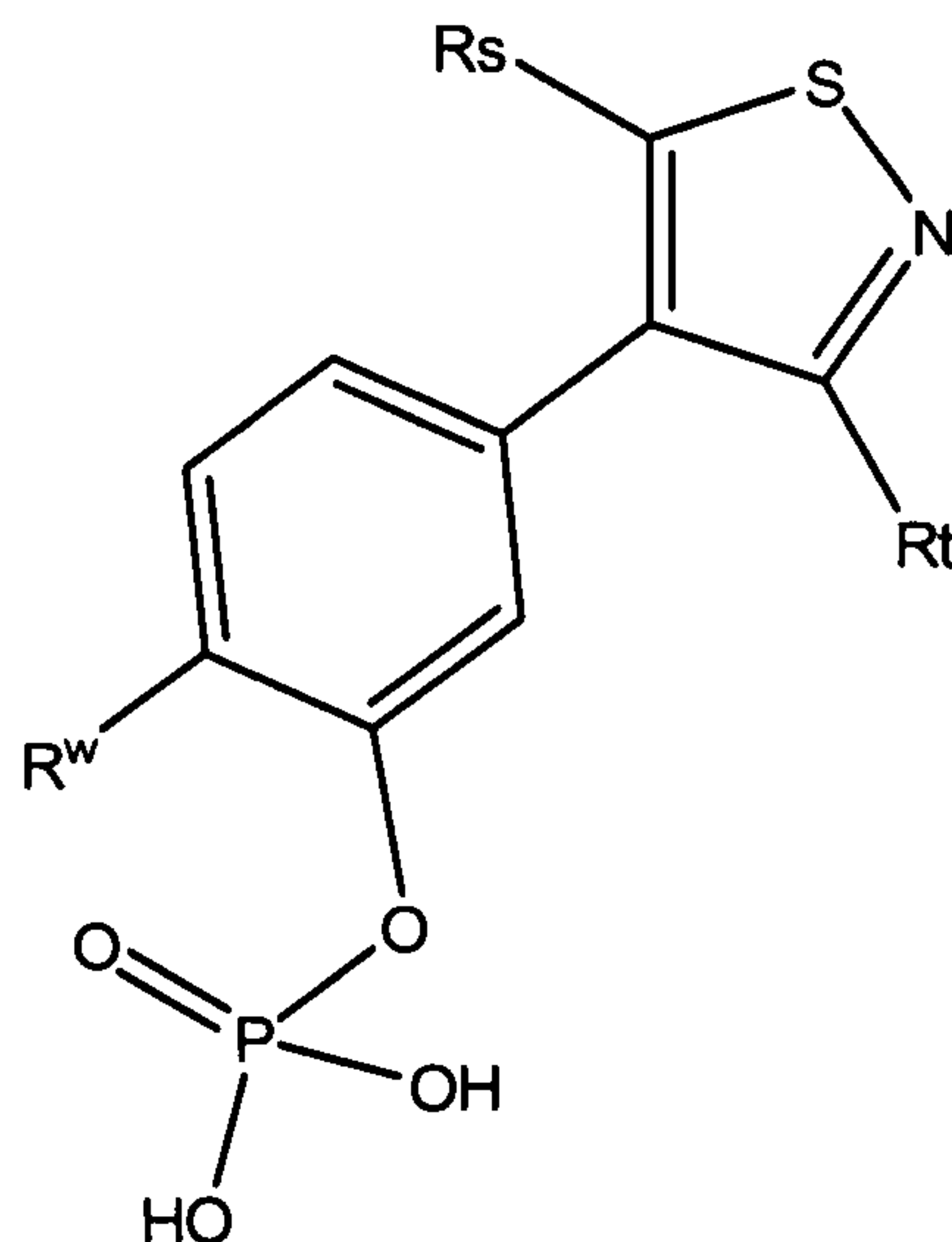


R^w is defined as for formula (XXXIB); and

R_{15} and R_{19} are defined as for formula (XXXVIB).

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds of formula (XLB):

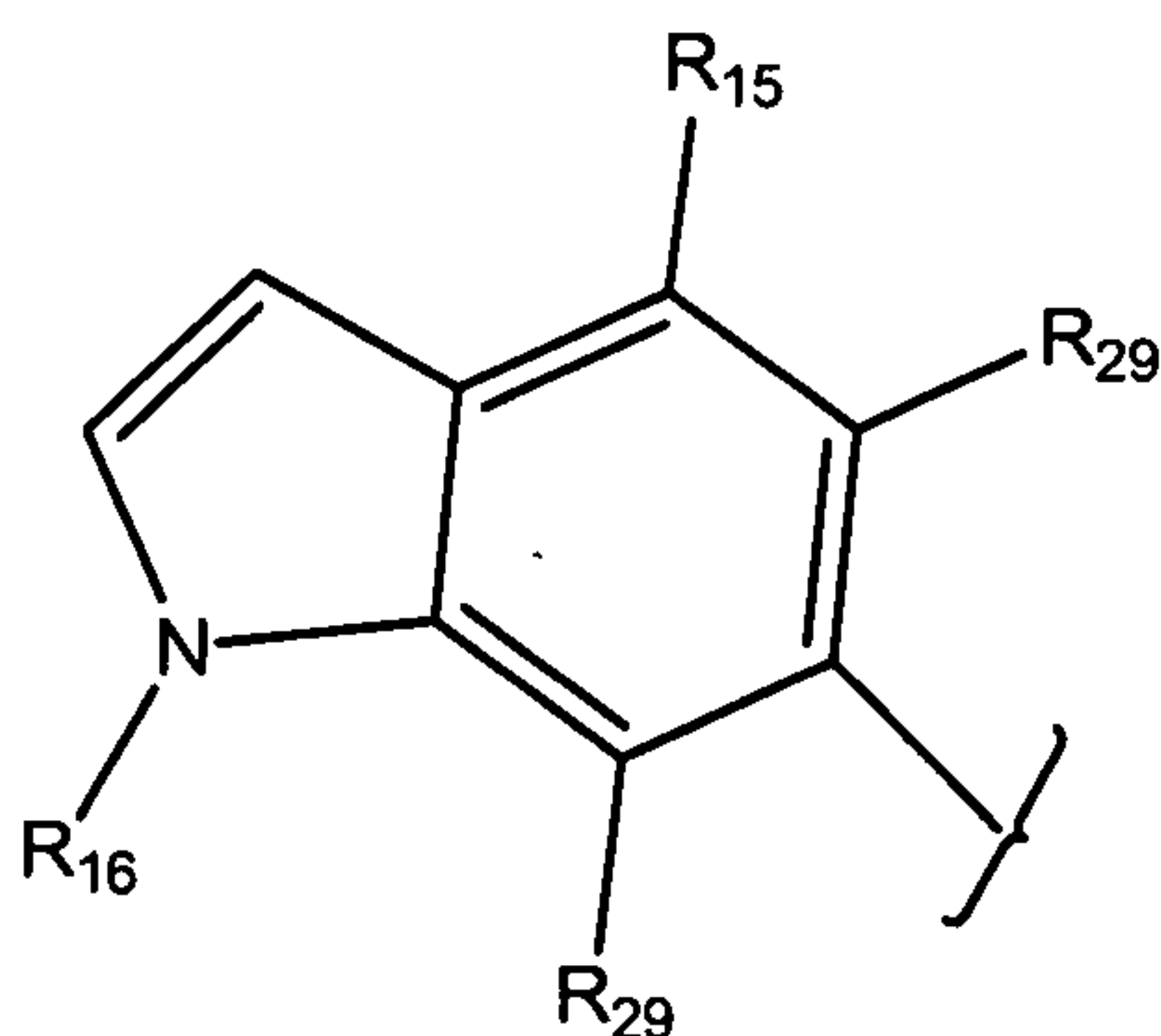
-179-



(XLB)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof,
wherein:

one of R_s or R_t is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:



R^w is defined as for formula (XXXIB); and

R_{15} , R_{16} , and R_{29} are defined as for formula (XXXVIB).

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXI), (XXXIA), or (XXXIB), one of R_a or R_b is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted phenyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl group represented by R_a or R_b is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with from one to five substituents independently selected from a halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally

-180-

substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$, wherein R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as above. In another aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with from one to five substituents, independently, selected from an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl. Preferably, the phenyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with from one to three substituents. More preferably, the phenyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with three substituents.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXI), (XXXIA), or (XXXIB), one of R_a or R_b is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted pyridinyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_a or R_b is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from a halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$, wherein R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as above. In another aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with one or more substituents, independently, selected from an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl. Preferably, the pyridinyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with from one to three substituents. More preferably, the pyridinyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with three substituents.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXI), (XXXIA), or (XXXIB), one of R_a or R_b is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted benzo[1,3]dioxolyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_a or R_b is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from a halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally

-181-

substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$, wherein R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as above. In another aspect of this embodiment, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with one or more substituents, independently, selected from an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl. Preferably, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with from one to three substituents. More preferably, the benzo[1,3]dioxolyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with one substituent.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXI), (XXXIA), or (XXXIB), one of R_a or R_b is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted 1*H*-indolyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the 1*H*-indolyl group represented by R_a or R_b is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the 1*H*-indolyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from a halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$, wherein R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as above. In another aspect of this embodiment, the 1*H*-indolyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with one or more substituents, independently, selected from an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl. Preferably, the 1*H*-indolyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with from one to three substituents. More preferably, the 1*H*-indolyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with one substituent.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXI), (XXXIA), or (XXXIB), one of R_a or R_b is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted pyridinyl. In one aspect of this embodiment,

-182-

the pyridinyl group represented by R_a or R_b is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from a halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$, wherein R_7 , R_8 , R_{10} , R_{11} , and p are defined as above. In another aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with one or more substituents, independently, selected from an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl. Preferably, the pyridinyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with from one to three substituents. More preferably, the pyridinyl group represented by R_a or R_b is substituted with three substituents.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXI) or (XXXV), R_{59} is a substituted phenyl. In another aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl group represented by R_{59} is substituted with from one to five groups independently selected from alkoxy, halo, alkyl, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, nitro, cyano, oxazolyl, 1*H*-tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-1*H*-tetrazolyl, $-OR_{24}$, $-SR_{24}$, $-C(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)OR_{24}$, $-OC(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)R_{27}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)OR_{27}$, $-OC(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, guanidino, amino, alkyl amino, dialkylamino, $-NR_{24}S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OS(O)_pR_{28}$, $-OS(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OP(O)(OR_{27})_2$, or $-SP(O)(OR_{27})_2$, wherein:

p is defined as above;

R_{24} and R_{27} , for each occurrence are, independently, H, an alkyl, or a cycloalkyl;

R_{25} and R_{26} , for each occurrence are, independently, H, an alkyl, or a cycloalkyl; or R_{25} and R_{26} , together with the nitrogen to which they are attached are a heterocyclyl or a heteroaryl; and

R_{28} , for each occurrence, is an alkyl or a cycloalkyl.

In one aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl group represented by R_{59} is substituted with from one to three substituents. Preferably, the phenyl represented by R_{59} is substituted with one substituent.

In some embodiments, in compounds represented by formulas (XXXI) or (XXXV), R_{59} is a substituted phenyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxinyl, an optionally substituted benzo[1,3]dioxolyl, an optionally substituted biphenyl, an optionally substituted 4-pyridinyl-phenyl, an optionally substituted quinolinyl, an optionally substituted isoquinolinyl, an optionally substituted

-183-

1H-indolyl, an optionally substituted pyridinyl, an optionally substituted oxazolyl, an optionally substituted isoxazolyl, an optionally substituted thiazolyl, an optionally substituted isothiazolyl, an optionally substituted imidazolyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolyl, an optionally substituted pyrazolyl, an optionally substituted furanyl, an optionally substituted thiophenyl, an optionally substituted thiadiazolyl, an optionally substituted oxadiazolyl, an optionally substituted chromanyl, an optionally substituted isochromanyl, an optionally substituted pyridazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrimidinyl, an optionally substituted pyrazinyl, an optionally substituted benzothiophenyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzothiophenyl, an optionally substituted benzofuranyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro- benzofuranyl, an optionally substituted 1H-benzoimidazolyl, an optionally substituted benzothiazolyl, an optionally substituted benzooxazolyl, an optionally substituted 1H-benzotriazolyl, an optionally substituted 1H-indazolyl, an optionally substituted 9H-purinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyrimidinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyrazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyridazinyl, an optionally substituted imidazopyrazinyl, or an optionally substituted imidazolpyridazinyl.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXI) or (XXXV), R₅₉ is an optionally substituted pyridinyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R₅₉ is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R₅₉ is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from alkoxy, halo, alkyl, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, nitro, cyano, oxazolyl, 1H-tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-1H-tetrazolyl, -OR₂₄, -SR₂₄, -C(O)R₂₄, -C(O)OR₂₄, -OC(O)R₂₄, -C(O)NR₂₅R₂₆, -NR₂₄C(O)R₂₇, -NR₂₄C(O)OR₂₇, -OC(O)NR₂₅R₂₆, guanidino, amino, alkyl amino, dialkylamino, -NR₂₄S(O)_pR₂₈, -S(O)_pR₂₈, -S(O)_pOR₂₇, -OS(O)_pR₂₈, -OS(O)_pOR₂₇, -OP(O)(OR₂₇)₂, or -SP(O)(OR₂₇)₂, wherein R₂₄, R₂₅, R₂₆, R₂₇, R₂₈ and p are defined as above. In one aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R₅₉ is substituted with from one to three substituents. Preferably, the pyridinyl represented by R₅₉ is substituted with one substituent.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXI) or (XXXV), R₅₉ is an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxinyl, an optionally substituted biphenyl, an optionally substituted pyridinyl-phenyl, an optionally substituted pyridinyl, an optionally substituted quinolinyl, an optionally substituted isoquinolinyl, an optionally substituted 1H-indolyl, an optionally substituted oxazolyl, an optionally substituted benzo[1,3]dioxolyl, an optionally substituted pyridazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrimidinyl, or an optionally substituted benzofuranyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, R₅₉ is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, R₅₉ is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from alkoxy, halo, alkyl, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, nitro, cyano,

-184-

oxazolyl, 1*H*-tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-1*H*-tetrazolyl, -OR₂₄, -SR₂₄, -C(O)R₂₄, -C(O)OR₂₄, -OC(O)R₂₄, -C(O)NR₂₅R₂₆, -NR₂₄C(O)R₂₇, -NR₂₄C(O)OR₂₇, -OC(O)NR₂₅R₂₆, guanidino, amino, alkyl amino, dialkylamino, -NR₂₄S(O)_pR₂₈, -S(O)_pR₂₈, -S(O)_pOR₂₇, -OS(O)_pR₂₈, -OS(O)_pOR₂₇, -OP(O)(OR₂₇)₂, or -SP(O)(OR₂₇)₂, wherein R₂₄, R₂₅, R₂₆, R₂₇, R₂₈ and p are defined as above. In one aspect of this embodiment, R₅₉ is substituted with from one to three substituents. Preferably, R₅₉ is substituted with one substituent.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXVI), (XXXVII), (XXXVIII), (XXXIX), or (XL), R₅₉ is an optionally substituted phenyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl group represented by R₅₉ is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl group represented by R₅₉ is substituted with from one to five groups independently selected from alkoxy, halo, alkyl, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, nitro, cyano, oxazolyl, 1*H*-tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-1*H*-tetrazolyl, -OR₂₄, -SR₂₄, -C(O)R₂₄, -C(O)OR₂₄, -OC(O)R₂₄, -C(O)NR₂₅R₂₆, -NR₂₄C(O)R₂₇, -NR₂₄C(O)OR₂₇, -OC(O)NR₂₅R₂₆, guanidino, amino, alkyl amino, dialkylamino, -NR₂₄S(O)_pR₂₈, -S(O)_pR₂₈, -S(O)_pOR₂₇, -OS(O)_pR₂₈, -OS(O)_pOR₂₇, -OP(O)(OR₂₇)₂, or -SP(O)(OR₂₇)₂, wherein R₂₄, R₂₅, R₂₆, R₂₇, R₂₈ and p are defined as above. In one aspect of this embodiment, the phenyl group represented by R₅₉ is substituted with from one to three substituents. Preferably, the phenyl represented by R₅₉ is substituted with one substituent.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXVI), (XXXVII), (XXXVIII), (XXXIX), or (XL), R₅₉ is an optionally substituted pyridinyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R₅₉ is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R₅₉ is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from alkoxy, halo, alkyl, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, nitro, cyano, oxazolyl, 1*H*-tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-1*H*-tetrazolyl, -OR₂₄, -SR₂₄, -C(O)R₂₄, -C(O)OR₂₄, -OC(O)R₂₄, -C(O)NR₂₅R₂₆, -NR₂₄C(O)R₂₇, -NR₂₄C(O)OR₂₇, -OC(O)NR₂₅R₂₆, guanidino, amino, alkyl amino, dialkylamino, -NR₂₄S(O)_pR₂₈, -S(O)_pR₂₈, -S(O)_pOR₂₇, -OS(O)_pR₂₈, -OS(O)_pOR₂₇, -OP(O)(OR₂₇)₂, or -SP(O)(OR₂₇)₂, wherein R₂₄, R₂₅, R₂₆, R₂₇, R₂₈ and p are defined as above. In one aspect of this embodiment, the pyridinyl group represented by R₅₉ is substituted with from one to three substituents. Preferably, the pyridinyl represented by R₅₉ is substituted with one substituent.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXVI), (XXXVII), (XXXVIII), (XXXIX), or (XL), R₅₉ is an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxinyl, an optionally substituted biphenyl, an optionally substituted pyridinyl-phenyl, an optionally substituted pyridinyl, an optionally substituted quinolinyl, an optionally substituted isoquinolinyl, an optionally substituted

-185-

1H-indolyl, an optionally substituted oxazolyl, an optionally substituted benzo[1,3]dioxolyl, an optionally substituted pyridazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrimidinyl, or an optionally substituted benzofuranyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, R₅₉ is unsubstituted. In another aspect of this embodiment, R₅₉ is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from alkoxy, halo, alkyl, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, nitro, cyano, oxazolyl, 1H-tetrazolyl, 1-methyl-1H-tetrazolyl, -OR₂₄, -SR₂₄, -C(O)R₂₄, -C(O)OR₂₄, -OC(O)R₂₄, -C(O)NR₂₅R₂₆, -NR₂₄C(O)R₂₇, -NR₂₄C(O)OR₂₇, -OC(O)NR₂₅R₂₆, guanidino, amino, alkyl amino, dialkylamino, -NR₂₄S(O)_pR₂₈, -S(O)_pR₂₈, -S(O)_pOR₂₇, -OS(O)_pR₂₈, -OS(O)_pOR₂₇, -OP(O)(OR₂₇)₂, or -SP(O)(OR₂₇)₂, wherein R₂₄, R₂₅, R₂₆, R₂₇, R₂₈ and p are defined as above. In one aspect of this embodiment, R₅₉ is substituted with from one to three substituents. Preferably, R₅₉ is substituted with one substituent.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (XXXV), (XXXVA), or (XXXVB), R₁₂, R₁₃, and R₁₄ are each, independently, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, -OP(O)(OR₇)₂, -SP(O)(OR₇)₂, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl. In one aspect of this embodiment, R₁₂, R₁₃, and R₁₄ are each, independently, an alkoxy. In another aspect of this embodiment, R₁₂, R₁₃, and R₁₄ are each methoxy.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (XXXV), (XXXVA), (XXXVB), (XXXVII), (XXXVIIA), (XXXVIIB), (XXXVIII), (XXXVIII A), or (XXXVIII B), X₁ and X₂ are CH.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (XXXV), (XXXVA), (XXXVB), (XXXVII), (XXXVIIA), (XXXVIIB), (XXXVIII), (XXXVIII A), or (XXXVIII B), X₁ and X₂ are N.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula by formulas (XXXV), (XXXVA), (XXXVB), (XXXVII), (XXXVIIA), (XXXVIIB), (XXXVIII), (XXXVIII A), or (XXXVIII B), X₁ is N and X₂ is CH.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by by formulas (XXXV), (XXXVA), (XXXVB), (XXXVII), (XXXVIIA), (XXXVIIB), (XXXVIII), (XXXVIII A), or (XXXVIII B), X₁ is CH and X₂ is N.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (XXXVI), (XXXVIA), or (XXXVIB), X₃ and X₄ are O and X₅ and X₆ are CH. In one aspect of this embodiment, X₃ and X₄ are O; X₅ and X₆ are CH; and R₁₅ is an alkoxy, such as methoxy.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (XXXVI), (XXXVIA), or (XXXVIB), X₃ is CH; X₄ are NR₁₆; and X₅ and X₆ are CH. In one aspect of this embodiment, X₃ is CH;

-186-

X_4 are NR_{16} ; X_5 and X_6 are CH; and R_{16} is H. In one aspect of this embodiment, X_3 is CH; X_4 are NR_{16} ; X_5 and X_6 are CH; and R_{16} is a lower alkyl.

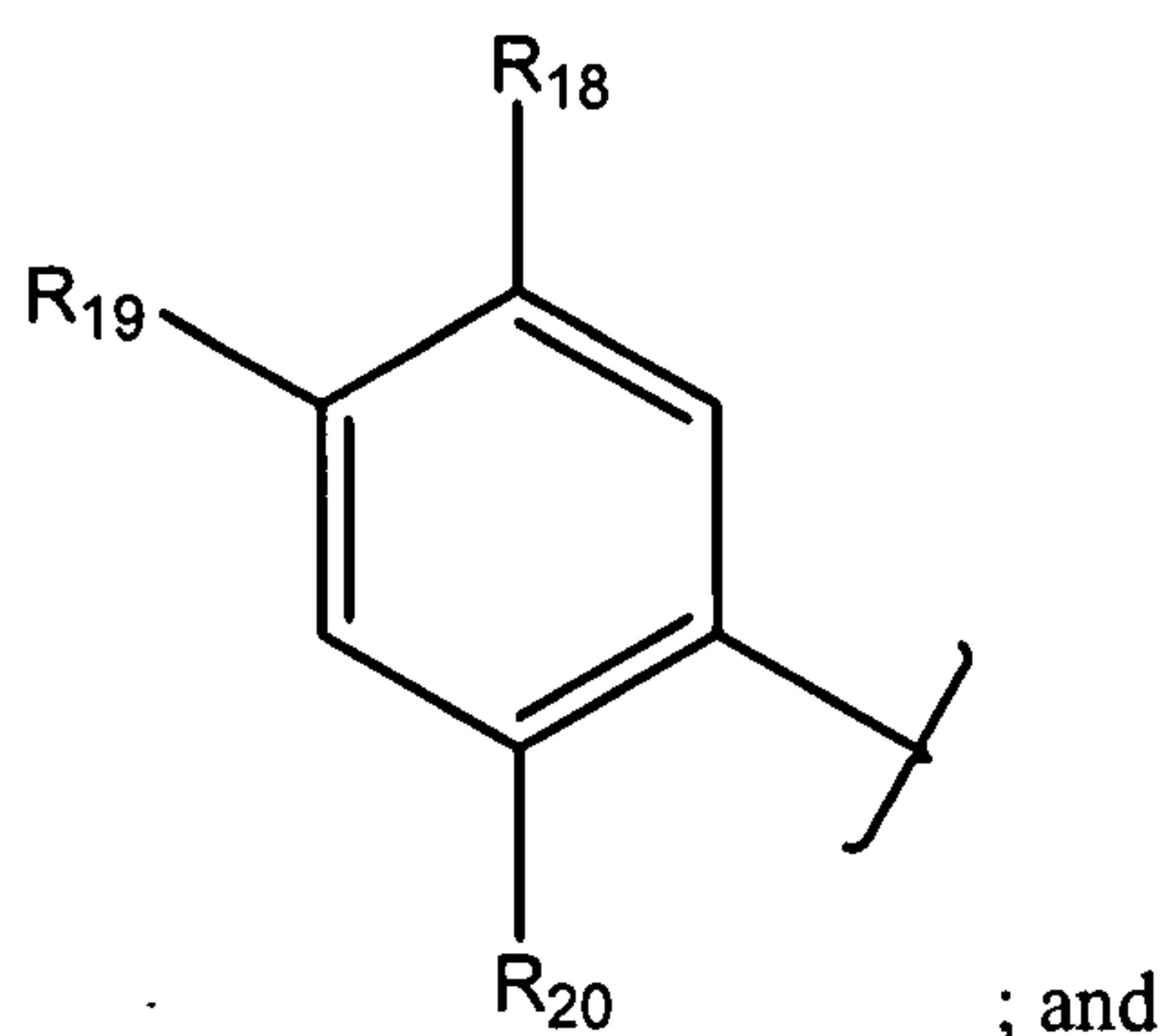
In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (XXXVI), (XXXVIA), (XXXVIB), (XXXIX), (XXXIXA), (XXXIXB), (XL), (XLA), or (XLB), R_{15} is H, alkoxy, halo, alkyl, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, nitro, cyano, $-SR_{24}$, $-C(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)OR_{24}$, $-OC(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)R_{27}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)OR_{27}$, $-OC(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, guanidino, amino, alkylamino, dialkylamino, $-NR_{24}S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OS(O)_pR_{28}$, $-OS(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OP(O)(OR_{27})_2$, or $-SP(O)(OR_{27})_2$; wherein R_{24} , R_{25} , R_{26} , R_{27} , R_{28} , and p are defined as above.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (XXXIX), (XXXIXA), (XXXIXB), (XL), (XLA), or (XLB), R_{15} is H, alkoxy, halo, alkyl, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, nitro, cyano, $-SR_{24}$, $-C(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)OR_{24}$, $-OC(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)R_{27}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)OR_{27}$, $-OC(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, guanidino, amino, alkylamino, dialkylamino, $-NR_{24}S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OS(O)_pR_{28}$, $-OS(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OP(O)(OR_{27})_2$, or $-SP(O)(OR_{27})_2$; and R_{29} , for each occurrence, is independently, H, alkoxy, halo, alkyl, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, nitro, cyano, $-OR_{24}$, $-SR_{24}$, $-C(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)OR_{24}$, $-OC(O)R_{24}$, $-C(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)R_{27}$, $-NR_{24}C(O)OR_{27}$, $-OC(O)NR_{25}R_{26}$, guanidino, amino, alkyl amino, dialkylamino, $-NR_{24}S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pR_{28}$, $-S(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OS(O)_pR_{28}$, $-OS(O)_pOR_{27}$, $-OP(O)(OR_{27})_2$, or $-SP(O)(OR_{27})_2$; wherein R_{24} , R_{25} , R_{26} , R_{27} , R_{28} , and p are defined as above.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (XXXVII), (XXXVIIA), or (XXXVIIIB), R_{18} and R_{19} are each, independently, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl; and R_{20} is an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, or an alkyl ester; wherein R_7 is defined as above.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXI), (XXXIA), or (XXXIB), one of R_a or R_b is $-H$ and the other is a substituted phenyl represented by the following structural formula:

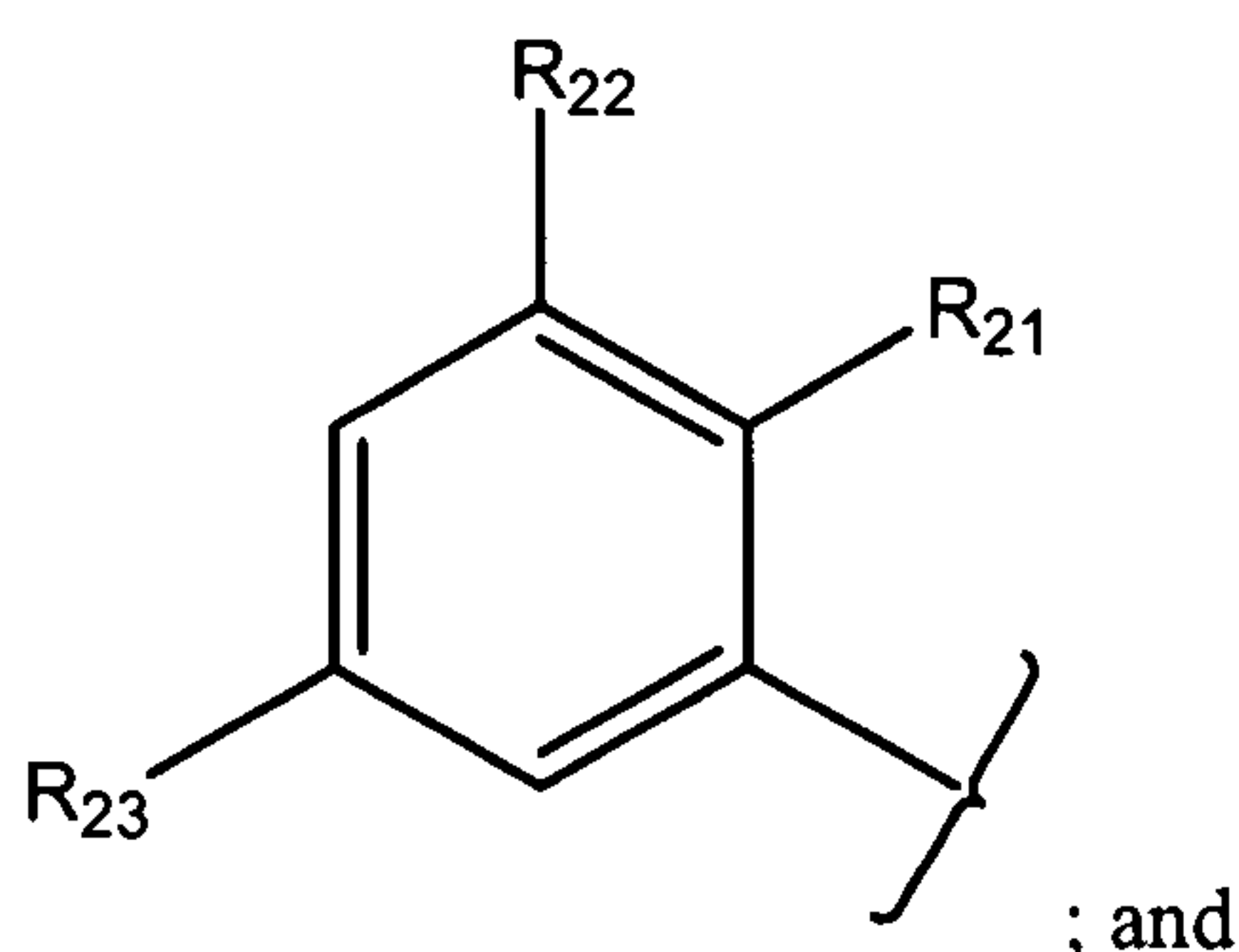
-187-



R_{18} and R_{19} are each, independently, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl; and R_{20} is an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, nitro, or an alkyl ester; wherein R_7 is defined as above and “}” represents the point of attachment of the phenyl ring to the isothiazole ring.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXVIII), (XXXVIII A), or (XXXVIII B), R_{22} and R_{23} are each, independently, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl; and R_{21} is an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, nitro, or an alkyl ester, wherein R_7 is defined as above.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXI), (XXXI A), or (XXXI B), one of R_a or R_b is $-\text{H}$ and the other is a substituted phenyl represented by the following structural formula:



R_{22} and R_{23} are each, independently, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl; and R_{21} is an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-\text{OP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, $-\text{SP}(\text{O})(\text{OR}_7)_2$, nitro, or

-188-

an alkyl ester, wherein R_7 is defined as above and “}” represents the point of attachment of the phenyl ring to the isothiazole ring.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXI), (XXXIA), or (XXXIB), one of R_a or R_b is $-H$ and the other is a substituted phenyl. In one aspect, the substituents for R_a or R_b are independently selected from the group consisting of halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, and $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_7 and R_8 , for each occurrence, are, independently, $-H$, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

R_{10} and R_{11} , for each occurrence, are independently $-H$, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl; or R_{10} and R_{11} , taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, form an optionally substituted heterocyclyl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl; and

p is 1 or 2.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXI), (XXXIA), or (XXXIB), one of R_a or R_b is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted heteroaryl. In one aspect, the optionally substituted heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxinyl, an optionally substituted benzo[1,3]dioxolyl, an optionally substituted quinolinyl, an optionally substituted isoquinolinyl, an optionally substituted 1H-indolyl, an optionally substituted pyridinyl, an optionally substituted oxazolyl, an optionally substituted isoxazolyl, an optionally substituted thiazolyl, an optionally substituted isothiazolyl, an optionally substituted imidazolyl, an optionally substituted pyrazolyl, an optionally substituted furanyl, an optionally

-189-

substituted thiophenyl, an optionally substituted thiadiazolyl, an optionally substituted oxadiazolyl, an optionally substituted chromanyl, an optionally substituted isochromanyl, an optionally substituted pyridazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrimidinyl, an optionally substituted pyrazinyl, an optionally substituted benzothiophenyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzothiophenyl, an optionally substituted benzofuranyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzofuranyl, an optionally substituted 1*H*-benzoimidazolyl, an optionally substituted benzothiazolyl, an optionally substituted benzooxazolyl, an optionally substituted 1*H*-benzotriazolyl, an optionally substituted 1*H*-indazolyl, an optionally substituted 9*H*-purinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyrimidinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyrazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyridazinyl, an optionally substituted imidazopyrazinyl, and an optionally substituted imidazolpyridazinyl.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXIA), (XXXVA), (XXXVIA), (XXXVIIA), or (XXXVIII A), R^x is R^{aa} , $-C(O)YR^z$, or $-C(O)NH-R^{aa}$. In one aspect, R^x is R^{aa} . In another aspect, R^x is $-C(O)YR^z$. R^{aa} , R^z , and Y are defined as for formula (XXXIA).

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXIA), (XXXVA), (XXXVIA), (XXXVIIA), or (XXXVIII A), R^x is R^{aa} and R^{aa} is defined as for formula (XXXIA). In one aspect, R^{aa} is glycine, serine, alanine, phenylalanine, leucine, or methionine.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXIA), (XXXVA), (XXXVIA), (XXXVIIA), or (XXXVIII A), R^x is R^{aa} and R^y is $-H$, wherein R^{aa} is defined as for formula (XXXIA). In one aspect, R^{aa} is glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, serine, threonine, cysteine, methionine, phenylalanine, tyrosine, tryptophan, aspartic acid, asparagine, glutamic acid, glutamine, arginine, histidine, lysine, or proline. In another aspect, R^{aa} is glycine, serine, alanine, phenylalanine, leucine, or methionine.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXIA), (XXXVA), (XXXVIA), (XXXVIIA), or (XXXVIII A), R^x is $-C(O)YR^z$ and Y and R^z are defined as for formula (XXXIA). In one aspect, Y is CH_2 . In another aspect, Y is O . In another aspect, Y is NH . In one aspect, R^z is Y_1 and Y_1 is defined as for formula (XXXIA). In another aspect, R^z is $Alk-NH_2$. In another aspect, R^z is $Alk-C(O)OH$. In another aspect, R^z is Het . Alk and Het are defined as for formula (XXXIA).

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXIA), (XXXVA), (XXXVIA), (XXXVIIA), or (XXXVIII A), m is 1, 2 or 3.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXIA), (XXXVA), (XXXVIA), (XXXVIIA), or (XXXVIII A), Y_1 is PEG, HPMA

-190-

copolymer-methacryloyl-Gly-Phe-Leu-Gly-ethylenediamine, or HPMA

copolymer-methacryloyl-Gly-Phe-Leu-Gly-OH. In one aspect, Y_1 is PEG.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXIA), (XXXVA), (XXXVIA), (XXXVIIA), or (XXXVIII A), R^y is $-H$.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXIA), (XXXVA), (XXXVIA), (XXXVIIA), or (XXXVIII A), R^y is a lower alkyl.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXIA), (XXXVA), (XXXVIA), (XXXVIIA), or (XXXVIII A), Y_1 has a molecular weight greater than 20,000 daltons. In one aspect, Y_1 has a molecular weight of less than 40,000 daltons, but greater than 25,000 daltons.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXIA), (XXXVA), (XXXVIA), (XXXVIIA), or (XXXVIII A), Alk is an optionally substituted lower alkylene.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXIA), (XXXVA), (XXXVIA), (XXXVIIA), or (XXXVIII A), Het is an optionally substituted lower heteroalkyl.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXVA), X_1 and X_2 are CH and R_{12} , R_{13} , and R_{14} are each methoxy. In one aspect, R^x is R^{aa} . In another aspect, R^x is $(R^{aa})_m$. In another aspect, R^x is $-R^{aa}-C(O)(CH_2)_nC(O)OH$. In another aspect, R^x is $-C(O)(CH_2)_nC(O)OH$. In another aspect, R^x is $-C(O)YR^z$. In another aspect, R^x is $-C(O)NH-R^{aa}$. In another aspect, R^x is $-(R^{aa})_qC(O)(Y_1)$. R^{aa} , Y , R^z , Y_1 , m , n , and q are defined as for formula (XXXIA).

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXVA), X_1 and X_2 are CH and R_{12} , R_{13} , and R_{14} are each methoxy. In one aspect, R^x is R^{aa} and R^w is alkoxy. In another aspect, R^x is R^{aa} and R^y is $-H$. In another aspect, R^x is R^{aa} , R^w is alkoxy, and R^y is $-H$. In another aspect, R^x is R^{aa} , R^w is alkoxy, and R^y is $-H$. In another aspect, R^x is R^{aa} , R^w is methoxy, and R^y is $-H$. R^{aa} is defined as for formula (XXXIA).

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXVB), X_1 and X_2 are CH; R_{12} , R_{13} , and R_{14} are each methoxy; and R^w is alkoxy. In one aspect, R^w is methoxy.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXIA or B), (XXXVA or B), (XXXVIA or B), (XXXVIIA or B), (XXXVIII A or B), (XXXIXA or B), or (XLA or B), R^w is alkoxy. In one aspect, R^w is methoxy.

In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXI), (XXXIA), or (XXXIB), R_a is $-H$. In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (XXXI), (XXXIA), or

-191-

(XXXIB), R_b is -H. In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXV), (XXXVA), or (XXXVB), R_i is -H. In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (XXXV), (XXXVA), or (XXXVB), R_j is -H. In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXVI), (XXXVIA), or (XXXVIB), R_k is -H. In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (XXXVI), (XXXVIA), or (XXXVIB), R_l is -H. In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXVII), (XXXVIIA), or (XXXVIIIB), R_m is -H. In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (XXXVII), (XXXVIIA), or (XXXVIIIB), R_n is -H. In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formula (XXXVIII), (XXXVIII A), or (XXXVIII B), R_o is -H. In some embodiments, in the compounds represented by formulas (XXXVIII), (XXXVIII A), or (XXXVIII B), R_p is -H.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds selected from the group consisting of:

4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazole;
 4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isothiazole;
 4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-5-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzo[1,4]di-oxin-6-yl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-propyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trihydroxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(3-Fluoro-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(4-Amino-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(4'-Methoxy-biphenyl-4-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-[4-(pyridine-3-yl)-phenyl]-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-[4-(pyridine-4-yl)-phenyl]-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-[4-(pyridine-2-yl)-phenyl]-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(Quinolin-7-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(Isoquinolin-7-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)- isothiazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (1-ethyl-1*H*-indol-6-yl)- isothiazole;

-192-

4-(4-Carboxy-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxycarbonyl- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-[4-(Oxazol-2-yl)-phenyl]-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Fluoro-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-N,N-dimethylamino- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-[4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-phenyl]-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-[4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-phenyl]-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-[4-(Pyridin-2-yl)-phenyl]-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(Quinolin-7-yl)-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-5-(3,4,5- triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(Isoquinolin-7-yl)-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(1*H*-Indol-5-yl)-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- [1-isopropyl-1*H*-indol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (2,3,4-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-[3-(Ethyl-hydroxy- phosphoryloxy)-4-methoxy- phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Isopropyl-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3-Dihydro- benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(5-Methoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (2,3,4-trimethoxy-pyridin-6- yl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (3,5-dimethoxy-4- methoxycarbonyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (3,5-diacetoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2-Methoxy-pyridin-5-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (1-methyl-5-methoxy- 1*H*-indol-7-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (1-ethyl-1*H*-indol-7-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (benzo[1,3]dioxol-4-yl)- isothiazole;

-193-

4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy)- isothiazole;
4-[2-(Ethyl-hydroxy- phosphoryloxy)-4-methoxy- phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(Pyridazin-4-yl)-5-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(Pyrimidin-5-yl)-5-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-5-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, hydrochloric acid salt;
4-(3-Mercapto-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Phosphonosulfanyl-4- methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, disodium salt;
4-(3-Acetylamino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylamine;
4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2-Methoxy-pyridine-5-yl)- 5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(5-Methoxy-pyridine-2-yl)- 5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Carboxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole, sodium salt;
4-(3-Methoxycarbonyl-4- methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Sulfooxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole, sodium salt;
4-(2-Amino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-5- phosphonooxy-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, disodium salt;
4-(2-Phosphonooxy-4- methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, disodium salt;
4-(4-Methylsulfanyl-phenyl)- 5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
4-(3-Phosphonooxy-4- methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, disodium salt;
4-(3-Amino-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzofuran-6- yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, sodium salt;
4-(4-Phosphonooxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, disodium salt;
4-(4-1*H*-Tetrazol-5-yl- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-[4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(Pyridazin-4-yl)-5-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(Pyrimidin-5-yl)-5-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-5-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole hydrochloric acid salt;
4-(3-Mercapto-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Phosphonosulfanyl-4- methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Acetylamino-4- methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;

-194-

4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole, hydrochloric acid salt;

4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;

4-(2-Methoxy-pyridin-5-yl)-5- (4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;

4-(5-Methoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-5- (4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;

4-(3-Carboxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole, sodium salt;

4-(3-Methoxycarbonyl-4- methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;

4-(3-Sulfooxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole, sodium salt;

4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;

4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-5 phosphonooxy-phenyl)-5-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole, disodium salt;

4-(2-Phosphonooxy-4- methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole, disodium salt;

4-(4-Methylsulfanyl-phenyl)- 5-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;

4-(3-Phosphonooxy-4- methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole, disodium salt;

4-(3-Amino-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;

4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzofuran-6-yl)-5-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;

4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-5-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole, sodium salt;

4-(4-Phosphonooxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;

4-(4-1*H*-Tetrazol-5-yl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole ;

4-[4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-5-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;

4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)-5- (4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;

4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(1-methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)- isothiazole;

4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-phosphonooxy-4- methoxy-phenyl) isothiazole, disodium salt;

4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(*N,N*-dimethylamino- phenyl)- isothiazole;

4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-amino-4-methoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole, hydrochloric acid salt;

4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[3-(3-hydroxy-2*S*-amino- propionamido)-4-methoxy- phenyl]- isothiazole, hydrochloric acid salt;

4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;

4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;

4-(4-Ethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;

4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;

-195-

4-(4-Propoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Propyl-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Butoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Butyl-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-[4-(N,N-Dimethylamino)- phenyl]-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Ethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Propoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Propyl-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Butoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Butyl-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-[4-(N,N-Dimethylamino)- phenyl]-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-methyl- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-ethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-ethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-propoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;

-196-

4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-propyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-butoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-butyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-bromo-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-chloro-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-fluoro-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-nitro-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(N,N,- dimethylamino)-phenyl]- isothiazole;
 4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-5-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(4-Amino-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole; and
 4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-bromo-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 or pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, clathrates, or prodrugs thereof.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds selected from the group consisting of:

4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(Naphthalen-2-yl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isothiazole;
 4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzo[1,4]di-oxin-6-yl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-propyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trihydroxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(3-Fluoro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
 4-(4-Amino-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;

-197-

4-(4'-Methoxy-biphenyl-4-yl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-[4-(pyridine-3-yl)-phenyl]-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-[4-(pyridine-4-yl)-phenyl]-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-[4-(pyridine-2-yl)-phenyl]-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(Quinolin-7-yl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(Isoquinolin-7-yl)-3 - (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (1-ethyl-1*H*-indol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Carboxy-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxycarbonyl- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-[4-(Oxazol-2-yl)-phenyl]-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Fluoro-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-triethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-N,N-dimethylamino- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-triethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-[4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-phenyl]-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-[4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-phenyl]-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-[4-(Pyridin-2-yl)-phenyl]-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(Quinolin-7-yl)-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-3-(3,4,5- triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(Isoquinolin-7-yl)-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(1*H*-Indol-5-yl)-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- [1-isopropyl-1*H*-indol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,3,4-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-[3-(Ethyl-hydroxy- phosphoryloxy)-4-methoxy- phenyl]-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Isopropyl-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;

-198-

4-(2,3-Dihydro- benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(5-Methoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,3,4-trimethoxy-pyridin-6- yl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (3,5-dimethoxy-4- methoxycarbonyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (3,5-diacetoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2-Methoxy-pyridin-5-yl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (1-methyl-5-methoxy- 1*H*-indol-7-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (1-ethyl-1*H*-indol-7-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (benzo[1,3]dioxol-4-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy)- isothiazole;
4-[2-(Ethyl-hydroxy- phosphoryloxy)-4-methoxy- phenyl]-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(Pyridazin-4-yl)-3-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(Pyrimidin-5-yl)-3-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-3-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, hydrochloric acid salt;
4-(3-Mercapto-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3 -(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Phosphonosulfanyl-4- methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, disodium salt;
4-(3-Acetylamino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2-Methoxy-pyridine-5-yl)- 3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(5-Methoxy-pyridine-2-yl)- 3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Carboxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3 -(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole, sodium salt;
4-(3-Methoxycarbonyl-4- methoxy-phenyl)-3 -(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Sulfooxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole, sodium salt;
4-(2-Amino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-5- phosphonooxy-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, disodium salt;
4-(2-Phosphonooxy-4- methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, disodium salt;
4-(4-Methylsulfanyl-phenyl)- 3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Phosphonooxy-4- methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, disodium salt;
4-(3-Amino-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzofuran-6- yl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, sodium salt;

-199-

4-(4-Phosphonooxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, disodium salt;
4-(4-1*H*-Tetrazol-5-yl- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-[4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-3-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(Pyridazin-4-yl)-3-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(Pyrimidin-5-yl)-3-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-3-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole, hydrochloric acid salt;
4-(3-Mercapto-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Phosphonosulfanyl-4- methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Acetylamino-4- methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole, hydrochloric acid salt;
4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(2-Methoxy-pyridin-5-yl)-3- (4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(5-Methoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-3- (4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Carboxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole, sodium salt;
4-(3-Methoxycarbonyl-4- methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Sulfooxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole, sodium salt;
4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-5 phosphonooxy-phenyl)-3-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole, disodium salt;
4-(2-Phosphonooxy-4- methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole, disodium salt;
4-(4-Methylsulfanyl-phenyl)- 3-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Phosphonooxy-4- methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-3-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole, disodium salt;
4-(3-Amino-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzofuran-6-yl)-3-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-3-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole, sodium salt;
4-(4-Phosphonooxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-1*H*-Tetrazol-5-yl-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-[4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-3-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(1-Methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)-3- (4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole;

-200-

4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(1-methyl-1*H*-indol-5-yl)- isothiazole;
4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(3-phosphonooxy-4- methoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, disodium salt;
4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(N,N-dimethylamino- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(3-amino-4-methoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole, hydrochloric acid salt;
4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-[3-(3-hydroxy-2*S*-amino- propionamido)-4-methoxy- phenyl]-
isothiazole, hydrochloric acid salt;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Ethoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Propoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Propyl-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Butoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Butyl-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-[4-(N,N-Dimethylamino)- phenyl]-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Ethoxy-phenyl)-3 - (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Propoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Propyl-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Butoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Butyl-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;

-201-

4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-[4-(N,N-Dimethylamino)- phenyl]-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-methyl- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-ethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-ethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-propoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-propyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-butoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-butyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-bromo-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-chloro-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-fluoro-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-nitro-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-[4-(N,N,- dimethylamino)-phenyl]- isothiazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4-dimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(3-hydroxy-4- methoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(2,3-Dihydro- benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-3-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5- ethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-3-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-3-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Amino-phenyl)-3-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5- ethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole;
4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole; and
4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-bromo-phenyl)- isothiazole;
or pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, clathrates, or prodrugs thereof.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to compounds selected from the group consisting of:

-202-

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl)acetamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-3-hydroxy-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl)propanamide;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-4-(methylthio)butanamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl)butanamide;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-3-phenylpropanamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propanamide hydrochloride;

1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-2-methyl-propyl-ammonium chloride;

1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-2-methyl-butyl-ammonium chloride;

2-hydroxy-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride;

2-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;

C-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-C-phenyl-methyl-ammonium chloride;

2-(1*H*-indol-2-yl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;

2-benzofuran-2-yl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;

2-carboxyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;

-203-

3-carboxyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride;
 3-carbamoyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride;
 2-carbamoyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;
 2-(3*H*-imidazol-4-yl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;
 5-amino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-pentyl-ammonium chloride;
 4-guanidino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-butyl-ammonium chloride;
N-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenyl} succinamic acid;
 4-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-butyric acid;
 2-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;
 3-(2-methoxy-ethoxy)-*N*-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenyl}-propionamide;
 3-(2-PEG)-*N*-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenyl}-propionamide;
N-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenyl}-3-(2-methylamino-ethylamino)-propionamide;
 3-PEG-*N*-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-methyl)-propionamide;
N-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-methyl)-succinamic acid;
 {2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenyl}-carbamic acid 2-methoxy-ethyl ester;
 2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl) isothiazol -4-yl) phenylcarbamate-PEG;

-204-

3-amino-*N*-[4-guanadino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-butylcarbomoyl)-methyl]-succinamic acid;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl)acetamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-3-hydroxy-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl)propanamide;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-4-(methylthio)butanamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl)butanamide;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-3-phenylpropanamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride;

2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propanamide hydrochloride;

1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-2-methyl-propyl-ammonium chloride;

1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-2-methyl-butyl-ammonium chloride;

2-hydroxy-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride;

2-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;

C-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-C-phenyl-methyl-ammonium chloride;

2-(1*H*-indol-2-yl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;

-205-

2-benzofuran-2-yl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;
 2-carboxyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;
 3-carboxyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride;
 3-carbamoyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride;
 2-carbamoyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;
 2-(3*H*-imidazol-4-yl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;
 5-amino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-pentyl-ammonium chloride;
 4-guanidino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-butyl-ammonium chloride;
N-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl} succinamic acid;
 4-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-butyric acid;
 2-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride;
 3-(2-methoxy-ethoxy)-*N*-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl}-propionamide;
 3-(2-PEG)-*N*-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl}-propionamide;
N-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl}-3-(2-methylamino-ethylamino)-propionamide;
 3-PEG-*N*-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-methyl)-propionamide;
N-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-methyl)-succinamic acid;

-206-

{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl}-carbamic acid 2-methoxy-ethyl ester;
 2-methoxy-5-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl) isothiazol-4-yl)phenylcarbamate-PEG;
 3-amino-*N*-[4-guanadino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbamoyl}-butylcarbamoyl)-methyl]-succinamic acid;
 2-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride;
 methyl 2-(2-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl) isothiazol-4-yl)phenylamino)-2-oxoethylamino)acetate;
 4-amino-5-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl) isothiazol-4-yl)phenylamino)-5-oxopentanoic acid hydrochloride;
 3-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl) isothiazol-4-yl)phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride;
 3-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl) isothiazol-4-yl)phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride;
 methyl 2-(2-(2-methoxy-5-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl) isothiazol-4-yl)phenylamino)-2-oxoethylamino)acetate;
 4-amino-5-(2-methoxy-5-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl) isothiazol-4-yl)phenylamino)-5-oxopentanoic acid hydrochloride;
 3-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl) isothiazol-4-yl)phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride; and
 3-amino-*N*-(2-methoxy-5-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl) isothiazol-4-yl)phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride;
 or pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, clathrates, or prodrugs thereof.

All of the features, specific embodiments and particular substituents disclosed herein may be combined in any combination. Each feature, embodiment or substituent disclosed in this specification may be replaced by an alternative feature, embodiment or substituent serving the same, equivalent, or similar purpose. In the case of chemical compounds, specific values for variables (*e.g.*, values shown in the exemplary compounds disclosed herein) in any chemical formula disclosed herein can be combined in any combination resulting in a stable structure. Furthermore, specific values (whether preferred or not) for substituents in one type of chemical structure may be combined with values for other substituents

-207-

(whether preferred or not) in the same or different type of chemical structure. Thus, unless expressly stated otherwise, each feature, embodiment or substituent disclosed is only an example of a generic series of equivalent or similar features, embodiments or substituents.

In another embodiment, the invention relates to pharmaceutical compositions that comprise a compound of any one of formulas (I) - (XXIX), (XXXI), (XXXV) - (XL), (IA) - (XXIA), (XXVIA) - (XXIXA), (XXXIA), (XXXVA) - (XLA), (IB) - (XXIB), (XXVIIB) - (XXIXB), (XXXIB), (XXXVB) - (XLB), or of Table 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, as an active ingredient, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or vehicle. The compositions are useful for treating or inhibiting angiogenesis.

EXEMPLARY COMPOUNDS OF THE INVENTION

Exemplary compounds of the invention are depicted in Table 1 below.

Table 1

Compound No.	Chemical Name
1	4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
2	4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
3	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
4	4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-5-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isoxazole
5	4-Phenyl-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-propyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
6	4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isoxazole
7	4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzo[1,4]di-oxin-6-yl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-propyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
8	4-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trihydroxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
9	4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole

-208-

10	4-(3-Fluoro-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
11	4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
12	4-(4-Amino-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
13	4-(4'-Methoxy-biphenyl-4-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
14	4-[4-(pyridine-3-yl)-phenyl]-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
15	4-[4-(pyridine-4-yl)-phenyl]-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
16	4-[4-(pyridine-2-yl)-phenyl]-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
17	4-(Quinolin-7-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
18	4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
19	4-(Isoquinolin-7-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
20	4-(1-Methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
21	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)- isoxazole
22	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (1-ethyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-6-yl)- isoxazole
23	4-(4-Carboxy-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
24	4-(4-Methoxycarbonyl- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
25	4-[4-(Oxazol-2-yl)-phenyl]-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
26	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
27	4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
28	4-(3-Fluoro-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl- phenyl)-isoxazole
29	4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
30	4-(4-N,N-dimethylamino- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl- phenyl)-isoxazole
31	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
32	4-[4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-phenyl]-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
33	4-[4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-phenyl]-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
34	4-[4-(Pyridin-2-yl)-phenyl]-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
35	4-(Quinolin-7-yl)-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
36	4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-5-(3,4,5- triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole
37	4-(Isoquinolin-7-yl)-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
38	4-(1 <i>H</i> -Indol-5-yl)-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
39	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)- isoxazole
40	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- [1-isopropyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-6-yl)- isoxazole
41	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (2,3,4-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole

-209-

42	4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
43	4-[3-(Ethyl-hydroxy- phosphoryloxy)-4-methoxy- phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
44	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)-isoxazole
45	4-(4-Isopropyl-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
46	4-(2,3-Dihydro- benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
47	4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
48	4-(5-Methoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
49	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (2,3,4-trimethoxy-pyridin-6- yl)-isoxazole
50	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (3,5-dimethoxy-4- methoxycarbonyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
51	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (3,5-diacetoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
52	4-(2-Methoxy-pyridin-5-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
53	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (1-methyl-5-methoxy- 1 <i>H</i> -indol-7-yl)-isoxazole
54	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (1-ethyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-7-yl)- isoxazole
55	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (benzo[1,3]dioxol-4-yl)- isoxazole
56	4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy)- isoxazole
57	4-[2-(Ethyl-hydroxy- phosphoryloxy)-4-methoxy- phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
58	4-(Pyridazin-4-yl)-5-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
59	4-(Pyrimidin-5-yl)-5-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
60	4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-5-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt
61	4-(3-Mercapto-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
62	4-(3-Phosphonosulfanyl-4- methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole, disodium salt
63	4-(3-Acetylamino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
64	2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylamine hydrochloride
65	4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole

-210-

66	4-(2-Methoxy-pyridine-5-yl)- 5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
67	4-(5-Methoxy-pyridine-2-yl)- 5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
68	4-(3-Carboxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole, sodium salt
69	4-(3-Methoxycarbonyl-4- methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
70	4-(3-Sulfooxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole, sodium salt
71	4-(2-Amino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
72	4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-5- phosphonooxy-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, disodium salt
73	4-(2-Phosphonooxy-4- methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole, disodium salt
74	4-(4-Methylsulfanyl-phenyl)- 5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
75	4-(3-Phosphonooxy-4- methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, disodium salt
76	4-(3-Amino-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isoxazole
77	4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzofuran-6- yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
78	4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole, sodium salt
79	4-(4-Phosphonooxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole, disodium salt
80	4-(4-1 <i>H</i> -Tetrazol-5-yl- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
81	4-[4-(1-Methyl-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
82	4-(1-Methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
83	4-(Pyridazin-4-yl)-5-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
84	4-(Pyrimidin-5-yl)-5-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
85	4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-5-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt
86	4-(3-Mercapto-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
87	4-(3-Phosphonosulfanyl-4- methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole

-211-

88	4-(3-Acetylamino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
89	4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt
90	4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
91	4-(2-Methoxy-pyridin-5-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
92	4-(5-Methoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
93	4-(3-Carboxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, sodium salt
94	4-(3-Methoxycarbonyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
95	4-(3-Sulfooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, sodium salt
96	4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
97	4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-5-phosphonooxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, disodium salt
98	4-(2-Phosphonooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, disodium salt
99	4-(4-Methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
100	4-(3-Phosphonooxy-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, disodium salt
101	4-(3-Amino-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
102	4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzofuran-6-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
103	4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, sodium salt
104	4-(4-Phosphonooxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
105	4-(4-1 <i>H</i> -Tetrazol-5-yl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole

-212-

106	4-[4-(1-Methyl-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-5-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
107	4-(1-Methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)-5- (4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
108	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)- isoxazole
109	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-phosphonooxy-4- methoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, disodium salt
110	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(N,N-dimethylamino- phenyl)-isoxazole
111	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-amino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt
112	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[3-(3-hydroxy-2 <i>S</i> -amino- propionamido)-4-methoxy- phenyl]-isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt
113	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
114	4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
115	4-(4-Ethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
116	4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
117	4-(4-Propoxy-phenyl)-5- (2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
118	4-(4-Propyl-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
119	4-(4-Butoxy-phenyl)-5- (2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
120	4-(4-Butyl-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
121	4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
122	4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
123	4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
124	4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
125	4-[4-(N,N-Dimethylamino)- phenyl]-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
126	4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-5- (2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
127	4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
128	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
129	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
130	4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
131	4-(4-Ethoxy-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
132	4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
133	4-(4-Propoxy-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole

-213-

134	4-(4-Propyl-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
135	4-(4-Butoxy-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
136	4-(4-Butyl-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
137	4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
138	4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
139	4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
140	4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
141	4-[4-(N,N-Dimethylamino)- phenyl]-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
142	4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
143	4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
144	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
145	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
146	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-methyl- phenyl)-isoxazole
147	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-ethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
148	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-ethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
149	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-propoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
150	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-propyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
151	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-butoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
152	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-butyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
153	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-bromo-phenyl)- isoxazole
154	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-chloro-phenyl)- isoxazole
155	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-fluoro-phenyl)- isoxazole
156	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-nitro-phenyl)- isoxazole
157	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-[4-(N,N,- dimethylamino)-phenyl]- isoxazole
158	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4-dimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
159	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(3-hydroxy-4- methoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
160	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
161	4-(2,3-Dihydro- benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-5-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
162	4-(3,4-Dimethy-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5- ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole

-214-

163	4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-5-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)-isoxazole
164	4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-5-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)-isoxazole
165	4-(4-Amino-phenyl)-5-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)-isoxazole
166	4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole
167	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)-isoxazole
168	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-bromo-phenyl)- isoxazole
169	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)acetamide hydrochloride
170	2-amino-3-hydroxy- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride
171	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)propanamide
172	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-4-(methylthio)butanamide hydrochloride
173	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)butanamide
174	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-3-phenylpropanamide hydrochloride
175	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride
176	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl) propanamide hydrochloride
177	2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl dihydrogen phosphate
178	Sodium 2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl phosphate

-215-

179	1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]phenylcarbomoyl}-2-methyl-propyl-ammonium chloride
180	1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-2-methyl-butyl-ammonium chloride
181	2-hydroxy-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride
182	2-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
183	C-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-C-phenyl-methyl-ammonium chloride
184	2-(1 <i>H</i> -indol-2-yl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
185	2-benzofuran-2-yl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
186	2-carboxyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
187	3-carboxyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride
188	3-carbamoyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride
189	2-carbamoyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
190	2-(3 <i>H</i> -imidazol-4-yl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
191	5-amino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-pentyl-ammonium chloride
192	4-guanidino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-butyl-ammonium chloride
193	<i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl} succinamic acid
194	4-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-butyric acid

-216-

195	2-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbamoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
196	3-(2-methoxy-ethoxy)- <i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl}-propionamide
197	3-(2-PEG)- <i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl}-propionamide
198	<i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl}-3-(2-methylamino-ethylamino)-propionamide
199	3-PEG- <i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbamoyl}-methyl)-propionamide
200	<i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbamoyl}-methyl)-succinamic acid
201	{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl}-carbamic acid 2-methoxy-ethyl ester
202	2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenylcarbamate-PEG
203	3-amino- <i>N</i> -[4-guanadino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbamoyl}-butylcarbamoyl)-methyl]-succinamic acid
204	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride
205	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)acetamide hydrochloride
206	2-amino-3-hydroxy- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride
207	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)propanamide
208	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-4-(methylthio)butanamide hydrochloride
209	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)butanamide
210	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-3-phenylpropanamide hydrochloride

-217-

211	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[3(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride
212	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl) propanamide hydrochloride
213	2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl dihydrogen phosphate
214	Sodium 2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl phosphate
215	1-{2-methoxy-3-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-2-methyl-propyl-ammonium chloride
216	1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-2-methyl-butyl-ammonium chloride
217	2-hydroxy-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride
218	2-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
219	C-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]phenylcarbomoyl}-C-phenyl-methyl-ammonium chloride
220	2-(1 <i>H</i> -indol-2-yl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
221	2-benzofuran-2-yl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
222	2-carboxyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
223	3-carboxyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride
224	3-carbamoyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride
225	2-carbamoyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
226	2-(3 <i>H</i> -imidazol-4-yl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride

-218-

227	5-amino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-pentyl-ammonium chloride
228	4-guanidino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-butyl-ammonium chloride
229	<i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl} succinamic acid
230	4-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-butyric acid
231	2-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
232	3-(2-methoxy-ethoxy)- <i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl}-propionamide
233	3-(2-PEG)- <i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl}-propionamide
234	<i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl}-3-(2-methylamino-ethylamino)-propionamide
235	3-PEG- <i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]phenylcarbomoyl}-methyl)-propionamide
236	<i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-methyl)-succinamic acid
237	{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl}-carbamic acid 2-methoxy-ethyl ester
238	2-methoxy-5-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenylcarbamate-PEG
239	3-amino- <i>N</i> -[4-guanadino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-butylcarbomoyl)-methyl]-succinamic acid
240	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride
241	methyl2-(2-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenylamino)-2-oxoethylamino)acetate
242	4-amino-5-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenylamino)-5-oxopentanoic acid hydrochloride

-219-

243	3-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride
244	3-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride
245	methyl 2-(2-(2-methoxy-5-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenylamino)-2-oxoethylamino)acetate
246	4-amino-5-(2-methoxy-5-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenylamino)-5-oxopentanoic acid hydrochloride
247	3-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride
248	3-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride
249	2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)aniline
250	2-methoxy-5-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)aniline
1b	4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
2b	4-(Naphthalen-2-yl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole
3b	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
4b	4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole
5b	4-Phenyl-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-propyl-phenyl)-isoxazole
6b	4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole
7b	4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzo[1,4]di-oxin-6-yl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-propyl-phenyl)-isoxazole
8b	4-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trihydroxy-phenyl)-isoxazole

-220-

9b	4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
10b	4-(3-Fluoro-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
11b	4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
12b	4-(4-Amino-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
13b	4-(4'-Methoxy-biphenyl-4-yl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
14b	4-[4-(pyridine-3-yl)-phenyl]-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
15b	4-[4-(pyridine-4-yl)-phenyl]-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
16b	4-[4-(pyridine-2-yl)-phenyl]-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
17b	4-(Quinolin-7-yl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
18b	4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
19b	4-(Isoquinolin-7-yl)-3 - (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
20b	4-(1-Methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
21b	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)- isoxazole
22b	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (1-ethyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-6-yl)- isoxazole
23b	4-(4-Carboxy-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
24b	4-(4-Methoxycarbonyl- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
25b	4-[4-(Oxazol-2-yl)-phenyl]-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
26b	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
27b	4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
28b	4-(3-Fluoro-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-triethyl- phenyl)-isoxazole
29b	4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
30b	4-(4-N,N-dimethylamino- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-triethyl- phenyl)-isoxazole
31b	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
32b	4-[4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-phenyl]-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
33b	4-[4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-phenyl]-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
34b	4-[4-(Pyridin-2-yl)-phenyl]-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
35b	4-(Quinolin-7-yl)-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
36b	4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-3-(3,4,5- triethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole
37b	4-(Isoquinolin-7-yl)-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
38b	4-(1 <i>H</i> -Indol-5-yl)-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
39b	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)- isoxazole
40b	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- [1-isopropyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-6-yl)- isoxazole

-221-

41b	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,3,4-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
42b	4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
43b	4-[3-(Ethyl-hydroxy- phosphoryloxy)-4-methoxy- phenyl]-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
44b	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)-isoxazole;
45b	4-(4-Isopropyl-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
46b	4-(2,3-Dihydro- benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
47b	4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
48b	4-(5-Methoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
49b	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,3,4-trimethoxy-pyridin-6- yl)-isoxazole
50b	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (3,5-dimethoxy-4- methoxycarbonyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
51b	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (3,5-diacetoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
52b	4-(2-Methoxy-pyridin-5-yl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
53b	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (1-methyl-5-methoxy- 1 <i>H</i> -indol-7-yl)-isoxazole
54b	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (1-ethyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-7-yl)- isoxazole
55b	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (benzo[1,3]dioxol-4-yl)- isoxazole
56b	4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy)- isoxazole
57b	4-[2-(Ethyl-hydroxy- phosphoryloxy)-4-methoxy- phenyl]-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
58b	4-(Pyridazin-4-yl)-3-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
59b	4-(Pyrimidin-5-yl)-3-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
60b	4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-3-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt
61b	4-(3-Mercapto-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3 -(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
62b	4-(3-Phosphonosulfanyl-4- methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole, disodium salt
63b	4-(3-Acetylamino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
64b	4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt

-222-

65b	4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
66b	4-(2-Methoxy-pyridine-5-yl)- 3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
67b	4-(5-Methoxy-pyridine-2-yl)- 3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
68b	4-(3-Carboxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3 -(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole, sodium salt
69b	4-(3-Methoxycarbonyl-4- methoxy-phenyl)-3 -(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
70b	4-(3-Sulfooxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole, sodium salt
71b	4-(2-Amino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
72b	4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-5- phosphonooxy-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, disodium salt
73b	4-(2-Phosphonooxy-4- methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole, disodium salt
74b	4-(4-Methylsulfanyl-phenyl)- 3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
75b	4-(3-Phosphonooxy-4- methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, disodium salt
76b	4-(3-Amino-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isoxazole
77b	4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzofuran-6- yl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
78b	4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole, sodium salt
79b	4-(4-Phosphonooxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole, disodium salt
80b	4-(4-1 <i>H</i> -Tetrazol-5-yl- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
81b	4-[4-(1-Methyl-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-3-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
82b	4-(1-Methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
83b	4-(Pyridazin-4-yl)-3-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
84b	4-(Pyrimidin-5-yl)-3-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
85b	4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-3-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt
86b	4-(3-Mercapto-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole

-223-

87b	4-(3-Phosphonosulfanyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
88b	4-(3-Acetylamino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
89b	4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt
90b	4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
91b	4-(2-Methoxy-pyridin-5-yl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
92b	4-(5-Methoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
93b	4-(3-Carboxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, sodium salt
94b	4-(3-Methoxycarbonyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
95b	4-(3-Sulfooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, sodium salt
96b	4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
97b	4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-5-phosphonooxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, disodium salt
98b	4-(2-Phosphonooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, disodium salt
99b	4-(4-Methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
100b	4-(3-Phosphonooxy-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, disodium salt
101b	4-(3-Amino-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
102b	4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzofuran-6-yl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
103b	4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole, sodium salt
104b	4-(4-Phosphonooxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole

-224-

105b	4-(4-1 <i>H</i> -Tetrazol-5-yl-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole
106b	4-[4-(1-Methyl-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-3-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isoxazole
107b	4-(1-Methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)-3- (4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isoxazole
108b	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)- isoxazole
109b	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(3-phosphonooxy-4- methoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole, disodium salt
110b	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(N,N-dimethylamino- phenyl)-isoxazole
111b	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(3-amino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt
112b	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-[3-(3-hydroxy-2 <i>S</i> -amino- propionamido)-4-methoxy- phenyl]-isoxazole, hydrochloric acid salt
113b	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
114b	4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
115b	4-(4-Ethoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
116b	4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
117b	4-(4-Propoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
118b	4-(4-Propyl-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
119b	4-(4-Butoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
120b	4-(4-Butyl-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
121b	4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
122b	4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
123b	4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
124b	4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
125b	4-[4-(N,N-Dimethylamino)- phenyl]-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
126b	4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
127b	4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
128b	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
129b	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
130b	4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
131b	4-(4-Ethoxy-phenyl)-3 - (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
132b	4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole

-225-

133b	4-(4-Propoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
134b	4-(4-Propyl-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
135b	4-(4-Butoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
136b	4-(4-Butyl-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
137b	4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
138b	4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
139b	4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
140b	4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
141b	4-[4-(N,N-Dimethylamino)- phenyl]-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
142b	4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
143b	4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
144b	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
145b	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
146b	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-methyl- phenyl)-isoxazole
147b	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-ethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
148b	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-ethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
149b	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-propoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
150b	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-propyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
151b	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-butoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole
152b	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-butyl-phenyl)- isoxazole
153b	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-bromo-phenyl)- isoxazole
154b	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-chloro-phenyl)- isoxazole
155b	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-fluoro-phenyl)- isoxazole
156b	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-nitro-phenyl)- isoxazole
157b	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-[4-(N,N,- dimethylamino)-phenyl]- isoxazole
158b	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4-dimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
159b	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(3-hydroxy-4- methoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole
160b	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)-isoxazole
161b	4-(2,3-Dihydro- benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-3-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole

-226-

162b	4-(3,4-Dimethy-phenyl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5- ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole
163b	4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-3-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)-isoxazole
164b	4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-3-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)-isoxazole
165b	4-(4-Amino-phenyl)-3-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)-isoxazole
166b	4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-isoxazole
167b	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)-isoxazole
168b	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-bromo-phenyl)- isoxazole
1c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-bromo-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
2c	1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-5-(naphthylen-2-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
3c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
4c	1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-iodo-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
5c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(N,N-dimethylamino)-phenyl]-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
6c	1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-bromo-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
7c	1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-(2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-5-(4-bromo-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
8c	1-(3,4,5-hydroxy-phenyl)-5-(4-hyoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
9c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-iodo-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
10c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-fluoro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
11c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-nitro-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole

-227-

12c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-amino-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
13c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4'-methoxy-biphenyl-4-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
14c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(pyridin-3-yl)-phenyl]-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
15c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(pyridin-4-yl)-phenyl]-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
16c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(pyridin-2-yl)-phenyl]-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
17c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(quinolin-7-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
18c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(pyridine-4-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
19c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(isoquinolin-7-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
20c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
21c	1-(benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
22c	1-(1-ethyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-6-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
23c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-carboxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
24c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-carbomethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
25c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(oxazol-2-yl)-phenyl]-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
26c	1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
27c	1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-iodo-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
28c	1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-(3-fluoro-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
29c	1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-nitro-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
30c	1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-[4-(<i>N,N</i> -dimethylamino)-phenyl]-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
31c	1-(3,4,5-trimethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
32c	1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-[4-(pyridine-3-yl)-phenyl]-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
33c	1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-[4-(pyridine-4-yl)-phenyl]-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
34c	1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-[4-(pyridine-2-yl)-phenyl]-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
35c	1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-(quinolin-7-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
36c	1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-(pyridine-4-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
37c	1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-(isoquinolin-7-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
38c	1-(3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)-5-(1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
39c	1-(benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
40c	1-(1-isopropyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-6-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
41c	1-(2,3,4-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
42c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole

-228-

43c	O-ethyl-O-{2-methoxy-5-[1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazol-5-yl]-phenyl}-phosphate
44c	1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
45c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-isopropyl-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
46c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxine-6-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
47c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-ethyl-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
48c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(5-methoxy-pyridine-2-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
49c	1-(4,5,6-trimethoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
50c	1-(3,5-dimethoxy-4-carbomethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
51c	1-(3,5-diacetoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
52c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2-methoxy-pyridine-5-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
53c	1-(1-methyl-5-methoxy-1 <i>H</i> -indol-7-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
54c	1-(1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-7-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
55c	1-(Benzo[1,3]dioxol-4-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
56c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
57c	O-ethyl-O-{5-methoxy-2-[1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazol-5-yl]-phenyl}-phosphate
58c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(pyridazin-4-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
59c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
60c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole, hydrochloric acid salt
61c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2-mercapto-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
62c	S-{2-methoxy-5-[1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazol-5-yl]-phenyl}-thiophosphate, disodium salt
63c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-acetamido-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole

-229-

64c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole, hydrochloric acid salt
65c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
66c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2-methoxy-pyridin-5-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
67c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(5-methoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
68c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-carboxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole, sodium salt
69c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-methoxycarbonyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
70c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-sulfooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole, sodium salt
71c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2-amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
72c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-phosphonooxy-4,5-dimethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole, disodium salt
73c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2-phosphonooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole, disodium salt
74c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
75c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-phosphonooxy-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole, disodium salt
76c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-amino-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
77c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3-dihydro-benzofuran-6-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
78c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole, sodium salt
79c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-phosphonooxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole, disodium salt
80c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
81c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(1-methyl-tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
82c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
83c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(pyridazin-4-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
84c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole

-230-

85c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(pyridine-3-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole, hydrochloric acid salt
86c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(3-mercapto-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
87c	S-{2-methoxy-5-[1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazol-5-yl]-phenyl}-thiophosphate, disodium salt
88c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(3-acetamido-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
89c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(3-amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole, hydrochloric acid salt
90c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
91c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(2-methoxy-pyridin-5-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
92c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(5-methoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
93c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(3-carboxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
94c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(3-methoxycarbonyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
95c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(3-sulfooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole, sodium salt
96c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(2-amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
97c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(3-phosphonyl-4,5-dimethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole, disodium salt
98c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(2-phosphonyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole, sodium salt
99c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
100c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(3-phosphonyl-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole, disodium salt

-231-

101c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(3-amino-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
102c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(2,3-dihydro-benzofuran-6-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
103c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole, sodium salt
104c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(4-phosphonooxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole, disodium salt
105c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-[1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl]-phenyl]-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
106c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-[1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl]-phenyl]-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
107c	1-(7-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
108c	1-(1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
109c	1-(3-phosphonooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole, disodium salt
110c	1-[4-(<i>N,N</i> -dimethylamino)-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
111c	1-(3-amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole, hydrochloric acid salt
112c	2-hydroxy-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-[1,2,3]triazol-1-yl]-phenylcarbamoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
113c	1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
114c	1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methyl-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
115c	1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-ethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
116c	1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-ethyl-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
117c	1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-propoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
118c	1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-propyl-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
119c	1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-butoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
120c	1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-butyl-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
121c	1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-bromo-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole

-232-

122c	1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-chloro-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
123c	1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
124c	1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-nitro-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
125c	1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(<i>N,N</i> -dimethylamino)-phenyl]-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
126c	1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
127c	1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
128c	1-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
129c	1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
130c	1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methyl-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
131c	1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-ethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
132c	1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-ethyl-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
133c	1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-propoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
134c	1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-propyl-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
135c	1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-butoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
136c	1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-butyl-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
137c	1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-bromo-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
138c	1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-chloro-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
139c	1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
140c	1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-nitro-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
141c	1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(<i>N,N</i> -dimethylamino)-phenyl]-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
142c	1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
143c	1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
144c	1-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
145c	1-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
146c	1-(4-methyl-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
147c	1-(4-ethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
148c	1-(4-ethyl-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
149c	1-(4-propoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
150c	1-(4-propyl-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
151c	1-(4-butoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole

-233-

152c	1-(4-butyl-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
153c	1-(4-bromo-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
154c	1-(4-chloro-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
155c	1-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
156c	1-(4-nitro-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
157c	1-[4-(<i>N,N</i> -dimethylamino)-phenyl]-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
158c	1-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
159c	1-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
160c	1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
161c	1-(3,4-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
162c	1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-5-(3,4-dimethyl-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
163c	1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-chloro-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
164c	1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-propyl-phenyl)-5-phenyl-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
165c	1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-methyl-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
166c	1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-amino-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
167c	1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
168c	1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
169c	1-(4-bromo-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -[1,2,3]triazole
170c	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)acetamide hydrochloride
171c	2-amino-3-hydroxy- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride

-234-

172c	2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)propanamide
173c	2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-4-(methylthio)butanamide hydrochloride
174c	2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)butanamide hydrochloride
175c	2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropanamide hydrochloride
176c	2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride
177c	2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propanamide hydrochloride
178c	2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl dihydrogen phosphate
179c	sodium 2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl phosphate
180c	1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-aminium chloride
181c	1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-3-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-aminium chloride
182c	3-hydroxy-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxobutan-2-aminium chloride
183c	3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-aminium chloride
184c	2-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-2-oxo-1-phenylethanaminium chloride
185c	3-(1H-indol-2-yl)-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-aminium chloride
186c	3-(benzofuran-2-yl)-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-aminium chloride

-235-

187c	3-carboxy-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-aminium chloride
188c	4-carboxy-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxobutan-2-aminium chloride
189c	5-amino-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1,5-dioxopentan-2-aminium chloride
190c	4-amino-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1,4-dioxobutan-2-aminium chloride
191c	3-(1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-aminium chloride
192c	6-amino-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxohexan-2-aminium chloride
193c	5-guanidino-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopentan-2-aminium chloride
194c	4-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-4-oxobutanoic acid
195c	5-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-5-oxopentanoic acid
196c	3-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-3-oxopropan-1-aminium chloride
197c	N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-3-(2-methoxyethoxy)propanamide
198c	3-(2-PEG)-N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)butyramide
199c	N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-3-(2-(methylamino)ethylamino)propanamide
200c	3-PEG-N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-2-oxoethyl)butyramide
201c	4-(2-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-2-oxoethylamino)-4-oxobutanoic acid
202c	2-methoxyethyl 2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylcarbamate

-236-

203c	PEG-2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylcarbamate
204c	3-amino-4-(5-guanidino-1-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopentan-2-ylamino)-2-oxoethylamino)-4-oxobutanoic acid
205c	2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride
1d	4-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-bromo-phenyl)-1H-[1,2,3]triazole
2d	4-ethyl-5-methoxy-2-(5-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)phenol
3d	5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
4d	4-ethyl-2-(5-(4-iodophenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-5-methoxyphenol
5d	N,N-dimethyl-4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)aniline
6d	2-(5-(4-bromophenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-4-ethyl-5-methoxyphenol
7d	2-(5-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[b][1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-5-methoxy-4-propylphenol
8d	5-(5-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)benzene-1,2,3-triol
9d	5-(4-iodophenyl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
10d	5-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
11d	5-(4-nitrophenyl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
12d	4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)aniline
13d	5-(4'-methoxybiphenyl-4-yl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
14d	3-(4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)pyridine
15d	4-(4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)pyridine
16d	2-(4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)pyridine
17d	7-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)quinoline
18d	4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridine

-237-

19d	7-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)isoquinoline
20d	1-methyl-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)-1H-indole
21d	4-(benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
22d	1-ethyl-6-(5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-1H-indole
23d	4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)benzoic acid
24d	methyl 4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)benzoate
25d	2-(4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)oxazole
26d	5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
27d	5-(4-iodophenyl)-4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
28d	5-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
29d	5-(4-nitrophenyl)-4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
30d	N,N-dimethyl-4-(4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)aniline
31d	5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
32d	3-(4-(4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)pyridine
33d	4-(4-(4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)pyridine
34d	2-(4-(4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)pyridine
35d	7-(4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)quinoline
36d	4-(4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridine
37d	7-(4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)isoquinoline
38d	5-(4-(3,4,5-triethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)-1H-indole
39d	4-(benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
40d	1-isopropyl-6-(5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-1H-indole
41d	5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-(2,3,4-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
42d	2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenol
43d	ethyl 2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl hydrogen phosphate
44d	4-ethyl-2-(5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-5-methoxyphenol
45d	5-(4-isopropylphenyl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
46d	5-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[b][1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-tri azole

-238-

47d	5-(4-ethylphenyl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
48d	5-methoxy-2-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridine
49d	6-(5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-2,3,4-trimethoxypyridine
50d	methyl 2,6-dimethoxy-4-(5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)benzoate
51d	5-(5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-1,3-phenylene diacetate
52d	2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridine
53d	5-methoxy-7-(5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-1-methyl-1H-indole
54d	1-ethyl-7-(5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-1H-indole
55d	4-(benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-4-yl)-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
56d	5-methoxy-2-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenol
57d	ethyl 5-methoxy-2-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl hydrogen phosphate
58d	4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridazine
59d	5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyrimidine
60d	3-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridine hydrochloride
61d	2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)benzenethiol
62d	sodium S-2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl phosphorothioate
63d	N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)aceta mide
64d	2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)benzenaminium chloride
65d	5-methoxy-2-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenol
66d	2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridine
67d	5-methoxy-2-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridine
68d	sodium 2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)benzoate
69d	methyl 2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)benzoate
70d	sodium 2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl sulfate
71d	5-methoxy-2-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)aniline

-239-

72d	sodium 2,3-dimethoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl phosphate
73d	sodium 5-methoxy-2-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl phosphate
74d	5-(4-(methylthio)phenyl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
75d	sodium 2-(methylthio)-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl phosphate
76d	2-(methylthio)-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)aniline
77d	5-(2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-6-yl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
78d	sodium 4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenolate
79d	monosodium monosodium(II) mono(4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl phosphate)
80d	5-(4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-1H-tetrazole
81d	1-methyl-5-(4-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-1H-tetr azole
82d	1-methyl-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)-1H-indole
83d	4-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridazine
84d	5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyrimidine
85d	3-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridine hydrochloride
86d	2-methoxy-5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)benz enethiol
87d	sodium S-2-methoxy-5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)ph enyl phosphorothioate
88d	N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)p henyl)acetamide
89d	2-methoxy-5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)benz enaminium chloride

-240-

90d	5-methoxy-2-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenol
91d	2-methoxy-5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridine
92d	5-methoxy-2-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)pyridine
93d	sodium 2-methoxy-5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)benzoate
94d	methyl 2-methoxy-5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)benzoate
95d	sodium 2-methoxy-5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl sulfate
96d	5-methoxy-2-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)aniline
97d	sodium 2,3-dimethoxy-5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl phosphate
98d	sodium 5-methoxy-2-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl phosphate
99d	4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-5-(4-(methylthio)phenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
100d	sodium 5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)-2-(methylthio)phenyl phosphate
101d	5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)-2-(methylthio)aniline
102d	5-(2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-6-yl)-4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole

-241-

103d	sodium 4-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenolate
104d	sodium 4-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl phosphate
105d	5-(4-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-1H-tetrazole
106d	5-(4-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-1-methyl-1H-tetrazole
107d	5-(4-(7-methoxybenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)-1-methyl-1H-indole
108d	1-methyl-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-1H-indole
109d	monosodium monosodium(II) mono(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)phenyl phosphate)
110d	N,N-dimethyl-4-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)aniline
111d	2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)benzenaminium chloride
112d	3-hydroxy-1-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-aminium chloride
113d	5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
114d	5-p-tolyl-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
115d	5-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
116d	5-(4-ethylphenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
117d	5-(4-propoxyphenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
118d	5-(4-propylphenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
119d	5-(4-butoxyphenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
120d	5-(4-butylphenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
121d	5-(4-bromophenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
122d	5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
123d	5-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
124d	5-(4-nitrophenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
125d	N,N-dimethyl-4-(4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)aniline

-242-

126d	5-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
127d	2-methoxy-5-(4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenol
128d	4-(2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
129d	5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
130d	5-p-tolyl-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
131d	5-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
132d	5-(4-ethylphenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
133d	5-(4-propoxyphenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
134d	5-(4-propylphenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
135d	5-(4-butoxyphenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
136d	5-(4-butylphenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
137d	5-(4-bromophenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
138d	5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
139d	5-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
140d	5-(4-nitrophenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
141d	N,N-dimethyl-4-(4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)aniline
142d	5-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
143d	2-methoxy-5-(4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenol
144d	4-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
145d	4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
146d	5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-4-p-tolyl-1H-1,2,3-triazole
147d	4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
148d	4-(4-ethylphenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
149d	4-(4-propoxyphenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
150d	4-(4-propylphenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
151d	4-(4-butoxyphenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
152d	4-(4-butylphenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
153d	4-(4-bromophenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
154d	4-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
155d	4-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
156d	4-(4-nitrophenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
157d	N,N-dimethyl-4-(5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)aniline

-243-

158d	4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
159d	2-methoxy-5-(5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)phenol
160d	5-(2,3,4,5-tetramethoxyphenyl)-4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
161d	5-(2,3-dihydrobenzo[b][1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
162d	2-(5-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-4-ethyl-5-methoxyphenol
163d	2-(5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-4-ethyl-5-methoxyphenol
164d	5-methoxy-2-(5-phenyl-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-4-propylphenol
165d	4-ethyl-5-methoxy-2-(5-p-tolyl-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)phenol
166d	2-(5-(4-aminophenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-4-ethyl-5-methoxyphenol
167d	4-ethyl-5-methoxy-2-(5-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)phenol
168d	4-ethyl-5-methoxy-2-(5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)phenol
169d	4-(4-bromophenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazole
170d	2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)acetamide hydrochloride
171d	2-amino-3-hydroxy-N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride
172d	2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)propanamide
173d	2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-4-(methylthio)butanamide hydrochloride
174d	2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)butanamide hydrochloride
175d	2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropanamide hydrochloride

-244-

176d	2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride
177d	2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride
178d	2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl dihydrogen phosphate
179d	sodium 2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl phosphate
180d	1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-aminium chloride
181d	1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-3-methyl-1-oxopentan-2-aminium chloride
182d	3-hydroxy-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxobutan-2-aminium chloride
183d	3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-aminium chloride
184d	2-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-2-oxo-1-phenylethanaminium chloride
185d	3-(1H-indol-2-yl)-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-aminium chloride
186d	3-(benzofuran-2-yl)-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-aminium chloride
187d	3-carboxy-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-aminium chloride
188d	4-carboxy-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxobutan-2-aminium chloride
189d	5-amino-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1,5-dioxopentan-2-aminium chloride
190d	4-amino-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1,4-dioxobutan-2-aminium chloride

-245-

191d	3-(1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopropan-2-aminium chloride
192d	6-amino-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxohexan-2-aminium chloride
193d	5-guanidino-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopentan-2-aminium chloride
194d	4-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-4-oxobutanoic acid
195d	5-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-5-oxopentanoic acid
196d	3-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-3-oxopropan-1-aminium chloride
197d	N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-3-(2-methoxyethoxy)propanamide
198d	3-(2-PEG)-N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)butyramide
199d	N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)-3-(2-(methylamino)ethylamino)propanamide
200d	3-PEG-N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-2-oxoethyl)butyramide
201d	4-(2-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-2-oxoethylamino)-4-oxobutanoic acid
202d	2-methoxyethyl 2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylcarbamate
203d	PEG-2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylcarbamate
204d	3-amino-4-(2-(5-guanidino-1-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-1-oxopentan-2-ylamino)-2-oxoethylamino)-4-oxobutanoic acid
205d	2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(4-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride

-246-

1e	4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazole
2e	4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
3e	4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isothiazole
4e	4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-5-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole
6e	4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole
7e	4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzo[1,4]di-oxin-6-yl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-propyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
8e	4-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trihydroxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
9e	4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
10e	4-(3-Fluoro-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
11e	4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
12e	4-(4-Amino-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
13e	4-(4'-Methoxy-biphenyl-4-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
14e	4-[4-(pyridine-3-yl)-phenyl]-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
15e	4-[4-(pyridine-4-yl)-phenyl]-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
16e	4-[4-(pyridine-2-yl)-phenyl]-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
17e	4-(Quinolin-7-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
18e	4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
19e	4-(Isoquinolin-7-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
20e	4-(1-Methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
21e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)- isothiazole
22e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (1-ethyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-6-yl)- isothiazole
23e	4-(4-Carboxy-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
24e	4-(4-Methoxycarbonyl- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
25e	4-[4-(Oxazol-2-yl)-phenyl]-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
26e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
27e	4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
28e	4-(3-Fluoro-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole
29e	4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole

-247-

30e	4-(4-N,N-dimethylamino- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-triethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole
31e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
32e	4-[4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-phenyl]-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
33e	4-[4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-phenyl]-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
34e	4-[4-(Pyridin-2-yl)-phenyl]-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
35e	4-(Quinolin-7-yl)-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
36e	4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-5-(3,4,5- triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
37e	4-(Isoquinolin-7-yl)-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
38e	4-(1 <i>H</i> -Indol-5-yl)-5- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
39e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)- isothiazole
40e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- [1-isopropyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-6-yl)- isothiazole
41e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (2,3,4-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
42e	4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
43e	4-[3-(Ethyl-hydroxy- phosphoryloxy)-4-methoxy- phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
44e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole
45e	4-(4-Isopropyl-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
46e	4-(2,3-Dihydro- benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
	4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
48e	4-(5-Methoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
49e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (2,3,4-trimethoxy-pyridin-6- yl)- isothiazole
50e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (3,5-dimethoxy-4- methoxycarbonyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
51e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (3,5-diacetoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
52e	4-(2-Methoxy-pyridin-5-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
53e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (1-methyl-5-methoxy- 1 <i>H</i> -indol-7-yl)- isothiazole
54e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (1-ethyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-7-yl)- isothiazole
55e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (benzo[1,3]dioxol-4-yl)- isothiazole
56e	4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy)- isothiazole
57e	4-[2-(Ethyl-hydroxy- phosphoryloxy)-4-methoxy- phenyl]-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole

-248-

58e	4-(Pyridazin-4-yl)-5-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
59e	4-(Pyrimidin-5-yl)-5-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
60e	4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-5-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, hydrochloric acid salt
61e	4-(3-Mercapto-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
62e	4-(3-Phosphonosulfanyl-4- methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, disodium salt
63e	4-(3-Acetylamino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
64e	2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiozol-4-yl]-phenylamine
65e	4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
66e	4-(2-Methoxy-pyridine-5-yl)- 5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
67e	4-(5-Methoxy-pyridine-2-yl)- 5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
68e	4-(3-Carboxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole, sodium salt
69e	4-(3-Methoxycarbonyl-4- methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
70e	4-(3-Sulfooxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole, sodium salt
71e	4-(2-Amino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
72e	4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-5- phosphonooxy-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, disodium salt
73e	4-(2-Phosphonooxy-4- methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, disodium salt
74e	4-(4-Methylsulfanyl-phenyl)- 5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
75e	4-(3-Phosphonooxy-4- methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, disodium salt
76e	4-(3-Amino-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
77e	4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzofuran-6- yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
78e	4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, sodium salt
79e	4-(4-Phosphonooxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, disodium salt
80e	4-(4-1 <i>H</i> -Tetrazol-5-yl- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole

-249-

81e	4-[4-(1-Methyl-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-5-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
82e	4-(1-Methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)-5- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
83e	4-(Pyridazin-4-yl)-5-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole
84e	4-(Pyrimidin-5-yl)-5-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole
85e	4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-5-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole hydrochloric acid salt
86e	4-(3-Mercapto-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole
87e	4-(3-Phosphonosulfanyl-4- methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole
88e	4-(3-Acetylamino-4- methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole
89e	4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole, hydrochloric acid salt
90e	4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole
91e	4-(2-Methoxy-pyridin-5-yl)-5- (4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole
92e	4-(5-Methoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-5- (4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole
93e	4-(3-Carboxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole, sodium salt
94e	4-(3-Methoxycarbonyl-4- methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole
95e	4-(3-Sulfooxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole, sodium salt
96e	4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole
97e	4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-5 phosphonooxy-phenyl)-5-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole, disodium salt
98e	4-(2-Phosphonooxy-4- methoxy-phenyl)-5-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole, disodium salt
99e	4-(4-Methylsulfanyl-phenyl)- 5-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole

-250-

100e	4-(3-Phosphonooxy-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole, disodium salt
101e	4-(3-Amino-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole
102e	4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzofuran-6-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole
103e	4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole, sodium salt
104e	4-(4-Phosphonooxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole
105e	4-(4-1 <i>H</i> -Tetrazol-5-yl-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole
106e	4-[4-(1-Methyl-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole
107e	4-(1-Methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)-5-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole
108e	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)-isothiazole
109e	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-phosphonooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-isothiazole, disodium salt
110e	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(<i>N,N</i> -dimethylamino-phenyl)-isothiazole
111e	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(3-amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-isothiazole, hydrochloric acid salt
112e	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[3-(3-hydroxy-2 <i>S</i> -amino-propionamido)-4-methoxy-phenyl]-isothiazole, hydrochloric acid salt
113e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazole
114e	4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazole
115e	4-(4-Ethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazole
116e	4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazole
117e	4-(4-Propoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazole
118e	4-(4-Propyl-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazole
119e	4-(4-Butoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazole
120e	4-(4-Butyl-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazole
121e	4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazole
122e	4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazole
123e	4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazole

-251-

124e	4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
125e	4-[4-(N,N-Dimethylamino)- phenyl]-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
126e	4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-5- (2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
127e	4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
128e	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
129e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
130e	4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
131e	4-(4-Ethoxy-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
132e	4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
133e	4-(4-Propoxy-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
134e	4-(4-Propyl-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
135e	4-(4-Butoxy-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
136e	4-(4-Butyl-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
137e	4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
138e	4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
139e	4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
140e	4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
141e	4-[4-(N,N-Dimethylamino)- phenyl]-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
142e	4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-5- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
143e	4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
144e	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
145e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
146e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-methyl- phenyl)- isothiazole
147e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-ethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
148e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-ethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
149e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-propoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
150e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-propyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
151e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-butoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
152e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-butyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
153e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-bromo-phenyl)- isothiazole
154e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-chloro-phenyl)- isothiazole
155e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-fluoro-phenyl)- isothiazole

-252-

156e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(4-nitro-phenyl)- isothiazole
157e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-[4-(N,N,- dimethylamino)-phenyl]- isothiazole
158e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4-dimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
159e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(3-hydroxy-4- methoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
160e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
161e	4-(2,3-Dihydro- benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-5-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
162e	4-(3,4-Dimethy-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5- ethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
163e	4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-5-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole
164e	4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-5-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole
165e	4-(4-Amino-phenyl)-5-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole
166e	4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5- ethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
167e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole
168e	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-bromo-phenyl)- isothiazole
169e	4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
170e	4-(Naphthalen-2-yl)-3-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole
171e	4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isothiazole
172e	4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-3-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole
174e	4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-3-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole
175e	4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzo[1,4]di-oxin-6-yl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4- methoxy-5-propyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
176e	4-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trihydroxy-phenyl)- isothiazole

-253-

177e	4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
178e	4-(3-Fluoro-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
179e	4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
180e	4-(4-Amino-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
181e	4-(4'-Methoxy-biphenyl-4-yl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
182e	4-[4-(pyridine-3-yl)-phenyl]-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
183e	4-[4-(pyridine-4-yl)-phenyl]-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
184e	4-[4-(pyridine-2-yl)-phenyl]-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
185e	4-(Quinolin-7-yl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
186e	4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
187e	4-(Isoquinolin-7-yl)-3 - (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
188e	4-(1-Methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
189e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)- isothiazole
190e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (1-ethyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-6-yl)- isothiazole
191e	4-(4-Carboxy-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
192e	4-(4-Methoxycarbonyl- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
193e	4-[4-(Oxazol-2-yl)-phenyl]-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
194e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
195e	4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
196e	4-(3-Fluoro-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-triethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole
197e	4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
198e	4-(4-N,N-dimethylamino- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-triethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole
199e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
200e	4-[4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-phenyl]-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
201e	4-[4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-phenyl]-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
202e	4-[4-(Pyridin-2-yl)-phenyl]-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
203e	4-(Quinolin-7-yl)-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
204e	4-(Pyridin-4-yl)-3-(3,4,5- triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
205e	4-(Isoquinolin-7-yl)-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
206e	4-(1 <i>H</i> -Indol-5-yl)-3- (3,4,5-triethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
207e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (benzo[1,3]dioxol-5-yl)- isothiazole
208e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- [1-isopropyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-6-yl)- isothiazole

-254-

209e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,3,4-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
210e	4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
211e	4-[3-(Ethyl-hydroxy- phosphoryloxy)-4-methoxy- phenyl]-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
212e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole
213e	4-(4-Isopropyl-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
214e	4-(2,3-Dihydro- benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
215e	4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
216e	4-(5-Methoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
217e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,3,4-trimethoxy-pyridin-6- yl)- isothiazole
218e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (3,5-dimethoxy-4- methoxycarbonyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
219e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (3,5-diacetoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
220e	4-(2-Methoxy-pyridin-5-yl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
221e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (1-methyl-5-methoxy- 1 <i>H</i> -indol-7-yl)- isothiazole
222e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (1-ethyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-7-yl)- isothiazole
223e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (benzo[1,3]dioxol-4-yl)- isothiazole
224e	4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy)- isothiazole
225e	4-[2-(Ethyl-hydroxy- phosphoryloxy)-4-methoxy- phenyl]-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
226e	4-(Pyridazin-4-yl)-3-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
227e	4-(Pyrimidin-5-yl)-3-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
228e	4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-3-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, hydrochloric acid salt
229e	4-(3-Mercapto-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3 -(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
230e	4-(3-Phosphonosulfanyl-4- methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, disodium salt
231e	4-(3-Acetylamino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
232e	4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole

-255-

233e	4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
234e	4-(2-Methoxy-pyridine-5-yl)- 3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
235e	4-(5-Methoxy-pyridine-2-yl)- 3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
236e	4-(3-Carboxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3 -(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole, sodium salt
237e	4-(3-Methoxycarbonyl-4- methoxy-phenyl)-3 -(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
238e	4-(3-Sulfooxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole, sodium salt
239e	4-(2-Amino-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
240e	4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-5- phosphonooxy-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, disodium salt
241e	4-(2-Phosphonooxy-4- methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, disodium salt
242e	4-(4-Methylsulfanyl-phenyl)- 3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
243e	4-(3-Phosphonooxy-4- methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, disodium salt
244e	4-(3-Amino-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
245e	4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzofuran-6- yl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
246e	4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, sodium salt
247e	4-(4-Phosphonooxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, disodium salt
248e	4-(4-1 <i>H</i> -Tetrazol-5-yl- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
249e	4-[4-(1-Methyl-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-3-(3,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
250e	4-(1-Methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)-3- (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
251e	4-(Pyridazin-4-yl)-3-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole
252e	4-(Pyrimidin-5-yl)-3-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole
253e	4-(Pyridin-3-yl)-3-(4- methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole, hydrochloric acid salt
254e	4-(3-Mercapto-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole

-256-

255e	4-(3-Phosphonosulfanyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole
256e	4-(3-Acetylamino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole
257e	4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole, hydrochloric acid salt
258e	4-(2-Hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole
259e	4-(2-Methoxy-pyridin-5-yl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole
260e	4-(5-Methoxy-pyridin-2-yl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole
261e	4-(3-Carboxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole, sodium salt
262e	4-(3-Methoxycarbonyl-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole
263e	4-(3-Sulfooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole, sodium salt
264e	4-(3-Amino-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole
265e	4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-5-phosphonooxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole, disodium salt
266e	4-(2-Phosphonooxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole, disodium salt
267e	4-(4-Methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole
268e	4-(3-Phosphonooxy-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole, disodium salt
269e	4-(3-Amino-4-methylsulfanyl-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole
270e	4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzofuran-6-yl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole
271e	4-(4-Hydroxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole, sodium salt
272e	4-(4-Phosphonooxy-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)-isothiazole

-257-

273e	4-(4-1 <i>H</i> -Tetrazol-5-yl-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole
274e	4-[4-(1-Methyl-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)-phenyl]-3-(4-methoxy- benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole
275e	4-(1-Methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)-3- (4-methoxy-benzo[1,3]dioxol-6-yl)- isothiazole
276e	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-5-yl)- isothiazole
277e	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(3-phosphonooxy-4- methoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole, disodium salt
278e	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(<i>N,N</i> -dimethylamino- phenyl)- isothiazole
279e	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(3-amino-4-methoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole, hydrochloric acid salt
280e	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-[3-(3-hydroxy-2 <i>S</i> -amino- propionamido)-4-methoxy- phenyl]- isothiazole, hydrochloric acid salt
281e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
282e	4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
283e	4-(4-Ethoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
284e	4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
285e	4-(4-Propoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
286e	4-(4-Propyl-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
287e	4-(4-Butoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
288e	4-(4-Butyl-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
289e	4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
290e	4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
291e	4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
292e	4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5- trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
293e	4-[4-(<i>N,N</i> -Dimethylamino)- phenyl]-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
294e	4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
295e	4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
296e	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
297e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
298e	4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
299e	4-(4-Ethoxy-phenyl)-3 - (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
300e	4-(4-Ethyl-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole

-258-

301e	4-(4-Propoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
302e	4-(4-Propyl-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
303e	4-(4-Butoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
304e	4-(4-Butyl-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
305e	4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
306e	4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
307e	4-(4-Fluoro-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
308e	4-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
309e	4-[4-(N,N-Dimethylamino)- phenyl]-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
310e	4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-3- (2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
311e	4-(3-Hydroxy-4-methoxy- phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
312e	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(2,3,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
313e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-methoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
314e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-methyl- phenyl)- isothiazole
315e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-ethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
316e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-ethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
317e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-propoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
318e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-propyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
319e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-butoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
320e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-butyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
321e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-bromo-phenyl)- isothiazole
322e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-chloro-phenyl)- isothiazole
323e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-fluoro-phenyl)- isothiazole
324e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(4-nitro-phenyl)- isothiazole
325e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-[4-(N,N,- dimethylamino)-phenyl]- isothiazole
326e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4-dimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
327e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(3-hydroxy-4- methoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole
328e	4-(2,3,4,5-Tetramethoxy- phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy- phenyl)- isothiazole
329e	4-(2,3-Dihydro- benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-3-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazole

-259-

330e	4-(3,4-Dimethy-phenyl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5- ethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
331e	4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-3-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole
332e	4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-3-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole
333e	4-(4-Amino-phenyl)-3-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole
334e	4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-3-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5- ethyl-phenyl)- isothiazole
335e	4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(2- hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)- isothiazole
336e	4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxy-phenyl)-3-(4-bromo-phenyl)- isothiazole
337e	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl) acetamide hydrochloride
338e	2-amino-3-hydroxy- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl) -phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride
339e	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl)- phenyl)propanamide
340e	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl)-phenyl)-4-(methylthio)butanamide hydrochloride
341e	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl)-phenyl)butanamide
342e	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl)-phenyl)-3-phenylpropanamide hydrochloride
343e	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl)-phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride
344e	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl)-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl) propanamide hydrochloride
345e	2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl)-phenyl dihydrogen phosphate

-260-

346e	Sodium 2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenyl phosphate
347e	1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-2-methyl-propyl-ammonium chloride
348e	1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-2-methyl-propyl-ammonium chloride
349e	1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-2-methyl-butyl-ammonium chloride
350e	1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-2-methyl-butyl-ammonium chloride
351e	2-hydroxy-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride
352e	2-hydroxy-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride
353e	2-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
354e	2-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
355e	C-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]phenylcarbomoyl}-C-phenyl-methyl-ammonium chloride
356e	C-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]phenylcarbomoyl}-C-phenyl-methyl-ammonium chloride
357e	2-(1 <i>H</i> -indol-2-yl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
358e	2-(1 <i>H</i> -indol-2-yl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
359e	2-benzofuran-2-yl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
360e	2-benzofuran-2-yl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
361e	2-carboxyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride

-261-

362e	2-carboxyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
363e	3-carboxyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride
364e	3-carboxyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride
365e	3-carbamoyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride
366e	3-carbamoyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride
367e	2-carbamoyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
368e	2-carbamoyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
369e	2-(3 <i>H</i> -imidazol-4-yl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
370e	2-(3 <i>H</i> -imidazol-4-yl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
371e	5-amino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-pentyl-ammonium chloride
372e	5-amino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-pentyl-ammonium chloride
373e	4-guanidino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-butyl-ammonium chloride
374e	4-guanidino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-butyl-ammonium chloride
375e	<i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenyl} succinamic acid
376e	4-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-butyric acid
377e	2-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride

-262-

378e	3-(2-methoxy-ethoxy)- <i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenyl}-propionamide
379e	3-(2-PEG)- <i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenyl}-propionamide
380e	<i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenyl}-3-(2-methylamino-ethylamino)-propionamide
381e	3-PEG- <i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbamoyl}-methyl)-propionamide
382e	<i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]phenylcarbamoyl}-methyl)-succinamic acid
383e	{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenyl}-carbamic acid 2-methoxy-ethyl ester
384e	2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl) isothiazol -4-yl) phenylcarbamate-PEG
385e	3-amino- <i>N</i> -[4-guanadino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbamoyl}-butylcarbamoyl)-methyl]-succinamic acid
386e	3-amino- <i>N</i> -[4-guanadino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbamoyl}-butylcarbamoyl)-methyl]-succinamic acid
387e	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl)-phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride
388e	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl)-phenyl)acetamide hydrochloride
389e	2-amino-3-hydroxy- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl)-phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride
390e	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl)-phenyl)propanamide
391e	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl)-phenyl)-4-(methylthio)butanamide hydrochloride
392e	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl)-phenyl)butanamide
393e	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl)-phenyl)-3-phenylpropanamide hydrochloride

-263-

394e	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride
395e	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl) propanamide hydrochloride
396e	2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenyl dihydrogen phosphate
397e	Sodium 2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenyl phosphate
398e	1-{2-methoxy-3-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-2-methyl-propyl-ammonium chloride
399e	1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-2-methyl-propyl-ammonium chloride
400e	1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-2-methyl-butyl-ammonium chloride
401e	1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-2-methyl-butyl-ammonium chloride
402e	2-hydroxy-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride
403e	2-hydroxy-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride
404e	2-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
405e	2-(4-hydroxy-phenyl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
406e	C-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]phenylcarbomoyl}-C-phenyl-methyl-ammonium chloride
407e	C-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]phenylcarbomoyl}-C-phenyl-methyl-ammonium chloride
408e	2-(1 <i>H</i> -indol-2-yl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
409e	2-(1 <i>H</i> -indol-2-yl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride

-264-

410e	2-benzofuran-2-yl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
411e	2-benzofuran-2-yl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
412e	2-carboxyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
413e	2-carboxyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
414e	3-carboxyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride
415e	3-carboxyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride
416e	3-carbamoyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride
417e	3-carbamoyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-propyl-ammonium chloride
418e	2-carbamoyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
419e	2-carbamoyl-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
420e	2-(3 <i>H</i> -imidazol-4-yl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
421e	2-(3 <i>H</i> -imidazol-4-yl)-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
422e	5-amino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-pentyl-ammonium chloride
423e	5-amino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-pentyl-ammonium chloride
424e	4-guanidino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-butyl-ammonium chloride
425e	4-guanidino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbomoyl}-butyl-ammonium chloride

-265-

426e	<i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenyl} succinamic acid
427e	4-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbamoyl}-butyric acid
428e	2-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbamoyl}-ethyl-ammonium chloride
429e	3-(2-methoxy-ethoxy)- <i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenyl}-propionamide
430e	3-(2-PEG)- <i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenyl}-propionamide
431e	<i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenyl}-3-(2-methylamino-ethylamino)-propionamide
432e	3-PEG- <i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbamoyl}-methyl)-propionamide
433e	<i>N</i> -{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]phenylcarbamoyl}-methyl)-succinamic acid
434e	{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isothiazol -4-yl]-phenyl}-carbamic acid 2-methoxy-ethyl ester
435e	2-methoxy-5-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl) isothiazol -4-yl)phenylcarbamate-PEG
436e	3-amino- <i>N</i> -[4-guanadino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbamoyl}-butylcarbamoyl)-methyl]-succinamic acid
437e	3-amino- <i>N</i> -[4-guanadino-1-{2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl]-phenylcarbamoyl}-butylcarbamoyl)-methyl]-succinamic acid
438e	2-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-[3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol -4-yl)-phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride
439e	methyl 2-(2-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl) isothiazol -4-yl)phenylamino)-2-oxoethylamino)acetate
440e	4-amino-5-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl) isothiazol-4-yl)phenylamino)-5-oxopentanoic acid hydrochloride
441e	3-amino- <i>N</i> -(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl) isothiazol -4-yl)phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride

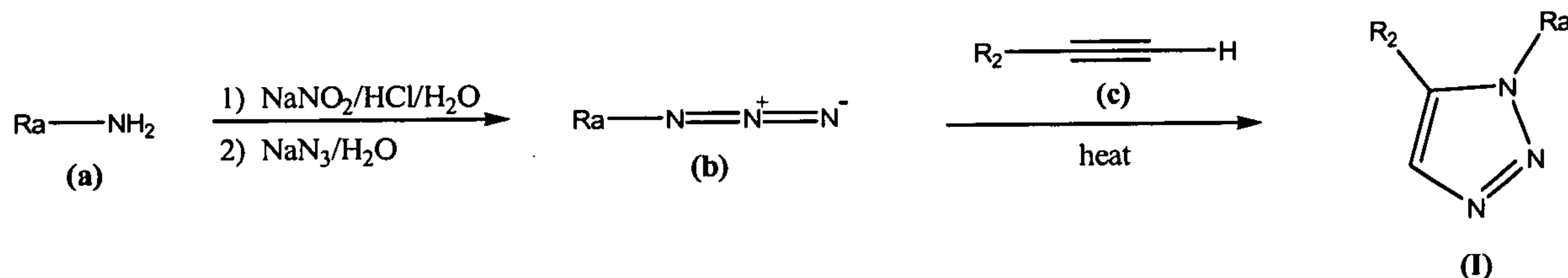
-266-

442e	3-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl) isothiazol-4-yl)phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride
443e	methyl 2-(2-(2-methoxy-5-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl) isothiazol-4-yl)phenylamino)-2-oxoethylamino)acetate
444e	4-amino-5-(2-methoxy-5-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl) isothiazol-4-yl)phenylamino)-5-oxopentanoic acid hydrochloride
445e	3-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl) isothiazol-4-yl)phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride
446e	3-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl) isothiazol-4-yl)phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride

METHODS OF MAKING THE COMPOUNDS OF THE INVENTION

The compounds of the invention can be made by the methods described herein in Example 1. In addition, the compounds of the invention can be prepared using the methods described in Olivera, *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.* (2000), 65:6398-6411; Olivera, *et al.*, *Tetrahedron* (2002), 58:3021-3037; Dominguez, *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.* (1996), 61:5435-5439; Olivera, *et al.*, *Tet. Let.* (1999), 40:3479-3480; Khilya, *et al.* *Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal* (Russian Edition) (1990), 56(3);280-286. The entire teachings of these references are incorporated herein by reference.

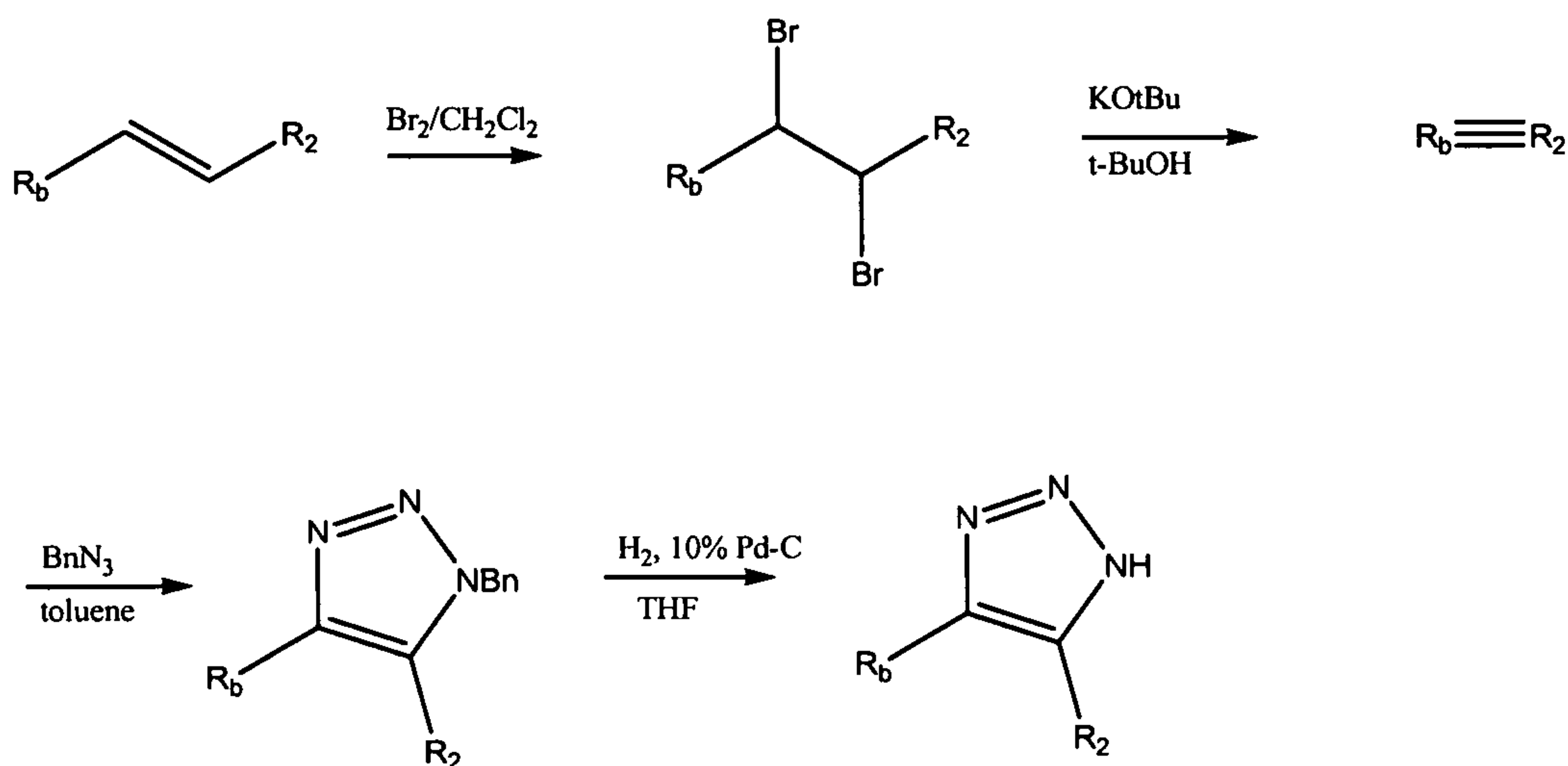
For triazole compounds, typically, an aromatic amine compound (**a**) is treated with a nitrite salt, such as sodium nitrite, in HCl and water followed by treatment with an azide salt, such as sodium azide, to form an aromatic azide (**b**). The aromatic azide (**b**) is then heated with an alkyne which is substituted with an aromatic group (**c**) to form the [1,2,3]triazole ring (**I**) (see scheme I).



Scheme I: Method of making the compounds of the invention (In Scheme (I), R_a and R_2 are defined as above).

-267-

Other methods of preparing 1,2,3-triazoles are described in Pati, Hari, N., et al., (2005). "Synthesis and biological evaluation of cis-combretastatin analogs and their novel 1,2,3-triazole derivatives." *Heterocycl. Commun.*, 11(2), 117-120, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. In general, Wittig reagents are reacted with substituted benzaldehydes and then 1,2,3-triazoles are produced according to scheme II below.



Scheme II: Method of making the compounds of the invention (In Scheme (II), R_b and R_2 are defined as above).

METHODS OF TREATMENT AND PREVENTION

In one embodiment, the invention provides a method of treating or inhibiting angiogenesis, comprising administering to a subject an effective amount of a compound of any one of formulas (I) - (XXIX), (XXXI), (XXXV) - (XL), (IA) - (XXIA), (XXVIIA) - (XXIXA), (XXXIA), (XXXVA) - (XLA), (IB) - (XXIB), (XXVIIB) - (XXIXB), (XXXIB), (XXXVB) - (XLB), or of Table 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, and prodrug thereof, or a pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound of any one of formulas (I) - (XXIX), (XXXI), (XXXV) - (XL), (IA) - (XXIA), (XXVIIA) - (XXIXA), (XXXIA), (XXXVA) - (XLA), (IB) - (XXIB), (XXVIIB) - (XXIXB), (XXXIB), (XXXVB) - (XLB), or of Table 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, and prodrug thereof.

COMBINATION THERAPIES

-268-

The invention also provides methods of preventing, treating, managing, or ameliorating an angiogenesis related disorder, or one or more symptoms thereof, said methods comprising administering to a subject in need thereof one or more compounds of the invention and one or more other therapies (*e.g.*, one or more prophylactic or therapeutic agents that are currently being used, have been used, are known to be useful or in development for use in the prevention, treatment or amelioration of an angiogenesis related disorder).

The prophylactic or therapeutic agents of the combination therapies of the invention can be administered sequentially or concurrently. In a specific embodiment, the combination therapies of the invention comprise one or more compounds and at least one other therapy (*e.g.*, another prophylactic or therapeutic agent) which has the same mechanism of action as said compounds (*e.g.*, a therapeutic agent that inhibits tubulin polymerization). In another specific embodiment, the combination therapies of the invention comprise one or more compounds of the invention and at least one other therapy (*e.g.*, another prophylactic or therapeutic agent) which has a different mechanism of action than said compounds. In certain embodiments, the combination therapies of the present invention improve the prophylactic or therapeutic effect of one or more compounds of the invention by functioning together with the compounds to have an additive or synergistic effect. In certain embodiments, the combination therapies of the present invention reduce the side effects associated with the therapies (*e.g.*, prophylactic or therapeutic agents). In certain embodiments, the combination therapies of the present invention reduce the effective dosage of one or more of the therapies.

The prophylactic or therapeutic agents of the combination therapies can be administered to a subject, preferably a human subject, in the same pharmaceutical composition. In alternative embodiments, the prophylactic or therapeutic agents of the combination therapies can be administered concurrently to a subject in separate pharmaceutical compositions. The prophylactic or therapeutic agents may be administered to a subject by the same or different routes of administration.

In a specific embodiment, a pharmaceutical composition comprising one or more compounds of the invention is administered to a subject, preferably a human, to prevent, treat, manage, or ameliorate an angiogenesis related disorder, or one or more symptoms thereof. In accordance with the invention, pharmaceutical compositions of the invention may also comprise one or more other agents (*e.g.*,

-269-

prophylactic or therapeutic agents which are currently being used, have been used, or are known to be useful in the prevention, treatment or amelioration of an angiogenesis related disorder or a symptom thereof).

The invention provides methods for preventing, managing, treating or ameliorating an angiogenesis related disorder, or one or more symptoms thereof in a subject refractory (either completely or partially) to existing agent therapies for such an angiogenesis related disorder, said methods comprising administering to said subject a dose of an effective amount of one or more compounds of the invention and a dose of an effective amount of one or more therapies (*e.g.*, one or more prophylactic or therapeutic agents useful for the prevention, treatment, management, or amelioration of an angiogenesis related disorder or a symptom thereof). The invention also provides methods for preventing, treating, managing, or ameliorating an angiogenesis related disorder or a symptom thereof by administering one or more compounds of the invention in combination with any other therapy(ies) to patients who have proven refractory to other therapies but are no longer on these therapies.

The compounds of the invention and/or other therapies can be administered to a subject by any route known to one of skill in the art. Examples of routes of administration include, but are not limited to, parenteral, *e.g.*, intravenous, intradermal, subcutaneous, oral (*e.g.*, inhalation), intranasal, transdermal (topical), transmucosal, and rectal administration.

Agents Useful In Combination With Compounds of the Invention

Anti-angiogenesis agents that can be co-administered with the compounds of the invention include Dalteparin, Suramin, ABT-510, Combretastatin A4 Phosphate, Lenalidomide, LY317615 (Enzastaurin), Soy Isoflavone (Genistein; Soy Protein Isolate), Thalidomide, AMG-706, Anti-VEGF Antibody (Bevacizumab; Avastin™), AZD2171, Bay 43-9006 (Sorafenib tosylate), PI-88, PTK787/ZK 222584 (Vatalanib), SU11248 (Sunitinib malate), VEGF-Trap, XL184, ZD6474, ATN-161, EMD 121974 (Cilenigtide), Celecoxib, Angiostatin, Endostatin, Regranex, Apligraf, Paclitaxel, tetracyclines, clarithromycin, lasix, captopril, aspirin, Vitamin D3 analogs, retinoids, Imiquimod, Interferon alfa2a, Minocycline, copper peptide containing dressings, Lucentis™, ATG002, Pegaptanib Sodium, Tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase, squalamine lactate, anecortave acetate, AdPEDF, AG-013958, JSM6427, TG100801, Veglin, ascorbic acid ethers (and their analogs), and Pamidronate.

-270-

Anticancer agents that can be co-administered with the compounds of the invention include Taxol™, also referred to as “paclitaxel”, which is a well-known anti-cancer drug which acts by enhancing and stabilizing microtubule formation, and analogs of Taxol™, such as Taxotere™. Compounds that have the basic taxane skeleton as a common structure feature, have also been shown to have the ability to arrest cells in the G2-M phases due to stabilized microtubules and may be useful for treating cancer in combination with the compounds of the invention.

Other anti-cancer agents that can be employed in combination with the compounds of the invention include Adriamycin, Dactinomycin, Bleomycin, Vinblastine, Cisplatin, acivicin; aclarubicin; acodazole hydrochloride; acronine; adozelesin; aldesleukin; altretamine; ambomycin; ametantrone acetate; aminoglutethimide; amsacrine; anastrozole; anthramycin; asparaginase; asperlin; azacitidine; azetepa; azotomycin; batimastat; benzodepa; bicalutamide; bisantrene hydrochloride; bisnafide dimesylate; bizelesin; bleomycin sulfate; brequinar sodium; bropirimine; busulfan; cactinomycin; calusterone; caracemide; carbetimer; carboplatin; carmustine; carubicin hydrochloride; carzelesin; cedefingol; chlorambucil; cirolemycin; cladribine; crisnatol mesylate; cyclophosphamide; cytarabine; dacarbazine; daunorubicin hydrochloride; decitabine; dexormaplatin; dezaguanine; dezaguanine mesylate; diaziquone; doxorubicin; doxorubicin hydrochloride; droloxifene; droloxifene citrate; dromostanolone propionate; duazomycin; edatrexate; eflornithine hydrochloride; elsamitrucin; enloplatin; enpromate; epipropidine; epirubicin hydrochloride; erbulozole; esorubicin hydrochloride; estramustine; estramustine phosphate sodium; etanidazole; etoposide; etoposide phosphate; etoprine; fadrozole hydrochloride; fazarabine; fenretinide; floxuridine; fludarabine phosphate; fluorouracil; flurocitabine; fosquidone; fostriecin sodium; gemcitabine; gemcitabine hydrochloride; hydroxyurea; idarubicin hydrochloride; ifosfamide; ilmofosine; interleukin II (including recombinant interleukin II, or rIL2), interferon alfa-2a; interferon alfa-2b; interferon alfa-n1 ; interferon alfa-n3; interferon beta-I a; interferon gamma-I b; iproplatin; irinotecan hydrochloride; lanreotide acetate; letrozole; leuprolide acetate; liarozole hydrochloride; lometrexol sodium; lomustine; losoxantrone hydrochloride; masoprocol; maytansine; mechlorethamine hydrochloride; megestrol acetate; melengestrol acetate; melphalan; menogaril; mercaptopurine; methotrexate; methotrexate sodium; metoprine; meturedpa; mitindomide; mitocarcin; mitocromin; mitogillin; mitomalcin; mitomycin; mitosper; mitotane; mitoxantrone hydrochloride; mycophenolic acid; nocodazole; nogalamycin; ormaplatin; oxisuran; pegaspargase; peliomycin; pentamustine; peplomycin sulfate; perfosfamide; pipobroman; piposulfan; piroxantrone hydrochloride; plicamycin; plomestane; porfimer sodium; porfiromycin; prednimustine;

-271-

procarbazine hydrochloride; puromycin; puromycin hydrochloride; pyrazofurin; riboprime; rogletimide; safinbol; safinbol hydrochloride; semustine; simtrazene; sparfosate sodium; sparsomycin; spirogermanium hydrochloride; spiromustine; spiroplatin; streptonigrin; streptozocin; sulofenur; talisomycin; tecogalan sodium; tegafur; teloxantrone hydrochloride; temoporfin; teniposide; teroxirone; testolactone; thiamiprine; thioguanine; thiotepa; tiazofurin; tirapazamine; toremifene citrate; trestolone acetate; triciribine phosphate; trimetrexate; trimetrexate glucuronate; triptorelin; tubulozole hydrochloride; uracil mustard; uredepa; vapreotide; verteporfin; vinblastine sulfate; vincristine sulfate; vindesine; vindesine sulfate; vinepidine sulfate; vinglycinate sulfate; vinleurosine sulfate; vinorelbine tartrate; vinrosidine sulfate; vinzolidine sulfate; vorozole; zeniplatin; zinostatin; zorubicin hydrochloride.

Other anti-cancer drugs that can be employed in combination with the compounds of the invention include: 20-epi-1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3; 5-ethynyluracil; abiraterone; aclarubicin; acylfulvene; adecypenol; adozelesin; aldesleukin; ALL-TK antagonists; altretamine; ambamustine; amidox; amifostine; aminolevulinic acid; amrubicin; amsacrine; anagrelide; anastrozole; andrographolide; angiogenesis inhibitors; antagonist D; antagonist G; antarelix; anti-dorsalizing morphogenetic protein-1; antiandrogen, prostatic carcinoma; antiestrogen; antineoplaston; antisense oligonucleotides; aphidicolin glycinate; apoptosis gene modulators; apoptosis regulators; apurinic acid; ara-CDP-DL-PTBA; arginine deaminase; asulacrine; atamestane; atrimustine; axinastatin 1; axinastatin 2; axinastatin 3; azasetron; azatoxin; azatyrosine; baccatin III derivatives; balanol; batimastat; BCR/ABL antagonists; benzochlorins; benzoylstauroporine; beta lactam derivatives; beta-alethine; betaclamycin B; betulinic acid; bFGF inhibitor; bicalutamide; bisantrene; bisaziridinylspermine; bisnafide; bistratene A; bizelesin; breflate; broprimine; budotitane; buthionine sulfoximine; calcipotriol; calphostin C; camptothecin derivatives; canarypox IL-2; capecitabine; carboxamide-amino-triazole; carboxyamidotriazole; CaRest M3; CARN 700; cartilage derived inhibitor; carzelesin; casein kinase inhibitors (ICOS); castanospermine; cecropin B; cetorelix; chlorins; chloroquinoxaline sulfonamide; cicaprost; cis-porphyrin; cladribine; clomifene analogues; clotrimazole; collismycin A; collismycin B; combretastatin A4; combretastatin analogue; conagenin; crambescidin 816; crisnatol; cryptophycin 8; cryptophycin A derivatives; curacin A; cyclopentantraquinones; cycloplatin; cypemycin; cytarabine ocfosfate; cytolytic factor; cytostatin; dacliximab; decitabine; dehydrodidemnin B; deslorelin; dexamethasone; dexifosfamide; dexrazoxane; dexverapamil; diaziquone; didemnin B; didox; diethylnorspermine; dihydro-5-azacytidine; 9-dioxamycin; diphenyl spiromustine; docosanol; dolasetron; doxifluridine; droloxifene; dronabinol;

-272-

duocarmycin SA; ebselen; ecomustine; edelfosine; edrecolomab; eflornithine; elemene; emitefur; epirubicin; epristeride; estramustine analogue; estrogen agonists; estrogen antagonists; etanidazole; etoposide phosphate; exemestane; fadrozole; fazarabine; fenretinide; filgrastim; finasteride; flavopiridol; flezelastine; fluasterone; fludarabine; fluorodaunorubicin hydrochloride; forfenimex; formestane; fostriecin; fotemustine; gadolinium texaphyrin; gallium nitrate; galocitabine; ganirelix; gelatinase inhibitors; gemcitabine; glutathione inhibitors; hepsulfam; heregulin; hexamethylene bisacetamide; hypericin; ibandronic acid; idarubicin; idoxifene; idramantone; ilmofofosine; ilomastat; imidazoacridones; imiquimod; immunostimulant peptides; insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor inhibitor; interferon agonists; interferons; interleukins; iobenguane; iododoxorubicin; ipomeanol, 4-; iroplact; irsogladine; isobengazole; isohomohalicondrin B; itasetron; jasplakinolide; kahalalide F; lamellarin-N triacetate; lanreotide; leinamycin; lenograstim; lentinan sulfate; leptolstatin; letrozole; leukemia inhibiting factor; leukocyte alpha interferon; leuprolide+estrogen+progesterone; leuprorelin; levamisole; liarozole; linear polyamine analogue; lipophilic disaccharide peptide; lipophilic platinum compounds; lissoclinamide 7; lobaplatin; lombricine; lometrexol; lonidamine; losoxantrone; lovastatin; loxoribine; lurtotecan; lutetium texaphyrin; lysofylline; lytic peptides; maitansine; mannostatin A; marimastat; masoprocol; maspin; matrilysin inhibitors; matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors; menogaril; merbarone; meterelin; methioninase; metoclopramide; MIF inhibitor; mifepristone; miltefosine; mirimostim; mismatched double stranded RNA; mitoguazone; mitolactol; mitomycin analogues; mitonafide; mitotoxin fibroblast growth factor-saporin; mitoxantrone; mofarotene; molgramostim; monoclonal antibody, human chorionic gonadotrophin; monophosphoryl lipid A+myobacterium cell wall sk; mopidamol; multiple drug resistance gene inhibitor; multiple tumor suppressor 1-based therapy; mustard anticancer agent; mycaperoxide B; mycobacterial cell wall extract; myriaporone; N-acetyldinaline; N-substituted benzamides; nafarelin; nagrestip; naloxone+pentazocine; napavin; naphterpin; nartograstim; nedaplatin; nemorubicin; neridronic acid; neutral endopeptidase; nilutamide; nisamycin; nitric oxide modulators; nitroxide antioxidant; nitrullyn; O6-benzylguanine; octreotide; okicenone; oligonucleotides; onapristone; ondansetron; ondansetron; oracin; oral cytokine inducer; ormaplatin; osaterone; oxaliplatin; oxaunomycin; palauamine; palmitoylrhizoxin; pamidronic acid; panaxytriol; panomifene; parabactin; pazelliptine; pegaspargase; peldesine; pentosan polysulfate sodium; pentostatin; pentrozone; perflubron; perfosfamide; perillyl alcohol; phenazinomycin; phenylacetate; phosphatase inhibitors; picibanil; pilocarpine hydrochloride; pirarubicin; piritrexim; placetin A; placetin B; plasminogen activator inhibitor; platinum complex; platinum compounds; platinum-triamine complex; porfimer sodium; porfiromycin; prednisone; propyl bis-acridone; prostaglandin J2; proteasome inhibitors; protein A-based immune modulator; protein kinase C

-273-

inhibitor; protein kinase C inhibitors, microalgal; protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitors; purine nucleoside phosphorylase inhibitors; purpurins; pyrazoloacridine; pyridoxylated hemoglobin polyoxyethylene conjugate; raf antagonists; raltitrexed; ramosetron; ras farnesyl protein transferase inhibitors; ras inhibitors; ras-GAP inhibitor; retelliptine demethylated; rhenium Re 186 etidronate; rhizoxin; ribozymes; RII retinamide; rogletimide; rohitukine; romurtide; roquinimex; rubiginone B1; ruboxyl; safingol; saintopin; SarCNU; sarcophytol A; sargramostim; Sdi 1 mimetics; semustine; senescence derived inhibitor 1; sense oligonucleotides; signal transduction inhibitors; signal transduction modulators; single chain antigen-binding protein; sizofiran; sobuzoxane; sodium borocaptate; sodium phenylacetate; solverol; somatomedin binding protein; sonermin; sparfosic acid; spicamycin D; spiromustine; splenopentin; spongistatin 1; squalamine; stem cell inhibitor; stem-cell division inhibitors; stipiamide; stromelysin inhibitors; sulfinosine; superactive vasoactive intestinal peptide antagonist; suradista; suramin; swainsonine; synthetic glycosaminoglycans; tallimustine; tamoxifen methiodide; tauromustine; tazarotene; tecogalan sodium; tegafur; tellurapyrylium; telomerase inhibitors; temoporfin; temozolomide; teniposide; tetrachlorodecaoxide; tetrazomine; thaliblastine; thiocoraline; thrombopoietin; thrombopoietin mimetic; thymalfasin; thymopoietin receptor agonist; thymotrinan; thyroid stimulating hormone; tin ethyl etiopurpurin; tirapazamine; titanocene bichloride; topsentin; toremifene; totipotent stem cell factor; translation inhibitors; tretinoin; triacetyluridine; triciribine; trimetrexate; triptorelin; tropisetron; turosteride; tyrosine kinase inhibitors; tyrphostins; UBC inhibitors; ubenimex; urogenital sinus-derived growth inhibitory factor; urokinase receptor antagonists; vapreotide; variolin B; vector system, erythrocyte gene therapy; velaresol; veramine; verdins; verteporfin; vinorelbine; vinxaltine; vitaxin; vorozole; zanoterone; zeniplatin; zilascorb; and zinostatin stimalamer. Preferred anti-cancer drugs are 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin.

Other chemotherapeutic agents that can be employed in combination with the compounds of the invention include but are not limited to alkylating agents, antimetabolites, natural products, or hormones. Examples of alkylating agents useful for the treatment or prevention of T-cell malignancies in the methods and compositions of the invention include but are not limited to, nitrogen mustards (*e.g.*, mechloroethamine, cyclophosphamide, chlorambucil, *etc.*), alkyl sulfonates (*e.g.*, busulfan), nitrosoureas (*e.g.*, carmustine, lomustine, *etc.*), or triazenes (decarbazine, *etc.*). Examples of antimetabolites useful for the treatment or prevention of T-cell malignancies in the methods and compositions of the invention include but are not limited to folic acid analog (*e.g.*, methotrexate), or pyrimidine analogs (*e.g.*, Cytarabine), purine analogs (*e.g.*, mercaptopurine, thioguanine, pentostatin). Examples of natural products useful for the treatment or prevention of T-cell malignancies in the

-274-

methods and compositions of the invention include but are not limited to vinca alkaloids (*e.g.*, vinblastin, vincristine), epipodophyllotoxins (*e.g.*, etoposide), antibiotics (*e.g.*, daunorubicin, doxorubicin, bleomycin), enzymes (*e.g.*, L-asparaginase), or biological response modifiers (*e.g.*, interferon alpha).

Examples of alkylating agents that can be employed in combination with the compounds of the invention include but are not limited to, nitrogen mustards (*e.g.*, mechloroethamine, cyclophosphamide, chlorambucil, melphalan, *etc.*), ethylenimine and methylmelamines (*e.g.*, hexamethylmelamine, thiotepa), alkyl sulfonates (*e.g.*, busulfan), nitrosoureas (*e.g.*, carmustine, lomustine, semustine, streptozocin, *etc.*), or triazenes (decabazine, *etc.*). Examples of antimetabolites useful for the treatment or prevention of cancer in the methods and compositions of the invention include but are not limited to folic acid analog (*e.g.*, methotrexate), or pyrimidine analogs (*e.g.*, fluorouracil, floxouridine, Cytarabine), purine analogs (*e.g.*, mercaptopurine, thioguanine, pentostatin). Examples of natural products useful for the treatment or prevention of cancer in the methods and compositions of the invention include but are not limited to vinca alkaloids (*e.g.*, vinblastin, vincristine), epipodophyllotoxins (*e.g.*, etoposide, teniposide), antibiotics (*e.g.*, actinomycin D, daunorubicin, doxorubicin, bleomycin, plicamycin, mitomycin), enzymes (*e.g.*, L-asparaginase), or biological response modifiers (*e.g.*, interferon alpha). Examples of hormones and antagonists useful for the treatment or prevention of cancer in the methods and compositions of the invention include but are not limited to adrenocorticosteroids (*e.g.*, prednisone), progestins (*e.g.*, hydroxyprogesterone caproate, megestrol acetate, medroxyprogesterone acetate), estrogens (*e.g.*, diethylstilbestrol, ethinyl estradiol), antiestrogen (*e.g.*, tamoxifen), androgens (*e.g.*, testosterone propionate, fluoxymesterone), antiandrogen (*e.g.*, flutamide), gonadotropin releasing hormone analog (*e.g.*, leuprolide). Other agents that can be used in the methods and compositions of the invention for the treatment or prevention of cancer include platinum coordination complexes (*e.g.*, cisplatin, carboplatin), anthracenedione (*e.g.*, mitoxantrone), substituted urea (*e.g.*, hydroxyurea), methyl hydrazine derivative (*e.g.*, procarbazine), adrenocortical suppressant (*e.g.*, mitotane, aminoglutethimide).

Examples of anti-cancer agents which act by arresting cells in the G2-M phases due to stabilized microtubules and which can be used in combination with the compounds of the invention include without limitation the following marketed drugs and drugs in development: Erbulozole (also known as R-55104), Dolastatin 10 (also known as DLS-10 and NSC-376128), Mivobulin isethionate (also known as CI-980), Vincristine, NSC-639829, Discodermolide (also known as NVP-XX-A-296), ABT-751

-275-

(Abbott, also known as E-7010), Altorhyrtins (such as Altorhyrtin A and Altorhyrtin C), Spongistatins (such as Spongistatin 1, Spongistatin 2, Spongistatin 3, Spongistatin 4, Spongistatin 5, Spongistatin 6, Spongistatin 7, Spongistatin 8, and Spongistatin 9), Cemadotin hydrochloride (also known as LU-103793 and NSC-D-669356), Epothilones (such as Epothilone A, Epothilone B, Epothilone C (also known as desoxyepothilone A or dEpoA), Epothilone D (also referred to as KOS-862, dEpoB, and desoxyepothilone B), Epothilone E, Epothilone F, Epothilone B N-oxide, Epothilone A N-oxide, 16-aza-epothilone B, 21-aminoepothilone B (also known as BMS-310705), 21-hydroxyepothilone D (also known as Desoxyepothilone F and dEpoF), 26-fluoroepothilone), Auristatin PE (also known as NSC-654663), Soblidotin (also known as TZT-1027), LS-4559-P (Pharmacia, also known as LS-4577), LS-4578 (Pharmacia, also known as LS-477-P), LS-4477 (Pharmacia), LS-4559 (Pharmacia), RPR-112378 (Aventis), Vincristine sulfate, DZ-3358 (Daiichi), FR-182877 (Fujisawa, also known as WS-9885B), GS-164 (Takeda), GS-198 (Takeda), KAR-2 (Hungarian Academy of Sciences), BSF-223651 (BASF, also known as ILX-651 and LU-223651), SAH-49960 (Lilly/Novartis), SDZ-268970 (Lilly/Novartis), AM-97 (Armad/Kyowa Hakko), AM-132 (Armad), AM-138 (Armad/Kyowa Hakko), IDN-5005 (Indena), Cryptophycin 52 (also known as LY-355703), AC-7739 (Ajinomoto, also known as AVE-8063A and CS-39.HCl), AC-7700 (Ajinomoto, also known as AVE-8062, AVE-8062A, CS-39-L-Ser.HCl, and RPR-258062A), Vitilevuamide, Tubulysin A, Canadensol, Centaureidin (also known as NSC-106969), T-138067 (Tularik, also known as T-67, TL-138067 and TI-138067), COBRA-1 (Parker Hughes Institute, also known as DDE-261 and WHI-261), H10 (Kansas State University), H16 (Kansas State University), Oncocidin A1 (also known as BTO-956 and DIME), DDE-313 (Parker Hughes Institute), Fijianolide B, Laulimalide, SPA-2 (Parker Hughes Institute), SPA-1 (Parker Hughes Institute, also known as SPIKET-P), 3-IAABU (Cytoskeleton/Mt. Sinai School of Medicine, also known as MF-569), Narcosine (also known as NSC-5366), Nascapine, D-24851 (Asta Medica), A-105972 (Abbott), Hemiasterlin, 3-BAABU (Cytoskeleton/Mt. Sinai School of Medicine, also known as MF-191), TMPN (Arizona State University), Vanadocene acetylacetonate, T-138026 (Tularik), Monsatrol, Inanocine (also known as NSC-698666), 3-IAABE (Cytoskeleton/Mt. Sinai School of Medicine), A-204197 (Abbott), T-607 (Tularik, also known as T-900607), RPR-115781 (Aventis), Eleutherobins (such as Desmethyleleutherobin, Desacetyeleutherobin, Isoeleutherobin A, and Z-Eleutherobin), Caribaeoside, Caribaeolin, Halichondrin B, D-64131 (Asta Medica), D-68144 (Asta Medica), Diazonamide A, A-293620 (Abbott), NPI-2350 (Nereus), Taccalonolide A, TUB-245 (Aventis), A-259754 (Abbott), Diozostatin, (-)-Phenylahistin (also known as NSCL-96F037), D-68838 (Asta Medica), D-68836 (Asta Medica), Myoseverin B, D-43411 (Zentaris, also known as D-81862), A-289099 (Abbott), A-318315

-276-

(Abbott), HTI-286 (also known as SPA-110, trifluoroacetate salt) (Wyeth), D-82317 (Zentaris), D-82318 (Zentaris), SC-12983 (NCI), Resverastatin phosphate sodium, BPR-0Y-007 (National Health Research Institutes), and SSR-250411 (Sanofi).

PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS

The present invention provides compositions for the treatment, prophylaxis, and amelioration of angiogenesis related disorders. In a specific embodiment, a composition comprises one or more compounds of the invention, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, hydrate or prodrug thereof. In another embodiment, a composition of the invention comprises one or more prophylactic or therapeutic agents other than a compound of the invention, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, hydrate, prodrug thereof. In another embodiment, a composition of the invention comprises one or more compounds of the invention, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, hydrate or prodrug thereof, and one or more other prophylactic or therapeutic agents. In another embodiment, the composition comprises a compound of the invention, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, hydrate, or prodrug thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, diluent or excipient.

In a preferred embodiment, a composition of the invention is a pharmaceutical composition or a single unit dosage form. Pharmaceutical compositions and dosage forms of the invention comprise one or more active ingredients in relative amounts and formulated in such a way that a given pharmaceutical composition or dosage form can be used to treat or prevent angiogenesis related disorders. Preferred pharmaceutical compositions and dosage forms comprise a compound of formulas (I) - (XXIX), (XXXI), (XXXV) - (XL), (IA) - (XXIA), (XXVIIA) - (XXIXA), (XXXIA), (XXXVA) - (XLA), (IB) - (XXIB), (XXVIIB) - (XXIXB), (XXXIB), (XXXVB) - (XLB), or of Table 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug, salt, solvate, clathrate, hydrate, or prodrug thereof, optionally in combination with one or more additional active agents.

A pharmaceutical composition of the invention is formulated to be compatible with its intended route of administration. Examples of routes of administration include, but are not limited to, parenteral, *e.g.*, intravenous, intradermal, subcutaneous, oral (*e.g.*, inhalation), intranasal, transdermal (topical), transmucosal, and rectal administration. In a specific embodiment, the composition is formulated in accordance with routine procedures as a pharmaceutical composition adapted for intravenous, subcutaneous, intramuscular, oral, intranasal or topical administration to human beings. In a preferred

-277-

embodiment, a pharmaceutical composition is formulated in accordance with routine procedures for subcutaneous administration to human beings.

Single unit dosage forms of the invention are suitable for oral, mucosal (*e.g.*, nasal, sublingual, vaginal, buccal, or rectal), parenteral (*e.g.*, subcutaneous, intravenous, bolus injection, intramuscular, or intraarterial), or transdermal administration to a patient. Examples of dosage forms include, but are not limited to: tablets; caplets; capsules, such as soft elastic gelatin capsules; cachets; troches; lozenges; dispersions; suppositories; ointments; cataplasms (poultices); pastes; powders; dressings; creams; plasters; solutions; patches; aerosols (*e.g.*, nasal sprays or inhalers); gels; liquid dosage forms suitable for oral or mucosal administration to a patient, including suspensions (*e.g.*, aqueous or non-aqueous liquid suspensions, oil-in-water emulsions, or a water-in-oil liquid emulsions), solutions, and elixirs; liquid dosage forms suitable for parenteral administration to a patient; and sterile solids (*e.g.*, crystalline or amorphous solids) that can be reconstituted to provide liquid dosage forms suitable for parenteral administration to a patient.

The composition, shape, and type of dosage forms of the invention will typically vary depending on their use. For example, a dosage form suitable for mucosal administration may contain a smaller amount of active ingredient(s) than an oral dosage form used to treat the same indication. This aspect of the invention will be readily apparent to those skilled in the art. *See, e.g.*, Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences (1990) 18th ed., Mack Publishing, Easton PA.

Typical pharmaceutical compositions and dosage forms comprise one or more excipients. Suitable excipients are well known to those skilled in the art of pharmacy, and non-limiting examples of suitable excipients are provided herein. Whether a particular excipient is suitable for incorporation into a pharmaceutical composition or dosage form depends on a variety of factors well known in the art including, but not limited to, the way in which the dosage form will be administered to a patient. For example, oral dosage forms such as tablets may contain excipients not suited for use in parenteral dosage forms.

The suitability of a particular excipient may also depend on the specific active ingredients in the dosage form. For example, the decomposition of some active ingredients can be accelerated by some excipients such as lactose, or when exposed to water. Active ingredients that comprise primary or secondary amines (*e.g.*, N-desmethylvenlafaxine and N,N-didesmethylvenlafaxine) are particularly susceptible to

-278-

such accelerated decomposition. Consequently, this invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions and dosage forms that contain little, if any, lactose. As used herein, the term "lactose-free" means that the amount of lactose present, if any, is insufficient to substantially increase the degradation rate of an active ingredient. Lactose-free compositions of the invention can comprise excipients that are well known in the art and are listed, for example, in the U.S. Pharmacopia (USP) SP (XXI)/NF (XVI). In general, lactose-free compositions comprise active ingredients, a binder/filler, and a lubricant in pharmaceutically compatible and pharmaceutically acceptable amounts. Preferred lactose-free dosage forms comprise active ingredients, microcrystalline cellulose, pre-gelatinized starch, and magnesium stearate.

This invention further encompasses anhydrous pharmaceutical compositions and dosage forms comprising active ingredients, since water can facilitate the degradation of some compounds. For example, the addition of water (*e.g.*, 5%) is widely accepted in the pharmaceutical arts as a means of simulating long-term storage in order to determine characteristics such as shelf-life or the stability of formulations over time. *See, e.g.*, Jens T. Carstensen (1995) *Drug Stability: Principles & Practice*, 2d. Ed., Marcel Dekker, NY, NY, 379-80. In effect, water and heat accelerate the decomposition of some compounds. Thus, the effect of water on a formulation can be of great significance since moisture and/or humidity are commonly encountered during manufacture, handling, packaging, storage, shipment, and use of formulations.

Anhydrous pharmaceutical compositions and dosage forms of the invention can be prepared using anhydrous or low moisture containing ingredients and low moisture or low humidity conditions. Pharmaceutical compositions and dosage forms that comprise lactose and at least one active ingredient that comprises a primary or secondary amine are preferably anhydrous if substantial contact with moisture and/or humidity during manufacturing, packaging, and/or storage is expected.

An anhydrous pharmaceutical composition should be prepared and stored such that its anhydrous nature is maintained. Accordingly, anhydrous compositions are preferably packaged using materials known to prevent exposure to water such that they can be included in suitable formulary kits. Examples of suitable packaging include, but are not limited to, hermetically sealed foils, plastics, unit dose containers (*e.g.*, vials), blister packs, and strip packs.

-279-

The invention further encompasses pharmaceutical compositions and dosage forms that comprise one or more compounds that reduce the rate by which an active ingredient will decompose. Such compounds, which are referred to herein as “stabilizer” include, but are not limited to, antioxidants such as ascorbic acid, pH buffers, or salt buffers.

Oral Dosage Forms

Pharmaceutical compositions of the invention that are suitable for oral administration can be presented as discrete dosage forms, such as, but are not limited to, tablets (*e.g.*, chewable tablets), caplets, capsules, and liquids (*e.g.*, flavored syrups). Such dosage forms contain predetermined amounts of active ingredients, and may be prepared by methods of pharmacy well known to those skilled in the art. *See generally*, Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences (1990) 18th ed., Mack Publishing, Easton PA.

Typical oral dosage forms of the invention are prepared by combining the active ingredient(s) in an admixture with at least one excipient according to conventional pharmaceutical compounding techniques. Excipients can take a wide variety of forms depending on the form of preparation desired for administration. For example, excipients suitable for use in oral liquid or aerosol dosage forms include, but are not limited to, water, glycols, oils, alcohols, flavoring agents, preservatives, and coloring agents. Examples of excipients suitable for use in solid oral dosage forms (*e.g.*, powders, tablets, capsules, and caplets) include, but are not limited to, starches, sugars, micro-crystalline cellulose, diluents, granulating agents, lubricants, binders, and disintegrating agents.

Because of their ease of administration, tablets and capsules represent the most advantageous oral dosage unit forms, in which case solid excipients are employed. If desired, tablets can be coated by standard aqueous or nonaqueous techniques. Such dosage forms can be prepared by any of the methods of pharmacy. In general, pharmaceutical compositions and dosage forms are prepared by uniformly and intimately admixing the active ingredients with liquid carriers, finely divided solid carriers, or both, and then shaping the product into the desired presentation if necessary.

For example, a tablet can be prepared by compression or molding. Compressed tablets can be prepared by compressing in a suitable machine the active ingredients in a free-flowing form such as powder or granules, optionally mixed with an excipient. Molded tablets can be made by molding in a suitable machine a mixture of the powdered compound moistened with an inert liquid diluent.

-280-

Examples of excipients that can be used in oral dosage forms of the invention include, but are not limited to, binders, fillers, disintegrants, and lubricants. Binders suitable for use in pharmaceutical compositions and dosage forms include, but are not limited to, corn starch, potato starch, or other starches, gelatin, natural and synthetic gums such as acacia, sodium alginate, alginic acid, other alginates, powdered tragacanth, guar gum, cellulose and its derivatives (*e.g.*, ethyl cellulose, cellulose acetate, carboxymethyl cellulose calcium, sodium carboxymethyl cellulose), polyvinyl pyrrolidone, methyl cellulose, pre-gelatinized starch, hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose, (*e.g.*, Nos. 2208, 2906, 2910), microcrystalline cellulose, and mixtures thereof.

Suitable forms of microcrystalline cellulose include, but are not limited to, the materials sold as AVICEL-PH-101, AVICEL-PH-103 AVICEL RC-581, AVICEL-PH-105 (available from FMC Corporation, American Viscose Division, Avicel Sales, Marcus Hook, PA), and mixtures thereof. One specific binder is a mixture of microcrystalline cellulose and sodium carboxymethyl cellulose sold as AVICEL RC-581. Suitable anhydrous or low moisture excipients or additives include AVICEL-PH-103J and Starch 1500 LM.

Examples of fillers suitable for use in the pharmaceutical compositions and dosage forms disclosed herein include, but are not limited to, talc, calcium carbonate (*e.g.*, granules or powder), microcrystalline cellulose, powdered cellulose, dextrates, kaolin, mannitol, silicic acid, sorbitol, starch, pre-gelatinized starch, and mixtures thereof. The binder or filler in pharmaceutical compositions of the invention is typically present in from about 50 to about 99 weight percent of the pharmaceutical composition or dosage form.

Disintegrants are used in the compositions of the invention to provide tablets that disintegrate when exposed to an aqueous environment. Tablets that contain too much disintegrant may disintegrate in storage, while those that contain too little may not disintegrate at a desired rate or under the desired conditions. Thus, a sufficient amount of disintegrant that is neither too much nor too little to detrimentally alter the release of the active ingredients should be used to form solid oral dosage forms of the invention. The amount of disintegrant used varies based upon the type of formulation, and is readily discernible to those of ordinary skill in the art. Typical pharmaceutical compositions comprise from about 0.5 to about 15 weight percent of disintegrant, preferably from about 1 to about 5 weight percent of disintegrant.

-281-

Disintegrants that can be used in pharmaceutical compositions and dosage forms of the invention include, but are not limited to, agar-agar, alginic acid, calcium carbonate, microcrystalline cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, crospovidone, polacrillin potassium, sodium starch glycolate, potato or tapioca starch, other starches, pre-gelatinized starch, other starches, clays, other algin, other celluloses, gums, and mixtures thereof.

Lubricants that can be used in pharmaceutical compositions and dosage forms of the invention include, but are not limited to, calcium stearate, magnesium stearate, mineral oil, light mineral oil, glycerin, sorbitol, mannitol, polyethylene glycol, other glycols, stearic acid, sodium lauryl sulfate, talc, hydrogenated vegetable oil (*e.g.*, peanut oil, cottonseed oil, sunflower oil, sesame oil, olive oil, corn oil, and soybean oil), zinc stearate, ethyl oleate, ethyl laureate, agar, and mixtures thereof. Additional lubricants include, for example, a syloid silica gel (AEROSIL 200, manufactured by W.R. Grace Co. of Baltimore, MD), a coagulated aerosol of synthetic silica (marketed by Degussa Co. of Plano, TX), CAB-O-SIL (a pyrogenic silicon dioxide product sold by Cabot Co. of Boston, MA), and mixtures thereof. If used at all, lubricants are typically used in an amount of less than about 1 weight percent of the pharmaceutical compositions or dosage forms into which they are incorporated.

Controlled Release Dosage Forms

Active ingredients of the invention can be administered by controlled release means or by delivery devices that are well known to those of ordinary skill in the art. Examples include, but are not limited to, those described in U.S. Patent Nos.: 3,845,770; 3,916,899; 3,536,809; 3,598,123; and 4,008,719, 5,674,533, 5,059,595, 5,591,767, 5,120,548, 5,073,543, 5,639,476, 5,354,556, and 5,733,566, each of which is incorporated herein by reference. Such dosage forms can be used to provide slow or controlled-release of one or more active ingredients using, for example, hydropropylmethyl cellulose, other polymer matrices, gels, permeable membranes, osmotic systems, multilayer coatings, microparticles, liposomes, microspheres, or a combination thereof to provide the desired release profile in varying proportions. Suitable controlled-release formulations known to those of ordinary skill in the art, including those described herein, can be readily selected for use with the active ingredients of the invention. The invention thus encompasses single unit dosage forms suitable for oral administration such as, but not limited to, tablets, capsules, gelcaps, and caplets that are adapted for controlled-release.

All controlled-release pharmaceutical products have a common goal of improving drug therapy over that achieved by their non-controlled counterparts. Ideally, the use of an optimally designed

-282-

controlled-release preparation in medical treatment is characterized by a minimum of drug substance being employed to cure or control the condition in a minimum amount of time. Advantages of controlled-release formulations include extended activity of the drug, reduced dosage frequency, and increased patient compliance.

Most controlled-release formulations are designed to initially release an amount of drug (active ingredient) that promptly produces the desired therapeutic effect, and gradually and continually release of other amounts of drug to maintain this level of therapeutic or prophylactic effect over an extended period of time. In order to maintain this constant level of drug in the body, the drug must be released from the dosage form at a rate that will replace the amount of drug being metabolized and excreted from the body. Controlled-release of an active ingredient can be stimulated by various conditions including, but not limited to, pH, temperature, enzymes, water, or other physiological conditions or compounds.

A particular extended release formulation of this invention comprises a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of a compound of formulas (I) - (XXIX), (XXXI), (XXXV) - (XL), (IA) - (XXIA), (XXVIIA) - (XXIXA), (XXXIA), (XXXVA) - (XLA), (IB) - (XXIB), (XXVIIB) - (XXIXB), (XXXIB), (XXXVB) - (XLB), or of Table 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, hydrate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, in spheroids which further comprise microcrystalline cellulose and, optionally, hydroxypropylmethyl-cellulose coated with a mixture of ethyl cellulose and hydroxypropylmethylcellulose. Such extended release formulations can be prepared according to U.S. Patent No. 6,274,171, the entirety of which is incorporated herein by reference.

A specific controlled-release formulation of this invention comprises from about 6% to about 40% a compound of formulas (I) - (XXIX), (XXXI), (XXXV) - (XL), (IA) - (XXIA), (XXVIIA) - (XXIXA), (XXXIA), (XXXVA) - (XLA), (IB) - (XXIB), (XXVIIB) - (XXIXB), (XXXIB), (XXXVB) - (XLB), or of Table 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, hydrate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, by weight, about 50% to about 94% microcrystalline cellulose, NF, by weight, and optionally from about 0.25% to about 1% by weight of hydroxypropyl-methylcellulose, USP, wherein the spheroids are coated with a film coating composition comprised of ethyl cellulose and hydroxypropylmethylcellulose.

Parenteral Dosage Forms

Parenteral dosage forms can be administered to patients by various routes including, but not limited to, subcutaneous, intravenous (including bolus injection), intramuscular, and intraarterial. Because their

-283-

administration typically bypasses patients' natural defenses against contaminants, parenteral dosage forms are preferably sterile or capable of being sterilized prior to administration to a patient. Examples of parenteral dosage forms include, but are not limited to, solutions ready for injection, dry products ready to be dissolved or suspended in a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle for injection, suspensions ready for injection, and emulsions.

Suitable vehicles that can be used to provide parenteral dosage forms of the invention are well known to those skilled in the art. Examples include, but are not limited to: Water for Injection USP; aqueous vehicles such as, but not limited to, Sodium Chloride Injection, Ringer's Injection, Dextrose Injection, Dextrose and Sodium Chloride Injection, and Lactated Ringer's Injection; water-miscible vehicles such as, but not limited to, ethyl alcohol, polyethylene glycol, and polypropylene glycol; and non-aqueous vehicles such as, but not limited to, corn oil, cottonseed oil, peanut oil, sesame oil, ethyl oleate, isopropyl myristate, and benzyl benzoate.

Compounds that increase the solubility of one or more of the active ingredients disclosed herein can also be incorporated into the parenteral dosage forms of the invention.

Transdermal, Topical, and Mucosal Dosage Forms

Transdermal, topical, and mucosal dosage forms of the invention include, but are not limited to, ophthalmic solutions, sprays, aerosols, creams, lotions, ointments, gels, solutions, emulsions, suspensions, or other forms known to one of skill in the art. *See, e.g.*, Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences (1980 & 1990) 16th and 18th eds., Mack Publishing, Easton PA and Introduction to Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms (1985) 4th ed., Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia. Dosage forms suitable for treating mucosal tissues within the oral cavity can be formulated as mouthwashes or as oral gels. Further, transdermal dosage forms include "reservoir type" or "matrix type" patches, which can be applied to the skin and worn for a specific period of time to permit the penetration of a desired amount of active ingredients.

Suitable excipients (*e.g.*, carriers and diluents) and other materials that can be used to provide transdermal, topical, and mucosal dosage forms encompassed by this invention are well known to those skilled in the pharmaceutical arts, and depend on the particular tissue to which a given pharmaceutical composition or dosage form will be applied. With that fact in mind, typical excipients include, but are not limited to, water, acetone, ethanol, ethylene glycol, propylene glycol, butane-1,3-diol, isopropyl

-284-

myristate, isopropyl palmitate, mineral oil, and mixtures thereof to form lotions, tinctures, creams, emulsions, gels or ointments, which are non-toxic and pharmaceutically acceptable. Moisturizers or humectants can also be added to pharmaceutical compositions and dosage forms if desired. Examples of such additional ingredients are well known in the art. *See, e.g.*, Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences (1980 & 1990) 16th and 18th eds., Mack Publishing, Easton PA.

Depending on the specific tissue to be treated, additional components may be used prior to, in conjunction with, or subsequent to treatment with active ingredients of the invention. For example, penetration enhancers can be used to assist in delivering the active ingredients to the tissue. Suitable penetration enhancers include, but are not limited to: acetone; various alcohols such as ethanol, oleyl, and tetrahydrofuryl; alkyl sulfoxides such as dimethyl sulfoxide; dimethyl acetamide; dimethyl formamide; polyethylene glycol; pyrrolidones such as polyvinylpyrrolidone; Kollidon grades (Povidone, Polyvidone); urea; and various water-soluble or insoluble sugar esters such as Tween 80 (polysorbate 80) and Span 60 (sorbitan monostearate).

The pH of a pharmaceutical composition or dosage form, or of the tissue to which the pharmaceutical composition or dosage form is applied, may also be adjusted to improve delivery of one or more active ingredients. Similarly, the polarity of a solvent carrier, its ionic strength, or tonicity can be adjusted to improve delivery. Compounds such as stearates can also be added to pharmaceutical compositions or dosage forms to advantageously alter the hydrophilicity or lipophilicity of one or more active ingredients so as to improve delivery. In this regard, stearates can serve as a lipid vehicle for the formulation, as an emulsifying agent or surfactant, and as a delivery-enhancing or penetration-enhancing agent. Different salts, hydrates or solvates of the active ingredients can be used to further adjust the properties of the resulting composition.

Dosage & Frequency of Administration

The amount of the compound or composition of the invention which will be effective in the prevention, treatment, management, or amelioration of angiogenesis related disorders, or one or more symptoms thereof, will vary with the nature and severity of the disease or condition, and the route by which the active ingredient is administered. The frequency and dosage will also vary according to factors specific for each patient depending on the specific therapy (*e.g.*, therapeutic or prophylactic agents) administered, the severity of the disorder, disease, or condition, the route of administration, as well as age, body, weight, response, and the past medical history of the patient. Effective doses may be

-285-

extrapolated from dose-response curves derived from *in vitro* or animal model test systems. Suitable regimens can be selected by one skilled in the art by considering such factors and by following, for example, dosages reported in the literature and recommended in the *Physician's Desk Reference* (57th ed., 2003).

Exemplary doses of a small molecule include milligram or microgram amounts of the small molecule per kilogram of subject or sample weight (*e.g.*, about 1 microgram per kilogram to about 500 milligrams per kilogram, about 100 micrograms per kilogram to about 5 milligrams per kilogram, or about 1 microgram per kilogram to about 50 micrograms per kilogram).

In general, the recommended daily dose range of a compound of the invention for the conditions described herein lie within the range of from about 0.01 mg to about 1000 mg per day, given as a single once-a-day dose or preferably as divided doses throughout a day. In one embodiment, the daily dose is administered twice daily in equally divided doses. Specifically, a daily dose range should be from about 5 mg to about 500 mg per day, more specifically, between about 10 mg and about 200 mg per day. In managing the patient, the therapy should be initiated at a lower dose, perhaps about 1 mg to about 25 mg, and increased if necessary up to about 200 mg to about 1000 mg per day as either a single dose or divided doses, depending on the patient's global response. It may be necessary to use dosages of the active ingredient outside the ranges disclosed herein in some cases, as will be apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art. Furthermore, it is noted that the clinician or treating physician will know how and when to interrupt, adjust, or terminate therapy in conjunction with individual patient response.

Different therapeutically effective amounts may be applicable for different angiogenesis related disorders, as will be readily known by those of ordinary skill in the art. Similarly, amounts sufficient to prevent, manage, treat or ameliorate such angiogenesis related disorders, but insufficient to cause, or sufficient to reduce, adverse effects associated with the compounds of the invention are also encompassed by the above described dosage amounts and dose frequency schedules. Further, when a patient is administered multiple dosages of a compound of the invention, not all of the dosages need be the same. For example, the dosage administered to the patient may be increased to improve the prophylactic or therapeutic effect of the compound or it may be decreased to reduce one or more side effects that a particular patient is experiencing.

-286-

In a specific embodiment, the dosage of the composition of the invention or a compound of the invention administered to prevent, treat, manage, or ameliorate a proliferative disorders, such as cancer, or one or more symptoms thereof in a patient is 150 µg/kg, preferably 250 µg/kg, 500 µg/kg, 1 mg/kg, 5 mg/kg, 10 mg/kg, 25 mg/kg, 50 mg/kg, 75 mg/kg, 100 mg/kg, 125 mg/kg, 150 mg/kg, or 200 mg/kg or more of a patient's body weight. In another embodiment, the dosage of the composition of the invention or a compound of the invention administered to prevent, treat, manage, or ameliorate a proliferative disorders, such as cancer, or one or more symptoms thereof in a patient is a unit dose of 0.1 mg to 20 mg, 0.1 mg to 15 mg, 0.1 mg to 12 mg, 0.1 mg to 10 mg, 0.1 mg to 8 mg, 0.1 mg to 7 mg, 0.1 mg to 5 mg, 0.1 to 2.5 mg, 0.25 mg to 20 mg, 0.25 to 15 mg, 0.25 to 12 mg, 0.25 to 10 mg, 0.25 to 8 mg, 0.25 mg to 7m g, 0.25 mg to 5 mg, 0.5 mg to 2.5 mg, 1 mg to 20 mg, 1 mg to 15 mg, 1 mg to 12 mg, 1 mg to 10 mg, 1 mg to 8 mg, 1 mg to 7 mg, 1 mg to 5 mg, or 1 mg to 2.5 mg.

The dosages of prophylactic or therapeutic agents other than compounds of the invention, which have been or are currently being used to prevent, treat, manage, or proliferative disorders, such as cancer, or one or more symptoms thereof can be used in the combination therapies of the invention. Preferably, dosages lower than those which have been or are currently being used to prevent, treat, manage, or ameliorate a proliferative disorders, or one or more symptoms thereof, are used in the combination therapies of the invention. The recommended dosages of agents currently used for the prevention, treatment, management, or amelioration of a proliferative disorders, such as cancer, or one or more symptoms thereof, can obtained from any reference in the art including, but not limited to, Hardman *et al.*, eds., 1996, Goodman & Gilman's The Pharmacological Basis Of Basis Of Therapeutics 9th Ed, Mc-Graw-Hill, New York; Physician's Desk Reference (PDR) 57th Ed., 2003, Medical Economics Co., Inc., Montvale, NJ, which are incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

In certain embodiments, when the compounds of the invention are administered in combination with another therapy, the therapies (*e.g.*, prophylactic or therapeutic agents) are administered less than 5 minutes apart, less than 30 minutes apart, 1 hour apart, at about 1 hour apart, at about 1 to about 2 hours apart, at about 2 hours to about 3 hours apart, at about 3 hours to about 4 hours apart, at about 4 hours to about 5 hours apart, at about 5 hours to about 6 hours apart, at about 6 hours to about 7 hours apart, at about 7 hours to about 8 hours apart, at about 8 hours to about 9 hours apart, at about 9 hours to about 10 hours apart, at about 10 hours to about 11 hours apart, at about 11 hours to about 12 hours apart, at about 12 hours to 18 hours apart, 18 hours to 24 hours apart, 24 hours to 36 hours apart, 36 hours to 48 hours apart, 48 hours to 52 hours apart, 52 hours to 60 hours apart, 60 hours to 72 hours apart, 72 hours

-287-

to 84 hours apart, 84 hours to 96 hours apart, or 96 hours to 120 hours apart. In one embodiment, two or more therapies (*e.g.*, prophylactic or therapeutic agents) are administered within the same patient visit.

In certain embodiments, one or more compounds of the invention and one or more other the therapies (*e.g.*, prophylactic or therapeutic agents) are cyclically administered. Cycling therapy involves the administration of a first therapy (*e.g.*, a first prophylactic or therapeutic agents) for a period of time, followed by the administration of a second therapy (*e.g.*, a second prophylactic or therapeutic agents) for a period of time, followed by the administration of a third therapy (*e.g.*, a third prophylactic or therapeutic agents) for a period of time and so forth, and repeating this sequential administration, *i.e.*, the cycle in order to reduce the development of resistance to one of the agents, to avoid or reduce the side effects of one of the agents, and/or to improve the efficacy of the treatment.

In certain embodiments, administration of the same compound of the invention may be repeated and the administrations may be separated by at least 1 day, 2 days, 3 days, 5 days, 10 days, 15 days, 30 days, 45 days, 2 months, 75 days, 3 months, or 6 months. In other embodiments, administration of the same prophylactic or therapeutic agent may be repeated and the administration may be separated by at least at least 1 day, 2 days, 3 days, 5 days, 10 days, 15 days, 30 days, 45 days, 2 months, 75 days, 3 months, or 6 months.

In a specific embodiment, the invention provides a method of preventing, treating, managing, or ameliorating a proliferative disorders, such as cancer, or one or more symptoms thereof, said methods comprising administering to a subject in need thereof a dose of at least 150 $\mu\text{g/kg}$, preferably at least 250 $\mu\text{g/kg}$, at least 500 $\mu\text{g/kg}$, at least 1 mg/kg , at least 5 mg/kg , at least 10 mg/kg , at least 25 mg/kg , at least 50 mg/kg , at least 75 mg/kg , at least 100 mg/kg , at least 125 mg/kg , at least 150 mg/kg , or at least 200 mg/kg or more of one or more compounds of the invention once every day, preferably, once every 2 days, once every 3 days, once every 4 days, once every 5 days, once every 6 days, once every 7 days, once every 8 days, once every 10 days, once every two weeks, once every three weeks, or once a month.

Other Embodiments

The compounds of the invention may be used as research tools (for example, to evaluate the mechanism of action of new drug agents, to isolate new drug discovery targets using affinity chromatography, as antigens in an ELISA or ELISA-like assay, or as standards in *in vitro* or *in vivo* assays). These and other

-288-

uses and embodiments of the compounds and compositions of this invention will be apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art.

The invention is further defined by reference to the following examples describing in detail the preparation of compounds of the invention. It will be apparent to those skilled in the art that many modifications, both to materials and methods, may be practiced without departing from the purpose and interest of this invention. The following examples are set forth to assist in understanding the invention and should not be construed as specifically limiting the invention described and claimed herein. Such variations of the invention, including the substitution of all equivalents now known or later developed, which would be within the purview of those skilled in the art, and changes in formulation or minor changes in experimental design, are to be considered to fall within the scope of the invention incorporated herein.

EXAMPLES

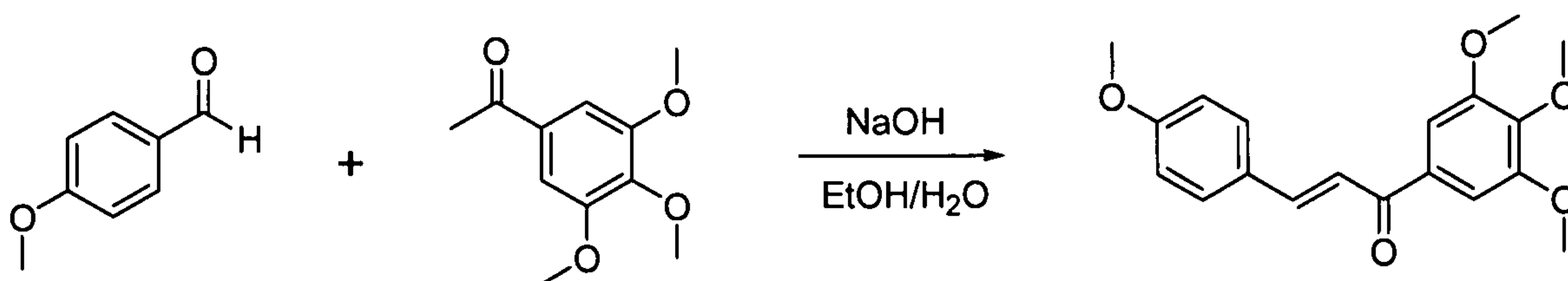
MATERIALS AND GENERAL METHODS

Reagents and solvents used below can be obtained from commercial sources such as Aldrich Chemical Co. (Milwaukee, Wisconsin, USA). ^1H -NMR and ^{13}C -NMR spectra were recorded on a Varian 300MHz NMR spectrometer. Significant peaks are tabulated in the order: δ (ppm): chemical shift, multiplicity (s, singlet; d, doublet; t, triplet; q, quartet; m, multiplet; br s, broad singlet), coupling constant(s) in Hertz (Hz) and number of protons.

EXAMPLE 1: SYNTHESIS OF REPRESENTATIVE EXEMPLARY COMPOUNDS OF THIS INVENTION

Compound 3: 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole

(1) Synthesis of 3-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-propenone.



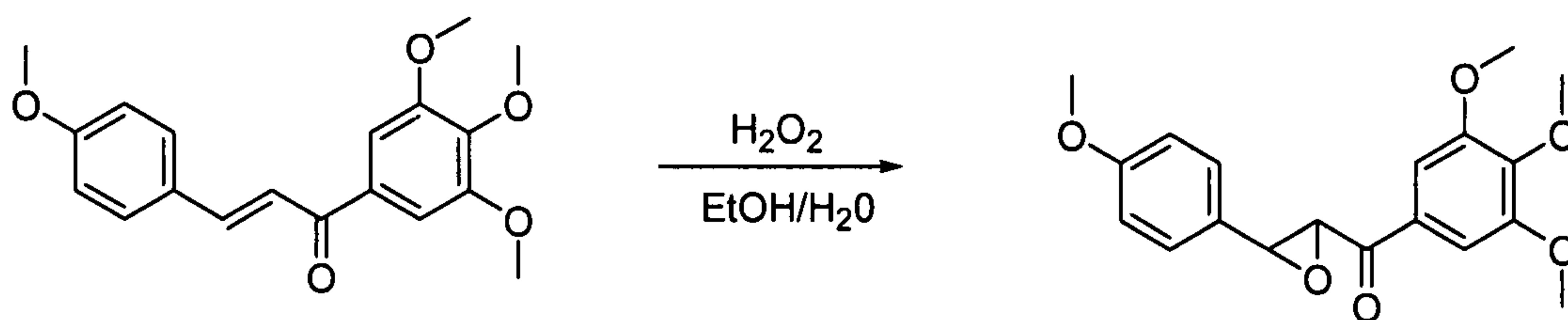
-289-

To a stirred solution of p-anisaldehyde (1.36g, 10 mmol) and 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-ethanone (2.1g, 10 mmol) in ethyl alcohol (EtOH) (10 mL) was added a 50% solution of NaOH in H₂O (1 mL).

After the reaction had proceeded to completion, volatile components were removed under reduced pressure and the residue was taken up with ethyl acetate (EtOAc) (50 mL). The EtOAc layer was washed with H₂O (2 x 30 mL) and then dried with Na₂SO₄. After removal of EtOAc, the product was precipitated out from EtOH/H₂O. Solid material collected by filtration and was washed by H₂O (20 mL) and 95% ethyl alcohol (10 mL). The product,

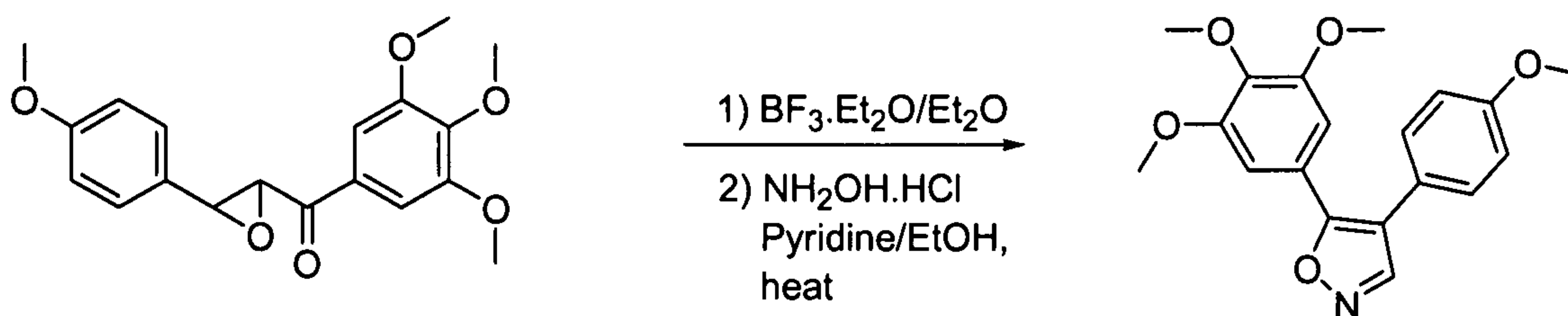
3-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-propenone (2.8g, 85% yield), was obtained as a yellow solid. ¹H-NMR δ 3.85 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.95 (s, 6H), 6.95 (d, 2H, J = 8), 7.28(s, 2H), 7.39 (d, 1H, J = 15), 7.65 (d, 2H, J=8), 7.85 (d, 1H, J=15)ppm.

(2) Synthesis of [3-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-oxiranyl]-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-methanone



To a stirred solution of 3-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-propenone (1.64g, 5 mmol) and 1N NaOH (2.52 mL) in 95% EtOH (22mL) was added a cold solution of 30% H₂O₂ (0.77 mL) at room temperature. After 72 h stirring, the precipitated material was collected by filtration and washed with 95% EtOH to afford [3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-oxiranyl]-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-methanone as a white solid (1.38g, yield 80%). ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ 3.81 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 6H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 4.05 (d, 1H, J =2), 4.20 (1H, J=2), 6.95 (d, 2H, J =7), 7.25-7.35 (m, 4H)ppm.

(3) Synthesis of 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole



To a stirred solution of [3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-oxiranyl]-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-methanone (0.5g, 1.45 mmol) in dry ether (15 mL) was added BF₃.Et₂O (2.52 mL) slowly. After the addition, it was

-290-

heated to reflux for 1 h. After the reaction mixture had cooled to room temperature, it was poured into ice-H₂O (100 mL). The ethereal layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with ether (10 mL x 3). The combined ether layers were washed with H₂O (20 mL x 2) and concentrated to dryness. The residue was then transferred with EtOH (3mL) to a flask suited for a microwave reactor, and hydroxylamine hydrochloride (0.32g, 4.6 mmol) and pyridine (1mL) were added. The mixture was heated and stirred in a microwave reactor at 130 °C for 30 min. The reaction mixture was then cooled to room temperature and poured into ice-H₂O (20 mL). The solid material was collected and washed with H₂O. After preparative HPLC or repeated solvating gas chromatography (SGC) (hexane to 14% Hexane/EtOAc), the product 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole was obtained as a light yellow solid. ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ 3.70 (s, 6H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 6.85 (s, 2H), 6.94 (d, 2H, J = 8), 7.33 (d, 2H, J = 8), 8.30 (s, 1H) ppm; ESMS calcd for C₁₉H₁₉NO₅: 341.0; found: 342.0 (M + H⁺).

Compound 1: 4-(4-Bromo-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole

Compound 1 was synthesized in a similar way as described for Compound 3.

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ 3.75 (s, 6H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 6.85 (s, 2H), 7.25 (d, 2H, J = 8), 7.58 (d, 2H, J = 8), 8.35 (s, 1H)ppm; ESMS calcd for C₁₈H₁₆BrNO₄: 389.0; found: 390.0 (M + H⁺).

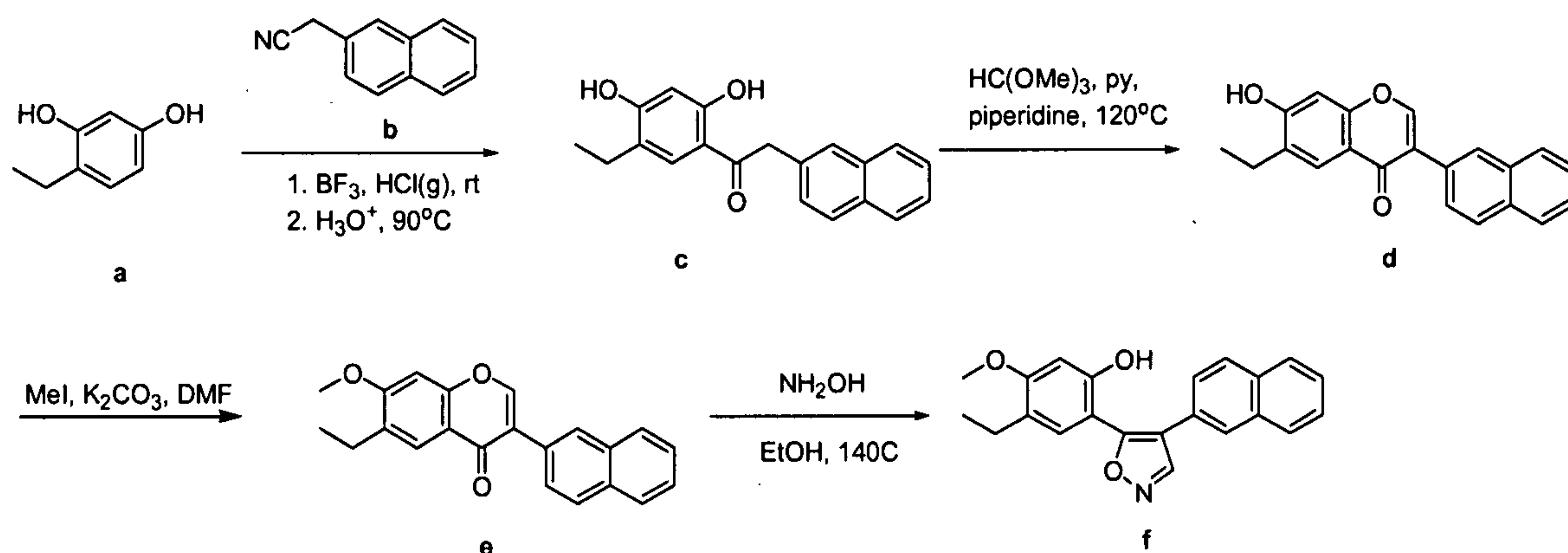
Compound 46: 4-(2,3-Dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxin-6-yl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole

Compound 46 was synthesized in a similar way as described for Compound 3.

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ 3.75 (s, 6H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 4.28 9S, 4h), 6.80-7.30 (m, 5H), 8.28 (s, 1H)ppm; ESMS calcd for C₂₀H₁₉NO₆: 369.1; found: 370.1 (M + H⁺).

Compound 2: 4-(Naphthalen-2-yl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole

-291-



To a mixture of 4-ethyl-benzene-1,3-diol (**a**, 10 mmol) and naphthalen-2-yl- acetonitrile (**b**, 10 mmol) in boron trifluoride etherate (20 mL) was bubbled gaseous HCl for 12 h. The solids that formed were collected by filtration and heated in 6N HCl (100 mL) and EtOH (20 mL) for 6 h. The mixture was diluted with water and extracted with CH_2Cl_2 . The organic extract was washed with water and dried. The oil obtained on concentration of the organic layer was crystallized in EtOAc/hexanes to give 1-(5-ethyl-2,4-dihydroxy-phenyl)-2-naphthalen-2-yl-ethanone (**c**, 0.74g).

To 1-(5-ethyl-2,4-dihydroxy-phenyl)-2-naphthalen-2-yl-ethanone (**c**, 0.50 g) was added a mixture of pyridine (2 mL), trimethyl orthoformate (2 mL) and piperidine (2 drops), and the mixture was heated at 120°C for 12 h. The mixture was cooled to room temperature, diluted with EtOAc (100 mL) then washed with 1 N HCl (100 mL). The organic layer was washed with water and dried. The oil obtained on concentration of the organic layer was crystallized in EtOAc/hexanes to give 6-ethyl-7-hydroxy-3-naphthalen-2-yl-chromen-4-one (**d**, 0.36 g).

6-Ethyl-7-hydroxy-3-naphthalen-2-yl-chromen-4-one (**d**, 0.36 g) was dissolved in dry dimethyl formamide (DMF) (5 mL) and treated with iodomethane (MeI) (0.5 mL) and potassium carbonate (1 g) at room temperature for 2 h. The mixture was diluted with water (50 mL) and the precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with water and dried under vacuum to give 6-ethyl-7-methoxy-3-naphthalen-2-yl-chromen-4-one (**e**, 0.36 g).

A mixture of 6-ethyl-7-methoxy- 3-naphthalen-2-yl-chromen-4-one (**e**, 0.36 g), hydroxylamine hydrochloride (0.6 g), triethylamine (0.5 mL) in EtOH (10 mL) was heated at 140°C in microwave reactor for 4 h. The mixture was diluted with water (100 mL) and extracted with CH_2Cl_2 (2 x 50 mL).

The combined organic extracts were washed with water and dried using a drying agent. The oil obtained on concentration was flash chromatographed on silica gel to give

-292-

4-(naphthalen-2-yl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole as white powder (f, 0.19 g).
¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ (ppm) 8.57 (s, 1H), 7.8 (m, 4H), 7.5 (m, 3H), 7.10 (s, 1H), 6.52 (s, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 2.4 (q, 2H, J = 7), 1.0 (t, 3H, J = 7); ESMS clcd for C₂₂H₁₉NO₃: 345.1; Found: 346.0 (M+H)⁺.

Compound 163: 4-(4-Chloro-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole

Compound 163 was synthesized in a similar manner as described for Compound 2.

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ (ppm) 8.40 (s, 1H), 7.6 (d, 2H, J = 8), 7.3 (m, 2H), 7.02 (s, 2H), 6.52 (s, 1H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 2.4 (q, 2H, J = 7), 1.0 (t, 3H, J = 7); ESMS clcd for C₁₈H₁₆ClNO₃: 329.1; Found: 330.0 (M+H)⁺.

Compound 164: 4-(4-Methyl-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole

Compound 164 was synthesized in a similar manner as described for Compound 2.

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ (ppm) 8.40 (s, 1H), 7.3 (d, 2H, J = 8), 7.2 (d, 2H, J = 8), 7.10 (s, 1H), 6.52 (s, 1H), 6.42 (s, 1H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 2.4 (q, 2H, J = 7), 2.18 (s, 3H), 1.0 (t, 3H, J = 7); ESMS clcd for C₁₉H₁₉NO₃: 309.1; Found: 310.0 (M+H)⁺.

Compound 165: 4-(4-Amino-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole

Compound 165 was synthesized in a similar manner as described for Compound 2.

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ (ppm) 8.28 (s, 1H), 7.2 (d, 2H, J = 8), 7.0 (m, 2H), 6.88 (s, 2H), 6.32 (s, 1H), 4.0 (br, 2H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 2.4 (q, 2H, J = 7), 1.0 (t, 3H, J = 7); ESMS clcd for C₁₈H₁₈N₂O₃: 310.1; Found: 311.0 (M+H)⁺.

Compound 166: 4-(4-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)-isoxazole

Compound 166 was synthesized in a similar manner as described for Compound 2.

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ (ppm) 8.47 (s, 1H), 7.7 (d, 2H, J = 8), 7.5 (d, 2H, J = 8), 6.98 (s, 1H), 6.53 (s, 1H), 6.38 (s, 1H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 2.5 (q, 2H, J = 7), 1.0 (t, 3H, J = 7); ESMS clcd for C₁₉H₁₆F₃NO₃: 363.1; Found: 364.0 (M+H)⁺.

Compound 167: 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole

Compound 167 was synthesized in a similar manner as described for Compound 2.

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ (ppm) 8.39 (s, 1H), 7.3 (d, 2H, J = 8), 7.09 (s, 1H), 6.9 (d, 2H, J = 8), 6.51 (s, 1H), 6.37 (s, 1H), 3.84 (s, 6H), 2.4 (q, 2H, J = 7), 1.0 (t, 3H, J = 7); ESMS clcd for C₁₉H₁₉NO₄: 325.1; Found: 326.0 (M+H)⁺.

Compound 4: 4-(4-Iodo-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl- phenyl)-isoxazole

-293-

Compound 4 was synthesized in a similar manner as described for Compound 2.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (CDCl_3) δ (ppm) 8.42 (s, 1H), 7.6 (d, 2H, $J = 8$), 7.3 (m, 2H), 7.00 (s, 2H), 6.50 (s, 1H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 2.4 (q, 2H, $J = 7$), 1.0 (t, 3H, $J = 7$); ESMS clcd for $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{16}\text{INO}_3$: 421.0; Found: 421.9 ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$.

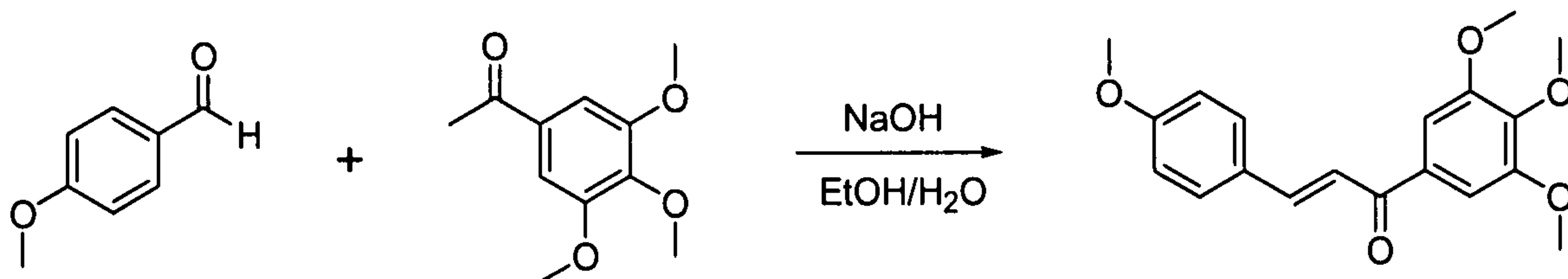
Compound 162: 4-(3,4-Dimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-ethyl-phenyl)- isoxazole

Compound 162 was synthesized in a similar manner as described for Compound 2.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (CDCl_3) δ (ppm) 8.41 (s, 1H), 7.1 (m, 4H), 6.51 (s, 1H), 6.42 (s, 1H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 2.4 (q, 2H, $J = 7$), 2.29 (s, 3H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 1.0 (t, 3H, $J = 7$); ESMS clcd for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{21}\text{NO}_3$: 323.1; Found: 324.0 ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$.

Compound 3b: 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole

(1) Synthesis of 3-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-propenone.



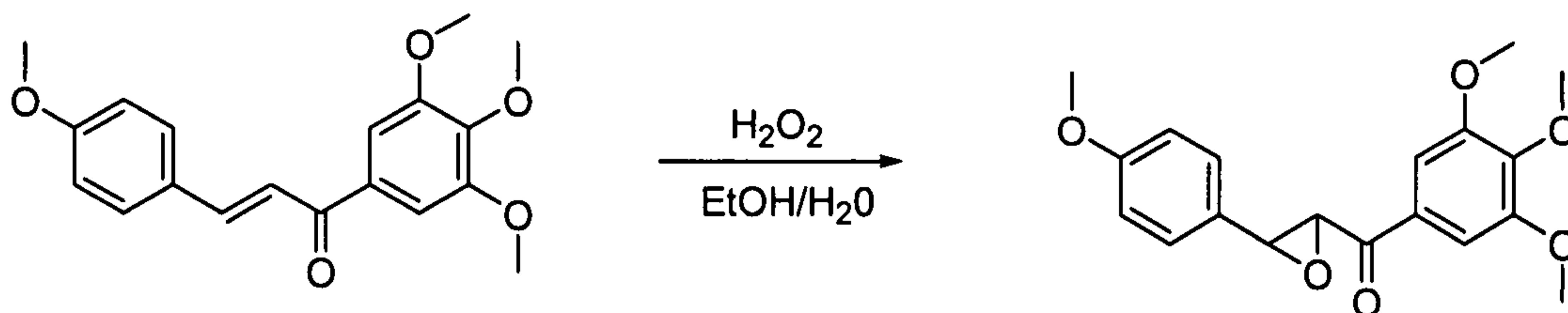
To a stirred solution of p-anisaldehyde (1.36g, 10 mmol) and 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-ethanone (2.1g, 10 mmol) in ethyl alcohol (EtOH) (10 mL) was added a 50% solution of NaOH in H_2O (1 mL).

After the reaction had proceeded to completion, volatile components were removed under reduced pressure and the residue was taken up with ethyl acetate (EtOAc) (50 mL). The EtOAc layer was washed with H_2O (2 x 30 mL) and then dried with Na_2SO_4 . After removal of EtOAc, the product was precipitated out from EtOH/ H_2O . Solid material collected by filtration and was washed by H_2O (20 mL) and 95% ethyl alcohol (10 mL). The product,

3-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-propenone (2.8g, 85% yield), was obtained as a yellow solid. $^1\text{H-NMR}$ δ 3.85 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.95 (s, 6H), 6.95 (d, 2H, $J = 8$), 7.28(s, 2H), 7.39 (d, 1H, $J = 15$), 7.65 (d, 2H, $J=8$), 7.85 (d, 1H, $J=15$)ppm.

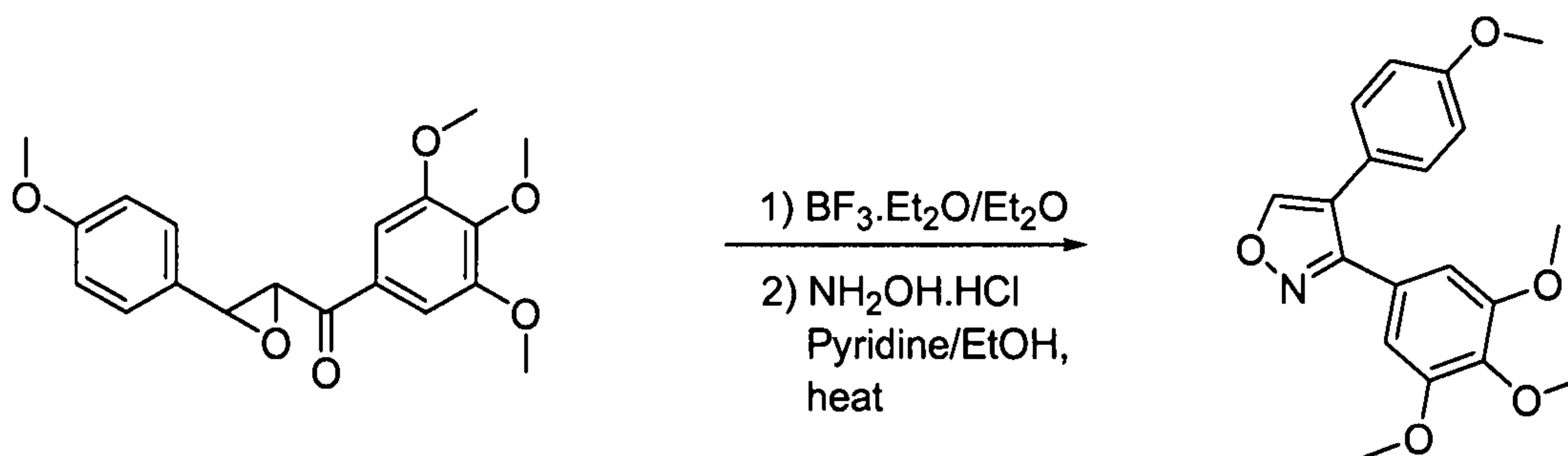
(2) Synthesis of [3-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-oxiranyl]-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- methanone

-294-



To a stirred solution of 3-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-propenone (1.64g, 5 mmol) and 1N NaOH (2.52 mL) in 95% EtOH (22mL) was added a cold solution of 30% H_2O_2 (0.77 mL) at room temperature. After 72 h stirring, the precipitated material was collected by filtration and washed with 95% EtOH to afford [3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-oxiranyl]-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-methanone as a white solid (1.38g, yield 80%). $^1\text{H-NMR}$ (CDCl_3) δ 3.81 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 6H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 4.05 (d, 1H, $J=2$), 4.20 (1H, $J=2$), 6.95 (d, 2H, $J=7$), 7.25-7.35 (m, 4H)ppm.

(3) Synthesis of 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole

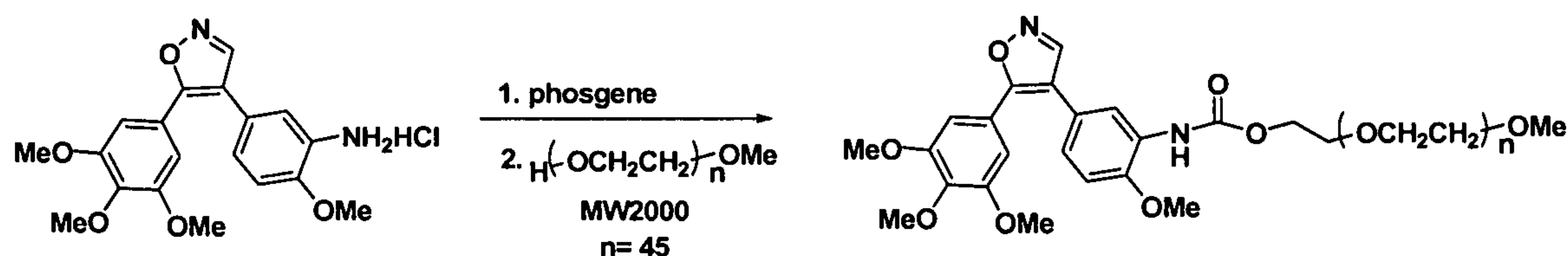


To a stirred solution of [3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-oxiranyl]-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-methanone (0.5g, 1.45 mmol) in dry ether (15 mL) was added $\text{BF}_3 \cdot \text{Et}_2\text{O}$ (2.52 mL) slowly. After the addition, it was heated to reflux for 1 h. After the reaction mixture had cooled to room temperature, it was poured into ice- H_2O (100 mL). The ethereal layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with ether (10 mL x 3). The combined ether layers were washed with H_2O (20 mL x 2) and concentrated to dryness. The residue was then transferred with EtOH (3mL) to a flask suited for a microwave reactor, and hydroxylamine hydrochloride (0.32g, 4.6 mmol) and pyridine (1mL) were added. The mixture was heated and stirred in a microwave reactor at 130 $^\circ\text{C}$ for 30 min. The reaction mixture was then cooled to room temperature and poured into ice- H_2O (20 mL). The solid material was collected and washed with H_2O . After preparative HPLC or repeated solvating gas chromatography (SGC) (hexane to 14% Hexane/EtOAc), the product 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole was obtained as a light yellow solid. $^1\text{H-NMR}$ (CDCl_3) δ 3.70 (s, 6H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 6.85 (s, 2H), 6.94 (d, 2H, $J=8$), 7.33 (d, 2H, $J=8$), 8.30 (s, 1H) ppm; ESMS calcd for $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{19}\text{NO}_5$: 341.0;

-295-

found: 342.0 ($M + H^+$).

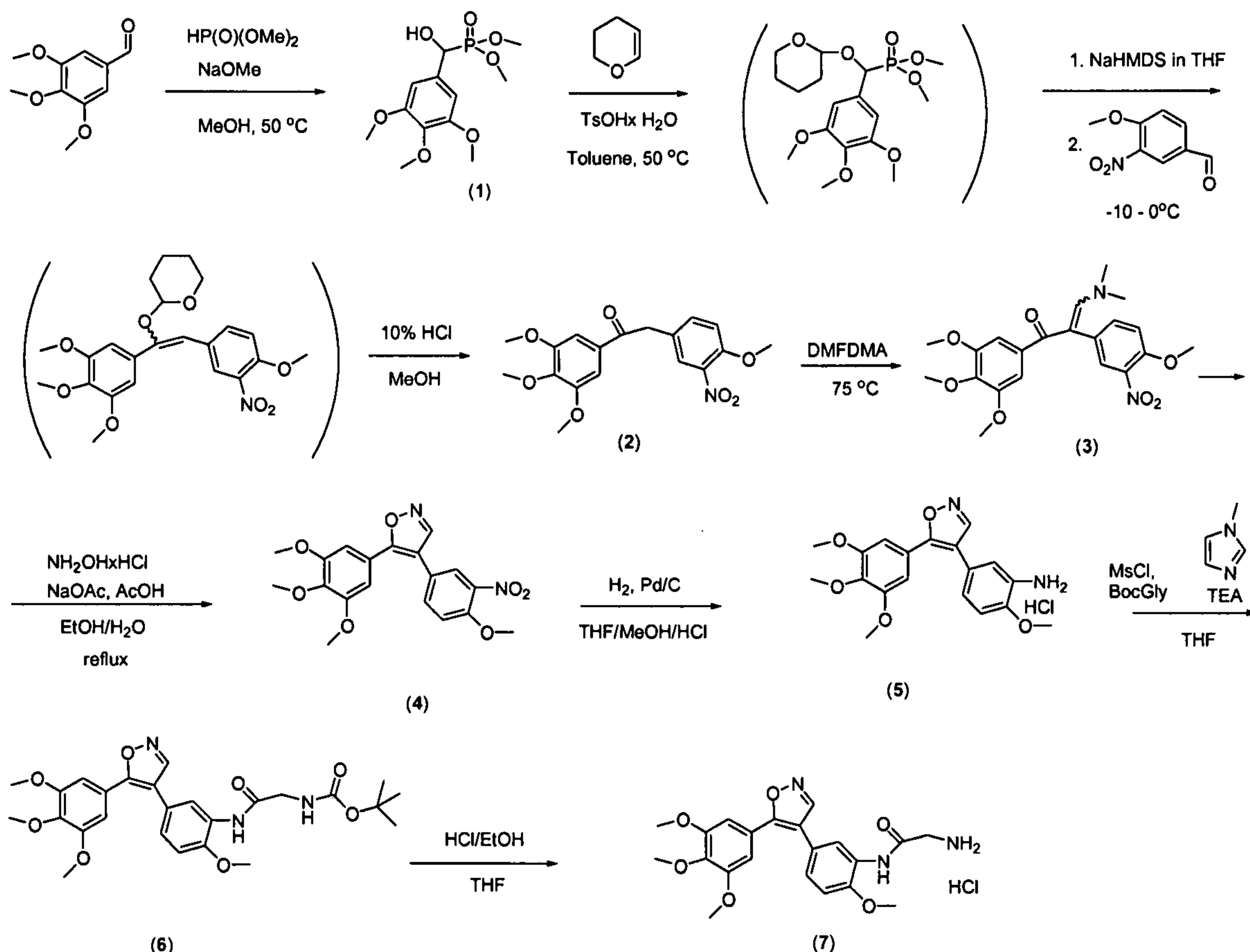
Compound 202: 2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenylcarbamate-PEG



A solution of 2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)aniline hydrochloride (300 mg, 0.76 mmol) and triethylamine (0.22 mL, 1.60 mmol) in dichloromethane (3 mL) was added slowly to a solution of triphosgene (77 mg, 0.26 mmol) in dichloromethane (5 mL) at 0 °C under nitrogen atmosphere. The reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min at room temperature, and then cooled to 0 °C before the addition of PEG (1.53 g, 0.76 mmol) and triethylamine (0.12 mL, 0.77 mmol) in 2 mL of dichloromethane. The resulting reaction mixture was stirred for 3 h. and washed with NaHCO_3 solution. The aqueous layer was extracted with dichloromethane (2X), and the combined organic layers were washed with saturated NaCl solution, dried over Na_2SO_4 and evaporated. The crude product was purified by silica gel column chromatography (20% MeOH in EA) to give desired product 2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenylcarbamate-PEG (130 mg). ^1H NMR (CDCl_3): δ (ppm) 8.31 (s, 1H); 8.22 (s, 1H); 7.40 (s, 1H); 7.02 (d, $J=9.0$ Hz, 2H); 6.91 (s, 2H); 6.88 (d, $J=9.0$ Hz, 1H); 4.31 (m, 2H); 3.86 (m, 9H); 3.72 - 3.37 (m, $\sim 178\text{H}$).

Synthesis of amino-acid derivatives

-296-



[Hydroxy-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-methyl]-phosphonic acid dimethyl ester (1)

A round-bottom flask equipped with thermometer, condenser and gas inlet was charged with methanol (150 mL) and sodium methoxide (1.074g, 20 mmol) and cooled to 0°C under nitrogen protection. To a stirred solution were added subsequently dimethyl phosphate (19.52 g, 0.177 mol) and 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzaldehyde (30 g, 0.153 mol). A resulted solution was heated at 50°C for 1 hour, cooled down to r.t. and treated with trifluoroacetic acid (4.6 ml). The mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure, the residue dissolved in EtOAc (300mL), washed once with 18% brine, then once with saturated brine, dried over sodium sulfate. The filtered solution was concentrated until precipitation started. To the resulted suspension 1:1 mixture of t-butylmethyl ether and heptane was added (50 mL). Solid was filtered out, washed with two portions (20 mL) of the same solvent mixture and vacuum-dried to give 41.2 g (88%) of **1**, LC purity 99.4% (AUC), m.p. 103 - 104°C .

2-(4-Methoxy-3-nitro-phenyl)-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-ethanone (2)

A round-bottom flask equipped with thermometer, condenser and gas inlet was purged and maintained under nitrogen and charged with hydroxy-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-methyl]-phosphonic acid

-297-

dimethyl ester (10g, 32.6 mmol), 3,4-dihydro-2H-pyran (3.57g, 42.4 mmol), toluene (100 mL) and p-toluenesulfonic acid hydrate (62.1 mg, 0.01eq). Resulted solution was stirred at 55 °C for 1.5 hours. TLC (EtOAc) showed full conversion of starting material into a less polar compound. Reaction mixture was cooled to -10 °C and a solution of sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide in THF (1M, 33.3 mL) was added drop-wise, followed by a solution of 4-methoxy-3-nitrobenzaldehyde (5.91 g, 32.6 mmol) in THF (20 mL). Reaction mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 1 hour before allowed to warm to room temperature. TLC (Hx:EtOAc, 2:1) showed formation of Z/E isomers of 2-[2-(4-methoxy-3-nitro-phenyl)-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-vinyl]-tetrahydro-pyran and traces of starting materials remaining. Reaction was quenched with water (140 mL), diluted with EtOAc (60 mL) and transferred into separatory funnel. Organic layer was separated, washed with water (2x50 mL), brine, and concentrated. A residue was dissolved in methanol (100 mL) with energetic mechanical stirring, and 1M aqueous solution of HCl (10 mL) was added. Precipitation of product started soon, and a resulted suspension was stirred for 1 hour. Solid was filtered out, washed with methanol (50 mL), then with water (3x30 mL) and dried on filter followed by vacuum-drying at 60 °C until constant weight. Crude deoxybenzoin **2**, 6.81 g (58%) showed LC purity of $\geq 97\%$ and was used in the next step without further purification.

3-Dimethylamino-2-(4-methoxy-3-nitro-phenyl)-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-propenone (3)

200 mL round-bottom flask was charged with

2-(4-methoxy-3-nitro-phenyl)-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-ethanone (6.81g, 18.8 mmol) and *N,N*-dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal (52 mL) and heated to 75 °C. After all substrate dissolved, heating continued for 15 min, and TLC indicated completion of reaction. Excess of DMF-DMA was removed under reduced pressure to give crude enamine **3** as an oily residue still containing some of the reagent (caution! product foams and clogs adaptors). It was used in the next step without purification.

4-(4-Methoxy-3-nitro-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole (4)

Method A.

A flask containing crude enamine **3** (~ 18.8 mmol) was charged with hydroxylamine hydrochloride 1.44g, 20.7 mmol), sodium acetate (1.93g, 23.6 mmol), ethanol (58 mL) and water (29 mL). A resulted clear solution was acidified with acetic acid to pH 4-5 (~11.2 mL) and refluxed for 4 hours. Reaction was monitored by TLC (Hexane/EtOAc, 1:1) for the conversion of open-chain intermediate into less polar isoxazole derivative. Ice-water (59 mL) was added to the cooled reaction mixture, and stirring was continued for 1 hour to complete precipitation. A solid was filtered out, washed with water (2x20 mL),

-298-

with ethanol (15 mL) and dried to give crude isoxazole, 5.24g (72%). Re-crystallization from EtOAc/2-ProOH afforded 4.95g (68%) of **4**, purity >99.2% (AUC).

Method B.

A flask containing crude enamine **3** (~ 10 mmol) was charged with methanol (23 mL), hydroxylamine hydrochloride (1.39g, 20mmol) and triethylamine (2.02g, 20mmol) and refluxed for one hour. TLC showed traces of starting material remained. Reaction mixture was concentrated using vacuum pump to remove triethylamine. The residue was triturated with water, water decanted from an oil, and that operation was repeated two more times. The oil was then dissolved in ethanol with heating, ethanol was partly removed from the solution and a solid precipitated. Crude product was isolated by filtration and re-crystallized from EtOAc/2-propanol to give **4**, 2.67g (69%).

Compound 64: 2-Methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylamine hydrochloride (**5**)

A 200-mL round-bottom flask equipped with T-bore stopcock connected to a balloon with hydrogen was charged with **4** (4.44g, 11.5 mmol) and THF (40 mL), and a mixture was stirred to dissolve a substrate. Methanol (22 mL), solution of HCl in methanol (1M, 22mL) and palladium, 10 wt% on activated carbon (532 mg, 12 wt %) were added to the flask, the system was evacuated and stirred under atmosphere of hydrogen for 2 hours. TLC indicated completion of reaction (Hexane/EtOAc, 2:1, developed two times). Catalyst was filtered out and washed with methanol (15 mL x 3). Filtrate was diluted with 2-propanol (20 mL) and concentrated under reduced pressure to ~ 20 mL volume. A resulted suspension was diluted with EtOAc (20 mL), a solid was filtered out, washed with EtOAc (20x2) and dried to give crude amine hydrochloride **5** as a yellow solid, 3.3 g (80%), LC purity 97.1%. The solid was refluxed in ethanol (50 mL) for 15 min to dissolve colored impurities. A cooled suspension was filtered out, washed with EtOAc (20x2) and vacuum-dried to obtain a creamy-colored solid, 2.9 g (70%), LC purity 99.1%.

({2-Methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbamoyl}-methyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester (**6**)

To a solution of N-t-Boc-glycine (357mg, 2mmol) and N-methyl-imidazole (0.162mL, 2mmol) in THF (16mL) cooled with ice methanesulfonyl chloride (0.158mL, 2mmol) was added. Ice batch was removed, compound **5** (0.4g, 1 mmol) was added as a solid, followed by triethylamine (0.144mL,

-299-

2.02mmol), and the reaction mixture was stirred at 40-50 °C overnight. A resulted solution was decanted from a solid, a flask rinsed with EtOAc, and a combined organic solution was washed with saturated ammonium chloride solution, then twice with water, brine and dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solution was filtered out through a celite pad, concentrated and the residue was dissolved in 2-propanol (3 mL) with heating, and hexane (1-2mL) was added drop-wise to start precipitation. In 1 hour a solid was filtered out, washed with 1:1 Hexane: ether mixture (10ml x2) and vacuum-dried to give compound 6, 0.49 g (93.7%), LC purity 99 %. ¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆): δ 9.11 (s, 1H), 8.81 (s, 1H), 8.22 (s, 1H), 7.24 (m, 1H), 7.20-7.15 (m, 2H), 6.91 (s, 2H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.73 (m, 2H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.66 (s, 6H). 1.40 (s, 9H).

Compound 169: 2-Amino-N-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl}-acetamide (7)

To a solution of 6 in THF (6 mL) a 1M solution of HCl in ethanol (17mL) was added, and a resulted solution was stirred overnight at room temperature to form a suspension with product partly precipitated out. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure keeping temperature below 45 °C to ~ 10mL volume. A solid was filtered out, washed with ether (5ml x 2), hexane (5 mL) and vacuum-dried to give a title compound 7, 353mg (84%), LC purity 99%.

¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆): δ 9.86 (s, 1H), 8.80 (s, 1H), 8.12 (brs, 3H), 8.07 (d, *J* = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (td, *J* = 8.4 and 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (s, 2H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.83 (m, 2H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.67 (s, 6H).

Compound 173: 2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenyl)butanamide hydrochloride

Compound 173 was synthesized in a similar manner as described for Compound 169. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ (ppm) 8.78 – 8.22 (m, 5H); 7.15 (s, 1H); 6.84 – 6.72 (m, 3H); 3.84 – 3.70 (m, 12H); 3.48 (m, 2H); 1.23 (m, 3H); 0.98 (m, 2H). ESMS calcd (C₂₃H₂₈ClN₃O₆): 477.17; found: 477.2 (M+H)⁺

Compound 174: 2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropanamide hydrochloride

Compound 174 was synthesized in a similar manner as described for Compound 169. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ (ppm) 8.82 (s, 1H); 8.22 (m, 2H); 7.15 – 6.66 (m, 8H); 3.82 – 3.58 (m, 14H). ESMS calcd (C₂₈H₃₀ClN₃O₆): 539.18; found: 539.2 (M+H)⁺

-300-

Compound 172: 2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenyl)-4-(methylthio)butanamide hydrochloride

Compound 172 was synthesized in a similar manner as described for Compound 169. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ (ppm) 8.79 (m, 2H); 8.36 (m, 1H); 7.08 (m, 1H); 6.84 (m, 2H); 3.86-3.72 (m, 9H); 2.75 – 2.15 (m, 4H); 2.07 (m, 3H), ESMS calcd (C₂₄H₃₀ClN₃O₆S): 523.15; found: 523.1 (M+H)⁺

Compound 176: 2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propanamide

Compound 176 was synthesized in a similar manner as described for Compound 169. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ (ppm) 8.90 – 8.78 (m, 2H); 8.27 (m, 2H), 7.23 – 6.68 (m, 5H); 3.83-3.68 (m, 12H); 2.10 (m, 2H). ESMS calcd (C₂₉H₃₂ClN₃O₇): 569.19; found: 569.1 (M+H)⁺

Compound 175: 2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride

Compound 175 was synthesized in a similar manner as described for Compound 169. ¹H NMR (D₂O): δ (ppm) 8.15 (s, 1H); 7.37 (s, 1H); 6.78 (m, 2H); 6.31 (m, 2H); 4.02 (m, 1H); 3.62 (m, 8H); 3.31 (m, 8H); 1.56 (m, 3H); 0.71 (m, 6H). ESMS calcd (C₂₅H₃₂ClN₃O₆): 505.20; found: 505.2 (M+H)⁺

Compound 241: methyl 2-(2-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenylamino)-2-oxoethylamino)acetate

Compound 274 was synthesized in a similar manner as described for Compound 169. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ (ppm) 9.88 (s, 1H), 9.24 (s, 1H), 8.30 (m, 2H), 7.94 (m, 1H), 7.56 (m, 1H), 7.03 – 6.77 (m, 4H), 4.42 – 3.44 (m, 18H). ESMS calcd (C₂₄H₂₈ClN₃O₈): 521.16; found: 521.1 (M+H)⁺

Compound 242: 4-amino-5-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenylamino)-5-oxopentanoic acid hydrochloride

Compound 275 was synthesized in a similar manner as described for Compound 169. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ (ppm) 9.38 (s, 1H); 8.34 – 8.04 (m, 3H); 6.82 -6.66 (m, 4H); 3.62 (m, 16H); 2.7 – 2.4 (m, 4H). ESMS calcd (C₂₄H₂₈ClN₃O₆): 521.16; found: 521.1 (M+H)⁺

Compound 243: 3-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride

-301-

Compound 276 was synthesized in a similar manner as described for Compound 169. ¹H NMR (D₂O): δ (ppm) 8.23 (s, 1H); 7.47 (m, 1H); 6.82 (m, 2H); 6.45 (m, 2H); 3.68 (m, 4H); 3.56 (m, 6H); 3.39 (m, 6H); 2.65 (m, 4H). ESMS calcd (C₂₂H₂₆ClN₃O₆): 463.15; found: 463.1 (M+H)⁺

Compound 244: 3-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenyl)-4-methylpentanamide hydrochloride

Compound 277 was synthesized in a similar manner as described for Compound 169. ¹H NMR (D₂O): δ (ppm) 8.27 (s, 1H); 7.44 (m, 1H); 6.89 (m, 2H); 6.52 (m, 2H); 3.69 (m, 5H); 3.56 (m, 4H); 3.42 (m, 7H); 3.31 (m, 3H); 2.65 (m, 4H); 1.78 (m, 2H). ESMS calcd (C₂₅H₃₂ClN₃O₆): 505.20; found: 505.2 (M+H)⁺

Compound 204: 2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)phenyl)propanamide hydrochloride

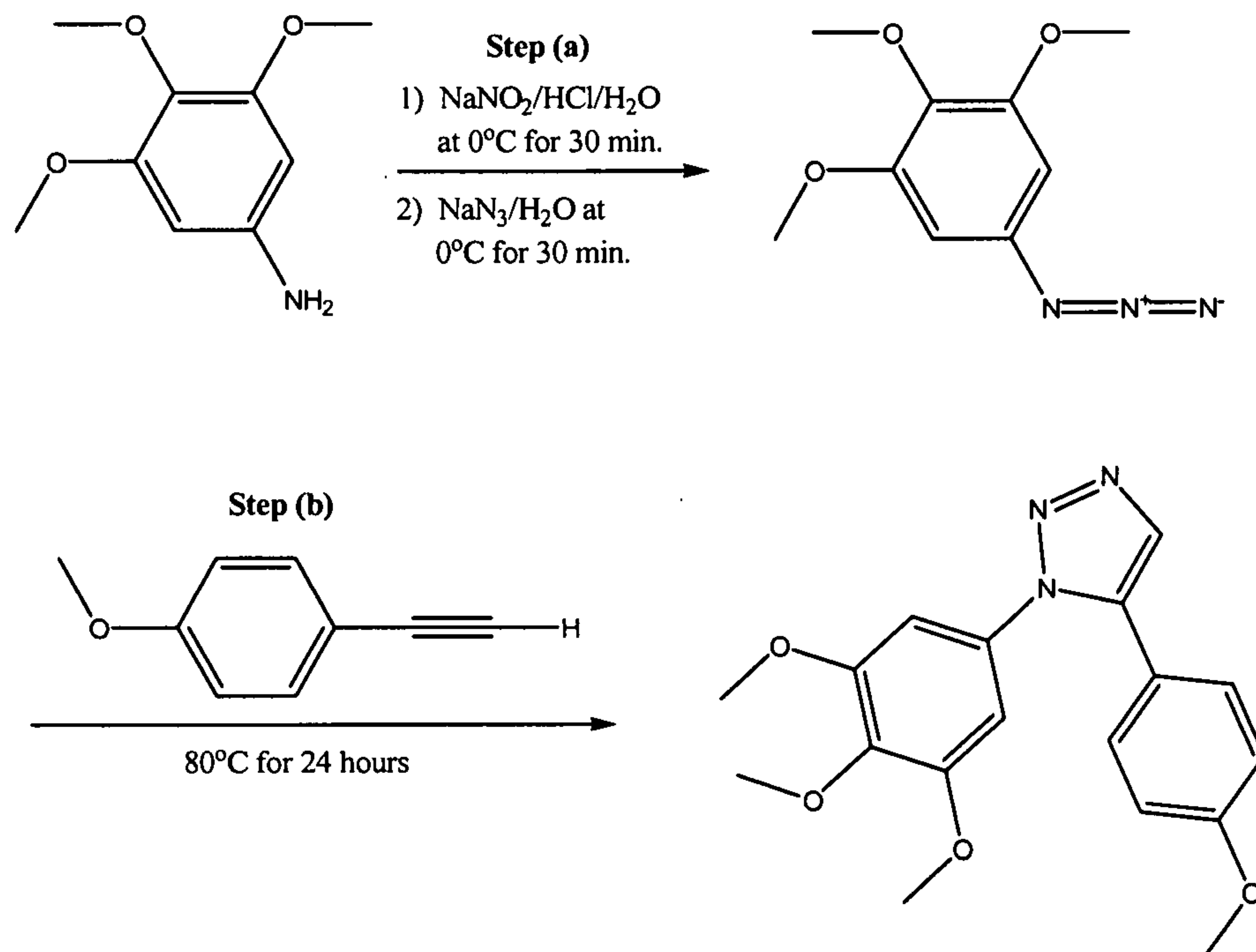
Compound 219 was synthesized in a similar manner as described for Compound 169. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃): δ (ppm) 8.32 (s, 1H); 8.22 (s, 1H); 7.16 (m, 2H); 6.90 (m, 3H); 3.90 – 3.70 (m, 15H); 1.90 (m, 4H). ESMS calcd (C₂₂H₂₆ClN₃O₆): 463.15; found: 463.1 (M+H)⁺

Compound 249: 2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isoxazol-4-yl)aniline

¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆): δ 8.72 (s, 1H), 6.95 (s, 2H), 6.86 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 6.75 (d, *J* = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 6.64-6.61 (m, 1H), 4.87 (s, 2H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 3.70-3.68 (m, 9H).

Compound 3c: 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole

-302-

Step (a): Synthesis of 3,4,5-Trimethoxyphenyl azide

3,4,5-Trimethoxyaniline (1.83 g; 10 mmol) is added to a 100 mL flask containing water (20 mL) and HCl (conc. aqueous solution, 5 mL). The solution is chilled to 0°C and a solution of sodium nitrite (830 mg; 12 mmol) in water (5 mL) is added. The solution is stirred at 0°C for 30 minutes, and then a solution of sodium azide (1.3 g; 20 mmol) in water (5 mL) is added. After another 30 minutes of stirring, dichloromethane is added (20 mL) and the organic phase was collected and filtered through a plug of silica, dried over magnesium sulfate and the solvent was evaporated to give approximately two grams of 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl azide.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (CDCl_3) δ (ppm) 6.21 (s, 2H); 3.82 (s, 6H); 3.80 (s, 3H)

Step (b): Synthesis of 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1H-[1,2,3]triazole

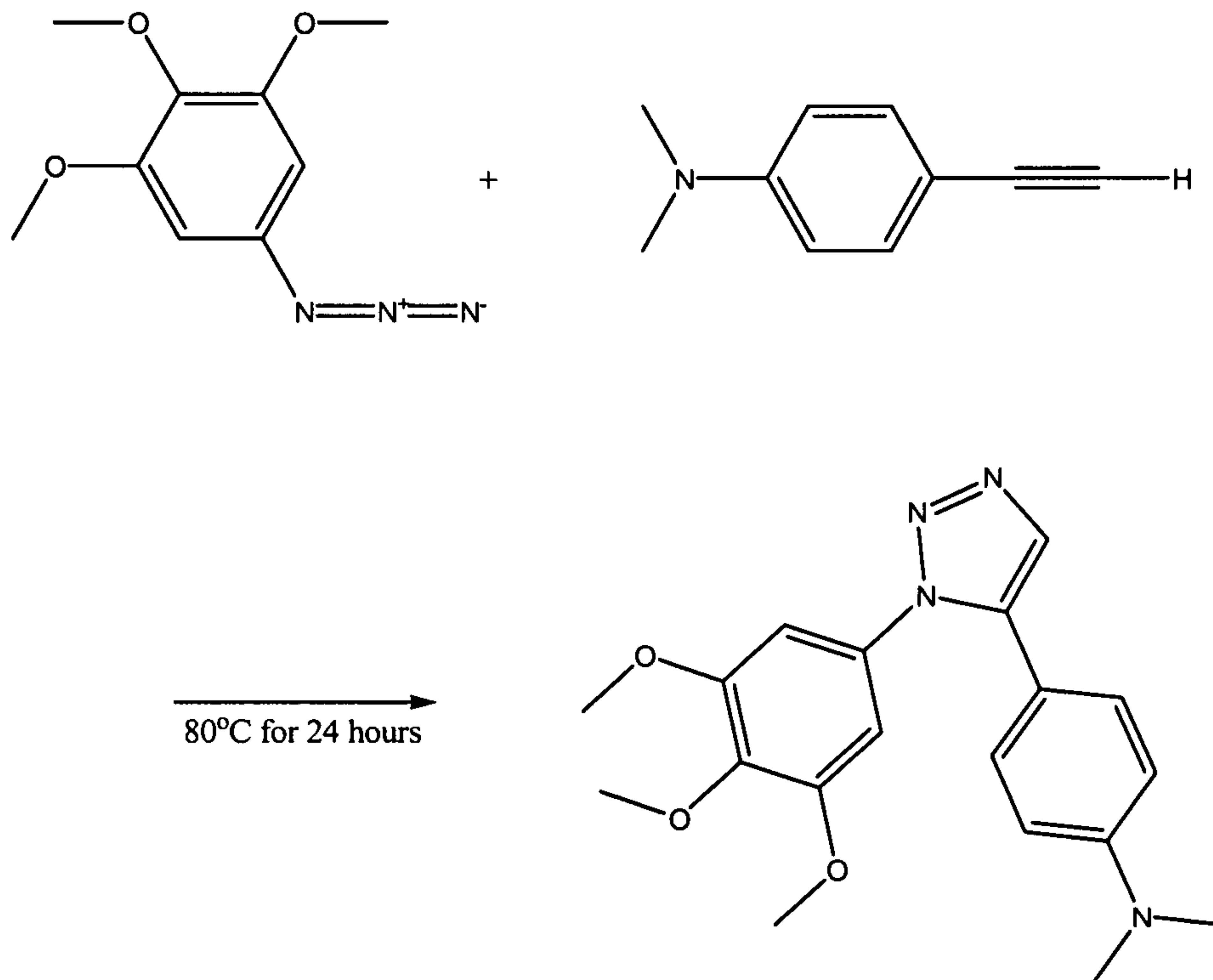
To a scintillation vial was added 4-ethynyl anisole (660 mg.; 5 mmol) and 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl azide (1.05 g.; 5 mmol) and the mixture was heated at 80°C for 24 hours. The crude mixture was purified by column chromatography to give 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1H-[1,2,3]triazole.

-303-

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (CDCl_3) δ (ppm) 7.80 (s, 1H); 7.19 (d, 2H); 6.88 (d, 2H); 6.58 (s, 2H); 3.88 (s, 3H); 3.81 (s, 3H); 3.72 (s, 6H)

Expected MH^+ mass ion = 342, observed 342.1

Compound 5c: 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(N,N-dimethylamino)-phenyl]-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole



To a scintillation vial was added (4-ethynyl phenyl)-dimethyl amine (660.5 mmol) and 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl azide (1.05 g.; 5 mmol) and the mixture was heated at 80 °C for 24 hours. The crude mixture was purified by column chromatography to give

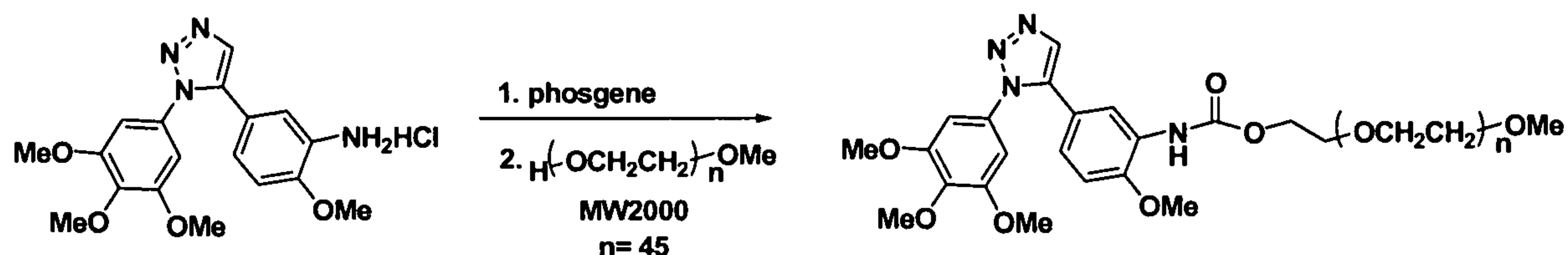
1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-5-[4-(N,N-dimethylamino)-phenyl]-1*H*-[1,2,3]triazole.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (CDCl_3) δ (ppm) 7.78 (s, 1H); 7.11 (d, 2H); 6.64 (d, 2H); 6.62 (s, 2H); 3.87 (s, 3H); 3.75 (s, 6H); 2.99 (s, 6H).

Compound 216c:

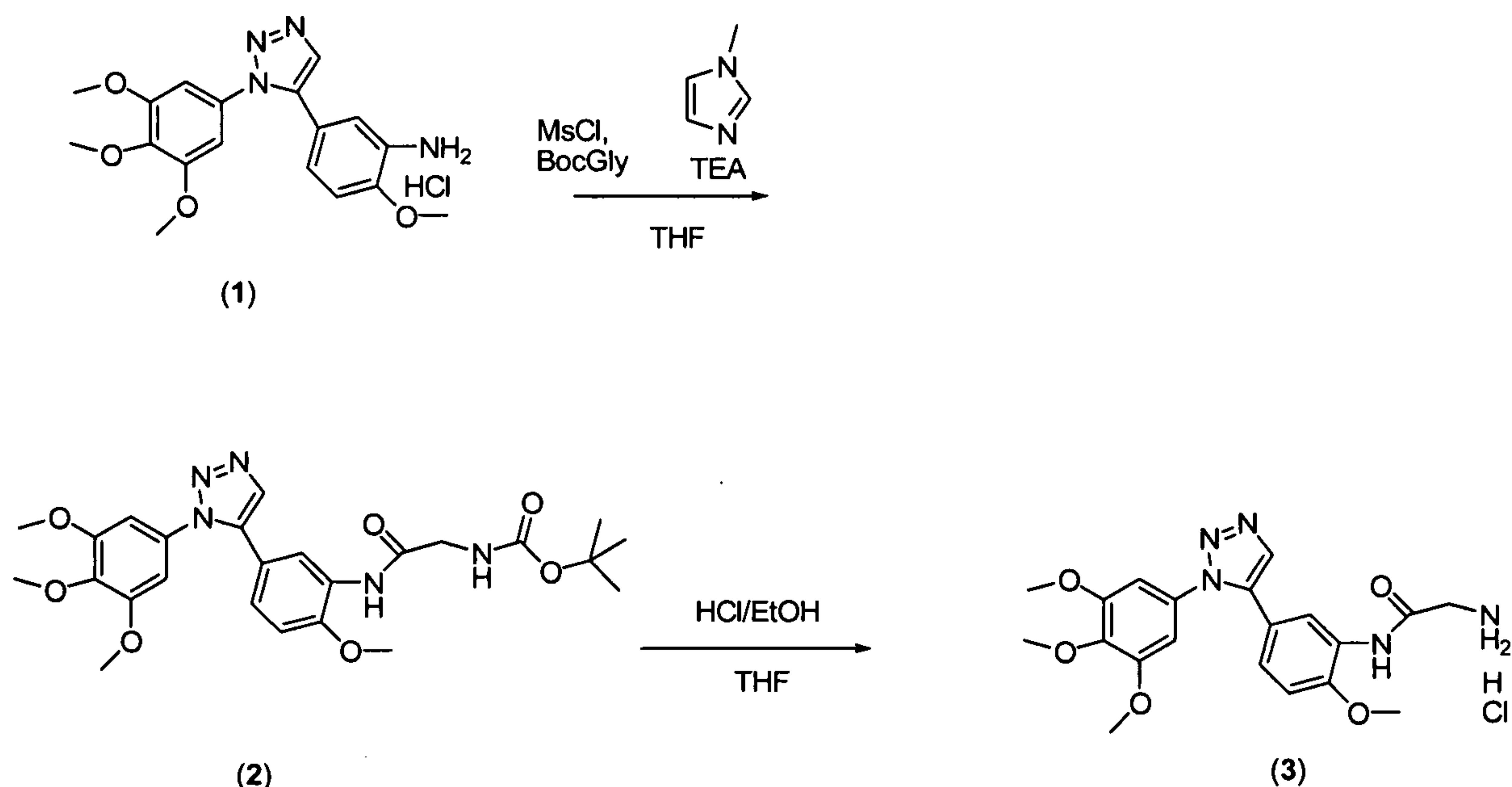
PEG-2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1*H*-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylcarbamate

-304-



A solution of 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-5-(3-amino-4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-[1,2,3]triazole hydrochloride (300 mg) and triethylamine (0.22 mL, 1.60 mmol) in dichloromethane (3 mL) is added slowly to a solution of triphosgene (77 mg, 0.26 mmol) in dichloromethane (5 mL) at 0 °C under nitrogen atmosphere. The reaction mixture is stirred for 30 min at room temperature, and then cooled to 0 °C before the addition of PEG (1.53 g, 0.76 mmol) and triethylamine (0.12 mL, 0.77 mmol) in 2 mL of dichloromethane. The resulting reaction mixture is stirred for 3 h. and washed with NaHCO_3 solution. The aqueous layer is extracted with dichloromethane (2X), and the combined organic layers are washed with saturated NaCl solution, dried over Na_2SO_4 and evaporated. The crude product is purified by silica gel column chromatography (20% MeOH in EA) to give desired product PEG-2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylcarbamate.

Synthesis of amino-acid derivatives



tert-butyl

2-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenylamino)-2-oxoethylcarbamate (2)

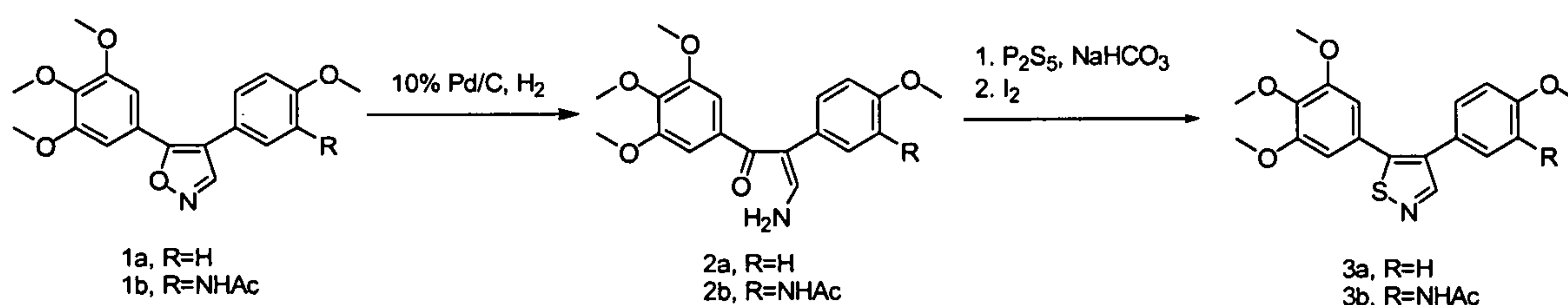
-305-

To a solution of N-t-Boc-glycine (357mg, 2mmol) and N-methyl-imidazole (0.162mL, 2mmol) in THF (16mL) cooled with ice methanesulfonyl chloride (0.158mL, 2mmol) is added. Ice bath is removed, compound **1** (0.4g) is added as a solid, followed by triethylamine (0.144mL, 2.02mmol), and the reaction mixture is stirred at 40-50 °C overnight. A resulted solution is decanted from a solid, a flask rinsed with EtOAc, and a combined organic solution is washed with saturated ammonium chloride solution, then twice with water, brine and dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solution is filtered out through a celite pad, concentrated and the residue is dissolved in 2-propanol (3 mL) with heating, and hexane (1-2mL) is added drop-wise to start precipitation. In 1 hour a solid is filtered out, washed with 1:1 Hexane: ether mixture (10ml x2) and vacuum-dried to give compound **2**.

2-amino-N-(2-methoxy-5-(1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-1H-1,2,3-triazol-5-yl)phenyl)acetamide hydrochloride (**3**)

To a solution of **2** in THF (6 mL) a 1M solution of HCl in ethanol (17mL) is added, and a resulted solution is stirred overnight at room temperature to form a suspension with product partly precipitated out. The reaction mixture is concentrated under reduced pressure keeping temperature below 45 °C to ~ 10mL volume. A solid is filtered out, washed with ether (5ml x 2), hexane (5 mL) and vacuum-dried to give compound **3**.

Compound 3e: 4-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazole



100 mg of 4-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole (**1a**) in EtOH (10 mL) was hydrogenated under the catalysis of 10% Pd on wet carbon at rt overnight. Removal of catalyst and solvent gave 3-amino-2-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-propenone (**2a**, 75mg) as colorless oil.

74 mg of **2a** was dissolved in THF (10 mL) and sodium bicarbonate (0.2g) and P₂S₅ (0.15g) was added followed by iodine (0.15g). The mixture was stirred at rt for 24 h. Removal of solvent and purified the mixture with repeated column chromatography gave 4-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazole (**3a**, 4 mg) as white solid.

-306-

Compound 3e: 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazole

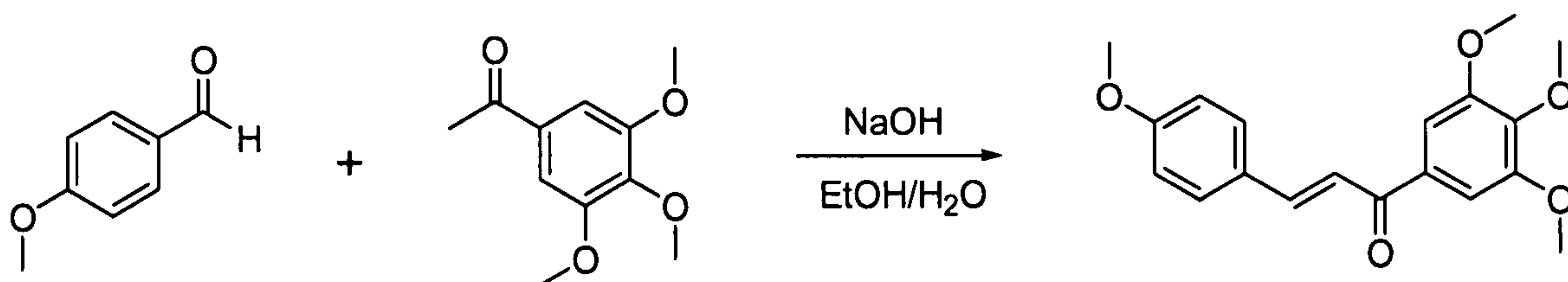
$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (CDCl_3) δ (ppm) 8.47 (s, 1H), 7.3 (d, 2H, $J = 8$), 6.9 (d, 2H, $J = 8$), 6.52 (s, 2H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.82(s, 3H), 3.70 (s, 6H); ESMS clcd for $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{19}\text{NO}_4\text{S}$: 357.1; Found: 358.0 ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$.

Compound 64e:2-Methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isothiazol-4-yl]-phenylamine

$^1\text{H-NMR}$ (CDCl_3) δ (ppm) 8.44 (s, 1H), 6.7 (m, 3H), 6.57 (s, 2H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.86(s, 3H), 3.8 (br, 2H), 3.72 (s, 6H); ESMS clcd for $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}$: 372.1; Found: 373.1 ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$.

Synthesis of 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- isoxazole

(1) Synthesis of 3-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-propenone.

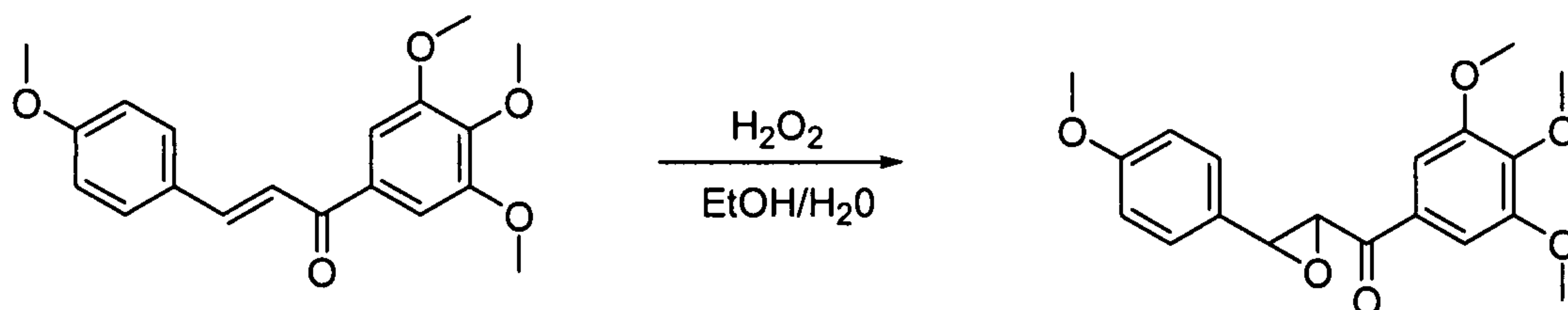


To a stirred solution of p-anisaldehyde (1.36g, 10 mmol) and 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-ethanone (2.1g, 10 mmol) in ethyl alcohol (EtOH) (10 mL) was added a 50% solution of NaOH in H₂O (1 mL).

After the reaction had proceeded to completion, volatile components were removed under reduced pressure and the residue was taken up with ethyl acetate (EtOAc) (50 mL). The EtOAc layer was washed with H₂O (2 x 30 mL) and then dried with Na₂SO₄. After removal of EtOAc, the product was precipitated out from EtOH/H₂O. Solid material collected by filtration and was washed by H₂O (20 mL) and 95% ethyl alcohol (10 mL). The product,

3-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-propenone (2.8g, 85% yield) , was obtained as a yellow solid. $^1\text{H-NMR}$ δ 3.85 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.95 (s, 6H), 6.95 (d, 2H, $J = 8$), 7.28(s, 2H), 7.39 (d, 1H, $J = 15$), 7.65 (d, 2H, $J=8$), 7.85 (d, 1H, $J=15$)ppm.

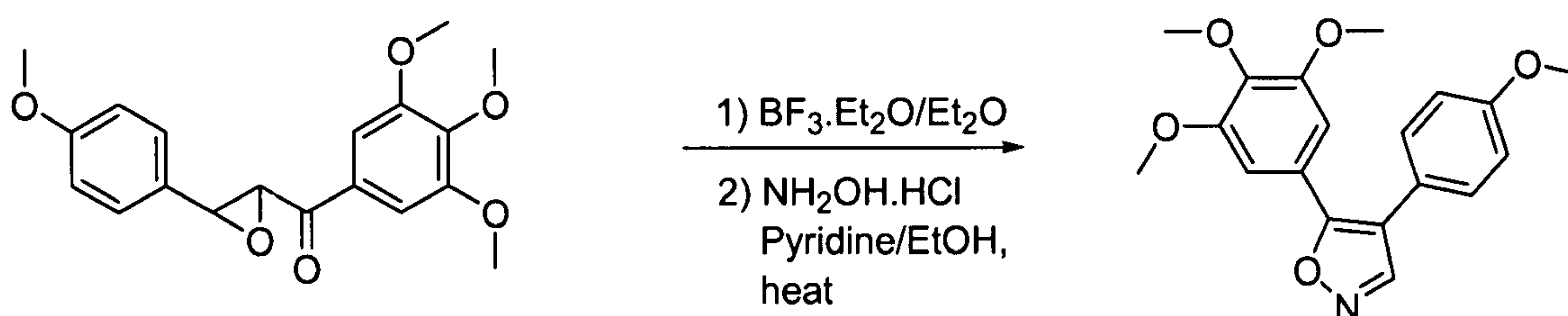
(2) Synthesis of [3-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-oxiranyl]-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)- methanone



-307-

To a stirred solution of 3-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-propenone (1.64g, 5 mmol) and 1N NaOH (2.52 mL) in 95% EtOH (22mL) was added a cold solution of 30% H₂O₂ (0.77 mL) at room temperature. After 72 h stirring, the precipitated material was collected by filtration and washed with 95% EtOH to afford [3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-oxiranyl]-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-methanone as a white solid (1.38g, yield 80%). ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ 3.81 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 6H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 4.05 (d, 1H, J=2), 4.20 (1H, J=2), 6.95 (d, 2H, J=7), 7.25-7.35 (m, 4H)ppm.

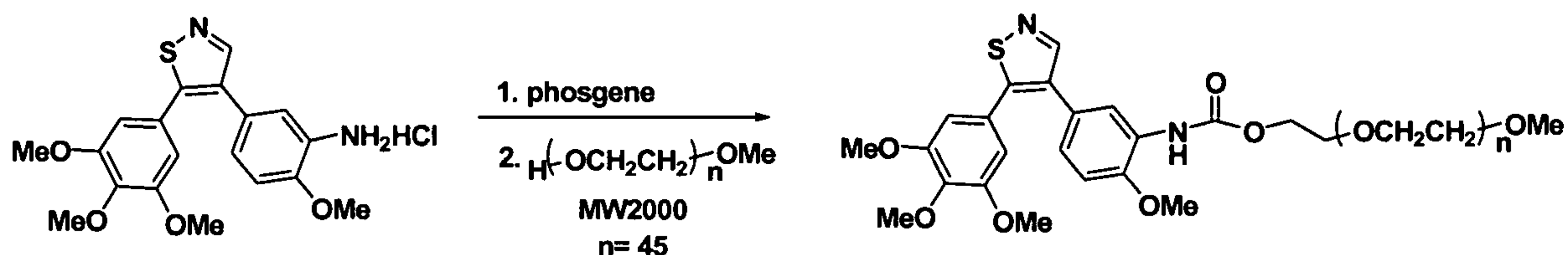
(3) Synthesis of 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole



To a stirred solution of [3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-oxiranyl]-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-methanone (0.5g, 1.45 mmol) in dry ether (15 mL) was added BF₃·Et₂O (2.52 mL) slowly. After the addition, it was heated to reflux for 1 h. After the reaction mixture had cooled to room temperature, it was poured into ice-H₂O (100 mL). The ethereal layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with ether (10 mL x 3). The combined ether layers were washed with H₂O (20 mL x 2) and concentrated to dryness. The residue was then transferred with EtOH (3mL) to a flask suited for a microwave reactor, and hydroxylamine hydrochloride (0.32g, 4.6 mmol) and pyridine (1mL) were added. The mixture was heated and stirred in a microwave reactor at 130 °C for 30 min. The reaction mixture was then cooled to room temperature and poured into ice-H₂O (20 mL). The solid material was collected and washed with H₂O. After preparative HPLC or repeated solvating gas chromatography (SGC) (hexane to 14% Hexane/EtOAc), the product 4-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazole was obtained as a light yellow solid. ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃) δ 3.70 (s, 6H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 6.85 (s, 2H), 6.94 (d, 2H, J=8), 7.33 (d, 2H, J=8), 8.30 (s, 1H) ppm; ESMS calcd for C₁₉H₁₉NO₅: 341.0; found: 342.0 (M + H⁺).

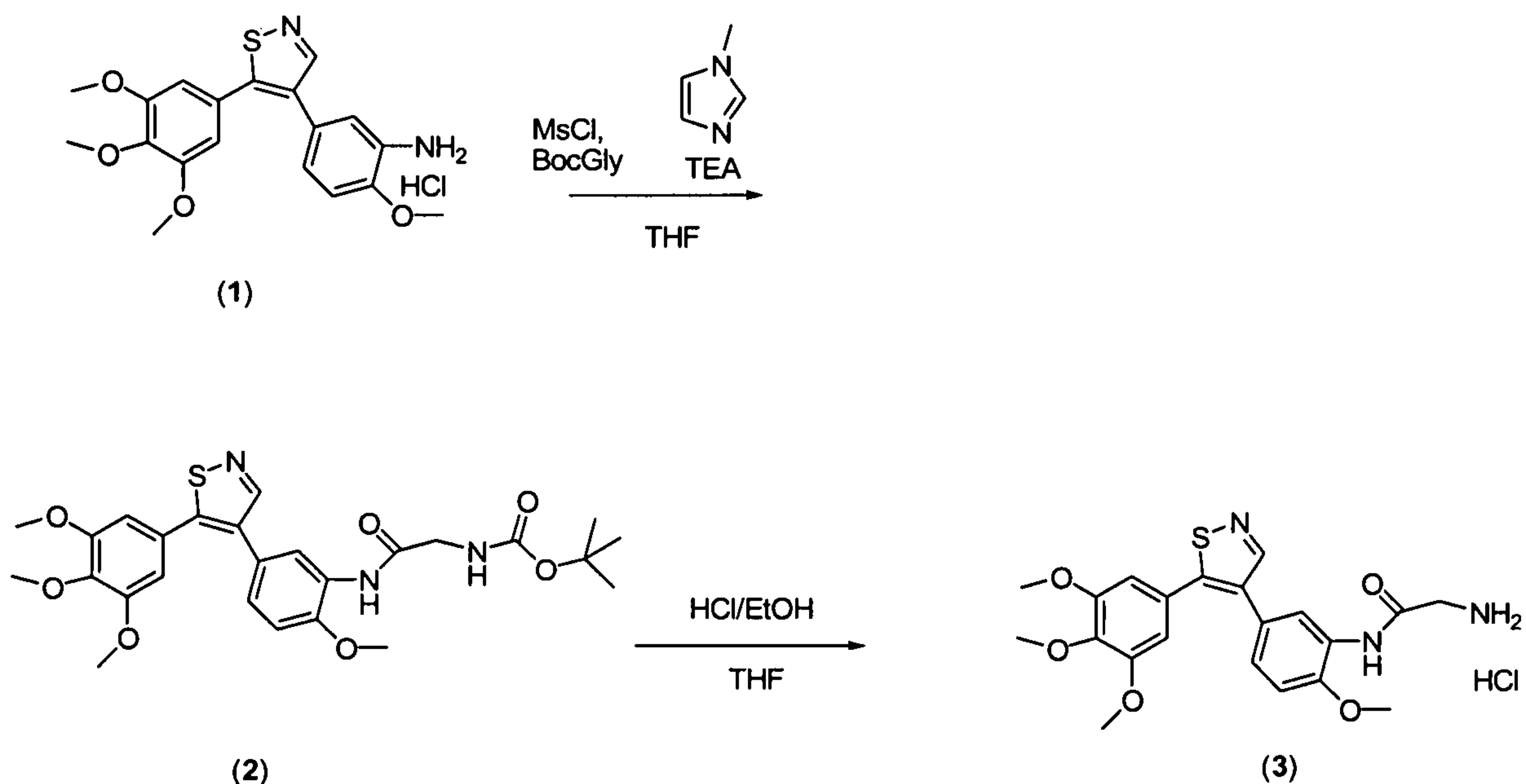
Compound 216e: 2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isothiazol-4-yl)phenylcarbamate-PEG

-308-



A solution of 2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isothiazol-4-yl)aniline hydrochloride (300 mg, 0.76 mmol) and triethylamine (0.22 mL, 1.60 mmol) in dichloromethane (3 mL) is added slowly to a solution of triphosgene (77 mg, 0.26 mmol) in dichloromethane (5 mL) at 0°C under nitrogen atmosphere. The reaction mixture is stirred for 30 min at room temperature, and then cooled to 0°C before the addition of PEG (1.53 g, 0.76 mmol) and triethylamine (0.12 mL, 0.77 mmol) in 2 mL of dichloromethane. The resulting reaction mixture is stirred for 3 h. and washed with NaHCO₃ solution. The aqueous layer is extracted with dichloromethane (2X), and the combined organic layers are washed with saturated NaCl solution, dried over Na₂SO₄ and evaporated. The crude product is purified by silica gel column chromatography (20% MeOH in EA) to give desired product 2-methoxy-5-(5-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)isothiazol-4-yl)phenylcarbamate-PEG.

Synthesis of amino-acid derivatives



((2-Methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenylcarbamoyl)-methyl)-carbamic acid tert-butyl ester (2)

-309-

To a solution of N-t-Boc-glycine (357mg, 2mmol) and N-methyl-imidazole (0.162mL, 2mmol) in THF (16mL) cooled with ice methanesulfonyl chloride (0.158mL, 2mmol) is added. Ice bath is removed, **1** (0.4g, 1 mmol) is added as a solid, followed by triethylamine (0.144mL, 2.02mmol), and the reaction mixture is stirred at 40-50 °C overnight. A resulted solution is decanted from a solid, a flask rinsed with EtOAc, and a combined organic solution is washed with saturated ammonium chloride solution, then twice with water, brine and dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solution is filtered out through a celite pad, concentrated and the residue is dissolved in 2-propanol (3 mL) with heating, and hexane (1-2mL) is added drop-wise to start precipitation. In 1 hour a solid is filtered out, washed with 1:1 Hexane: ether mixture (10ml x2) and vacuum-dried to give **2**.

2-Amino-N-{2-methoxy-5-[5-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-4-yl]-phenyl}-acetamide (**3**)

To a solution of **2** in THF (6 mL) a 1M solution of HCl in ethanol (17mL) is added, and a resulted solution is stirred overnight at room temperature to form a suspension with product partly precipitated out. The reaction mixture is concentrated under reduced pressure keeping temperature below 45 °C to ~ 10mL volume. A solid is filtered out, washed with ether (5ml x 2), hexane (5 mL) and vacuum-dried to give **3**.

EXAMPLE 2: Effect on HUVEC Cell Morphology and Migration

Compound 249 and Combretastatin A4 (CA4) (Pharmaron, LLC, Louisville, KY) were compared for their *in vitro* effect on HUVEC cell morphology and migration on a plastic surface. Compound 249 induced HUVEC cell shrinkage and migration inhibition at 1nM. Both events happened at an early time of treatment. Compound 249 possessed a stronger effect on both shrinkage and migration than CA4.

A. Compound 249 induces HUVEC cell shrinkage at 1nM within 1 hr of treatment

HUVEC cells (ATCC, VA) (passage number 4) were cultured in EGM2 medium (Cambrex, MA) on 24-well plates and time lapse imaging was performed in a cell culture system mounted on an inverted microscope supplied with 5% CO₂. The temperature was kept at 35°C. Images were taken every 60 sec using 20x objective (Figs. 1-3) or every 30 min using 2x objective (Fig. 4) for up to 90 hr. Figs. 1-3 show results from three time points of treatment: 0, 50, 100 min. Compared to DMSO treatment, 1nM of Compound 249 caused HUVEC cell shrinkage (arrows point to the cells affected strongly) within 50 min of treatment. Most shrunken cells were at cell cycle interphase but not mitotic stage, and still

-310-

moving on the culture surface, as observed in time-lapse movies (data not shown). The shrinking effect caused by Compound 249 (and CA4) is not identical to the apoptotic effect in mitotic cells after microtubule depolymerization. Figs. 1-3 also show that CA4 caused a similar change on HUVEC cells at 10nM, but did not cause obvious morphological changes at 1nM. Compound 249 had a more potent effect on HUVEC cell morphology than CA4.

B. Compound 249 inhibits HUVEC migration at 1nM

HUVEC migration inhibition can serve as an *in vitro* surrogate for the assessment of the inhibition of angiogenesis. Above, Compound 249 significantly inhibited HUVEC migration. Using the above described time-lapse culture system, a wound healing assay was used to analyze the effect of Compound 249 and CA4 on HUVEC cells migration. Confluent HUVEC cultures were scraped similarly to make a blank area. Migration of remaining cells under different treatment was imaged at the same time to generate time-lapse image sequences. Time-lapse movies were further analyzed to calculate the number of cells that migrated to the blank area. In Fig. 4, the gray lines show the front line of cells after scraping and the red lines show the front lines of cells after migration at 24, 48 and 72 hr after treatment. Fig. 4 shows that compared to DMSO, three treatments (1nM Compound 249, 5nM Compound 249 and 5nM CA4) significantly blocked migration of HUVEC cells to the blank area, while 1nM CA4 did not block the migration event. The quantitative analysis of Fig. 4 is shown in Fig. 5 which demonstrates that the absolute migrated cell numbers are similar during Compound 249 1nM, 5nM and CA4 5nM. However, CA4 at 1nM had much less of an effect on HUVEC migration. Additional detailed analysis is shown in Fig. 6, which shows that the difference in migration inhibition between Compound 249 and CA4 at 1nM was noticeable as early as 4 hr after treatment. Compound 249 possessed a potent inhibitory effect on HUVEC migration *in vitro*. Compound 249 had a stronger effect than CA4 for the inhibition of HUVEC migration.

EXAMPLE 3: Disengagement of VE-cadherin Junctions in HUVEC Cells

Example 2 demonstrated that 1 nM Compound 249 inhibited HUVEC cell migration, and induced shrinkage of HUVEC cells *in vitro*. It was thought that these phenotypic changes might be associated with alterations of endothelial cell junctions. To determine if Compound 249 induced disengagement of HUVEC cell junctions, VE-cadherin junctions of HUVEC cells were examined. HUVEC cells were treated with DMSO or Compound 249 (0.1, 1, or 10 nM) for 24 hrs and fixed for immunostaining. DMSO concentration was 1:100 for all treatment. To boost the immunofluorescence signal, cells were stained with a mixture of two polyclonal anti-human VE-cadherin Abs (1:1 mixed, obtained from

-311-

Amersham Biosciences, NJ, and Santa Cruz Biotechnology, CA) followed by staining with a mixture of fluorescent secondary antibodies. Fig. 7 shows that VE-cadherin stained strongly at the cell-cell junctions (red arrows in DMSO), but not the non-contacted regions between cells in the DMSO control. Non-DMSO treated cells gave a similar result to those with DMSO treatment (data not shown.). With 1nM Compound 249 treatment, VE-cadherin staining was reduced (red arrow in Compound 249 1nM) compared to that in DMSO or Compound 249 0.1nM treatment. Most importantly, the cells appeared to be separating from each other and some of the VE-cadherin junctions were disengaged (red arrows in Compound 249 1nM). Increasing Compound 249 concentration to 10 nM significantly abolished VE-cadherin staining (aqua arrows showing lack of VE-cadherin staining), and most of the cell junctions were disengaged. These results strongly suggest that Compound 249 affects the assembly of cell-cell junctions of activated human endothelial cells, most likely through disengagement of VE-cadherin junctions and reduction of VE-cadherin molecules at the junctions. In addition, the potent effect of Compound 249 on microtubule cytoskeletons can also contribute strongly to the cell-cell junction disruption.

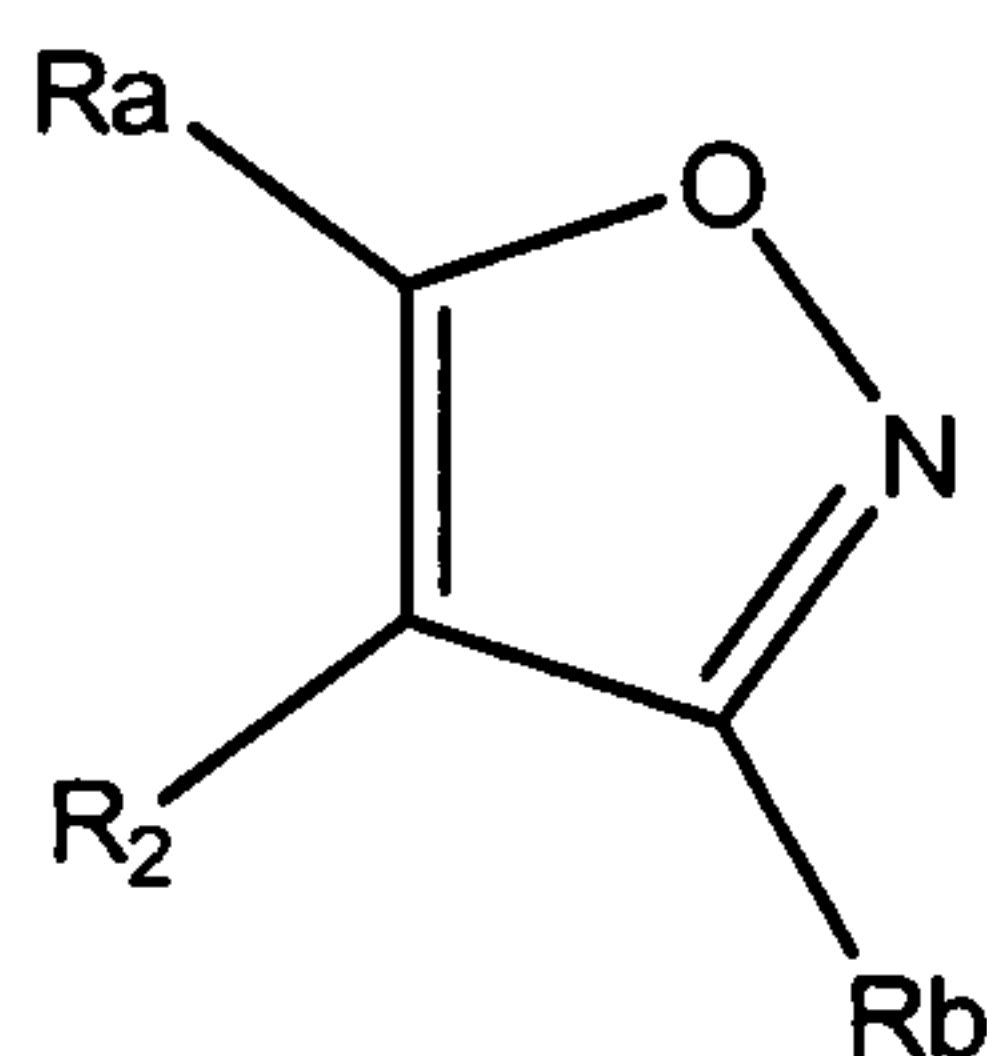
All publications, patent applications, patents, and other documents cited herein are incorporated by reference in their entirety. In case of conflict, the present specification, including definitions, will control. In addition, the materials, methods, and examples are illustrative only and not intended to be limiting in any way.

-312-

CLAIMS

WE CLAIM:

1. A method of treating or inhibiting angiogenesis in a subject in need thereof, comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a compound represented by formula (I):



(I)

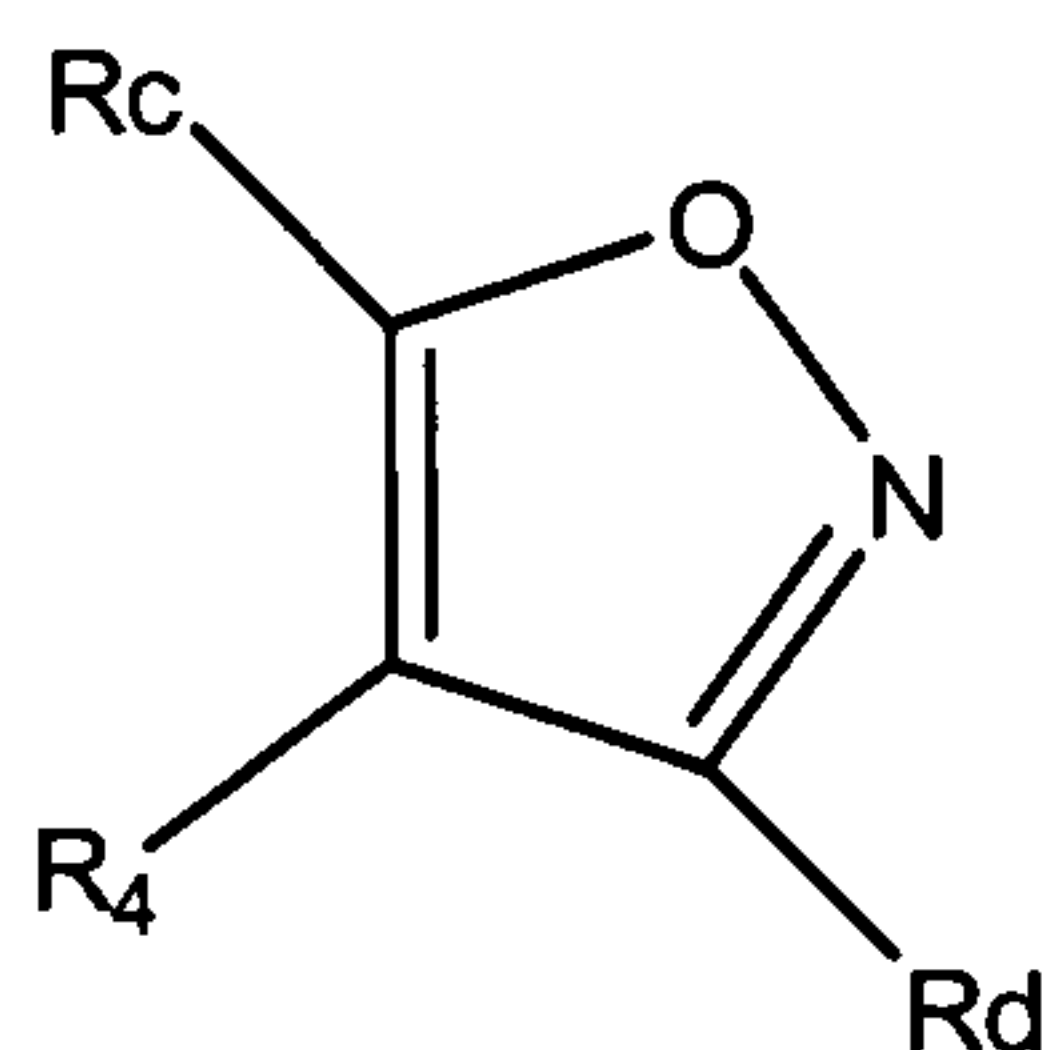
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, and prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_a or R_b is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl; and

R_2 is an optionally substituted phenyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzo[1,4]dioxinyl, an optionally substituted benzo[1,3]dioxolyl, an optionally substituted biphenyl, an optionally substituted 4-pyridinyl-phenyl, an optionally substituted quinolinyl, an optionally substituted isoquinolinyl, an optionally substituted 1H-indolyl, an optionally substituted pyridinyl, an optionally substituted oxazolyl, an optionally substituted isoxazolyl, an optionally substituted thiazolyl, an optionally substituted isothiazolyl, an optionally substituted imidazolyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolyl, an optionally substituted pyrazolyl, an optionally substituted furanyl, an optionally substituted thiophenyl, an optionally substituted thiadiazolyl, an optionally substituted oxadiazolyl, an optionally substituted chromanyl, an optionally substituted isochromanyl, an optionally substituted pyridazinyl, an optionally substituted pyrimidinyl, an optionally substituted pyrazinyl, an optionally substituted benzothiophenyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzothiophenyl, an optionally substituted benzofuranyl, an optionally substituted 2,3-dihydro-benzofuranyl, an optionally substituted 1H-benzoimidazolyl, an optionally substituted benzothiazolyl, an optionally substituted benzooxazolyl, an optionally substituted 1H-benzotriazolyl, an optionally substituted 1H-indazolyl, an optionally substituted 9H-purinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyrimidinyl, an optionally substituted pyrrolopyrazinyl, an optionally

-313-

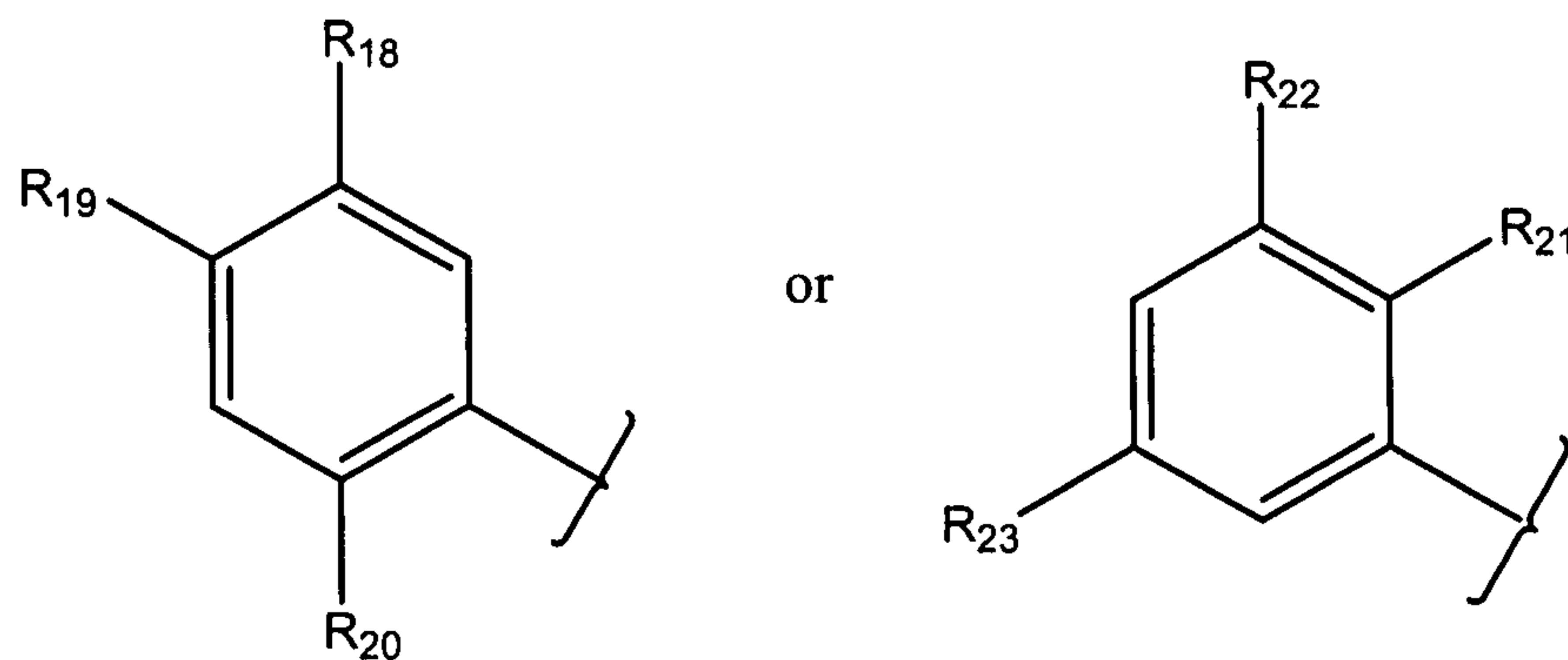
substituted pyrrolopyridazinyl, an optionally substituted imidazopyrazinyl, or an optionally substituted imidazolpyridazinyl.

2. A method of treating or inhibiting angiogenesis in a subject in need thereof, comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a compound represented by formula (II):



(II)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, and prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_c or R_d is $-H$ and the other is an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an unsubstituted phenyl, or a substituted phenyl represented by one of the following formulas:



R_4 is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl;

R_{18} , R_{19} , R_{22} , and R_{23} , are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanidino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_{20} is an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl,

-314-

an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_{17}$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_{21} is halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_{17}$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_7 and R_8 , for each occurrence, are, independently, $-H$, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

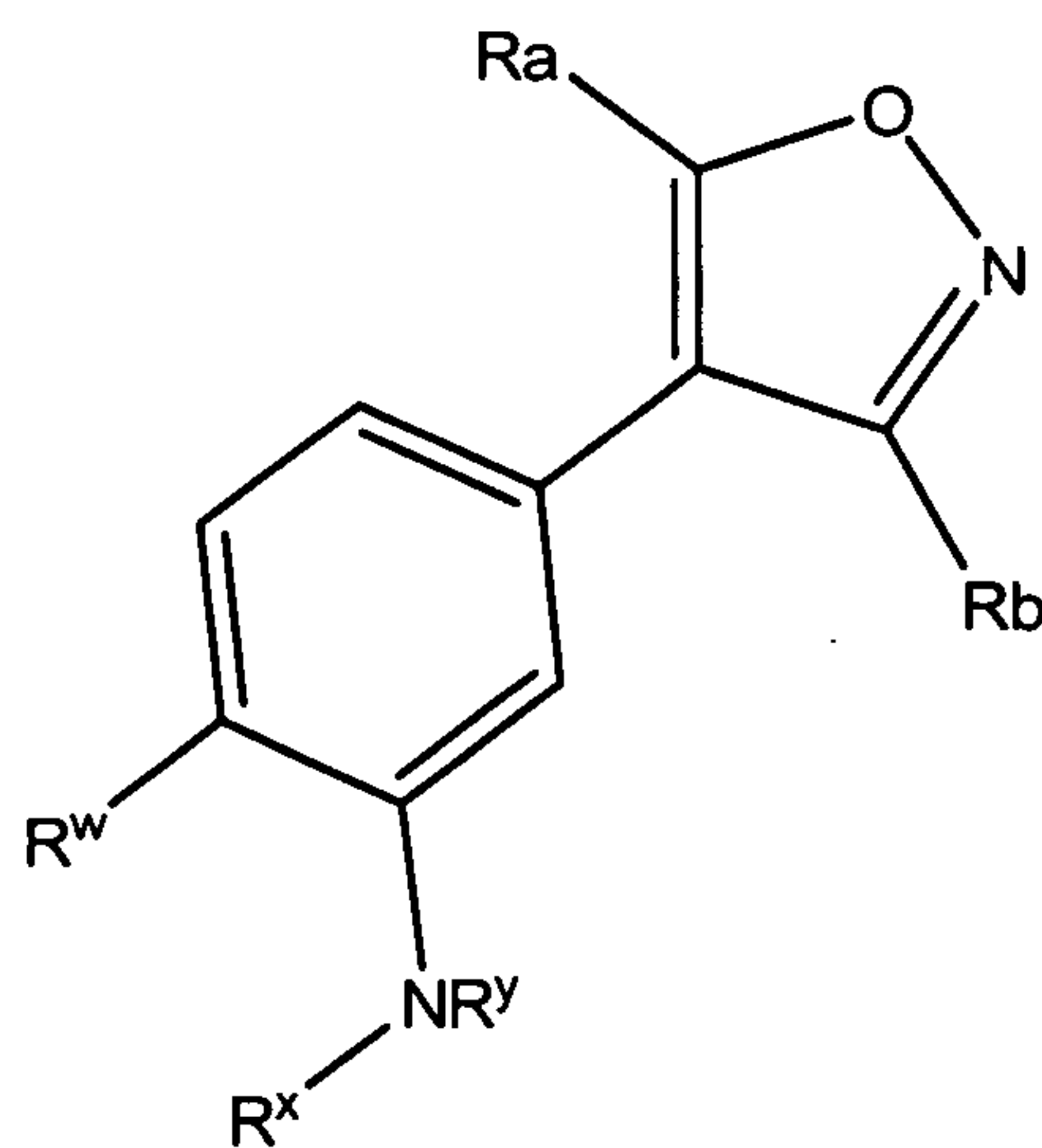
R_{10} and R_{11} , for each occurrence, are independently $-H$, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl; or R_{10} and R_{11} , taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, form an optionally substituted heterocyclyl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl;

R_{17} , for each occurrence, is independently, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl; and

p is 1 or 2.

3. The method of Claim 1, wherein the compound is represented by formula (IA):

-315-



(IA)

wherein:

R^x is $(R^{aa})_m$, $-R^{aa}-C(O)(CH_2)_nC(O)OH$, $-C(O)(CH_2)_nC(O)OH$, $-C(O)YR^z$, $-C(O)NH-R^{aa}$, or $-(R^{aa})_qC(O)(Y_1)$;

R^y is $-H$ or lower alkyl;

R^w is $-H$, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl;

R_7 is $-H$, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

R^{aa} is an amino acid residue or an amino acid residue analog;

Y is CH_2 , O , or NH ;

R^z is $Alk-NH_2$, $Alk-C(O)OH$, Het , or Y_1 ;

Alk is an optionally substituted alkylene;

Het is an optionally substituted heteroalkyl;

Y_1 is a water soluble polymer with a molecular weight less than 60,000 daltons;

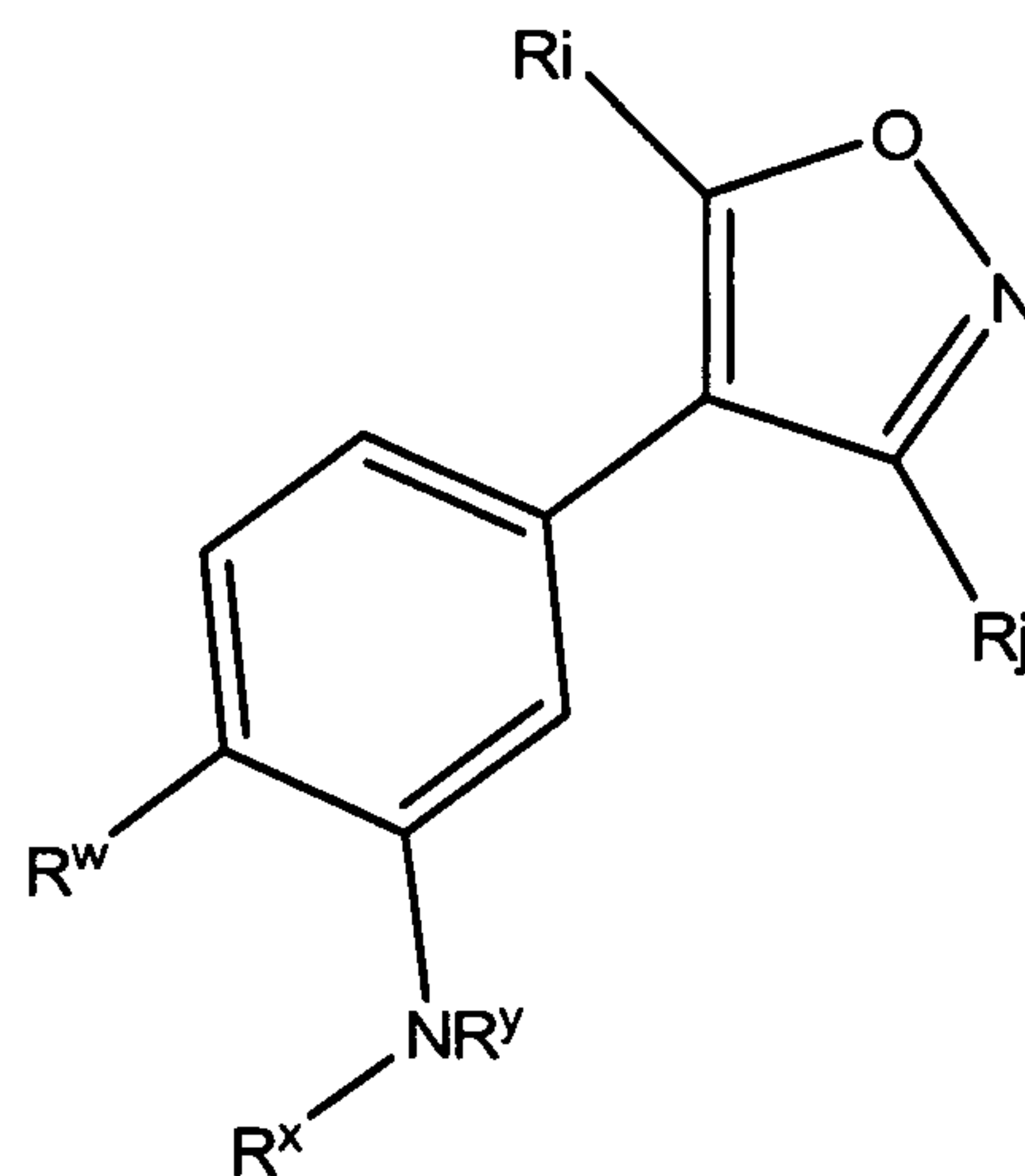
n is 1, 2, 3, or 4;

m is an integer from 1 to 10; and

q is 0 or 1.

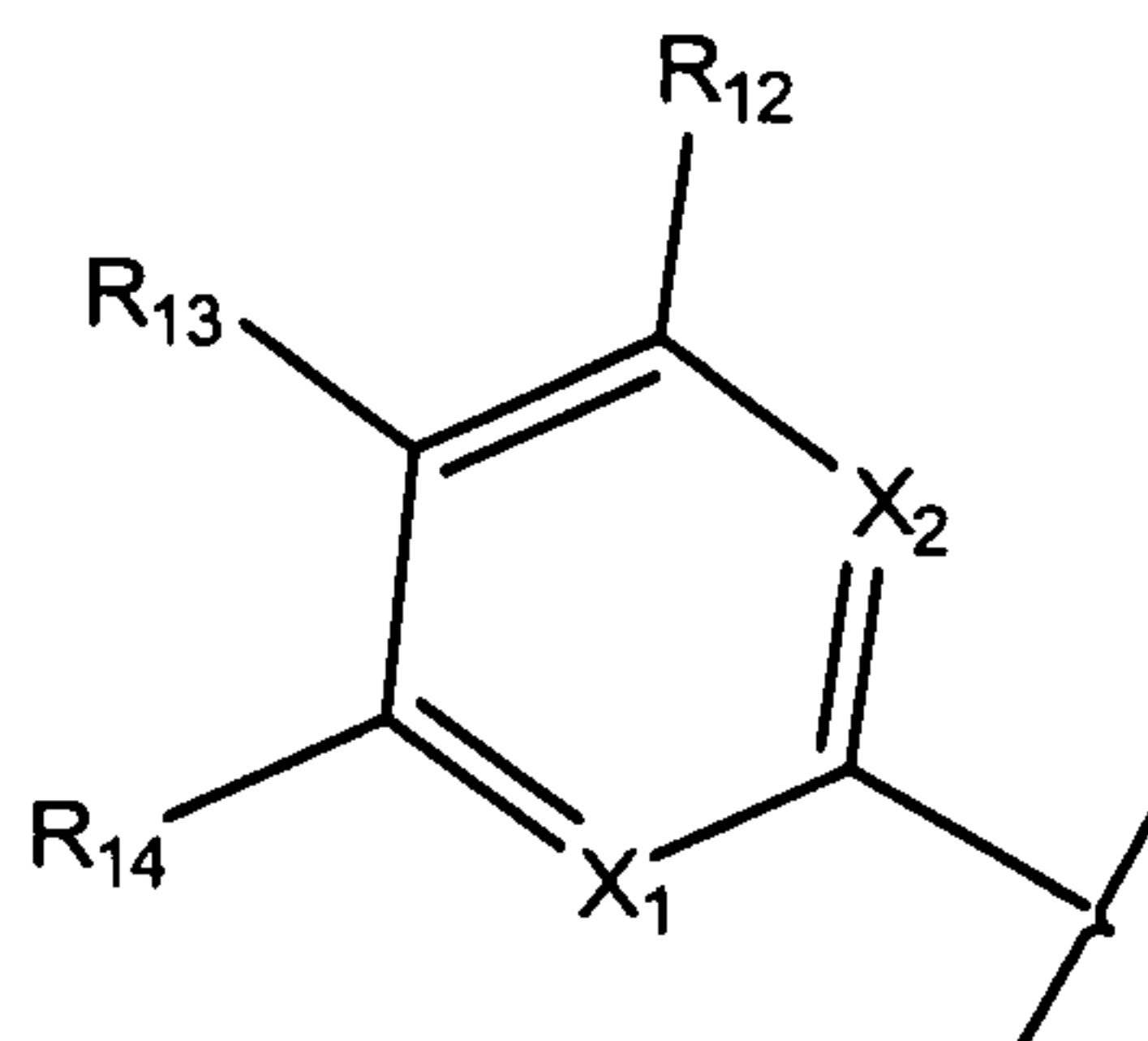
4. The method of Claim 3, wherein the compound is represented by formula (VA):

-316-



(VA)

wherein:

one of R_i or R_j is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula: X_1 and X_2 are each, independently, CH or N;

R_{12} , R_{13} and R_{14} are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_8 , for each occurrence, is, independently, $-H$, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an

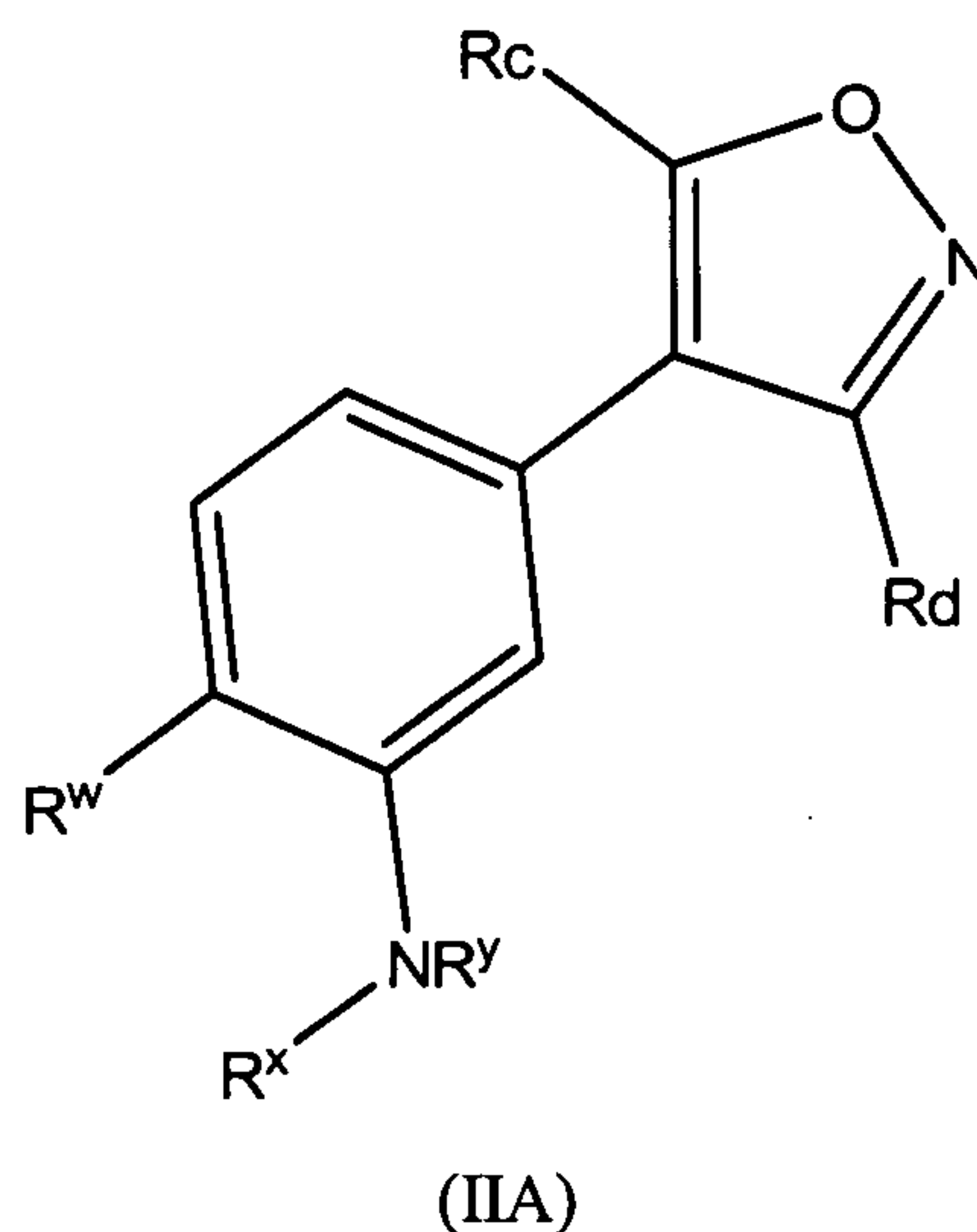
-317-

optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

R_{10} and R_{11} , for each occurrence, are independently -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl; or R_{10} and R_{11} , taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, form an optionally substituted heterocyclyl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl; and

p is 1 or 2.

5. The method of Claim 2, wherein the compound is represented by formula (IIA):



wherein:

R^x is $(R^{aa})_m$, $-R^{aa}-C(O)(CH_2)_nC(O)OH$, $-C(O)(CH_2)_nC(O)OH$, $-C(O)YR^z$, $-C(O)NH-R^{aa}$, or $-(R^{aa})_qC(O)(Y_1)$;

R^y is -H or lower alkyl;

R^w is -H, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl;

R^{aa} is an amino acid residue or an amino acid residue analog;

Y is CH_2 , O, or NH;

R^z is $Alk-NH_2$, $Alk-C(O)OH$, Het, or Y_1 ;

Alk is an optionally substituted alkylene;

-318-

Het is an optionally substituted heteroalkyl;

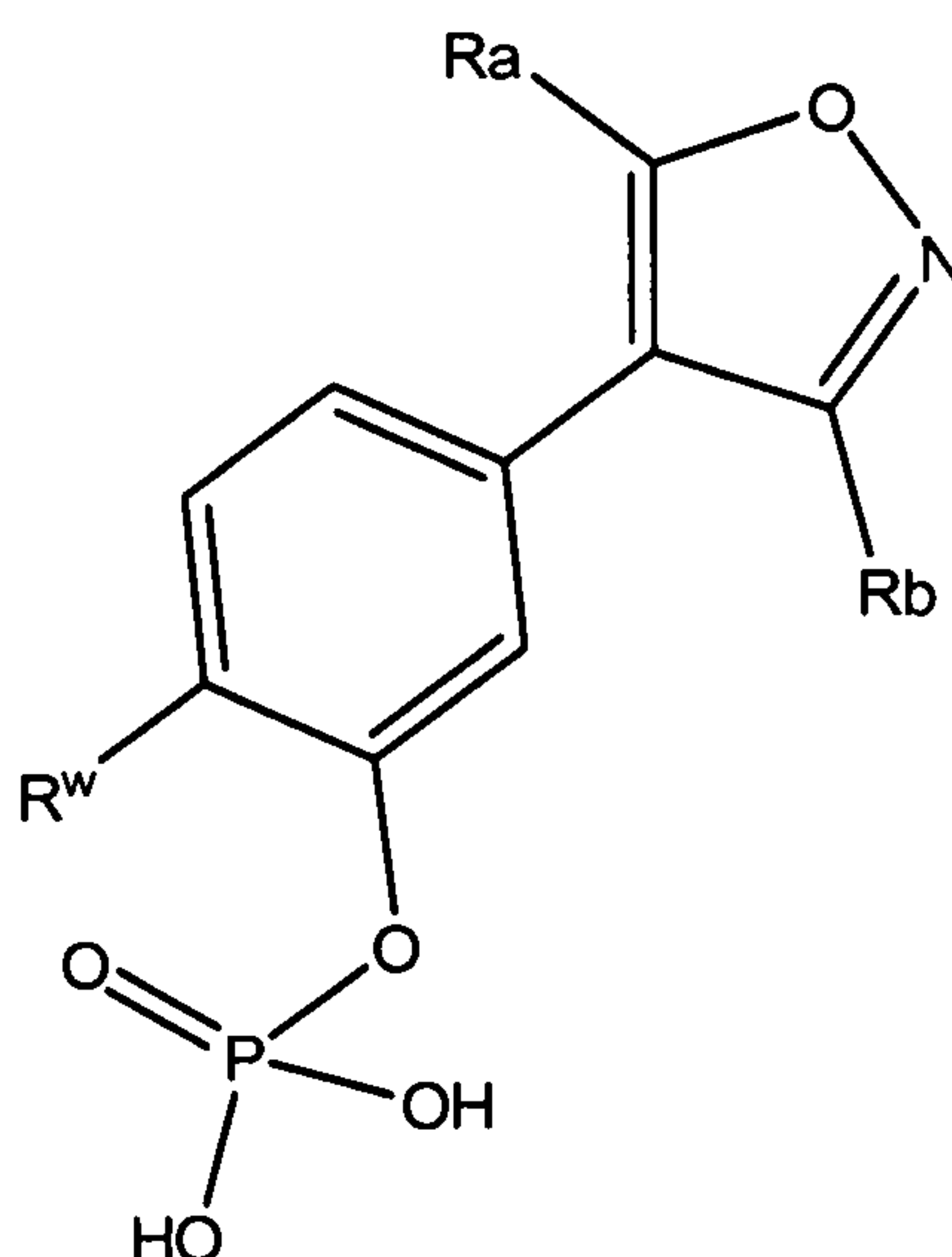
Y_1 is a water soluble polymer with a molecular weight less than 60,000 daltons;

n is 1, 2, 3, or 4;

m is an integer from 1 to 10; and

q is 0 or 1.

6. The method of Claim 1, wherein the compound is represented by formula (IB):



(IB)

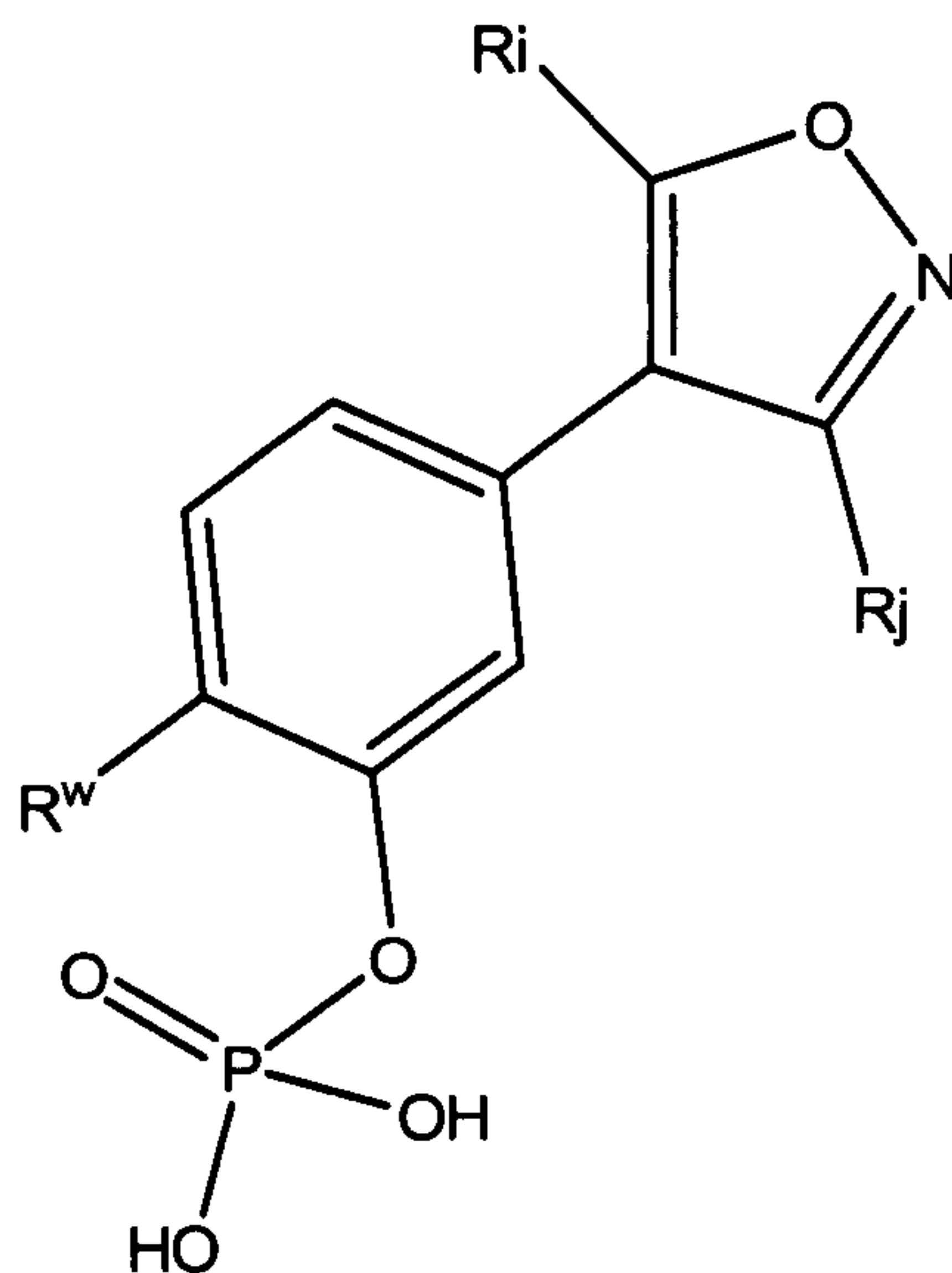
wherein:

R^w is $-H$, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl; and

R_7 is $-H$, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl.

7. The method of Claim 6, wherein the compound is represented by formula (VB):

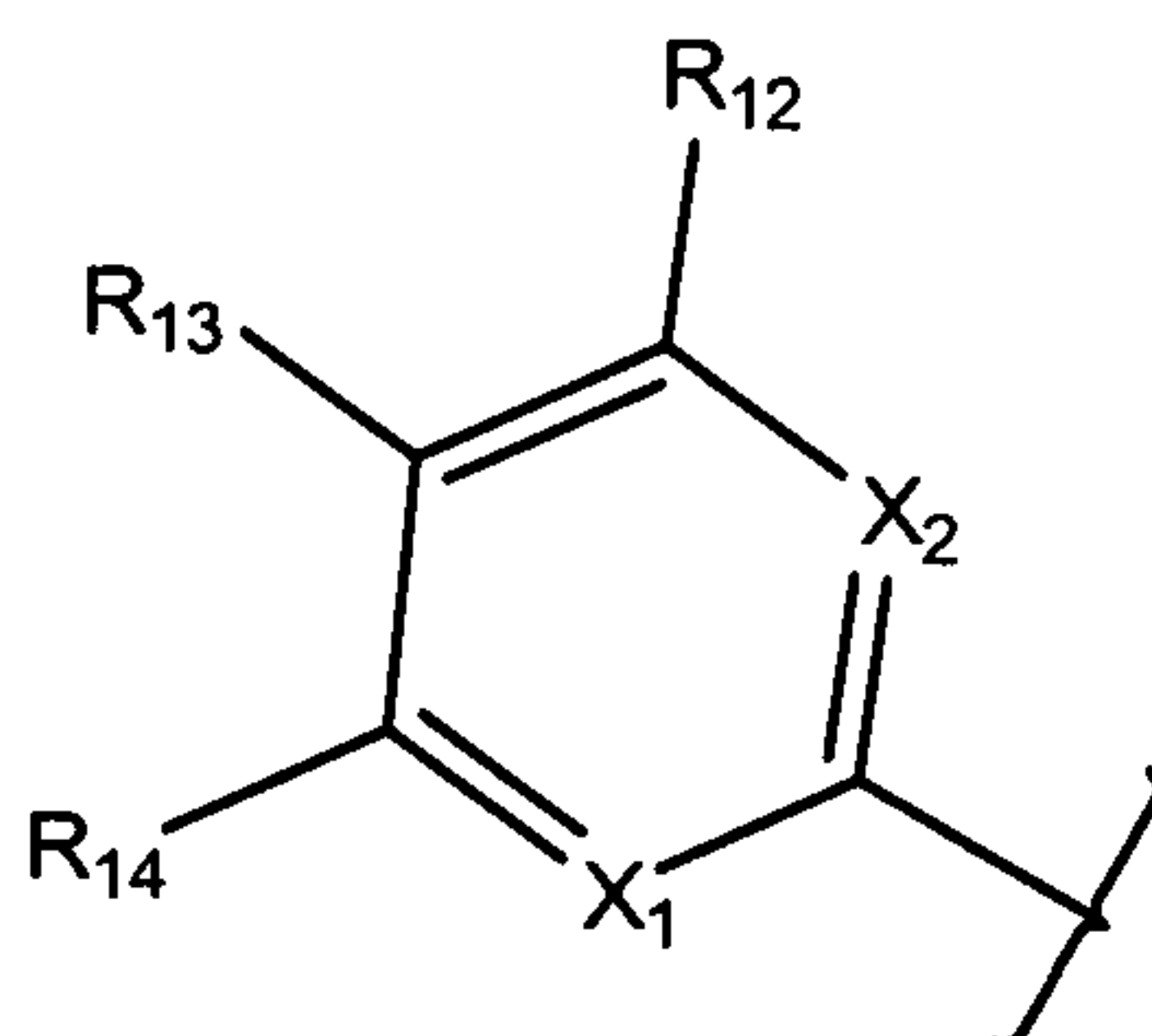
-319-



(VB)

wherein:

one of R_i or R_j is $-H$ and the other is represented by the following formula:



X_1 and X_2 are each, independently, CH or N;

R_{12} , R_{13} and R_{14} are each, independently, halo, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, an optionally substituted heteraralkyl, cyano, nitro, guanadino, a haloalkyl, a haloalkoxy, a heteroalkyl, $-OR_7$, $-NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-C(O)R_7$, $-C(O)OR_7$, $-OC(O)R_7$, $-C(O)NR_{10}R_{11}$, $-NR_8C(O)R_7$, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SR_7$, $-S(O)_pR_7$, $-OS(O)_pR_7$, $-S(O)_pOR_7$, $-NR_8S(O)_pR_7$, or $-S(O)_pNR_{10}R_{11}$;

R_8 , for each occurrence, is, independently, $-H$, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted

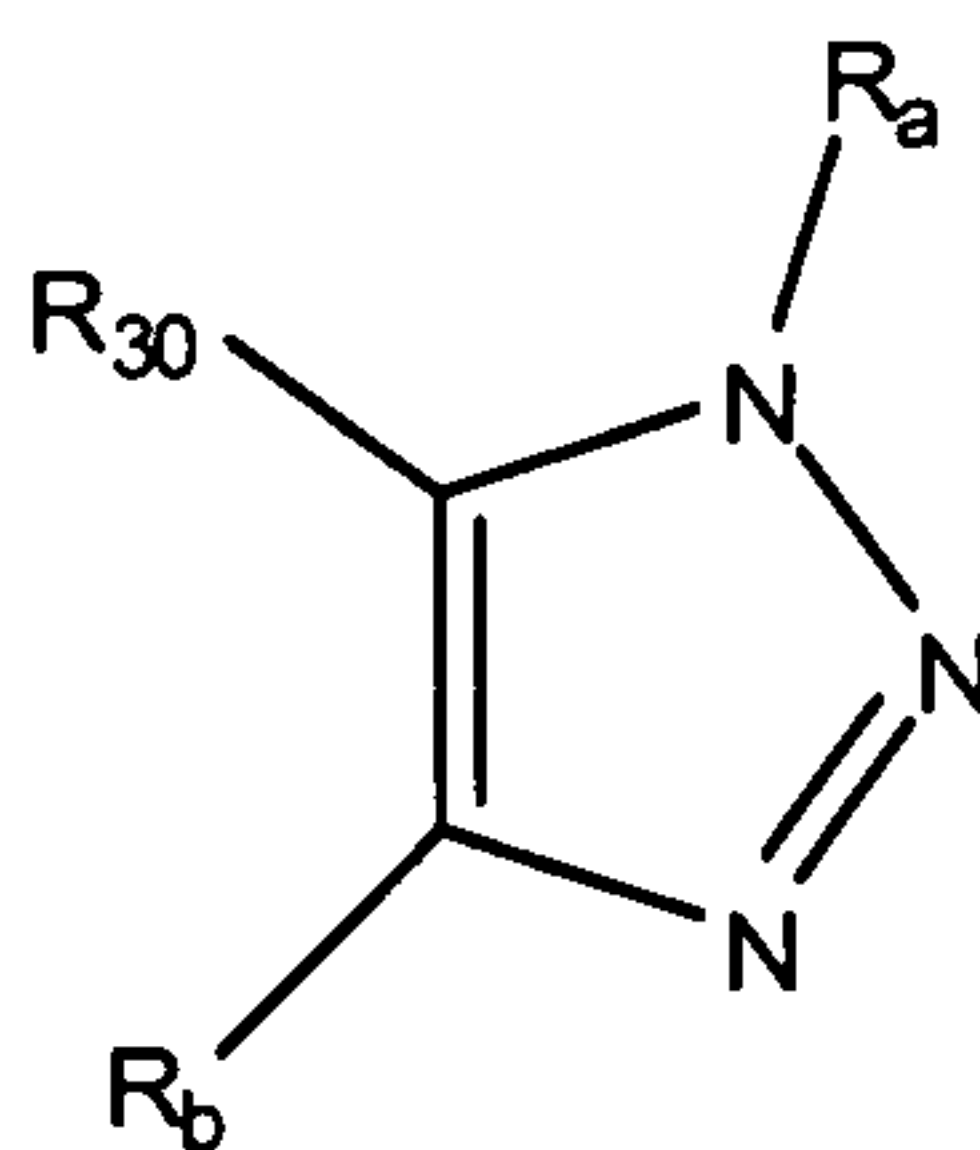
-320-

cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

R_{10} and R_{11} , for each occurrence, are independently -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl; or R_{10} and R_{11} , taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached, form an optionally substituted heterocyclyl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl; and

p is 1 or 2.

8. A method of treating or inhibiting angiogenesis in a subject in need thereof, comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a compound represented by formula (XI):

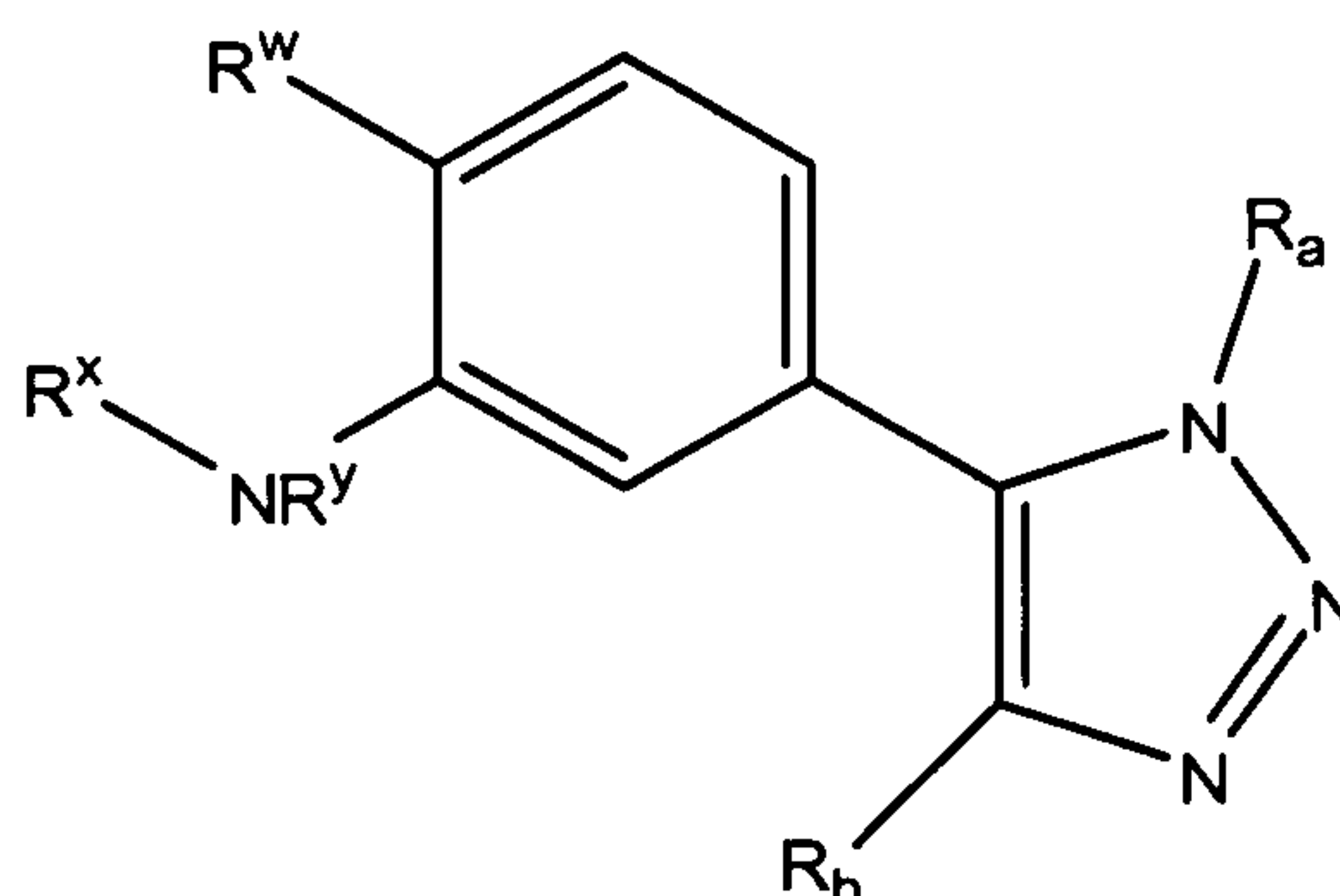


(XI)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_a or R_b is -H and the other is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl, provided that R_a is not acridinyl; and

R_{30} is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl.

9. The method of Claim 8, wherein the compound is represented by formula (XIA):



-321-

(XIA)

wherein:

R^x is $(R^{aa})_m$, $-R^{aa}-C(O)(CH_2)_nC(O)OH$, $-C(O)(CH_2)_nC(O)OH$, $-C(O)YR^z$, $-C(O)NH-R^{aa}$, or $-(R^{aa})_qC(O)(Y_1)$;

R^y is $-H$ or lower alkyl;

R^w is $-H$, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl;

R_7 , for each occurrence, is independently $-H$, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

R^{aa} is an amino acid residue or an amino acid residue analog;

Y is CH_2 , O , or NH ;

R^z is $Alk-NH_2$, $Alk-C(O)OH$, Het , or Y_1 ;

Alk is an optionally substituted alkylene;

Het is an optionally substituted heteroalkyl;

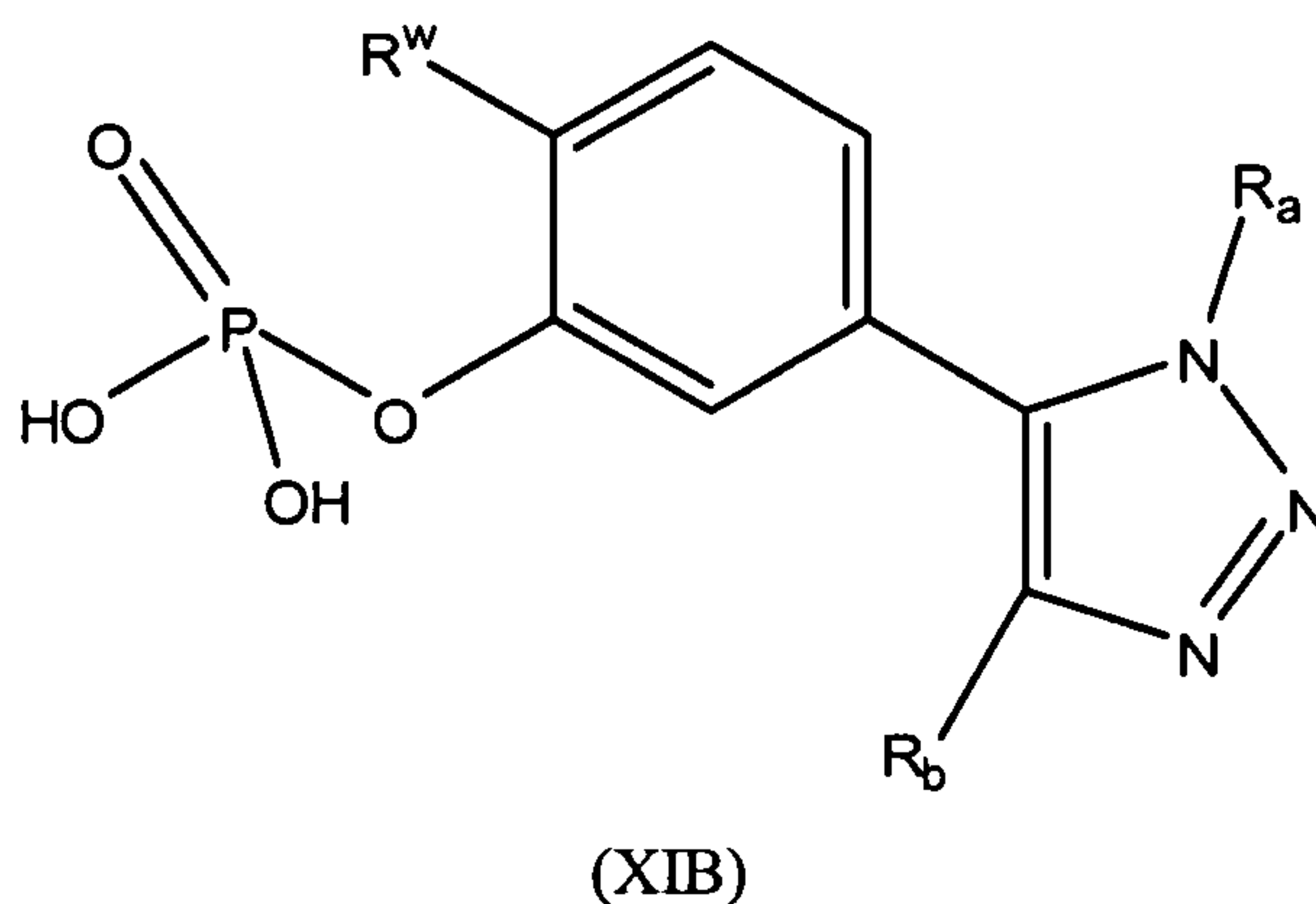
Y_1 is a water soluble polymer with a molecular weight less than 60,000 daltons;

n is 1, 2, 3, or 4;

m is an integer from 1 to 10; and

q is 0 or 1.

10. The method of Claim 8, wherein the compound is represented by formula (XIB):



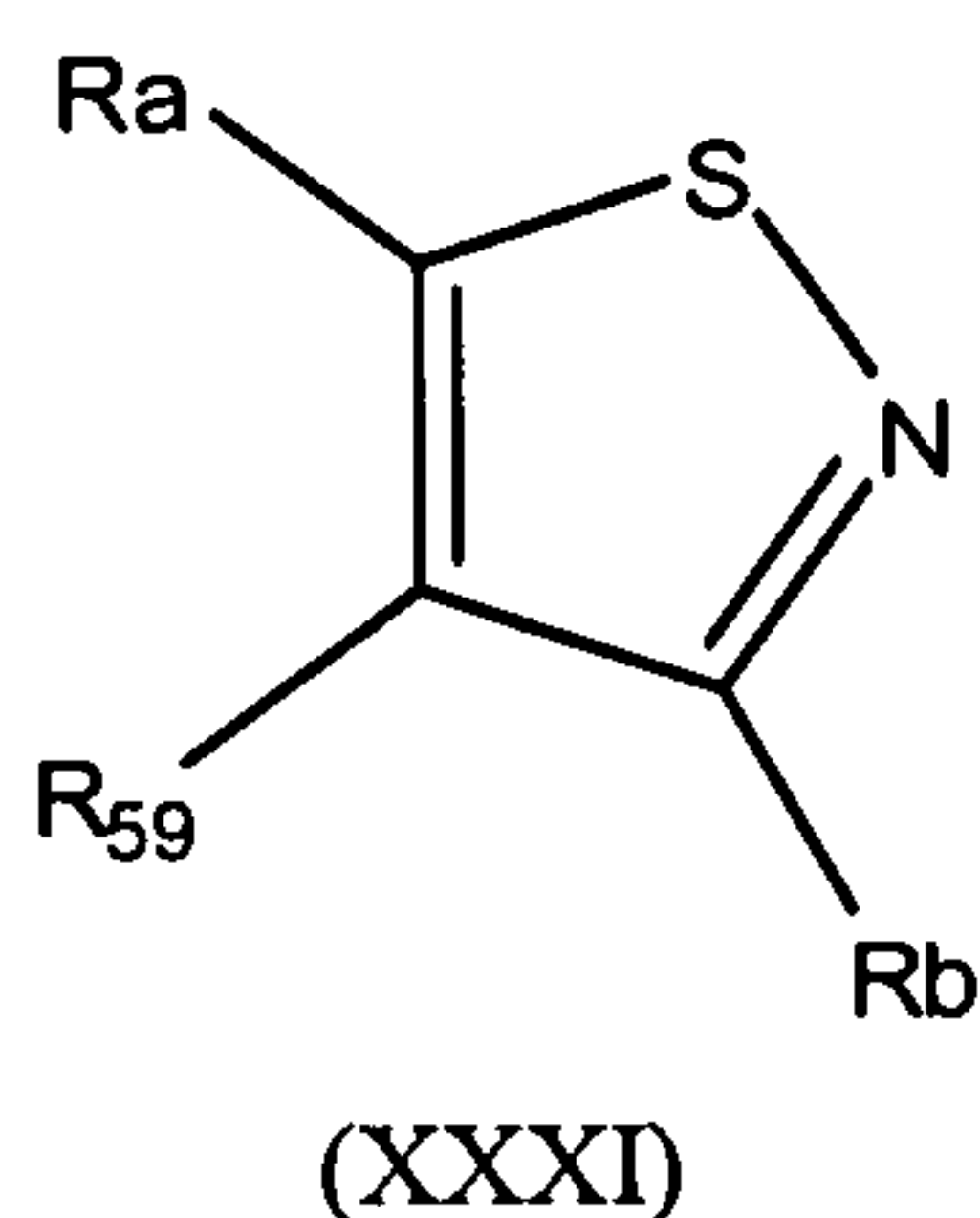
-322-

wherein:

R^w is -H, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl;

R_7 , for each occurrence, is independently -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl.

11. A method of treating or inhibiting angiogenesis in a subject in need thereof, comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a compound represented by formula (XXXI):

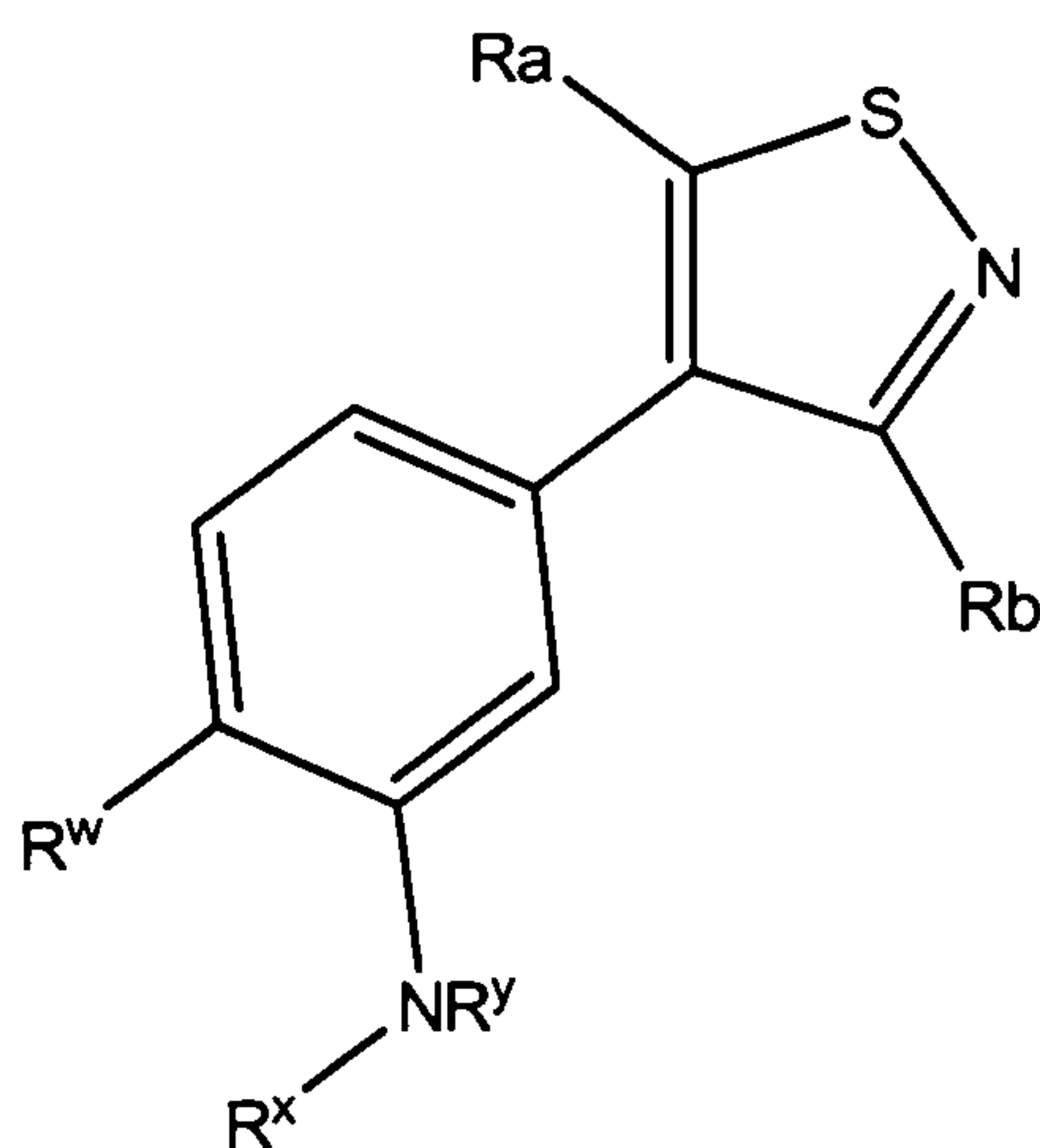


or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, clathrate, or prodrug thereof, wherein:
one of R_a or R_b is -H and the other is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl; and

R_{59} is an optionally substituted aryl or an optionally substituted heteroaryl, provided that R_{59} is not an unsubstituted phenyl.

12. The method of Claim 11, wherein the compound is represented by formula (XXXIA):

-323-



(XXXIA)

wherein:

R^x is $(R^{aa})_m$, $-R^{aa}-C(O)(CH_2)_nC(O)OH$, $-C(O)(CH_2)_nC(O)OH$, $-C(O)YR^z$, $-C(O)NH-R^{aa}$, or $-(R^{aa})_qC(O)(Y_1)$;

R^y is $-H$ or lower alkyl;

R^w is $-H$, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl;

R_7 , for each occurrence, is independently $-H$, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl;

R^{aa} is an amino acid residue or an amino acid residue analog;

Y is CH_2 , O , or NH ;

R^z is $Alk-NH_2$, $Alk-C(O)OH$, Het , or Y_1 ;

Alk is an optionally substituted alkylene;

Het is an optionally substituted heteroalkyl;

Y_1 is a water soluble polymer with a molecular weight less than 60,000 daltons;

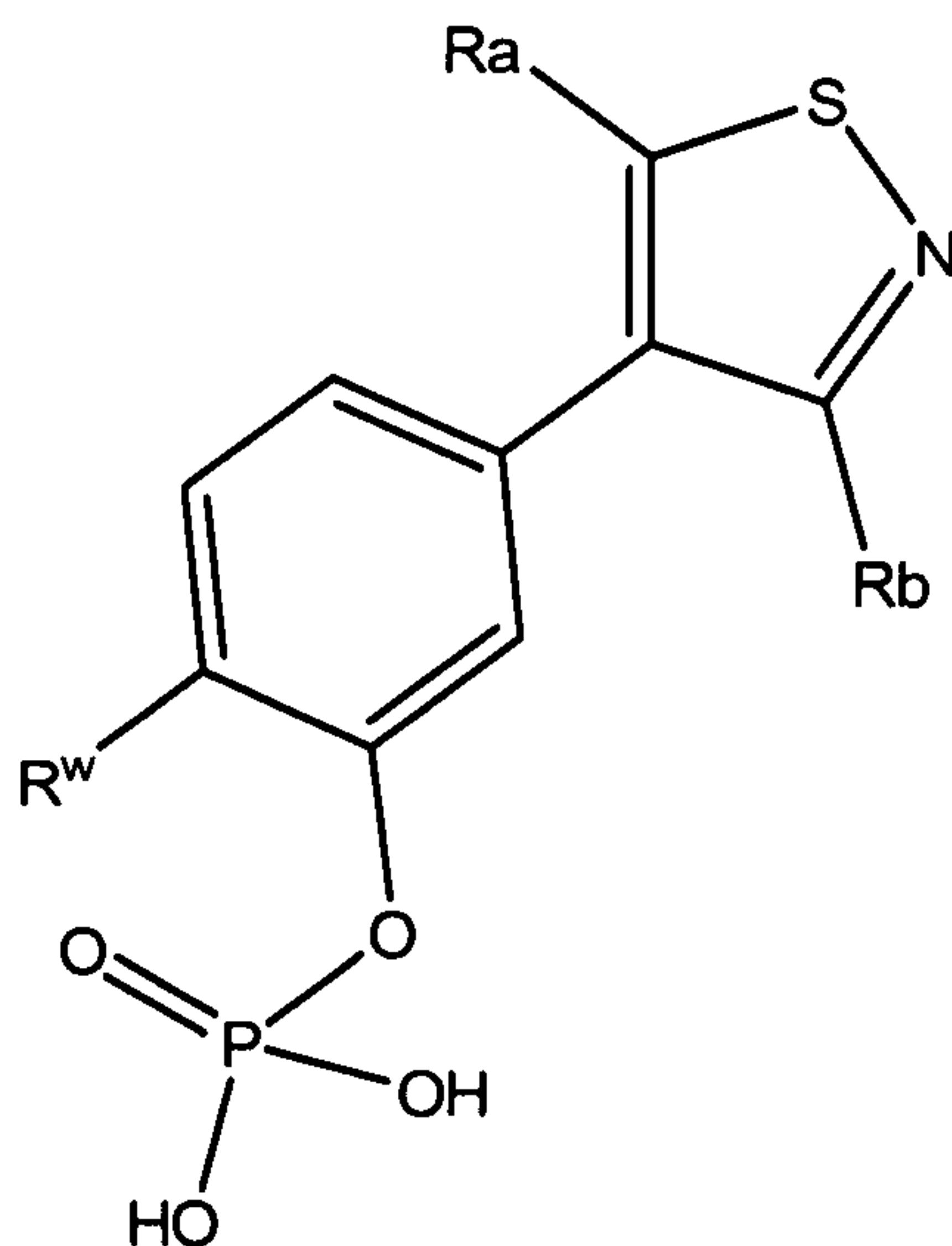
n is 1, 2, 3, or 4;

m is an integer from 1 to 10; and

q is 0 or 1.

-324-

13. The method of Claim 11, wherein the compound is represented by formula (XXXIB):



(XXXIB)

wherein:

R^w is -H, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, cyano, a haloalkyl, an alkoxy, a haloalkoxy, a halo, an amino, an alkylamino, a dialkylamino, $-OP(O)(OR_7)_2$, $-SP(O)(OR_7)_2$, nitro, an alkyl ester, or hydroxyl; and

R_7 , for each occurrence, is independently -H, an optionally substituted alkyl, an optionally substituted alkenyl, an optionally substituted alkynyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl, an optionally substituted cycloalkenyl, an optionally substituted heterocyclyl, an optionally substituted aryl, an optionally substituted heteroaryl, an optionally substituted aralkyl, or an optionally substituted heteraralkyl.

1/7

0 min treatment

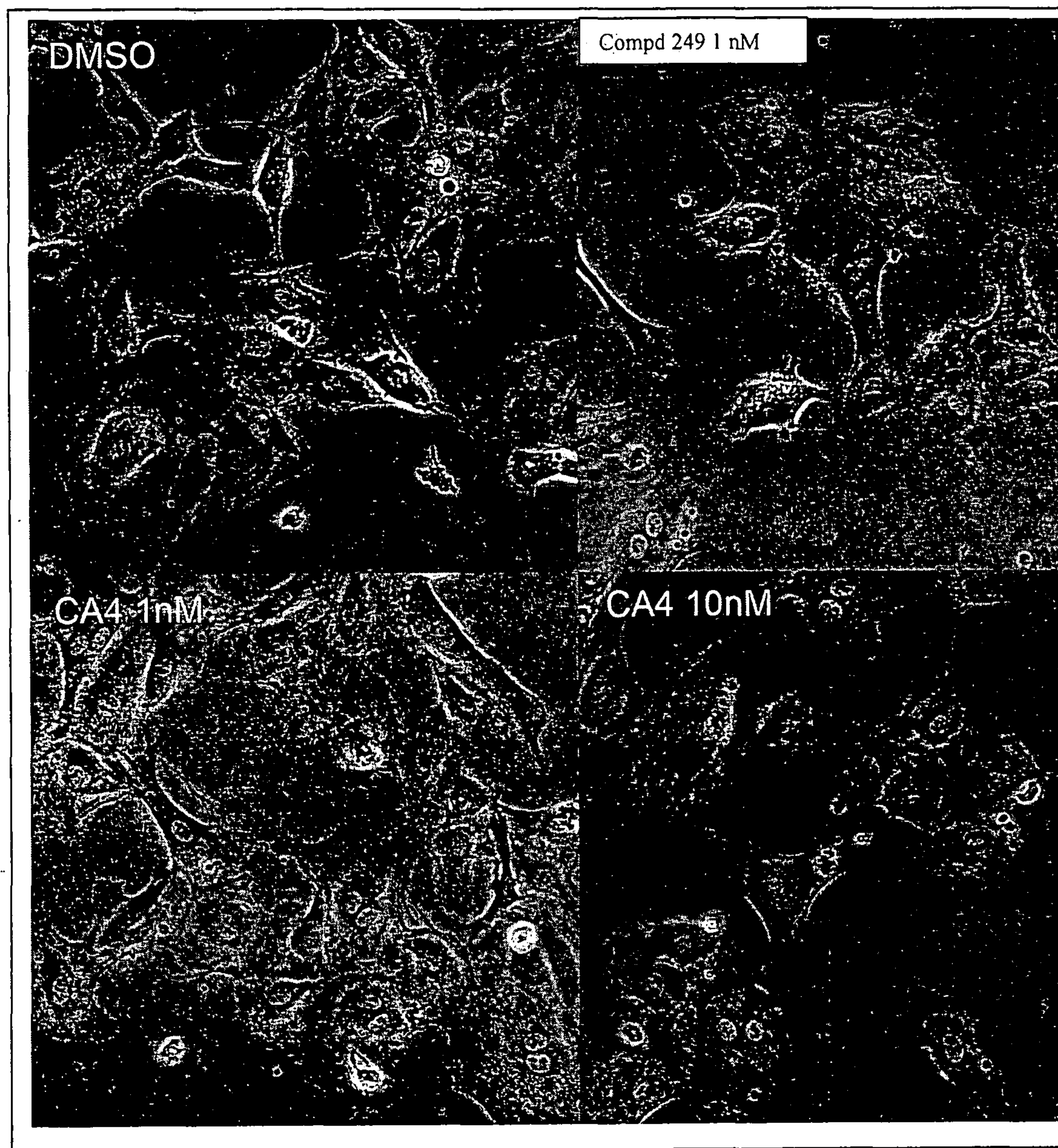


FIG. 1

2/7

50 min treatment

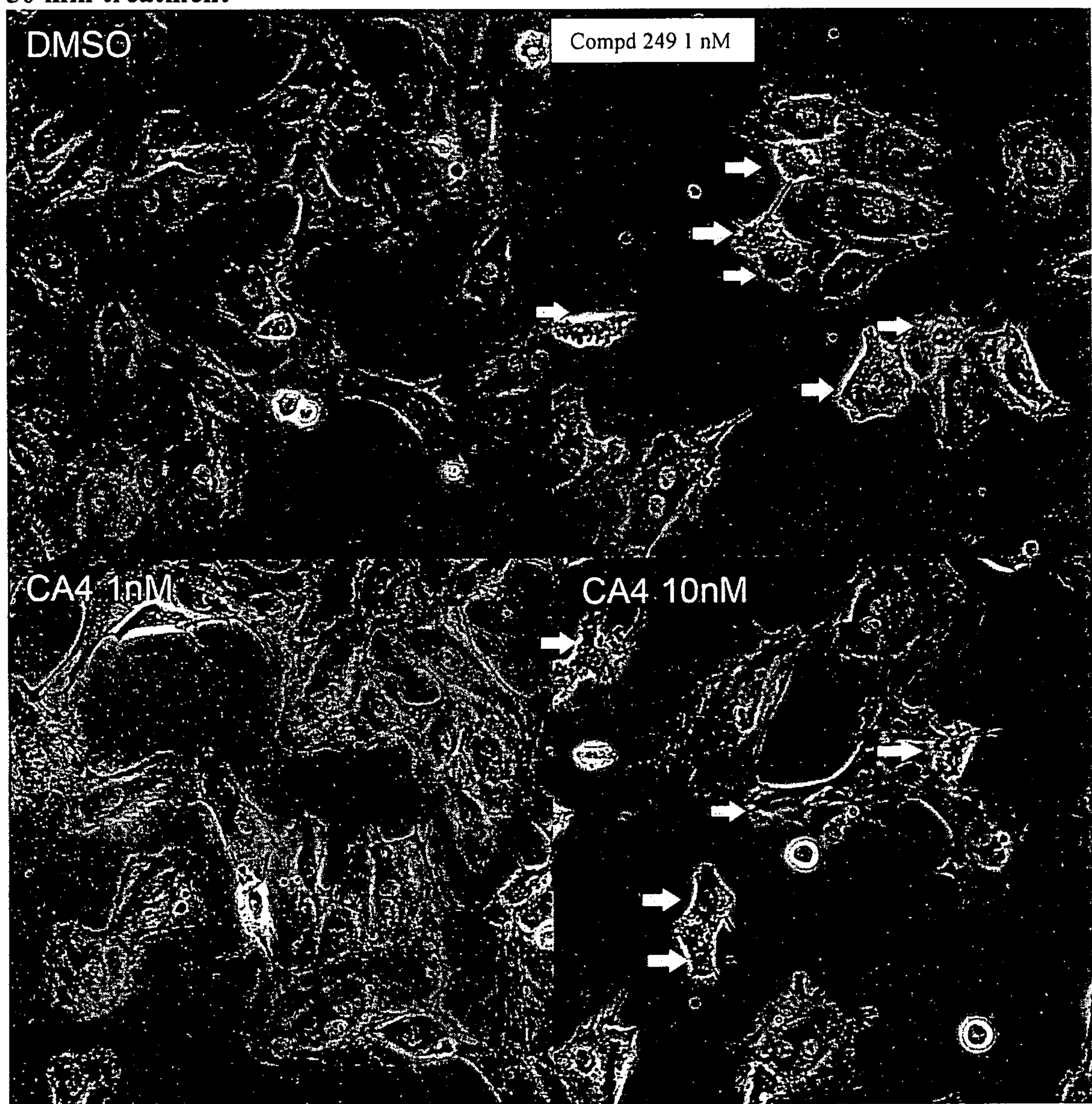


FIG. 2

3/7

100 min treatment

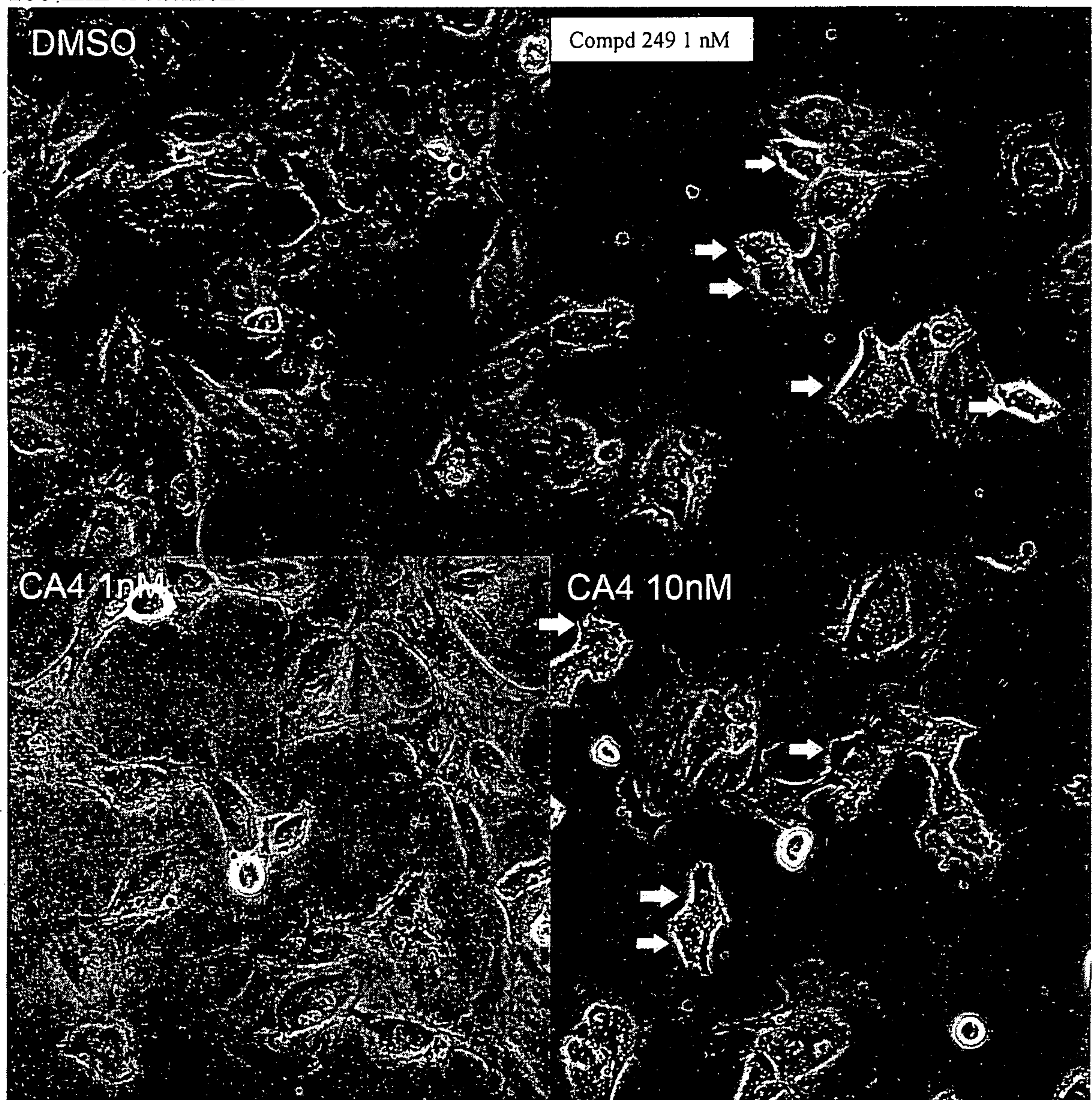


FIG. 3

4/7

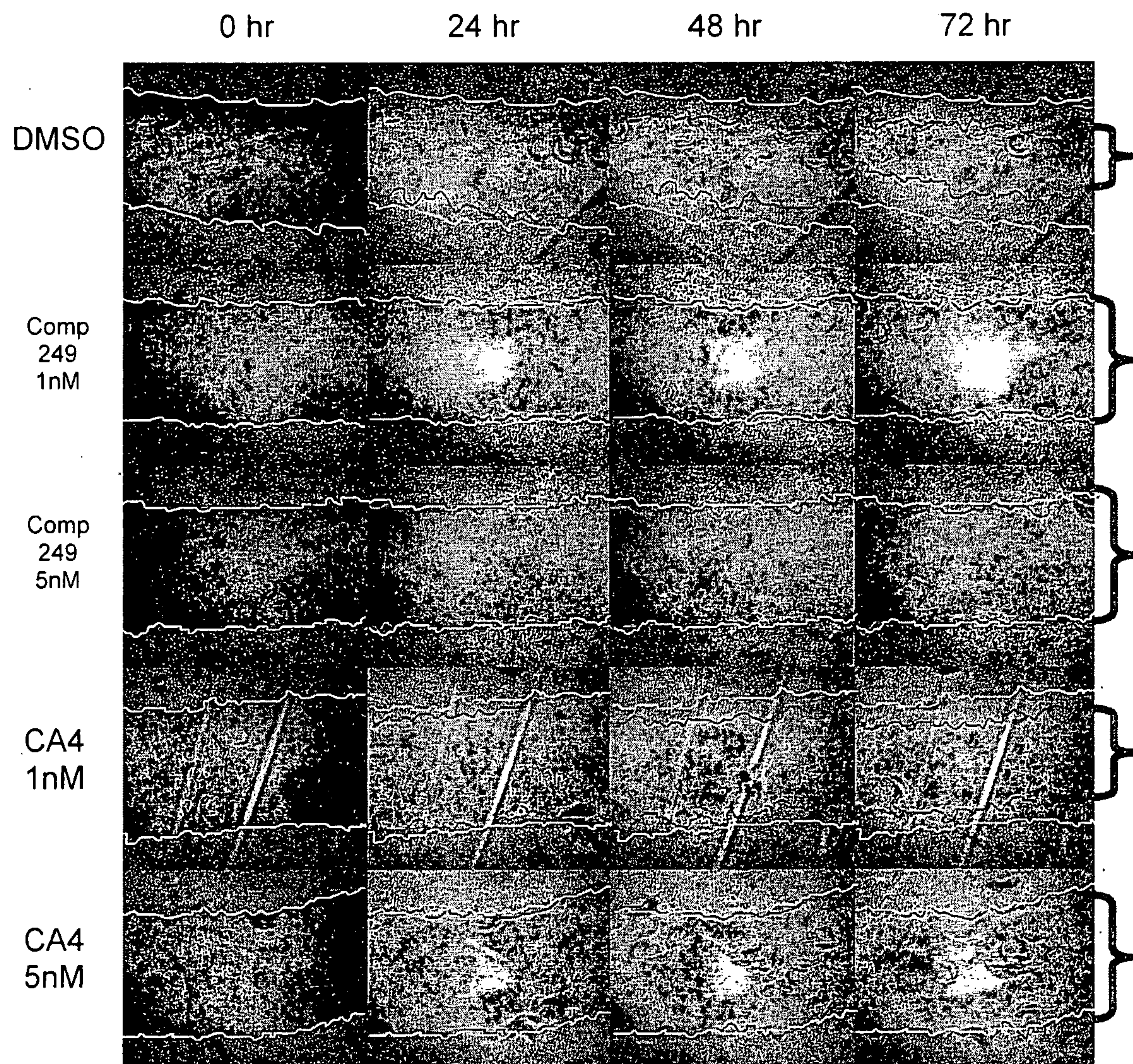


FIG. 4

5/7

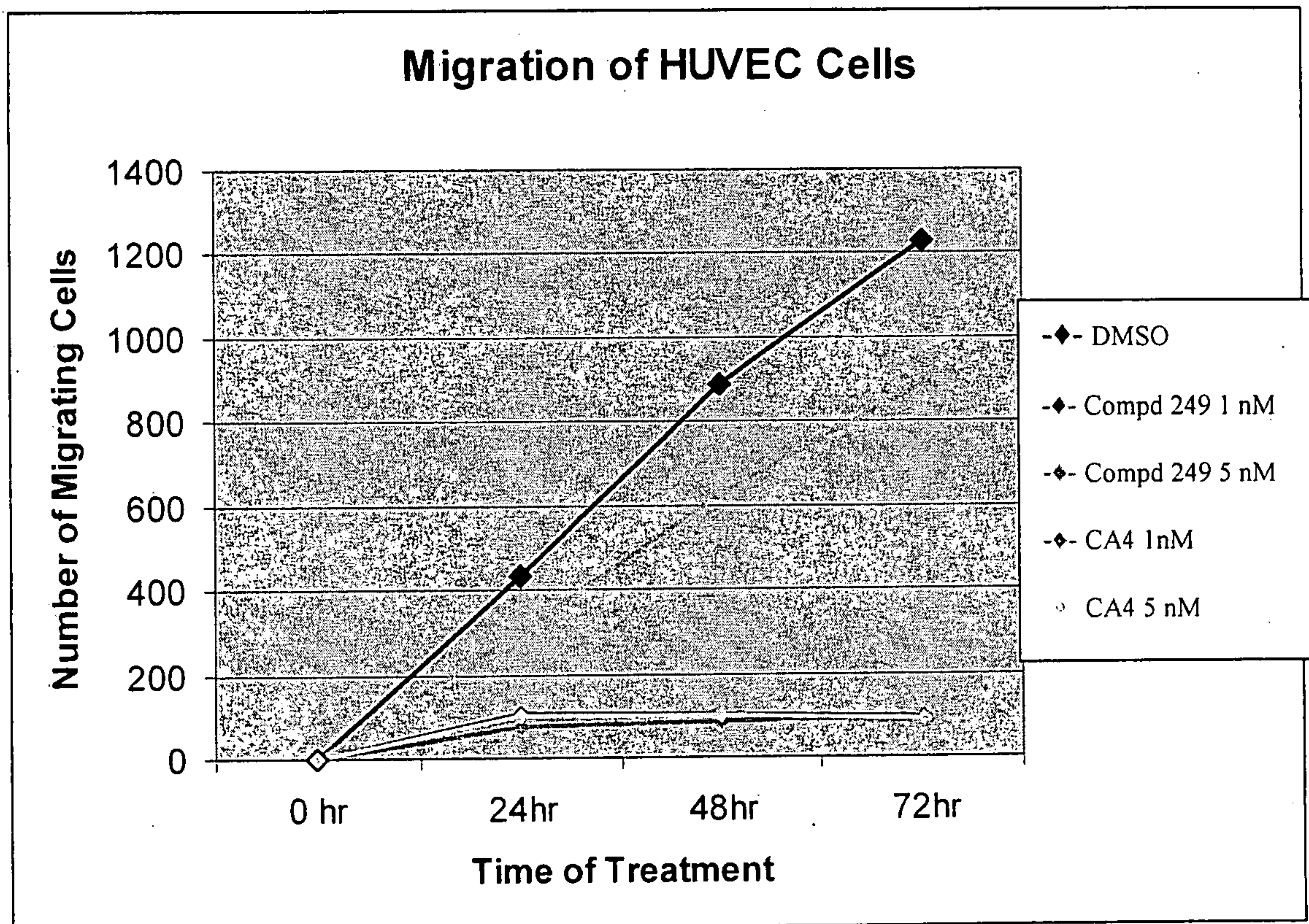


FIG. 5

6/7

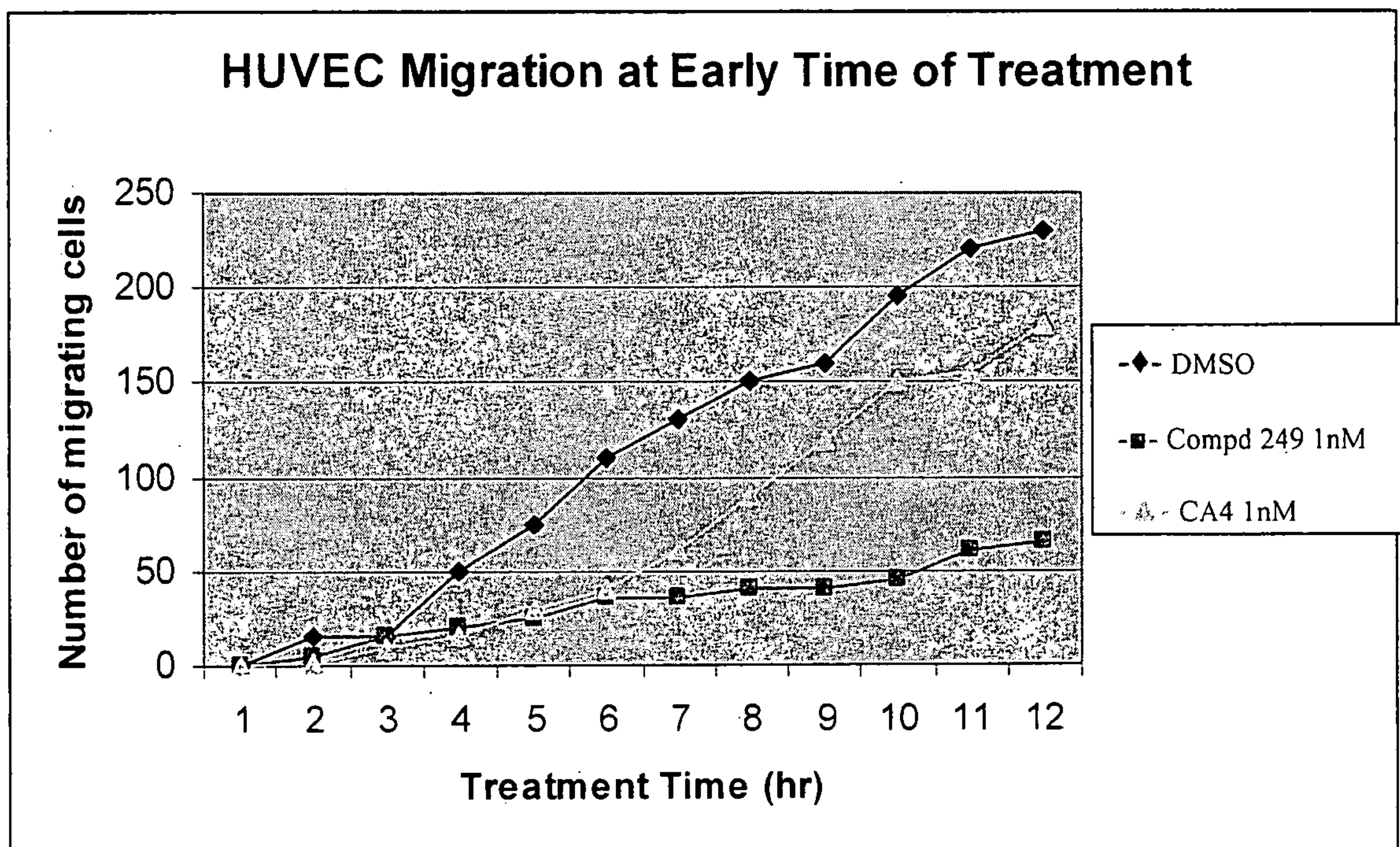


FIG. 6

7/7

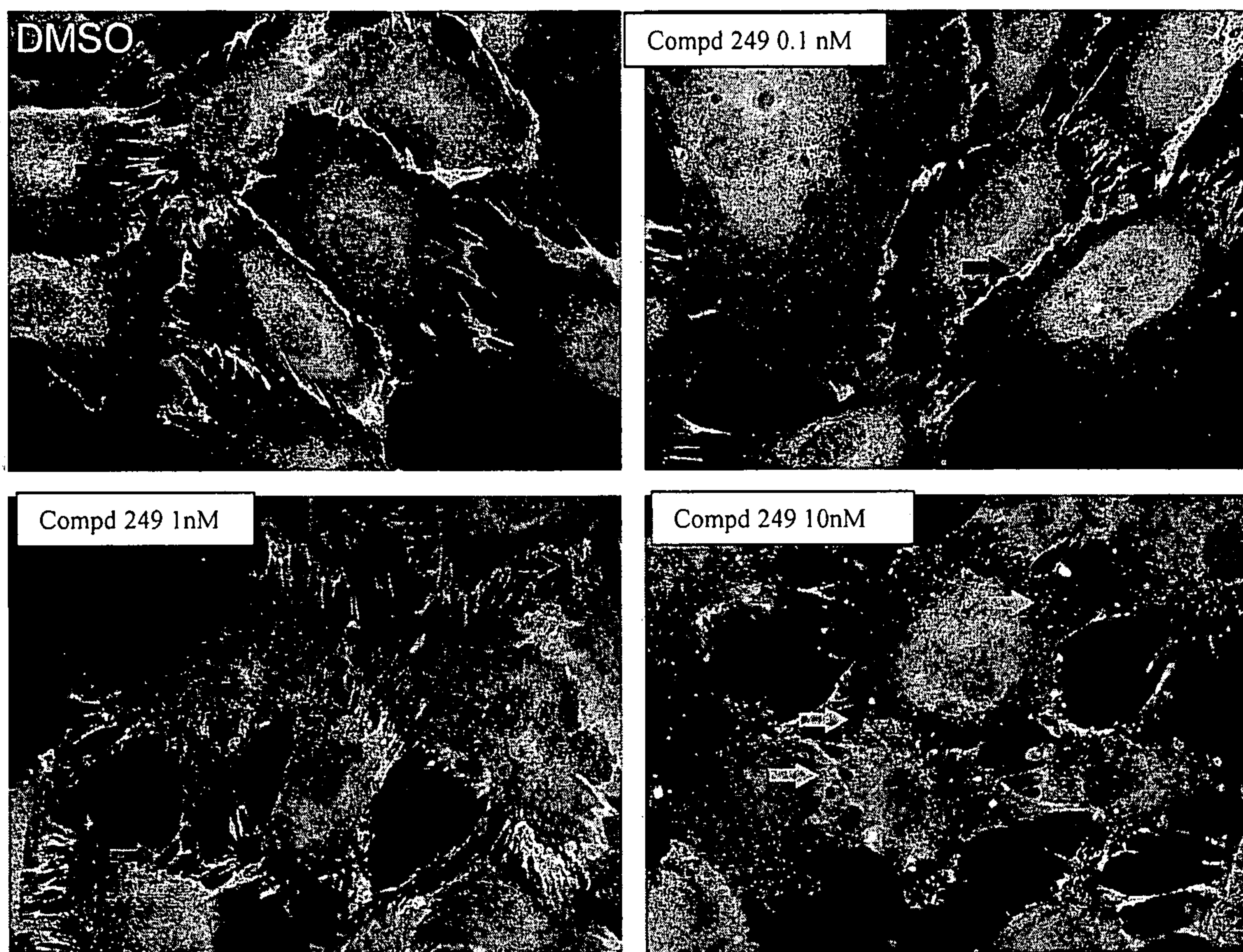


FIG. 7